

BATTERSBY'S

Registry for the Catholic World,

WITH THE

COMPLETE ORDO,

OR

CATHOLIC DIRECTORY,

Almanac and Registry,

FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD,

1853.

THE DIRECTORY,

Contains the order of the Masses and Vespers for every day, and for every diocess in Ireland—Special days of Regulars, Fast days, Days of Devotion, &c., with Appendixes.

BY THE CATHOLIC PRIEST

APPROVED OF FOR THAT PURPOSE.

THE REGISTRY,

BY W. J. BATTERSBY,

Contains Lists of the Bishops, Priests, and Parishes of the three Kingdoms, and all that is required to be known in the Continental, Asiatic, African, American, Oceanian, and Colonial Registries; with the Briefs, Pastorals, and other important Documents of the past year; also complete Alphabetical Indexes to Parishes, Prelates, Priests, and Addresses.

DUBLIN:

W. J. BATTERSBY, 10, ESSEX-BRIDGE,

RICHARDSON & SON, 9, CAPEL-STREET,

LONDON: CHARLES DOLMAN, 61, NEW BOND STREET.

Redian and O'Brien, Baltimore; Dunigan, Brothers, New York,
and S. G. Lynn, Canada.

The Trade supplied by JOHN MULLANY, Printer and Wholesale
Publisher of the Catholic Directory,

47, FLEET-STREET, Dublin.

1853.

THE
CATHOLIC DIRECTORY
OF
DUBLIN
1853

DUBLIN:
PRINTED BY JOHN MULLANY,
47, Fleet-street.

PREFACE.

A FEW remarks from its Compiler, may perhaps be admissable on issuing the EIGHTEENTH ANNUAL VOLUME OF THE REGISTRY FOR THE CATHOLIC WORLD.

If, with the illustrious Montalembert, we contrast the state of Catholicity at this hour with its condition fifty years ago, we have great reason to glorify God for the distinctive evidence He has given in favour of His Church—and in proof of the solemn declaration, that “no weapon that is formed against her shall prosper and every tongue that resisteth her in judgment she shall condemn. This is the inheritance of the servants of the Lord and their justice with me, saith the Lord.”

Beginning with our “own dear City of the Soul”—in January, 1800, there was no Pope at Rome! The venerable Pius VI., who had been imprisoned like Peter, had ceased to exist. Scarcely had his illustrious successor, Pius VII., ascended the Chair of Christian unity than he, too, had to become a confessor for the Faith of Christ, and was doomed to suffer persecution, imprisonment, and exile. But both conquered the power of darkness, and the “authority in high places!” Although for a time Rome was pillaged, her Churches assailed, her Pontiff banished, her Bishops scattered, and the holy treasury confiscated—yet they were soon replenished and renewed. Although the Sacred Consistory was impeded, and the rights of the Holy See abused, the Chair of Peter remained fixed in the Eternal City. He who conquered the greatest conqueror of the earth had the glory to see religion triumphant over the ruins of empires and the crush of worlds; as his illustrious namesake and successor, Pius IX., although subjected to the very same process of persecution, has had the delight to witness the restoration of all power, principle, and privilege connected with his Primacy. And how gloriously has not the influence of the centre of Catholicity contributed to promote religion in every land—and thus sought out new worlds to conquer for Jesus Christ?

The *United States*, that in 1800 had but one bishop and only a few priests, have now a glorious hierarchy of thirty-six bishops and above 1500 priests, preaching and promoting Catholicity in every State.

Australia, which then had not even one bishop, and only two priests (countrymen of our own), has now an archbishop, fourteen bishops and several hundred pastors, all united to the See of Peter.

The *British American Colonies*, which in many parts had neither church nor pastor, have now prelates and pastors, and regular

hierarchies of archbishops and bishops; as in Trinidad, Halifax, &c., where Irishmen have been honoured with the special privilege of the Holy See, and are leading their clergy and their flocks to the fountains of eternal life.

In *Asia*, including all India, up to China, the faith progresses with miraculous rapidity, as may be seen in the present work.

On *Africa's* barren sands, it is producing fruit a hundred fold, under the fostering influence of the Association for the Propagation of the Faith.

In Europe, the contrast seems equally astonishing! where, whilst the spirit of heresy and schism had produced its deadening and diabolical effect, the satanic influence of a wild and infidel philosophy had, in many places, turned men into demons and the sanctuary of religion into receptacles of the grossest infamy that ever cursed a nation! whilst now, the Lord seems in all parts to have "replenished the face of the earth."

France, once the first of religion's kingdoms,—seemed to have forgotten that there was a God and became an idolater of mere human reason—has gloriously risen from her sleep of death, and soars on eagles' wings to the only haven of repose. Singular change! the army of that once diseased nation, which drove from his home and from his throne the Father of the faithful, now in the plenitude of its strength and wisdom, brings him back in triumph to the Vatican, and acts as a *body guard*, to "protect him from the hands of his enemies!" That country which at one time, inhaling the pestiferous doctrines of the Voltaires, the Diderots, the D'Alemberts, the Rousseaus, and the other champions of impiety, deluged Europe with its errors and its crimes, now enlightens Europe by the brilliancy of its virtues and the power of its talents.

Belgium, ever true and Catholic, although for a time, like Ireland, trampled on by misrule and convulsed by foreign foes, is now rising to happiness and peace, with her illustrious bishops and learned priests forming her Universities of Louvaine and Fulda, and presenting glorious examples to Catholic Europe. Lucerne, Geneva, and other parts of Switzerland, once seats of Calvinism and Zuinglianism, are throwing off the incubus of their blighting heresies, and are embracing the Faith and adopting the spirit of the glorious St. Francis de Sales, who converted so many thousands by his sanctity, and his miracles.

Proud and vacillating *Germany*, which, from Luther to Ronge, followed during three centuries every strange doctrine from the insane ravings of the impious monk to the infidel philosophy of what is misnamed "*Rationalism*." This Germany, under a noble band of Catholic missionaries, is once more raising the banner of the Cross on the ruins of Protestantism, and bringing thousands of souls to the one fold.

Prussia, which, under the evil influence of Frederick and his associates, had formed a league against the illustrious Jesuits, to de-Catholicize that country, and to plant the standard of doubt, latitudinarianism, and infidelity, by mixed education, mixed marriages, and godless Colleges under state control—is fast emerging from the thralldom which had almost destroyed her, and raising herself in the march of truth. Whilst we write, we rejoice to hear, that owing to the firmness of the Catholic bishops, and the good conduct of the Ca-

tholic laity, the cabinet of Berlin and its king are conceding measures which will greatly extend the kingdom of Jesus Christ. Need we refer to the restoration, in our own days, of the illustrious Society of Jesus, which, although assailed by Pombal and his vile associates, has arisen glorious and immortal?

Austria, which *then* was "sleeping" under the administrative despotism of Joseph and his successor Leopold, is now marching under the banner of the Holy See, towards the Eternal City.

Even *Holland*, where persecution against Catholics had been for half a century so active, is once more regaining her ancient sway over the empire of error and impiety.

Spain and *Portugal*, which for so many centuries had diffused the light of truth among their own people and over distant regions, having by the acts of infidels, revolutionists, and anarchists, during a large portion of the last half century, suffered so much in the suppression of churches, interruption of bishops, and want of pastors, are again vieing with the most Catholic countries in the work of promoting religion at home and abroad. During the last few years, as may be seen by our list, nearly all vacant bishoprics have been filled up, and both clergy and laity are sustaining the glorious cause of sacred faith and morals, in union with the Holy See.

Poland, too, although persecuted by tyrants and despots, under the pretext of "*keeping* law and order," is advancing in her march to virtue, freedom, and happiness, and her proud and imperial "*Sister*" Russia, in the midst of her schism, is making rapid concession to the successor of St. Peter.

If we turn our eyes to *England*, what a mighty change within the last fifty years! *Then*, with four humble Vicars-Apostolic, and a few hundred priests; now, with a Cardinal, twelve Bishops, and twelve hundred clergymen, seculars and regulars of every order, from the mitred Lord Abbot down to the Fathers of the Oratory. But this is not all—notwithstanding the blasphemies of infidels, the rant of sectaries, and the revilings of State-Church slaves, about 400 fellows, professors, or members of England's boasted Universities, and of her gorgeous church, have submitted themselves to the yoke of Christ, and become obedient children of their reviled but most affectionate mother, the Catholic Church!

In *Scotland*, so late as 1778, we are told, that with the exception of two small chapels at Edinburgh and Glasgow—burned by the rioters in the same year—there was no other place of Catholic worship between the Tweed and Solway Frith, and the Friths of Forth and Clyde—whilst there are now about thirty churches in one district alone, or about 150 churches and stations in all. The number of priests in all Scotland in 1780, appears not to have exceeded twenty; they are now about 130.

And need it be told—faithful, *Catholic* Ireland, although immersed in the lowest depths of poverty—through neglect and misrule—ranks next after *Rome the Holy*, in the support of the missions and the advancement of the glory of the Church of Christ? Although for three hundred years, suffering all that the Christians of the first three centuries had endured under the bloody code and ruffian violence of monsters of iniquity, she lives in the fulness of the faith; and having thrown off the shackles of conscience-torturing thralldom, she is like Rome—

her mother and mistress—sending forth her sons to proclaim amongst all nations the Gospel of Salvation, and the conquests of her Divine Master.

The REGISTRY for this year presents a body of Returns gratifying to us, and satisfactory, to every Christian who glories in “the Faith once delivered to the Saints.”

To our valued Continental Correspondents, we tender our utmost thanks—future favours will be most gratefully received, and shall have the utmost attention paid them.

Full Indexes of all the *parishes* and *Clergy in Ireland, England, and Scotland*, as also in *America*, have been compiled with much labor, and will, it is hoped, render this work most useful for reference.

W. J. B.

December, 1852.

CONTENTS.

CIVIL CALENDAR,

	Page.
Almanac	13
Royal Family	"
Poor Law Commissioners	14
Hackney Carriage regulations	15
Notes of the Year	17
City Coroners	"
Trinity College Terms	"
City Officers	18
Banks and Bankers	19
Catholic Members of Parliament	21
Metropolitan Police, &c.	22
Royal Mails	24
Rates of Postage	"

CATHOLIC CALENDAR,

Feasts and Fasts, &c. &c.	25
Founders of Religious Orders	26
Novenas, &c.	27
Patron Saints of dioceses of Ireland	28
Alphabetical List of Feasts and Saints' Days	29
Explanation of Directory	31
Indulgences, &c.	32

ORDO,

January	37
February	43
March	51
April	56
May	64
June	71
July	77
August	82
September	90
October	98
November	103
December	110
Parishes of Dublin	116

DOCUMENTARY,

Report of Visitors of Maynooth College	145
Statutes of Thurles	147
Pastoral of Archbishop of Tuam on do.	149
Do. to his Clergy	150
Address of Catholic University	155
Address to the People of Ireland, on Association for Propagation of the Faith	154
Report of do. do. do.	161
Laws and Institutes of Ireland	162
Address of the Clergy to the Archbishop of Dublin	165
His Grace's Reply	166
„ to Clergy, &c. of St. Catherine	167
Very Rev. Dr. Newman on Proclamations	168
Resolutions of the Clergy of Loughrea	169
Pastoral of Rt. Rev. Dr. Blake	170
Do. of Most Rev. Dr. Cullen on Schools	171
Do. on the Jubilee	„
Do. on Forty Hours Adoration	175
Sympathy of Prelates with Very Rev. Dr. Newman.	177
Address to the Bishops	178
Do. to the Archbishop of Tuam	181
Religious Equality Committee	„
Account of the Pallium	183
Investure of Most Rev. Dr. Cullen	190
Pastoral of His Grace the Archbishop of Dublin, (Annals)	347

CONVERTS,

Registry of Converts	224
----------------------	-----

BIOGRAPHIES,

Registry of	351
-------------	-----

COLLEGES,

Registry of Irish	229
English	235
Foreign	237

ROMAN,

Pope Pius IX.	193
Cardinal Bishops	„
Cardinal Priests	194
Cardinal Deacons	196
Cardinals deceased	197
Pontifical Household and Congregations	197—198
Officers of State, &c.	„
Roman Prelates of His Holiness	200
Domestic do.	201
Apostolical Nuncios	„
Annals of Rome	202

ANNALS,

Irish, English, and Scotch	313
--------------------------------------	-----

CATHOLIC OBITUARY,

Clergymen	238
Religions	240

IRISH ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTER,

Archbishops and Bishops of Ireland	242
Province of Ulster	243

Archdiocese of Armagh	243
Diocese of Meath	245
Diocese of Derry	247
Diocese of Clogher	249
Diocese of Raphoe	250
Diocese of Down and Connor	251
Diocese of Kilmore	253
Diocese of Ardagh	254
Diocese of Dromore	255

Province of Leinster	256
--------------------------------	-----

Archdiocese of Dublin	257
Parishes in the City of Dublin	258
Parishes in the Country, do.	259
Convents and regular Clergy in do.	260
Provincials of Orders in Ireland	261
Clergymen who officiate in public Establishments	261
Societies of St. Vincent de Paul, &c.	262
Christian Brothers' Schools	265
Do. other parts of Ireland	266
Do. England	266
Nunneries in or near Dublin	266
Religious Confraternities, &c.	267—273
Catholic Associations	267
Catholic Orphan Societies	269
Catholic Asylums in Dublin	270
Order of Masses, &c. in A.D. Dublin	274
Churches (new) in Dublin	274
Do. other parts of Ireland	306
Religious summary in A.D. Dublin	275
Diocese of Kildare and Leighlin	276
Diocese of Ossory	278
Diocese of Ferns	280

Province of Munster	282
-------------------------------	-----

Archd. of Cashel and Dioc. of Emly.	284
Diocese of Cork	286
Diocese of Killaloe	288
Diocese of Kerry	289
Diocese of Limerick	291
Diocese of Waterford and Lismore	293
Diocese of Cloyne	295
Diocese of Ross	293
Abbey of Mount Melleray	293

	Page.
Province of Connaught	296
" " Archdiocese of Tuam	"
" " Diocese of Clonfert	299
" " Diocese of Achonry	300
" " Diocese of Elphin	301
" " Diocese of Kilmacduagh and Kil-	
fenora	303
" " Diocese of Galway	304
" " Diocese of Killala	304
Alphabetical List of all the Parishes in Ireland	307
Alphabetical Index of all the Irish Bishops	472
Do. of Parish Priests	"
Do. Regulars, Collegiate Clergy, Curates	477
Abbeys, Monasteries and Christian Schools in Ireland	265
Presentation Brothers	285
ENGLISH ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTER,	
Cardinal, Bishops, Clergy, and Churches of England	370
SCOTCH ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTER,	
Vicars Apostolic, Clergy, and Churches in Scotland	390
Alphabetical List of Bishops and Clergy in Great Britain.	394
CONTINENTAL REGISTER,	
Archbishops and Bishops of Austria, France, Spain, &c.	409
ASIATIC REGISTER,	
Bishops and Clergy in all Asia, India, &c.	41
AFRICAN REGISTER,	
Bishops and Clergy in Africa	437
AMERICAN REGISTER,	
Archbishops, Bishops, &c. of North and South America.	439
Alphabetical List of Archbishops, Bishops, Priests, &c.	445
Summaries	460
Catholic Journals in the United States	459
COLONIAL REGISTER,	
Archbishops, Bishops, Vicars, Clergy and Churches in the	
Colonies—West Indies, &c.	461
OCEANIC REGISTER,	
Archbishops, Bishops, Clergy and Churches in all parts of	
Australasia	468
Advertising Register	487

ARRANGEMENT OF CHARITY SERMONS IN DUBLIN.

Circum. of our Lord.	Jan. 1	Poor visited by Soc. of St. Vin. de Paul
1st Sun. aft. Oct. of Nativ.	2	St. Michan's Par. School, Nt. Anne-st.
1st Sunday after Epiph.	9	Church-street Chapel Schools.
2nd ditto	16	St. Nicholas's Par. Schools, Francis-st.
Septuagesima Sunday,	23	St. Mary's Par. School, Marlboro'-st.
Sexagesima ditto	30	House of Mercy, Baggot-street.
Quinquagesima ditto	Feb. 6	Teresian Orphan Soc., Clarendon-st.
1st Sunday in Lent	13	St. Clare's Fem. Orphans, Harold's-cr.
2nd ditto	20	St. Andrew's Parochial Day Schools.
3rd ditto	27	St. James's Parochial Schools.
4th ditto	March 6	St. Mary's (late Trinitarian) Orp. Soc.
Passion Sunday	13	St. Catherine's Parochial Schools.
Palm ditto	20	SS. Michael and John's Par. Schools.
Low ditto	April 3	Penitent Asylum, Dominick-street.
2nd Sun. aft. East.	10	St. Peter's Orphan Society, Aungier-st.
3rd ditto	17	St. Vincent's Hosp., Stephen's-green.
4th ditto	24	Whitefriar-street National Schools.
5th ditto	May 1	St. Joseph's Asylum for Aged Females.
Trinity Sunday	22	Harold's-cross Free Schools.
Sunday within Octave of Corpus Christi	} 29	Clondalkin Carmelite Schools.
3rd Sun. aft. Pent.	June 5	Sick Poor visited by Sis. of Charity
4th ditto	12	Rathfarnham Parochial Schools.
8th ditto	July 10	Dundrum National Schools.
11th ditto	31	Baldoyle Parochial Schools.
13th ditto	August 14	Boooterstown Parochial Schools.
14th ditto	21	Bray Parochial Schools.
15th ditto	28	Rathmines Free Schools.
16th ditto	Sept. 4	Male and Fem Sch., Blanchardstown.
17th ditto	11	{ St. Mary's Free Sch., Donnybrook. St. Catherine's Orp. Soc., Meath-st.
18th ditto	18	Christian Schools, Nth. Richmond-st.
19th ditto	25	Widows' House, Clarke's-court.
20th ditto	Oct. 2	Franciscan Orphan Society.
21st ditto	9	Denmark-street Free Schools.
22nd ditto	16	Penitents' Retreat Mecklenburg-st.
23rd ditto	23	St. John's Chapel Schools.
24th ditto	30	Meath-street Evening Schools.
25th ditto	Nov. 6	Sick and Indigent Roomkeepers.
26th ditto	13	St. Audeon's Parochial Schools.
27th ditto	20	Dr. Betogh's Evening School.
1st Sunday in Advent	13	St. Andrew's Parochial Schools.
2nd ditto	Dec. 2	St. Paul's Parochial Schools.
3rd ditto	11	House of Refuge, Stanhope-street.
4th ditto	18	Josephian Orphan Society.
Last Sun. of the Year	25	Magdalen Asylum, Donnybrook.

ALTERATIONS WHILST PRINTING.

At page 246, omit Very Rev. Dr. E. O'Reilly, V.G.

„ 257, „ Rev. Peter Cooper, D.D.

„ „ „ Rev. J. P. Doyle, P.P.

„ 259, „ Rev. M. Toole, P.P.,

„ 283, „ Rev. Jas. Hanly, P.P.,

At Caracastle, for O'Kane, Denis, P.P., *read* Henry, Jas. P.P.

At Kilshalvy, for Henry, James, *read* Brown, John, to be omitted at Ballymote.

Civil Calendar.

JANUARY—FIRST MONTH—31 Days.

The name of this Month is derived from the Latin *Januarius*, a name given to the month by the Romans, from Janus, one of their divinities, to whom they attributed two faces, because on the one side, the first of January looked towards the new year, and on the other towards the old one. The word *Januarius* may also be derived from *janua*, "gate," in regard to this month being the first, which is, as it were, the gate of the year. It was introduced into the year by Numa Pompilius; Romulus's year beginning in the month of March.

Day of the Week.	Sundays and Remarkable Days.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises	M's age	High Water at Dub. Bar.	Water Morn. Aftn.
1 Saturday	<i>Circumcision.</i>	h.m. 8 19	h.m. 3 49	h. m. 10 a 56	21	h. m. 2 36	h. m. 2 58
2 SUNDAY	<i>2nd Sun. p. Christmas</i>	8 18	3 50	—	22	3 22	3 47
3 Monday		8 18	3 52	0m17	23	4 17	4 48
4 Tuesday		8 18	3 53	1 41	24	5 23	5 58
5 Wednesday	<i>Fredk. D. of York d., 1827</i>	8 18	3 54	3 6	25	6 35	7 12
6 Thursday	<i>Epiphany. D. Old Christm.</i>	8 17	3 55	4 32	26	7 47	8 22
7 Friday		8 17	3 57	5 59	27	8 53	9 24
8 Saturday	<i>Lucian,</i>	8 16	3 58	7 16	28	9 51	10 18
9 SUNDAY	<i>1 Sun. p. Epiph.</i>	8 16	4 0	8 22	⊙	10 43	11 8
10 Monday	<i>Hil. Ter. Dub. Univ. begins</i>	8 15	4 1	9 12	1	11 31	11 55
11 Tuesday	<i>Dub. Gr. Ses. Hil. Term. b.</i>	8 14	4 3	9 48	2	—	0*17
12 Wednesday	<i>Traversers, Dublin Sessns</i>	8 14	4 4	10 15	3	0*39	0*59
13 Thursday	<i>Dublin City Record Court s.</i>	8 13	4 6	10 35	4	1 19	1 37
14 Friday	<i>Appeals, Dublin Sessions.</i>	8 12	4 7	10 52	5	1 56	2 14
15 Saturday	<i>Publicans' Licenses</i>	8 11	4 9	11 6	6	2 32	2 50
16 SUNDAY	<i>2 Sun. p. Epiph.</i>	8 10	4 11	11 20	7	3 9	3 30
17 Monday		8 9	4 12	11 33	8	3 51	4 16
18 Tuesday		8 8	4 14	11 49	9	4 42	5 14
19 Wednesday		8 7	4 16	0 a 7	10	5 46	6 22
20 Thursday	<i>Civil Bill Court sits.</i>	8 6	4 18	0 30	11	6 58	7 31
21 Friday		8 4	4 19	0 58	12	8 5	8 32
22 Saturday	<i>Vincent</i>	8 3	4 21	1 36	13	9 0	9 25
23 SUNDAY	<i>Septuag. S. Edw. D. of Kent</i>	8 2	4 23	2 27	14	9 50	10 11
24 Monday	<i>[d. 1820]</i>	8 1	4 25	3 29	15	10 32	10 53
25 Tuesday	<i>Conversion of St. Paul</i>	7 59	4 27	4 41	16	11 14	11 34
26 Wednesday		7 58	4 29	6 0	17	11 54	—
27 Thursday		7 56	4 31	7 22	18	0*14	0*35
28 Friday		7 55	4 32	8 44	19	0*54	1 14
29 Saturday	<i>King Geo. III. d. 1820.</i>	7 53	4 34	10 6	20	1 35	1 56
30 SUNDAY	<i>Sexagesima Sunday</i>	7 52	4 36	11 29	21	2 16	2 37
31 Monday	<i>Hil. Term ends</i>	7 50	4 38	—	22	2 59	3 22

Moon's Changes.—Last Quarter, 2nd, 29m. p. 9, aftern.—New Moon, 9th, 28m. p. 3, aftern.—First Quar., 17th, 4m. p. 5, morn.—Full Moon, 25th, 18m. p. 5, morning.

THE ROYAL FAMILY.

	<i>Born.</i>
VICTORIA, Queen	May 24, 1819
Prince Albert	Aug. 26, 1819
Prince of Wales	Nov. 9, 1841
Prince Alfred Ernest Albert	Aug. 6, 1844
Princess Royal	Nov. 21, 1840
Princess Alice Maud Mary	April 25, 1843
Princess Helena Augusta Victoria	May 25, 1846
Princess Louisa Carolina Alberta	Mar. 18, 1848
Prince Patrick Albert Arthur	May 1, 1850
King of Hanover	June 5, 1771
Duchess of Gloucester	April 25, 1776
Duchess of Kent	Aug. 17, 1786
Duchess of Cambridge	July 25, 1797
George Frederick, son of the King of Hanover	May 27, 1819
Duke of Cambridge	Mar. 26, 1819
Augusta Caroline, Duchess of Mecklenburg Strelitz	July 19, 1822

The name of this Month has given rise to long etymological contests; but it was probably derived from *Februa*, a name of Juno, who was presumed to preside over the diseases of females. Numa placed it under the patronage of Neptune, the supposed adviser of carrying off the Sabine women.

Day of the Week.	Sundays and Remarkable Days.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises	M's age	High Water at Dub. Bar.	Morn. Aftn.
		h. m.	h. m.	h. m.		h. m.	h. m.
1 Tuesday	<i>Fast</i>	7 48	4 40	0m 53	23	3 50	4 19
2 Wednesday	<i>Purif. of B. V. M.</i>	7 47	4 42	2 18	24	4 54	5 30
3 Thursday		7 45	4 44	3 42	25	6 11	6 52
4 Friday		7 43	4 46	5 0	26	7 30	8 9
5 Saturday		7 41	4 48	6 10	27	8 42	9 15
6 SUNDAY	<i>Quinquagesima Sunday</i>	7 40	4 50	7 4	28	9 42	10 9
7 Monday		7 38	4 52	7 45	29	10 32	10 55
8 Tuesday	<i>Shrove Tuesday</i>	7 36	4 54	8 14	⊙	11 15	11 36
9 Wednesday	<i>Ash Wednesday</i>	7 34	4 56	8 37	1	11 55	—
10 Thursday	<i>Queen Victoria Mar., 1840</i>	7 32	4 58	8 55	2	0*14	0*32
11 Friday		7 30	5 0	9 11	3	0*50	1 6
12 Saturday		7 28	5 2	9 24	4	1 22	1 39
13 SUNDAY	<i>Quadrages. Sn. 1st S. in Lent</i>	7 26	5 4	9 39	5	1 56	2 13
14 Monday	<i>St. Valentine</i>	7 24	5 6	9 53	6	2 30	2 48
15 Tuesday		7 22	5 8	10 10	7	3 7	3 29
16 Wednesday	<i>Ember week</i>	7 20	5 10	10 31	8	3 51	4 20
17 Thursday		7 18	5 12	10 56	9	4 49	5 25
18 Friday		7 16	5 14	11 29	10	6 2	6 41
19 Saturday		7 14	5 16	0a 14	11	7 21	7 55
20 SUNDAY	<i>2 Sunday in Lent</i>	7 11	5 18	1 10	12	8 30	8 57
21 Monday		7 9	5 20	2 19	13	9 24	9 47
22 Tuesday		7 7	5 22	3 37	14	10 11	10 32
23 Wednesday	<i>Fast</i>	7 5	5 23	4 58	15	10 53	11 13
24 Thursday	<i>St. Matthias</i>	7 3	5 25	6 22	16	11 33	11 53
25 Friday		7 0	5 27	7 47	17	—	0*13
26 Saturday		6 58	5 29	9 13	18	0*33	0*53
27 SUNDAY	<i>3 Sunday in Lent.</i>	6 56	5 31	10 39	19	1 13	1 34
28 Monday		6 53	5 33	—	20	2 56	2 18

Moon's Changes.—Last Quarter, 1st, 36m. p. 5, morn.—New Moon, 8th, 8m. p. 5, morn.—First Quarter, 16th, 46m. p. 2, morn.—Full Moon, 23rd, 59m. p. 6, afternoon.

POOR-LAW COMMISSIONERS.

Office, Custom House, Dublin.

Chief Commissioners,

Alfred Power, Esq.; the Chief Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, for the time being; the Under Secretary of the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, for the time being; John M'Donnell, Esq., M.D. (*Medical Commissioner*); and Edwd. Senior, Esq.

Secretary—William Stanley, Esq. *Assistant Secretary*—Arthur Moore, Esq.

Inspectors,

G. C. Otway, Esq.
Joseph Burke, Esq.
Denis Phelan, Esq.
Charles S. Crawford, Esq.
Richard Bourke, Esq.
Pierce M. Barron, Esq.
Captain Huband.
R. M. Lynch, Esq.

Lieut.-Colonel W. A. Clarke.
William J. Hamilton, Esq.
Samuel Horsely, Esq.
Rich. Tipping Hamilton, Esq.
Henry Robinson, Esq.
William P. O'Brien, Esq.
William Henry Lucas, Esq.
John Hall, Esq.

This month was dedicated by Romulus to Mars, from whom it was called March. In Saxon it was called Rethē, or Rough monat; and Lenet or Length monat, from the lengthening of the days. Thence the name of Lent. In France, March was reckoned the first month until 1564, when the commencement of the year was changed to January by Charles the Ninth. In Scotland it was the first month till 1599; and in England partially till the last century.

Day of the Week.	Sundays and Remarkable Days.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	M's age	High Water at Dub. Bar	Water Morn. Aftn.
1 Tuesday	<i>St. David. Bristol Fair.</i>	h. m. 6 51	h. m. 5 35	h. m. 0 m 6	21	h. m. 2 41	h. m. 3 4
2 Wednesday		6 49	5 37	1 30	22	3 32	4 0
3 Thursday		6 47	5 39	2 52	23	4 37	5 15
4 Friday		6 44	5 41	4 3	24	5 57	6 39
5 Saturday		6 42	5 43	5 1	25	7 19	8 0
6 SUNDAY	<i>4 Sund. in Lent. Mid-Lent S.</i>	6 40	5 45	5 44	26	8 32	9 4
7 Monday		6 37	5 46	6 17	27	9 30	9 56
8 Tuesday		6 35	5 48	6 42	28	10 16	10 37
9 Wednesday		6 32	5 50	7 1	29	10 55	11 13
10 Thursday		6 30	5 52	7 17	1	11 30	11 47
11 Friday		6 28	5 54	7 29	2	—	0 3
12 Saturday		6 25	5 56	7 44	3	0*19	0*35
13 SUNDAY	<i>5 Sunday in Lent.</i>	6 23	5 58	7 58	4	0*51	1 7
14 Monday		6 21	5 59	8 14	5	1 22	1 39
15 Tuesday		6 18	6 1	8 32	6	1 56	2 14
16 Wednesday		6 16	6 3	8 54	7	2 32	2 53
17 Thursday	<i>St. Patrick</i>	6 13	6 5	9 24	8	3 14	3 40
18 Friday	<i>Pr. Louisa Car. Alb. rt. b. 1848</i>	6 11	6 7	10 3	9	4 7	4 42
19 Saturday	<i>Equal Day and Night</i>	6 9	6 9	10 54	10	5 18	5 59
20 SUNDAY	<i>6 Sund. in Lent. Palm Sun.</i>	6 6	6 10	11 56	11	6 41	7 19
21 Monday	<i>[Spring Quarter begins.]</i>	6 4	6 12	1 a 9	12	7 58	8 27
22 Tuesday		6 1	6 14	2 29	13	8 56	9 21
23 Wednesday		5 59	6 16	3 53	14	9 47	10 7
24 Thursday	<i>Fast</i>	5 56	6 18	5 19	15	10 28	10 48
25 Friday	<i>Good Frid. Annun. B. V. M.</i>	5 54	6 20	6 46	16	11 9	11 29
26 Saturday	<i>Fast. D. of Cambridge b. 1819</i>	5 51	6 21	8 15	17	11 49	—
27 SUNDAY	<i>Easter Sunday</i>	5 49	6 23	9 45	18	0*10	0*31
28 Monday	<i>Easter Monday</i>	5 47	6 25	11 14	19	0*52	1 14
29 Tuesday	<i>Easter Tuesday</i>	5 44	6 27	—	20	1 38	2 2
30 Wednesday		5 42	6 29	0m40	21	2 26	2 51
31 Thursday		5 39	6 30	1 58	22	3 20	3 50

Moon's Changes.—Last Quarter, 2nd, 14m. p. 1, aftern.—New Moon, 9th, 53m. p. 7, aftern.—First Quarter, 17th, 9m. p. 11, aftern.—Full Moon, 25th, 55m. p. 5, morning.—Last Quarter, 31st, 17m. p. 9, afternoon.

HACKNEY CARRIAGE REGULATIONS.

FARES WITHIN THE BOROUGH.

- For a Drive from any place within the Municipal Boundary of Dublin, direct to any other place within the same, without any delay, for not more than two persons, and not exceeding 42lbs of luggage .. 6d.
For more than two and not more than four persons, and 42lbs of luggage, or six persons without luggage .. 10d.
In the latter case, the Driver, if required, must bring the Employer back for the same fare, if the delay does not exceed Fifteen Minutes.
- Hackney Carriages may be engaged by time, either within or beyond the Municipal Boundary of Dublin, not exceeding the distance of Seven Irish Miles from the Circular Road, at the rate, for the first half hour, of .. 1s.
For every half hour commenced after the first hour .. 6d.
But no Hackney Carriage is bound to a Time Engagement within the Municipal Boundary of Dublin, beyond five consecutive hours, except by agreement.

This Month was under the auspices of Venus, among the Romans; hence it was frequently named *Mensis Veneris*; but its popular name was *Aprilis*. By the Anglo Saxons it was entitled Oster-monat, or "Easter month," probably from the frequency of the eastern winds. The word is derived from *aperio*, "to open;" because the earth this month begins to open her bosom for the production of vegetation.

Day of the Week.	Sundays and Remarkable Days.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises	M's age	High Water at Dub. Bar. Morn.	High Water Aftn.
1 Friday		h. m. 5 37	h. m. 6 32	h. m. 3 m 0	23	h. m. 4 27	h. m. 5 3
2 Saturday	Battle of Copenagen, 1801	5 35	6 34	3 48	24	5 44	6 26
3 SUNDAY	1 Sun. p. East. Low Sun.	5 32	6 36	4 22	25	7 5	7 45
4 Monday		5 30	6 38	4 48	26	8 15	8 46
5 Tuesday	Dublin Quarter Sessions	5 27	6 39	5 8	27	9 10	9 35
6 Wednesday	Traversers, Dublin Sessions	5 25	6 41	5 24	28	9 54	10 13
7 Thursday	Dublin City Record Crt. sits	5 23	6 43	5 38	29	10 30	10 47
8 Friday	Appeals, Dublin Sessions	5 20	6 45	5 51	⊙	11 3	11 19
9 Saturday	Publicans' Licenses	5 18	6 47	6 4	1	11 34	11 50
10 SUNDAY	2 Sun. p. Easter	5 16	6 48	6 19	2	—	0 5
11 Monday		5 13	6 50	6 36	3	0*20	0*37
12 Tuesday		5 11	6 52	6 56	4	0 54	1*11
13 Wednesday		5 9	6 54	7 23	5	1 28	1 47
14 Thursday		5 6	6 56	7 57	6	2 7	2 27
15 Friday	Easter T.b., Trin. T.TCD.b	5 4	6 57	8 42	7	2 47	3 12
16 Saturday	Battle of Culloden, 1746	5 2	6 59	9 39	8	3 38	4 10
17 SUNDAY	3 Sun. p. Easter	4 59	7 1	10 46	9	4 42	5 21
18 Monday		4 57	7 3	0 a 3	10	6 0	6 39
19 Tuesday		4 55	7 5	1 23	11	7 19	7 51
20 Wednesday	Dublin Civil Bill Court sits	4 53	7 6	2 46	12	8 23	8 49
21 Thursday	Duke of Sussex d. 1843	4 50	7 8	4 13	13	9 15	9 37
22 Friday		4 48	7 10	5 41	14	10 0	10 21
23 Saturday	St. George	4 46	7 12	7 12	15	10 43	11 4
24 SUNDAY	4 Sun. p. Easter	4 44	7 14	8 44	16	11 26	11 49
25 Monday	St. Mark. Pr. Alice b. 1843	4 42	7 15	10 16	17	—	0*1
26 Tuesday	Curragh Races	4 40	7 17	11 42	18	0*36	1*12
27 Wednesday		4 37	7 19	—	19	1 25	1 50
28 Thursday		4 35	7 21	0m53	20	2 16	2 42
29 Friday		4 33	7 23	1 48	21	3 10	3 39
30 Saturday		4 31	7 24	2 27	22	4 11	4 44

Moon's Changes.—New Moon, 8th, 32m. p. 11, morn.—First Quarter, 16th, 20m. p. 4, afternoon.—Full Moon, 23rd, 46m. p. 2, afternoon.—Last Quarter, 30th, 25 min. p. 6, morning.

FARES BEYOND, OR PARTLY WITHIN AND PARTLY BEYOND THE BOROUGH.

- 3.—For a Drive from any place within the Municipal Boundary of Dublin, to any place beyond the same, or for a drive entirely outside of same, and in both cases returning with the employer, provided there be not a delay of more than thirty minutes, for every statute mile actually travelled with the employer } 4d.
For the same, but not returning with the employer, for every statute mile actually travelled with the employer } 6d.
For every half-mile (Statute Measure) commenced after the first mile, one-half the above rates, in either of the two preceding cases.
 - 4.—Employers detaining such Hackney Carriages in waiting beyond thirty minutes, to pay for every quarter of an hour of such further detention } 3d.
commenced
- ☞ Hackney Carriages are not bound to go beyond Seven Irish Miles from the Circular Road.

This Month was called *Maius* by Romulus, in respect to the Senators and nobles of his city, who were named *maiores*: though some suppose it to have been derived from Maia, the mother of Mercury, the daughter of Atlas, and one of the Pleiades; to whom the Romans offered sacrifice on the first day. The Saxons called it Trimilchi, from the rude but pastoral observations of the increase of milk from the springing grass. The ancient Gauls made this month the season of great military adventures.

Day of the Week.	Sundays and Remarkable Days.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises	M's age	High Water at Dub. Bar.
		h. m.	h. m.	h. m.		Morn. Aftn.
1 SUNDAY.	<i>Rog. S. S. Philip & James.</i>	4 29	7 26	2m 55	23	5 21 5 59
2 Monday	[Fr. Art. Wm. Patk. Alb.]	4 27	7 28	3 16	24	6 36 7 13
3 Tuesday	[b. 1850]	4 25	7 30	3 32	25	7 43 8 14
4 Wednesday	<i>Fast</i>	4 23	7 31	3 46	26	8 38 9 3
5 Thursday	<i>Ascension Day</i>	4 21	7 33	4 0	27	9 23 9 43
6 Friday	<i>St. John Evan. Battle of</i>	4 19	7 35	4 13	28	10 0 10 18
7 Saturday	[Prague, 1757.]	4 17	7 37	4 27	29	10 34 10 51
8 SUNDAY.	<i>Sunday after Ascension</i>	4 15	7 38	4 42	⊙	11 7 11 23
9 Monday	<i>Easter Term ends</i>	4 14	7 40	5 1	1	11 39 11 56
10 Tuesday	.	4 12	7 42	5 25	2	— 0 13
11 Wednesday	.	4 10	7 43	5 56	3	0*30 0*48
12 Thursday	.	4 8	7 45	6 37	4	1*7 1 27
13 Friday	.	4 6	7 47	7 30	5	1 47 2 8
14 Saturday	<i>Fast</i>	4 5	7 49	8 32	6	2 30 2 53
15 SUNDAY.	<i>Whit Sund., or Pentecost.</i>	4 3	7 50	9 43	7	3 16 3 44
16 Monday	<i>Whit Monday</i>	4 2	7 52	11 0	8	4 12 4 46
17 Tuesday	<i>Whit Tuesday</i>	4 0	7 53	0a 21	9	5 21 5 58
18 Wednesday	<i>Ember Week</i>	3 58	7 55	1 43	10	6 36 7 9
19 Thursday	.	3 57	7 57	3 7	11	7 42 8 11
20 Friday	.	3 55	7 58	4 35	12	8 41 9 6
21 Saturday	.	3 54	8 0	6 7	13	9 32 9 56
22 SUNDAY.	<i>Trin. Sun. Trinity Term</i>	3 53	8 1	7 41	14	10 20 10 43
23 Monday	[begins.]	3 51	8 2	9 11	15	11 7 11 32
24 Tuesday	<i>Q. Victoria b. 1819</i>	3 50	8 4	10 33	16	11 57 —
25 Wednesday	<i>Prin. Helena Aug. b. 1846</i>	3 49	8 5	11 38	17	0*22 0*48
26 Thursday	<i>Corpus Christi</i>	3 47	8 7	—	18	1*14 1 40
27 Friday	<i>George V., King of Han.</i>	3 46	8 8	0m 26	19	2 4 2 29
28 Saturday	[b. 1819]	3 45	8 9	0 59	20	2 53 3 18
29 SUNDAY.	<i>1 Sunday p. Trin. Restor.</i>	3 44	8 11	1 23	21	3 45 4 12
30 Monday	[King Chas. II., 1660]	3 43	8 12	1 41	22	4 43 5 15
31 Tuesday	.	3 42	8 13	1 55	23	5 48 6 21

Moon's Changes.—New Moon, 8th, 41m. p. 3, morn.—First Quarter, 16th, 31m. p. 5, morn.—Full Moon, 22nd, 27m. p. 10, aftern.—Last Quarter, 29th, 13m. p. 5, afternoon.

NOTES OF THE YEAR 1852.

Golden Number	..	..	..	11	Dominical Letter	..	..	..	B.
Epact	..	..	..	20	Roman Indiction	..	..	..	11
Solar Cycle	..	..	..	14	Julian Period	..	..	..	6566

CITY CORONERS.

John E. Hyndman, Esq., 2, College-green, and James Kirwan, Esq., M.D., 26, Marlborough-street.

LAW TERMS FOR YEAR ENSUING, 1853.

Hilary Term—begins Tuesday, Jan. 11; ends Monday, Jan. 31.

Easter Term—begins Friday, April 15; ends Monday, May 9.

Trinity Term—begins Sunday, May 22; ends Monday, June 13.

Michaelmas Term—begins Wednesday, Nov. 2; ends Friday, Nov. 25.

This Month was probably named from Juno, though it was under the auspices of Mercury. The usual conjecture that it was given in honour of the junior branches of the Roman Legislature is unfounded, from the fact that this name belonged to the Alban (or Latin) Calendar, before the existence of Rome. Junius Brutus commenced his consulship in this Month, probably from the omen of the name. The Saxons called June Sere-monat, or "Dry month."

Day of the Week.	Sundays and Remarkable Days.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises	M's age	High Water at Dub. Bar.
		h. m.	h. m.	h. m.		Morn. Aftn.
1 Wednesday	.	3 41	8 15	2 m 8	24	6 54 7 27
2 Thursday	.	3 40	8 16	2 22	25	7 54 8 22
3 Friday	.	3 39	8 17	2 34	26	8 45 9 8
4 Saturday	.	3 38	8 18	2 49	27	9 28 9 48
5 SUNDAY	2 Sun. p. Trinity. St. Bo-	3 38	8 19	3 7	28	10 6 10 24
6 Monday	[niface.	3 37	8 20	3 29	⊙	10 41 10 59
7 Tuesday	.	3 36	8 21	3 57	1	11 17 11 35
8 Wednesday	.	3 36	8 22	4 35	2	11 53 —
9 Thursday	.	3 35	8 23	5 24	3	0 12 0*31
10 Friday	.	3 35	8 23	6 23	4	0*50 1*10
11 Saturday	St. Barnabas.	3 34	8 24	7 33	5	1 30 1 51
12 SUNDAY	3 Sun. p. Trin.	3 34	8 25	8 47	6	2 13 2 34
13 Monday	Trin. Term ends.	3 34	8 26	10 4	7	2 55 3 19
14 Tuesday	.	3 33	8 26	11 23	8	3 43 4 12
15 Wednesday	.	3 33	8 27	0 a 44	9	4 42 5 16
16 Thursday	Battle of Dettingen, 1743	3 33	8 28	2 7	10	5 50 6 25
17 Friday	.	3 33	8 28	3 35	11	7 1 7 34
18 Saturday	Battle of Waterloo, 1815	3 33	8 28	5 5	12	8 8 8 38
19 SUNDAY	4 Sun. p. Trin.	3 33	8 29	6 36	13	9 8 9 35
20 Monday	Acces. of Queen Vic. 1837	3 33	8 29	8 4	14	10 3 10 29
21 Tuesday	Sum. Quar. begins	3 33	8 29	9 19	15	10 55 11 21
22 Wednesday	Longest day	3 34	8 30	10 17	16	11 47 —
23 Thursday	Fast. Qu. Vic. procl. 1837	3 34	8 30	10 57	17	0*12 0*37
24 Friday	St. John Baptist. Mids.day	3 34	8 30	11 25	18	1*0 1 24
25 Saturday	.	3 34	8 30	11 46	19	1 46 2 9
26 SUNDAY	5 Sun Trin. King Geo.	3 35	8 30	—	20	2 29 2 50
27 Monday	[IV. d. 1830	3 35	8 30	0 m 2	21	3 11 3 32
28 Tuesday	Fast. Qu. Vic. crowned, 1838	3 36	8 30	0 17	22	3 56 4 21
29 Wednesday	S. Peter. Curragh Races	3 37	8 29	0 29	23	4 50 5 20
30 Thursday	.	3 37	8 29	0 42	24	5 53 6 27

Moon's Changes.—New Moon, 6th, 37m. p. 7, aftern.—First Quarter, 14th, 1m. p. 3, aftern.—Full Moon, 21st, 45m. p. 5, morn.—Last Quarter, 28th, 11m. p. 6, morning.

CITY OFFICERS.

LORD MAYOR.

Right Hon. R. H. Kinahan, Mansion House, Dawson-street.

HIGH SHERIFF.

Thomas Wilson, Esq., 15, Upper Temple-street.

Sub-Sheriff—George Ponder, Esq., 11, Upper Temple-street.

RECORDER.

Right Hon. Frederick Shaw, Office, Sessions House, Green-street.

ALDERMEN OF THE BOROUGH OF DUBLIN.

W. Andrews, 17, 18, & 19, Castle-street.
J. Campbell, jun., 53, Up. Sackville-st.
Fergus Farrell, 119 & 120, Capel-st.
B. L. Guinness, St. Annes, Clontarf.
J. Gresham, 27, Upper Sackville-street.
George Hoyte, 17, Sackville-street.
E. Hudson, 3, Gardiner's-place.
John Reynolds, 10, Fleet-street.

R. H. Kinahan, 11, Merrion-sq., north.
Denis Moylan, 79, Harcourt-street.
Sir T. O'Brien, M.P., Merrion-square.
Lawrence Reynolds, 7, Queen-street.
George Roe, 157 & 158, James's-street.
James Rooney, 11, Townsend-street.
B. B. Smyth, 24, Leeson-street.

The Romans called this month *Julius*, in honour of Julius Caesar, who was born on the twelfth day of it. It was previously called *Quintilis*, on account of its being the fifth month of the Romulean year. The Romans considered it as under the protection of Jupiter; and on the first day the leases of their houses generally expired, and were renewed. The Saxons called July *Hew-monat*, from the hay harvest.

Day of the Week.	Sundays and Remarkable Days.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises	M's age	High Water at Dub. Bar. Morn.	High Water at Dub. Bar. Aftn.
1 Friday		h. m. 3 38	h. m. 8 29	h. m. 0m57	25	h. m. 6 59	h. m. 7 31
2 Saturday	<i>Visitn. B. V. M. Dog Days b.</i>	3 38	8 28	1 13	26	7 59	8 28
3 SUNDAY.	<i>6 Sunday p. Trinity</i>	3 39	8 28	1 33	27	8 52	9 17
4 Monday		3 40	8 27	1 59	28	9 38	10 0
5 Tuesday		3 41	8 26	2 34	29	10 20	10 40
6 Wednesday	<i>Chester Fair</i>	3 42	8 26	3 19	⊙	10 59	11 18
7 Thursday	<i>Trinity Term, Dub. Un. ends</i>	3 43	8 26	4 16	1	11 37	11 57
8 Friday	<i>Adolphus Frederick, Duke of</i>	3 44	8 25	5 23	2	—	0*16
9 Saturday	<i>[Cambridge d. 1850]</i>	3 45	8 24	6 37	3	0*35	0*54
10 SUNDAY.	<i>7 Sunday p. Trinity</i>	3 46	8 23	7 54	4	1 14	1 33
11 Monday		3 47	8 23	9 12	5	1 53	2 12
12 Tuesday	<i>Dublin Quarter Sessions</i>	3 48	8 22	10 31	6	2 32	2 54
13 Wednesday	<i>Traversers, Dublin Sessions</i>	3 49	8 21	11 52	7	3 16	3 42
14 Thursday	<i>Dublin City Bill Court sits</i>	3 50	8 20	1 a 15	8	4 8	4 40
15 Friday	<i>St. Swithin. Appeals Dub. Ses.</i>	3 52	8 19	2 41	9	5 12	5 49
16 Saturday	<i>Publicans' Licenses</i>	3 53	8 18	4 9	10	6 26	7 4
17 SUNDAY.	<i>8 Sunday p. Trinity.</i>	3 54	8 16	5 36	11	7 42	8 17
18 Monday		3 55	8 15	6 56	12	8 53	9 23
19 Tuesday		3 57	8 14	8 1	13	9 54	10 20
20 Wednesday	<i>Dublin Civil Bill Court sits</i>	3 58	8 13	8 50	14	10 46	11 11
21 Thursday	<i>Magdalen</i>	4 0	8 11	9 24	15	11 36	11 58
22 Friday	<i>Fast</i>	4 1	8 10	9 48	16	—	0*20
23 Saturday	<i>9 Sunday p. Trinity</i>	4 2	8 9	10 6	17	0*41	1*2
24 SUNDAY.	<i>St. James. Duchess of Cam-</i>	4 4	8 7	10 22	18	1 21	1 41
25 Monday	<i>[bridge b. 1797]</i>	4 6	8 6	10 35	19	1 59	2 18
26 Tuesday	<i>St. Anne.</i>	4 7	8 4	10 49	20	2 35	2 53
27 Wednesday	<i>Battle of Talavera, 1809</i>	4 9	8 3	11 2	21	3 12	3 32
28 Thursday		4 10	8 1	11 18	22	3 56	4 21
29 Friday		4 12	7 59	11 37	23	4 51	5 22
30 Saturday		4 13	7 58	—	24	5 59	6 36
31 SUNDAY.	<i>10 Sunday p. Trinity</i>	4 15	7 56	0 m 1	25	7 12	7 48

Moon's Changes.—New Moon, 6th, 28m p. 10, morning.—First Quarter, 13th, 50m p. 9, afternoon.—Full Moon, 20th, 29m. p. 1, afternoon.—Last Quarter, 27th, 35m p. 9, afternoon.

BANK OF IRELAND.

Governor, John Barlow, Esq. Deputy-Governor, John Barton, Esq.
Directors.

George F. Brooke, Esq.	James Ferrier, Esq.	John McDonnell, Esq.
Richard Cane, Esq.	Lundy E. Foot, Esq.	James Power, Esq.
Thomas Crosthwait, Esq.	Henry S. French, Esq.	Henry Roe, Esq.
James C. Colvill, Esq.	Charles Haliday, Esq.	James R. Stewart, Esq.
John Ennis, Esq.	Thomas L. Kelly, Esq.	Thomas Wilson, Esq.

BANKERS IN DUBLIN.

Dvid. Chas. La Touche, Jno. La Touche, Rbt. La Touche, Wm. La Touche, and Wm. D. La Touche, Esqrs., Castle-st.	The Royal Banking Company, Foster- place, College-green.
James Benjamin Ball, Philip Doyne, and H. S. Close, Esqrs., Henry-street.	Alex. Boyle, T. Low, James Pim, Jun., L. Bickerstaff, and Jonath. Pim, Esq., 35, College-green.
The Hibernian Banking Co., Castle-st.	

Hours of attendance from 10 till 3 o'clock.

This month was named in honour of Augustus Cæsar, because in this month he was created Consul, thrice triumpher in Rome, subdued Egypt to the Roman empire, and made an end to civil wars. Previous to the time of Cæsar it was called Sextilis, being the sixth from March. The Romans placed this month under the protection of Ceres, the protector of corn and harvests.

Day of the Week.	Sundays and Remarkable Days.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises	M's age	High Water at Dub. Bar. Morn.	High Water at Dub. Bar. Aftn.
1 Monday	<i>Lammes Day</i>	h. m. 4 16	h. m. 7 54	h. m. 0 m 3	26	h. m. 8 17	h. m. 8 46
2 Tuesday	.	4 18	7 53	1 13	27	9 11	9 37
3 Wednesday	.	4 20	7 51	2 6	28	9 58	10 20
4 Thursday	.	4 21	7 49	3 11	⊙	10 40	11 0
5 Friday	.	4 23	7 47	4 23	1	11 19	11 38
6 Saturday	.	4 25	7 45	5 40	2	11 57	—
7 SUNDAY	11 Sunday p. Trinity	4 26	7 43	7 1	3	0*16	0*34
8 Monday	.	4 28	7 41	8 20	4	0*53	1 12
9 Tuesday	.	4 30	7 39	9 41	5	1 31	1 50
10 Wednesday	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	4 32	7 37	11 3	6	2 10	2 31
11 Thursday	Dog days end	4 33	7 35	0 a 27	7	2 52	3 17
12 Friday	.	4 35	7 33	1 53	8	3 42	4 14
13 Saturday	.	4 37	7 31	3 19	9	4 46	5 26
14 SUNDAY	12 Sun. p. Trin.	4 38	7 29	4 39	10	6 7	6 48
15 Monday	<i>Assumption B.V.M.</i>	4 40	7 27	5 49	11	7 30	8 7
16 Tuesday	.	4 42	7 25	6 43	12	8 45	9 15
17 Wednesday	Duchess of Kent b. 1786	4 44	7 23	7 22	13	9 46	10 10
18 Thursday	.	4 45	7 21	7 49	14	10 35	10 57
19 Friday	.	4 47	7 19	8 10	15	11 19	11 38
20 Saturday	.	4 49	7 16	8 26	16	11 58	—
21 SUNDAY	13 Sun. p. Trinity	4 51	7 14	8 41	17	0*16	0*34
22 Monday	.	4 52	7 12	8 54	18	0*51	1 9
23 Tuesday	<i>Fast</i>	4 54	7 10	9 7	19	1 26	1 43
24 Wednesday	<i>St. Bartholomew</i>	4 56	7 8	9 22	20	2 0	2 18
25 Thursday	.	4 57	7 5	9 39	21	2 35	2 53
26 Friday	Prince Albert b. 1819	4 59	7 3	10 0	22	3 14	3 36
27 Saturday	.	5 1	7 1	10 29	23	4 3	4 31
28 SUNDAY	14 S.p. Trin. <i>St. Augustine</i>	5 3	6 58	11 6	24	5 6	5 42
29 Monday	<i>St. John Baptist beheaded</i>	5 4	6 56	11 53	25	6 23	7 4
30 Tuesday	.	5 6	6 54	—	26	7 39	8 15
31 Wednesday	.	5 8	6 51	0 m 53	27	8 43	9 11

Moon's Changes.—New Moon, 4th, 40m. p. 11, aftern.—First Quarter, 12th, 14m. p. 3, morn.—Full Moon, 18th, 30m. p. 10, afternoon.—Last Quarter, 26th, 12m. p. 3, afternoon.

REGISTERED BANKERS IN DUBLIN.

The Provincial Bank—(Notes payable in Dublin, at 61, William-street).

Belfast—*The Belfast Banking Company*—(Notes payable in Dublin at the Bank of Ireland).

Belfast—*The Northern Banking Company*—(Notes payable in Dublin at the Bank of Ireland).

The Ulster Bank—(Notes payable in Dublin at the Royal Bank of Ireland, Foster-place, College-green).

The National Bank of Ireland—(Notes payable in Dublin at 34, College-green).

HOLIDAYS KEPT AT THE PUBLIC OFFICES IN 1853.

Exchequer—February 25, April 9, May 24, 29, June 28, November 9, December 25.

Custom House—April 9, May 24, 29, June 28, November 9, December 25.

Stamp Office—April 9, May 24, 29, June 28, November 9, December 25.

Banks—April 9, May 24, December 25.

September received its present name in the time of Numa Pompilius, when it was the seventh month of the year, from *septem*, "seven," and *imber*, "shower," this being the beginning of the wet season. It afterwards received various names from the Emperors and Senators of Rome. The senate wished to have given it the name of *Tiberius*, in honour of that Emperor; but he declined it. Domitian named it Germanicus, in honour of his having subdued the Germans.

Day of the Week.	Sundays and Remarkable Days.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises	M's age	High Water at Dub. Bar.	Morn.	Aftn.
1 Thursday	Bristol Fair	h. m. 5 10	h. m. 6 49	h. m. 2 m 5	28	h. m. 9 34	9 58	
2 Friday		5 11	6 47	3 21	29	10 16	10 35	
3 Saturday		5 13	6 44	4 41	☉	10 55	11 15	
4 SUNDAY	15 Sunday p. Trinity	5 15	6 42	6 3	1	11 34	11 53	
5 Monday		5 17	6 39	7 25	2	—	0 11	
6 Tuesday	Curragh Races, Ryal Meeting	5 18	6 37	8 48	3	0*30	0*49	
7 Wednesday		5 20	6 35	10 14	4	1*9	1 29	
8 Thursday	Nativ. B. V. M.	5 22	6 32	11 41	5	1 50	2 12	
9 Friday		5 24	6 30	1 a 8	6	2 34	3 0	
10 Saturday		5 25	6 27	2 31	7	3 27	4 0	
11 SUNDAY	16 Sunday p. Trinity	5 27	6 25	3 42	8	4 33	5 15	
12 Monday		5 29	6 23	4 40	9	5 53	6 41	
13 Tuesday		5 31	6 20	5 23	10	7 24	8 0	
14 Wednesday	Duke of Wellington d. 1852	5 32	6 18	5 53	11	8 37	9 5	
15 Thursday		5 34	6 15	6 14	12	9 34	9 56	
16 Friday		5 36	6 13	6 32	13	10 18	10 37	
17 Saturday		5 37	6 10	6 46	14	10 57	11 14	
18 SUNDAY	17 Sunday p. Trinity	5 39	6 8	6 59	15	11 32	11 48	
19 Monday		5 41	6 6	7 12	16	—	0 4	
20 Tuesday	Fast	5 43	6 3	7 27	17	0*20	0*37	
21 Wednesday	St. Matthew. Ember Week.	5 45	6 1	7 42	18	0*53	1 10	
22 Thursday		5 46	5 58	8 1	19	1 27	1 44	
23 Friday	Harvest Quar. begins	5 48	5 56	8 27	20	2 2	2 21	
24 Saturday		5 50	5 53	8 59	21	2 41	3 2	
25 SUNDAY	18 Sunday p. Trin. Equal	5 52	5 51	9 42	22	3 27	3 53	
26 Monday	St. Cyprian [Day and Night	5 53	5 48	10 37	23	4 26	5 0	
27 Tuesday		5 55	5 46	11 43	24	5 41	6 22	
28 Wednesday		5 57	5 44	—	25	7 0	7 38	
29 Thursday	St. Michael. Michaelmas day	5 59	5 41	0m56	26	8 9	8 40	
30 Friday	St. Jerome	6 0	5 39	2 16	27	9 4	9 29	

Moon's Changes.—New Moon, 3rd, 16m p. 11, morn.—First Quarter, 10th, 32m. p. 8, morn.—Full Moon, 17th, 46m p. 9, morn.—Last Quarter, 25th, 7m p. 10, morning.

CATHOLIC MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT.

Athlone: William Keogh
Carlow County: ——— Ball
Carlow: John Sadleir
Cashel: Sir Timothy O'Brien, Bart.
Clare County: Cornelius O'Brien
Cork County: Vincent Scully
Cork: William Fagan
Do. Serjeant Murphy
Drogheda: James McCann
Dundalk: *George Bower
Dungarvan: John F. Maguire
Ennis: J. D. Fitzgerald
Galway County: Sir T. Burke, Bart.
Do. J. E. Bellow
Galway: A. O'Flaherty
Do. M. J. Blake
Kerry County: Valentine Browne
Kilkenny County: Serjeant Shee
Kilkenny: M. Sullivan
Kildare County: W. H. T. Cogan
Do. D. O'Connor Henchy
King's County: P. O'Brien

Leitrim County: Dr. John Brady
Limerick County: William Monsell
Limerick: R. Potter
Mayo County: G. H. Moore
Do. G. O. Higgins
Meath County: *Frederick Lucas
Do. M. Corbally
New Ross: Charles G. Duffy
Queen's County: M. Dunne
Roscommon County: O. D. Grace
Sligo County: *Richard Swift
Sligo: *Charles Towneley
Tipperary County: Francis Scully
Do. J. Sadleir
Tralee: Maurice O'Connell
Waterford County: N. M. Power
Do. J. Esmonde
Waterford City: Thomas Meagher
Do. R. Keatinge
Wexford County: P. M. Mahon
Wexford: J. T. Devereux
Arundel, England: Lord Edw. Howard

* These are Englishmen.

This month, like the preceding, bore successive titles in the Roman Calendar. The Senate gave it the name of *Faustinas*, in compliment to *Faustina*, the wife of the Emperor *Antoninus Pius*; *Domitian* called it *Domitianus*; and *Commodus* named it *Invictus*, from the skill he displayed in the public games. Previous to these changes, however, it was called *October*, which name it still retains, from the word *octo*, "eight," and *imber*, as it was the eighth month in the Alban Calendar. It became the tenth in the time of *Numa*.

Day of the Week.	Sundays and Remarkable Days.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises	M's age	High Water at Dub. Bar.
		h. m.	h. m.	h. m.		Morn. Aftn.
1 Saturday	<i>St. Remigius</i>	6 2	5 36	3m38	28	h. m. 9 50 10 11
2 SUNDAY	19 Sunday p. Trinity	6 4	5 34	5 1	⊙	10 30 10 49
3 Monday	Jewish year, 5614, begins	6 6	5 32	6 25	1	11 8 11 27
4 Tuesday	Dublin Quarter Sessions	6 8	5 29	7 52	2	11 47 —
5 Wednesday	Trv. Db. Ses. Ballinasloe fr.	6 9	5 27	9 22	3	0 7 0*28
6 Thursday	Dub. City Recd. Court sits	6 11	5 24	10 53	4	0*50 1*13
7 Friday	Appeals, Dub. Ses.	6 13	5 22	0 a 20	5	1 36 2 0
8 Saturday	Publicans' Licenses	6 15	5 20	1 38	6	2 25 2 53
9 SUNDAY	20 Sun. p. Trin. St. Denys	6 17	5 17	2 40	7	3 21 3 54
10 Monday	Chester fair. Michls. Term	6 18	5 15	3 25	8	4 28 5 8
11 Tuesday	[Dub. Univ. begins	6 20	5 13	3 58	9	5 49 6 29
12 Wednesday		6 22	5 10	4 22	10	7 9 7 43
13 Thursday		6 24	5 8	4 39	11	8 18 8 44
14 Friday		6 26	5 6	4 54	12	9 11 9 32
15 Saturday		6 28	5 3	5 6	13	9 54 10 12
16 SUNDAY	21 Sunday p. Trinity	6 29	5 1	5 20	14	10 30 10 47
17 Monday		6 31	4 59	5 32	15	11 4 11 19
18 Tuesday	<i>St. Luke.</i> Curragh Races	6 33	4 56	5 47	16	11 35 11 51
19 Wednesday		6 35	4 54	6 5	17	— 0 8
20 Thursday	Dub. Civ Bill Court sits	6 37	4 52	6 27	18	0*25 0*42
21 Friday	Battle of Trafalgar, 1805	6 39	4 50	6 56	19	1* 0 1 18
22 Saturday		6 41	4 48	7 34	20	1 37 1 56
23 SUNDAY	22 Sunday p. Trin.	6 43	4 45	8 23	21	2 16 2 37
24 Monday		6 45	4 43	9 24	22	3 0 3 24
25 Tuesday	<i>Crispin</i>	6 46	4 41	10 34	23	3 53 4 23
26 Wednesday		6 48	4 39	11 50	24	4 59 5 36
27 Thursday	<i>Fast</i>	6 50	4 37	—	25	6 14 6 52
28 Friday	<i>SS. Simon & Jude.</i>	6 52	4 35	1m 9	26	7 24 7 57
29 Saturday		6 54	4 33	2 31	27	8 24 8 52
30 SUNDAY	23 Sunday p. Trinity.	6 56	4 31	3 55	28	9 15 9 39
31 Monday	<i>Fast</i>	6 58	4 29	5 21	29	10 0 10 21

Moon's Changes.—New Moon, 2nd, 52m p. 9, aftern.—First Quarter, 9th, 0m p. 3, aftern.—Full Moon, 17th, 6m. p. 0, morn.—Last Quarter, 25th, 54m p. 4, morning.

METROPOLITAN POLICE ESTABLISHMENT,

Office, Lower Castle Yard.

Commissioners.

John O'Ferrall, Esq., Barrister-at-Law; Lieutenant-Colonel Geo. Browne, b. p.
Receiver, H. T. Redmond, Esq. Secretary, R. M. Ardagh, Esq.

Superintendents.

A Division—Francis M'Carthy, 3, Grantham-street.

B Division—R. Selwood, Chief Superintendent, Lower Castle Yard.

C Division—Augustus H. Guy, 93, Amien-street.

D Division—E. Dundon, Aughtim-street.

E Division—J. Monaghan, 1, Sussex-terrace, Leeson-street Bridge.

F Division—William Campbell, Kingstown Barrack.

G Division—James M'Mahon, Police Barrack, Lower Castle Yard.

This month is derived from *novem*, "nine," and *imber*. The Emperor Commodus attempted, but unsuccessfully, to change the name of this month. The Senate had once proposed to give it the name of the Emperor Tiberius, who was born in it; but he declined this servility, observing, with a jest, "what might be their embarrassment should there be thirteen Cæsars?" The Saxons termed November the Wint, "wind," monat; or Blot, "blood," from the custom of slaughtering the winter's provision at this season.

Day of the Week.	Sundays and Remarkable Days.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises	M's age	High Water at Dub. Bar.
		h.m.	h. m.	h. m.		Morn. | Aftn.
1 Tuesday	<i>All Saints.</i>	7 0	4 27	6m50	⊙	10 42 | 11 3
2 Wednesday	Mich. Term b. <i>All Souls.</i>	7 2	4 25	8 23	1	11 25 | 11 48
3 Thursday		7 4	4 23	9 56	2	— | 0*12
4 Friday	King William III. b. 1650.	7 6	4 21	11 22	3	0*36 | 1* 1
5 Saturday		7 8	4 19	0a33	4	1 27 | 1 53
6 SUNDAY	24 Sun. p. <i>Trin.</i>	7 10	4 17	1 27	5	2 19 | 2 46
7 Monday		7 11	4 16	2 3	6	3 13 | 3 44
8 Tuesday		7 13	4 14	2 28	7	4 15 | 4 50
9 Wednesday	Prince of Wales b. 1841	7 15	4 12	2 48	8	5 25 | 6 1
10 Thursday		7 17	4 10	3 3	9	6 38 | 7 12
11 Friday	<i>St. Martin</i>	7 19	4 9	3 16	10	7 46 | 8 12
12 Saturday		7 21	4 7	3 28	11	8 39 | 9 1
13 SUNDAY	25 Sunday p. <i>Trinity</i>	7 23	4 5	3 40	12	9 23 | 9 42
14 Monday		7 25	4 4	3 54	13	10 2 | 10 19
15 Tuesday		7 27	4 2	4 10	14	10 36 | 10 53
16 Wednesday		7 29	4 1	4 30	15	11 10 | 11 27
17 Thursday		7 30	3 59	4 56	16	11 44 | —
18 Friday	Ernest, King of Hanover,	7 32	3 58	5 31	17	0 1 | 0*19
19 Saturday	[d. 1851]	7 34	3 56	6 16	18	0*38 | 0*57
20 SUNDAY	26 S. p. Tr. <i>Edmnd, K. & M.</i>	7 36	3 55	7 13	19	1 16 | 1 36
21 Monday	Princess Royal b. 1840	7 38	3 54	8 18	20	1 56 | 2 17
22 Tuesday	<i>St. Cecilia</i>	7 40	3 53	9 30	21	2 38 | 2 59
23 Wednesday	<i>St. Clement</i>	7 41	3 51	10 47	22	3 24 | 3 50
24 Thursday		7 43	3 50	—	23	4 20 | 4 50
25 Friday	Michaelmas Term ends	7 45	3 49	0m 5	24	5 24 | 5 59
26 Saturday		7 46	3 48	1 25	25	6 33 | 7 8
27 SUNDAY	<i>Advent Sun.</i> Prncess Mary of	7 48	3 47	2 47	26	7 39 | 8 10
28 Monday	[Cambridge, b. 1833.]	7 50	3 46	4 13	27	8 37 | 9 5
29 Tuesday	<i>Fast</i>	7 51	3 45	5 44	28	9 29 | 9 54
30 Wednesday	<i>St. Andrew</i>	7 53	3 44	7 18	⊙	10 18 | 10 43

Moon's Changes.—New Moon, 1st, 13m. p. 8, morn.—First Quarter, 7th, 46m. p. 11, aftern.—Full Moon, 15th, 35m p. 5, aftern.—Last Quar. 23rd, 10m. p. 10, aftern.—New Moon, 30th, 48m. p. 6, afternoon.

DIVISIONAL POLICE OFFICES.

Castle and Kingstown Division—Offices and Police Courts, Exchange-court and Kingstown.

Frank Thorpe Porter, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, 2, Lower Fitzwilliam-street,
George Wyse, Esq., Barrister, 4, Upper Fitzwilliam-street.
James Magee, Esq., 39, Leeson-street.

College Division—Office and Police Court, 5, College-street.

John Calvert Stronge, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Miltown Park, Donnybrook.
Richard Bourke, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, 18, Warrington-place.

Rotundo Division—Office and Police Court, Capel-street.

Thomas F. Kelly, Esq., LL.D., 19, Upper Temple-street.
Hugh O'Callaghan, Esq., Rosemount, Booterstown.

The name of this month is derived from *Decem*, "ten," and *imber*. Romulus assigned it thirty days. Numa reduced it to twenty-nine, and Julius Caesar increased it to thirty-one. In the reign of Commodus this month was called, by way of flattery, Amazonius, in honour of a courtesan whom the prince passionately loved, and had got painted like an Amazon; but this name died with that tyrant. It was called by the Saxons *Ærra Geola*, or Guili, as expressive of the sun's retiring course.

Day of the Week.	Sundays and Remarkable Days.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises	M's age	High Water at Dub. Bar. Morn.	High Water at Dub. Bar. Aftn.
1 Thursday		h. m. 7 54	h. m. 3 44	h. m. 8m51	1	h. m. 11 8	h. m. 11 33
2 Friday	Adelaide, Qn. Dwgr. d. 1849	7 56	3 43	10 12	2	11 59	—
3 Saturday		7 57	3 42	11 18	3	0*26	0*52
4 SUNDAY	2 Sun. in Advent	7 59	3 42	0 a 3	4	1*19	1 44
5 Monday		8 0	3 41	0 33	5	2 10	2 33
6 Tuesday	Nicholas. Bishop.	8 2	3 40	0 55	6	2 57	3 22
7 Wednesday		8 3	3 40	1 11	7	3 48	4 16
8 Thursday	Immac. Concep. B. V. M.	8 4	3 40	1 25	8	4 45	5 16
9 Friday		8 5	3 39	1 37	9	5 48	6 22
10 Saturday		8 7	3 39	1 49	10	6 56	7 26
11 SUNDAY	3 Sun. in Advent.	8 8	3 39	2 1	11	7 56	8 21
12 Monday		8 9	3 39	2 17	12	8 47	9 9
13 Tuesday	Lucy, Virgin and Martyr	8 10	3 39	2 35	13	9 31	9 51
14 Wednesday	Ember Week.	8 11	3 39	3 0	14	10 11	10 29
15 Thursday		8 12	3 39	3 31	15	10 48	11 6
16 Friday		8 13	3 39	4 13	16	11 25	11 43
17 Saturday		8 14	3 39	5 6	17	—	0 2
18 SUNDAY	4 Sunday in Advent	8 14	3 39	6 9	18	0*20	0*39
19 Monday		8 15	3 40	7 19	19	0*58	1 18
20 Tuesday	Fast. Mchmas Trm Db. Un e.	8 16	3 40	8 33	20	1 37	1 56
21 Wednesday	St. Thomas. Win. Quar. beg.	8 16	3 40	9 48	21	2 16	2 36
22 Thursday	Shortest Day	8 17	3 41	11 5	22	2 56	3 17
23 Friday		8 17	3 41	—	23	3 42	4 7
24 Saturday	Fast.	8 18	3 42	0m24	24	4 38	5 10
25 SUNDAY	CHRIST born.	8 18	3 43	1 44	25	5 44	6 18
26 Monday	St. Stephen	8 18	3 43	3 10	26	6 53	7 28
27 Tuesday	St. John, Evangelist	8 18	3 44	4 40	27	8 1	8 35
28 Wednesday	Innocents	8 19	3 45	6 12	28	9 4	9 34
29 Thursday		8 19	3 46	7 41	29	10 2	10 30
30 Friday		8 19	3 47	8 56	⊙	10 57	11 23
31 Saturday	Silvester	8 19	3 48	9 53	1	11 49	—

Moon's Changes.—First Quarter, 7th, 45m. p. 11, morn.—Full Moon, 15th, 8m. p. 1, afternoon.—Last Quarter, 23rd, 57m. p. 0, aftern.—New Moon, 30th, 40m. p. 5, morning.

HER MAJESTY'S MAIL FOR ENGLAND.

A Mail is despatched (by Kingstown and Holyhead), every Morning at 20 minutes past 12 o'clock. A Mail is also despatched (by Kingstown and Holyhead) every evening at 10 minutes before 7 o'clock, from the Post Office, Dublin.

RATES OF POSTAGE.

Inland (within the United Kingdom) Letters, not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., are charged 1d.
 Exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., but not exceeding 1 oz. 2d.
 „ 1 oz. 2 oz. 4d.

An additional 2d. for every additional ounce or portion of an ounce.

Letters not prepaid or stamped are charged double postage; those insufficiently stamped, double the amount of such insufficiency. The Penny Stamp carries $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.; the Twopenny, 1 oz. For weights exceeding 1 oz. use the proper number of stamps.

Printed Books containing *no writing*, may be sent by post in single volumes, not exceeding 1 lb. at 6d. each. The ends must be uncovered, and the postage prepaid.

Catholic Calendar and Almanac,

For the Year of our Lord, 1853.

Dominical Letter	-	-	-	B.	Roman Indiction	-	-	-	xi.
Golden Number	-	-	-	xi.	Solar Cycle	-	-	-	xiv.
Epact	-	-	-	xx.	Julian period	-	-	-	6566.

MOVEABLE FEASTS.

Septuagesima Sunday,	23 Jan.	Trinity Sunday,	22 May
Ash Wednesday,	9 Feb.	Corpus Christi,	26 May
Easter Sunday,	27 March	First Sunday in Advent,	27 Nov.
Ascension of our Lord,	5 May	Sundays after Pentecost,	xxvii.
Pentecost Sunday,	15 May	— Epiphany,	ii.

FEASTS OF OBLIGATION IN IRELAND.

TO HEAR MASS, AND REFRAIN FROM SERVILE WORKS.*

All Sundays in the year.	Annunciation and Assumption B. V. M.
Nativity and Circumcision of our Lord.	St. Patrick, Patron of Ireland.*
Epiphany and Ascension of our Lord.	Feasts of SS. Peter and Paul.
Solemnity of Corpus Christi.	Solemnity of All Saints.

RETRENCHED HOLYDAYS, OR DAYS OF DEVOTION.

Purification of B. V. Mary,	2 Feb.	Monday of Easter and Pentecost,	
St. Mathias, Apostle,	24 Feb.	Nativity of B. V. Mary,	8 Sep.
St. Joseph, spouse of B. V. M.	19 Mar.	St. Matthew, Apostle,	21 —
Third Feast of Easter,	5 April	Dedit. St. Michael, Archangel,	29 —
SS. Philip and James, Apostles,	1 May	SS. Simon and Jude, Apostles,	28 Oct.
Invention of the Holy Cross,	3 May	St. Andrew, Apostle,	30 Nov.
Third Feast in Whitsun week.		Conception of B. V. M.	8 Dec.
Nativity of St. John Baptist,	24 June	St. Thomas, Apostle,	21 —
St. Anne, Mother of B. V. M.	26 July	St. Stephen, Protomartyr,	26 —
St. James Apostle,	25 July	St. John, Apos. & Evangelist,	27 —
St. Laurence, Martyr,	10 Aug.	Holy Innocents,	28 —
St. Bartholomew, Apostle,	24 Aug.	St. Sylvester, Pope,	31 —

FASTING DAYS ON ONE MEAL.

Fridays and Saturdays in Advent,	Vigil of SS. Peter and Paul.
Quarter Tense or Ember Days.	— Assumption of B. V. M.
Days of Lent, except Sundays.	— All Saints.
Vigils of Nativity and Pentecost.	

DAYS OF ABSTINENCE FROM FLESH MEAT.

All Fridays throughout the year.—All Sundays in Lent, unless otherwise allowed by the Archbishop or Bishop.

The precept of fulfilling *Easter Duty* (in one's own parish, in Ireland) extends Wednesday to the Octave of SS. Peter and Paul.

REGULATION OF MARRIAGES.

Marriage cannot be contracted by persons within the fourth degree of kindred without a dispensation, and, if attempted, is invalid. Spiritual kindred, contracted by Baptism or Confirmation, is an impediment.

Clandestine marriage is that which is not performed by the pastor of one of the party, with a certificate, or by another priest, with his license, and in the presence of two or three witnesses.

Clandestine marriages are unlawful, and forbidden by the Church; and are null or invalid in all dioceses in Ireland, as the Decree of the Council of Trent, which annuls clandestine marriage, has been duly received in them all from 2nd Dec. 1827, and was in force thirty days after, or from 1st of January, 1828.

It is prohibited to solemnize marriages from Ash Wednesday to Easter Sunday, and from the first Sunday in Advent, until after Twelfth Day, or 6th of January.

FEASTS OF OBLIGATION IN ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, AND AMERICA.

* The feasts of obligation are the same as in Ireland, except St. Patrick and the Assumption. They are similar in England and Scotland, except that in Scotland St. Andrew's, 30th November, is of obligation; and in England, St. George's, 23rd April is of devotion. The Annunciation, 25th March, is *there* but of devotion; and in America, Easter and Whit-Mondays were, until the last ten years, of obligation. The feast of SS. Peter and Paul is now celebrated in America on the Sunday following the 29th June.

SAINTS, FOUNDERS OF RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

MONTH.	NAMES AND ORDERS.							DIED
Jan. 15	St. Paul, first Hermit	..	..	..	..	..	..	342
— 16	— Anthony, Patriarch of monks,	..	..	..	..	..	..	356
— 29	— Francis of Sales, founder of Visitation	..	..	..	..	..	..	1622
— 31	— Peter Nolasco, Order of Blessed Lady	..	..	..	..	..	..	1258
Feb. 7	— Romuald, Camaldoli	..	..	..	..	..	..	1027
— 8	— John of Matha, Trinitarians	..	..	..	..	..	..	1213
March 11	— John of God, Order of Charity..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1550
— 21	— Benedict, Abbot, Patriarch of W. Monks	..	..	..	..	..	..	543
April 2	— Francis of Paula, Order of Minims	..	..	..	..	..	..	1508
— 8	— Albert, Compiler of Carmelite Rules	..	..	..	..	..	..	1214
May 19	— Peter Celestine, Celestines	..	..	..	..	..	..	1296
— 26	— Philip Neri, Oratorians	..	..	..	..	..	..	1595
— 31	— Angela of Brescia, Ursulines	..	..	..	..	..	..	1134
June 6	— Norbert, Premonstratensians	..	..	..	..	..	..	1134
— 9	— Columba, Abbot, Monasteries	..	..	..	..	..	..	597
— 19	— Juliana Falconieri, Mantellatæ	..	..	..	..	..	..	1340
— 25	— William, Monte Virgine	..	..	..	..	..	..	1142
July 12	— John Gaulbert Vallis Umbrosa	..	..	..	..	..	..	1073
— 18	— Camillus de Lellis, Visiting the sick	..	..	..	..	..	..	1648
— 19	— Vincent of Paul, Lazarites	..	..	..	..	..	..	1660
— 20	— Jerome Emilianus, Regular Clergy	..	..	..	..	..	..	1537
— 31	— Ignatius of Loyola, Society of Jesus	..	..	..	..	..	..	1556
Aug. 4	— Dominick, Friar, Preachers	..	..	..	..	..	..	1221
— 7	— Cajetan, Theatines	..	..	..	..	..	..	1547
— 12	— Clare, Poor Clares	..	..	..	..	..	..	1252
— 21	— Jane Frances, Foundress of many Convents	..	..	..	..	..	..	1641
— 21	— Bernard Ptolemy, Olivetans	..	..	..	..	..	..	1348
— 27	— Joseph of Calasactius, Pious Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	1648
— 28	— Augustine, B. D., Augustinians	..	..	..	..	..	..	430
Oct. 4	— Francis of Assisium, Franciscans	..	..	..	..	..	..	1226
— 6	— Bruno, Carthusian Monks	..	..	..	..	..	..	1101
— 15	— Teresa, Barefooted Carmelites	..	..	..	..	..	..	1592
— 21	— Ursula, Patroness of Ursulines	..	..	..	..	..	..	650
Nov. 4	— Charles Borromeo, Patron of ditto	..	..	..	..	..	..	1544
— 20	— Felix of Valois, Trinitarians	..	..	..	..	..	..	1221

METHOD OF FINDING EASTER BY AN ALGEBRAICAL PROCESS.

From 40 (when 6 added to the epact is less than 30), or from 70 (when 6 added to the epact is either equal to, or greater than 30), subtract the sum of the epact and the number of the Dominical letter; find what number next above that is exactly divisible by 7; to this multiple of 7 add 5, and the number of the Dominical letter; the sum will be the number of days from March 1st to Easter Sunday, both included.

A Novena (as in page 27) is a devotion of nine days, in honor of some mystery of our redemption, to obtain a particular request, or in honor of the Blessed Virgin Mary, or some of the other saints, to beg their intercession in obtaining a favour from God. It may be made of any prayer, according to devotion; but for public order, and for united supplications, so pleasing to God, books containing set forms of devotions may be had separately, or all the Novenas in one volume, of the publisher, W. J. Battersby.

TIMES OF NOVENAS AND OTHER DEVOTIONS.

- Novena of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary**, from January 24th to February 1st.
- of the Holy Name of Jesus, nine days before second Sunday of Epiphany.
 - of the Holy Trinity, from February 1st to 9th.
 - of St. Francis Xavier, from March 4th to 12th, in Church of St. Francis, Upper Gardiner-street, Dublin.
 - of St. Patrick, from March 8th to 16th, in various churches.
 - of St. Joseph, from March 10th to 18th, in Clarendon-street and Whitefriar-street.
 - of the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary.
- Month of May, devotions to the Blessed Virgin Mary**, in Saint Audeon's, High-street, Whitefriar-street, Clarendon-street, and other Churches.
- Novena of St Aloysius Gonzaga**, June 21st. Six Sundays' devotion to St. Aloysius preceding 21st June, Church of Saint Francis Xavier.
- of the Feast of the Sacred Heart, (nine days before,) in almost all Churches.
 - of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mount Carmel, from July 16th to 24th, in Churches of the Carmelites.
 - of St. Vincent of Paul, from July 10th to 19th.
 - of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary, from August 6th to 14th.
 - of St. Albert, from August 7th to 15th, in Whitefriar-street.
- Month of August, devotions to the Sacred Heart of Mary**, in St. Audeon's Church, High-street,
- Novena of the Assumption**, from August 15th to 24th, in Carmelite Church, Whitefriar-street.
- of St. Augustine, B.D., from August 19th to 27th, in Augustinian Church, John-street.
 - of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, from August 30th to September 7th, in the Metropolitan Church, Marlborough-street.
 - of St. Michael and the Angel Guardians, from September 20th to 28th, in the Church of SS. Michael and John's, Lower Exchange-street.
 - of St. Francis of Assisi, from September 26th to October 3rd, in the Franciscan Church, Merchants'-quay,
 - of St. Teresa, from October 7th to 15th, in Church of Saint Teresa, Clarendon-street.
 - for the souls in Purgatory, from October 24th to November 1st.
 - of St. Charles Borromeo, from October 26th to November 3rd.
 - of the Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary, from November 29th to December 7th.
 - of the Nativity of Jesus Christ, from December 16th to 24th.

OTHER DEVOTIONS.

- First Sunday of each month, Bona Mors, in the Church of St. Francis Xavier, Upper Gardiner-street.
- First Monday of each month, St. John's Society.
- First Friday, do. Devotions to the Sacred Heart.
- Ditto, Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament in the Church of Saint Francis.
- First and Third Sunday, Christian Doctrine Confraternities.
- Fridays, &c., in Lent, Stations of the Cross in Franciscan Churches.
- Sundays in Lent, Berthier's Stations.
- Fridays in Passion Week, Seven Dolours of the Blessed Virgin Mary.
- Good Friday, Three hours' agony in Church of St. Francis, Gardiner-street.
- Third Sunday after Easter, Protection of St. Joseph.
- Sunday within the Octave of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, festival of her name.
- First Sunday in October, Feast of the Holy Rosary.
- Second Sunday in October, Dedication of the Churches.
- Second Sunday in November, Protection of the Blessed Virgin Mary.
- Days of Advent, particularly Wednesdays, Fridays, Saturdays, of Devotion
- Every Evening, Office of the Church by the Members.

PATRON SAINTS OF THE DIOCESES OF IRELAND,
*Whose festivals are solemnized in their Dioceses under a double rite
of 1st class, with an octave.*

~~~~~  
PROVINCE OF ARMAGH.

| DIOCESES.    |   |                | FESTIVAL.       |
|--------------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| Armagh,      | } | St. MALACHY,   | Bishop 3 Nov.   |
| Down,        |   |                |                 |
| Connor,      | } | St. MAGNISIVS, | 3 Sept.         |
| Connor,      |   | „ KYRIAN,      | Abbot, 9 „      |
| Clonmacnois, | } | „ COLLUMBKILLE | „ 9 June.       |
| Derry,       |   | „ EUGENIUS,    | Bishop, 23 Aug. |
| Clogher,     |   | „ MACCARTIN,   | „ 24 Mar.       |
| Kilmore,     |   | „ FEDLIMID,    | „ 9 Aug.        |
| Ardagh,      |   | „ MEL,         | „ 6 Feb.        |
| Dromore,     |   | „ COLMAN,      | „ 7 June.       |
| Raphoe,      |   | „ EUNAN,       | „ 23 Sept.      |

PROVINCE OF DUBLIN.


|                   |   |               |                  |
|-------------------|---|---------------|------------------|
| Dublin,           | } | St. LAURENCE, | Bishop, 14 Nov.  |
|                   |   | „ KEVIN,      | „ 3 June.        |
| Kildare,          | } | „ CONLEATH,   | „ 3 May.         |
|                   |   | „ BRIDGET,    | Virgin 1 Feb.    |
| Leighlin,         |   | „ LASERIAN,   | Bishop 18 April. |
| Ossory,           |   | „ KYRAN,      | „ 5 March.       |
| Ferns,            |   | „ AIDAN,      | „ 31 Jan.        |
| City of Kilkenny, |   | „ KENNY,      | Abbot, 11 Oct.   |

PROVINCE OF CASHEL.

|            |             |         |          |
|------------|-------------|---------|----------|
| Cashel,    | St. ALBERT, | Bishop, | 8 Jan.   |
| Emly,      | „ ALBEUS,   | „       | 12 Sept. |
| Cloyne,    | „ COLMAN,   | „       | 24 Nov.  |
| Ross,      | „ FACHANAN, | „       | 14 Aug.  |
| Ardfert,   | „ BRENDAN,  | „       | 16 May.  |
| Killaloe,  | „ FLANNAN,  | „       | 18 Dec.  |
| Cork,      | „ FINBAR,   | „       | 25 Sept. |
| Limerick,  | „ MUNCHIN,  | „       | 2 Jan.   |
| Waterford, | „ OTTERAN,  | „       | 27 Oct.  |
| Lismore,   | „ CARTHAGE, | „       | 14 May.  |

PROVINCE OF TUAM.

|               |              |         |           |
|---------------|--------------|---------|-----------|
| Tuam,         | St. JARLATH, | Bishop, | 6 June.   |
| Clonfert,     | „ BRENDAN,   | „       | 16 May.   |
| Elphin,       | „ ASICUS,    | „       | 27 April. |
| Killala,      | „ MUREDACH,  | „       | 12 Aug.   |
| Achonry,      | „ NATHY,     | „       | 9 Aug.    |
| Kilfenora,    | „ FACHANAN,  | „       | 14 Aug.   |
| Kilmaeduaugh, | „ COLMAN,    | „       | 29 Oct.   |
| Galway,       | „ NICHOLAS   | „       | 6 Dec.    |

 The Patron Saint's day of each diocese and each parish, and that of each sainted founder of religious orders, are observed by all concerned as days of devotion.

# ALPHABETICAL LIST

OR

## Feasts and Saints' Days.

ACCORDING TO THE ENGLISH CALENDAR.

|                              |          |                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|----------|
| Abdon and Sennen, MM.        | July 30  | Cross, finding of the Holy   | May 3    |
| Ægidius, Abb.                | Sept. 1  | Cuthbert, B.C.               | Mar. 20  |
| Agatha, V.M.                 | Febr. 5  | Cyprian and Justina, MM.     | Sept. 26 |
| Agnes, V.M. (1st feast)      | Jan. 21  | Cyriacus, &c. MM.            | Aug. 8   |
| All Saints                   | Nov. 1   | Damasus, Pope, C.            | Dec. 11  |
| All Souls                    | — 2      | David, B.C.                  | Mar. 1   |
| Aidan, B.C.                  | Aug. 31  | Didacus, C.                  | Nov. 13  |
| Alban, M.                    | June 22  | Dedicat. of our Saviour ch.  | — 9      |
| Aldhelm, B.C.                | May 25   | Dionysius, &c. MM.           | Oct. 9   |
| Alexius, C.                  | July 17  | Dominic, C.                  | Aug. 4   |
| Aloysius Gonzaga, C.         | June 21  | Dorothy, V.M.                | Feb. 6   |
| Alphonsus Liguori, B.C.      | Aug. 2   | Dunstan, B.C.                | May 19   |
| Ambrose, B.C.D.              | Dec. 7   | Edmund, B.C.                 | Nov. 16  |
| Anacletus, Pope, M.          | July 13  | Edmund, King, M.             | — 20     |
| Andrew, Apostle              | Nov. 30  | Edward, King, C.             | ct. 13   |
| Andrew, Avellino, C.         | — 10     | — Octave of                  | — 20     |
| Andrew, Corsini, B.C.        | Febr. 4  | Elizabeth, Widow             | July 8   |
| Angels, Our Guardian         | Oct. 2   | — of Hungary, Widow          | Nov. 19  |
| Anicetus, Pope, M.           | Apr. 17  | Epiphany of our Lord         | Jan. 6   |
| Anne, Mother, B.V.M.         | July 26  | — Octave of                  | — 13     |
| Annunciation of B.V.M.       | Mar. 25  | Erconwald, B.C.              | Nov. 14  |
| Anselm, B.C.D.               | Apr. 21  | Eusebius, B.M.               | Dec. 16  |
| Anthony, Abb.                | Jan. 17  | Eustachius, &c. M.M.         | Sept. 20 |
| Anthony of Padua, C.         | June 13  | Evarestus, Pope, M.          | Oct. 26  |
| Antoninus, B.C.              | May 10   | Exalt. of the Holy Cross.    | Sept. 14 |
| Apollinaris, B.M.            | July 23  | Fabian and Sebastian, MM.    | Jan. 20  |
| Apollonia, V.M.              | Febr. 9  | Faustinus and Jovita, MM.    | Feb. 13  |
| Athanasius, B.C.D.           | May 2    | Felix, B.C.                  | Mar. 8   |
| Assumption of B.V.M.         | Aug. 15  | Felix of Valois, C.          | Nov. 20  |
| Augustine, B.C., Ap. England | May 26   | Ferreries, Vincent, C.       | April 5  |
| — Octave of                  | June 2   | Fidelis, M.                  | — 24     |
| Augustine, of Hippo, B.C.D.  | Aug. 28  | Finding of Holy Cross        | May 3    |
| Barnabas, Apostle            | June 11  | Frances, Widow               | Mar. 9   |
| Bartholomew, Apostle         | Aug. 24  | — de Chantal, Widow          | Aug. 26  |
| Basil, B.C.D.                | June 14  | Francis of Assisi, C.        | Oct. 4   |
| Bede, Venerable, B.C.D.      | Oct. 29  | — Stigmas of                 | Sept. 17 |
| Benedict, Abb. C.            | Mar. 21  | — Borgia, C.                 | Oct. 10  |
| Bernard, Abb. C.D.           | Aug. 20  | — Caracciolo, C.             | June 4   |
| Bernardinus, C.              | May 20   | — of Paula, C.               | April 2  |
| Bibiana, V.M.                | Dec. 2   | — of Sales, B.C.             | Jan. 29  |
| Birinus, B.C.                | — 5      | — Xavier, C.                 | Dec. 3   |
| Blase, B.M.                  | Feb. 3   | Gabriel, Archangel           | Mar. 18  |
| Bonaventure, B.C.D.          | July 1   | George, M.                   | Apr. 23  |
| Boniface, M.                 | May 14   | Gertrude, V.                 | Nov. 15  |
| Borgia, Francis, C.          | Oct. 11  | Gregory (Great) Pope C.D.    | Mar. 12  |
| Bridget, Widow               | — 8      | — Nazianzen, B.C.D.          | May 9    |
| Brothers, Seven, MM.         | July 10  | — Thaumaturgus, B.C.         | Nov. 27  |
| Bruno, C.                    | Oct. 6   | — , P.C.                     | May 25   |
| Cajetan, C.                  | Aug. 7   | Guardian Angels              | Oct. 2   |
| Callistus, Pope, M.          | Oct. 14  | Hedwiges, Widow              | — 17     |
| Camillus de Lellis, C.       | July 18  | Henry, Emperor, C.           | July 15  |
| Canute, M.                   | Jan. 19  | Hermenegild, M.              | Apr. 13  |
| Cantius, John, C.            | Oct. 22  | Hilary, B.C.                 | Jan. 14  |
| Carmel, O. Lady of Mount     | July 16  | Hugh, B.C.                   | Nov. 17  |
| Caracciolo, Francis, C.      | June 4   | Hyacinth, C.                 | Aug. 16  |
| Cassimer, C.                 | Mar. 4   | Ignatius, B.M.               | Feb. 1   |
| Catherine, V.M.              | Nov. 25  | — of Loyola, C.              | July 31  |
| Catherine of Sienna, V.      | Apr. 30  | Innocents, Holy              | Dec. 28  |
| Cecily, V.M.                 | Nov. 22  | — Octave of                  | Jan. 4   |
| Chad, B.C.                   | Mar. 2   | Irenæus                      | June 22  |
| Charles Borromeus, B.C.      | Nov. 4   | Isidore, B.C.D.              | April 4  |
| Christmas Day                | Dec. 25  | James, Apostle               | July 25  |
| Chrysologus, Peter, B.C.     | — 4      | Jane, Frances                | Aug. 21  |
| Chrysostom, John, B.C.D.     | Jan. 27  | Januarius, &c., MM.          | Sept. 19 |
| Circumcision of our Lord     | — 1      | Jerome, C.D.                 | — 30     |
| Clare, v.                    | Aug. 12  | — Emilian, C.                | July 20  |
| Clement, Pope, M.            | Nov. 23  | Joachim, C.                  | Aug. 16  |
| Cletus and Marcell, PP. MM.  | Apr. 26  | John, Apostle and Evangelist | Dec. 27  |
| Conception of B.V.M.         | Dec. 8   | — Octave of                  | Jan. 3   |
| Cornelius and Cyprian, MM.   | Sept. 16 | — Bef. Lt. gate              | May 6    |
| Corsini, Andrew, B.C.        | Feb. 4   | — Baptist, Behead. of        | Aug. 29  |
| Cosmas and Damian, MM.       | Sept. 27 | — Nativity of                | June 24  |



|                                  |          |                               |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|----------|
| John Cantius, C.                 | Oct. 22  | Perpetua, &c., MM.            | Mar. 6   |
| — Chrysostom, B.C.D.             | Jan. 27  | Peter of Alcantara, C.        | Oct. 19  |
| — of the Cross, C.               | Nov. 24  | Peter's Chains,               | Aug. 1   |
| — a Facundo, C.                  | June 12  | — Chair at Antioch            | Feb. 22  |
| — of God, C.                     | Mar. 8   | — Rome                        | Jan. 18  |
| — Lateran, Dedicat. of           | Nov. 9   | Peter, Martyr                 | Apr. 29  |
| — of Matha, C.                   | Feb. 8   | — Celestinus, Pope, C.        | May 19   |
| — of Gualbert, A.C.              | July 12  | — Chrysologus, B.C.D.         | Dec. 4   |
| — Nepomucen, M.                  | May 22   | — Damian, B.C.D.              | Feb. 23  |
| — and Paul, MM.                  | June 26  | — Nolasco, C.                 | Jan. 31  |
| Joseph, C.                       | Mar. 19  | — and Paul, App.              | June 29  |
| — Calasactius, C.                | Aug. 27  | — Octave of                   | July 6   |
| — of Cupertinum, C.              | Sept. 18 | — Dedication of the Church    |          |
| Juliana, Falconieri, V.          | June 19  | — of                          | Nov. 18  |
| Lady, Our Blessed, of Mercy      | Sept. 24 | Philip Benitius.              | Aug. 23  |
| — ad Nives                       | Aug. 5   | — Neri, C.                    | May 27   |
| Laurence, M.                     | — 10     | — and James, App.             | — 1      |
| — Justinian, B.C.                | Sept. 5  | Pius 5th, Pope, C.            | May 11   |
| Leo (the Great) Pope, C.D.       | Apr. 11  | — Pope, M.                    | July 11  |
| — Pope, C.                       | July 7   | Placidus, &c., MM.            | Oct. 5   |
| Lewis, King, C.                  | Aug. 25  | Polycarp, B.M.                | Jan. 26  |
| Linus, Pope, M.                  | Sept. 23 | Presentation of B.V.M.        | Nov. 21  |
| Lucy, V.M.                       | Dec. 13  | Primus and Felicianus, MM.    | June 9   |
| Luke, Evangelist                 | Oct. 18  | Purification of B.V. Mary     | Feb. 2   |
| Magdalen, Mary                   | July 22  | Raphael, Archangel            | Oct. 24  |
| — of Pazzi, V.                   | May 27   | Raymund, of Pennafort, C.     | Jan. 29  |
| Marcellus, Pope, M.              | Jan. 16  | — Nonnatus, C.                | Aug. 31  |
| Marcus, &c., MM.                 | June 18  | Redeemer, Feast of, M. H.     | Oct. 23  |
| Margaret, Queen, Widow           | — 10     | Remigius, B.C.                | — 1      |
| Mark, Evangelist                 | Apr. 25  | Richard, B.C.                 | April 3  |
| — Pope, C.                       | Oct. 7   | Romuald, Abb., C.             | Feb. 7   |
| Martha, V.                       | July 29  | Rose of Lima, V.              | Aug. 30  |
| Martin, B.C.                     | Nov. 11  | Saints, All                   | Nov. 1   |
| Martin, Pope, M.                 | — 12     | — Octave of                   | — 8      |
| Martina, V.M.                    | Jan. 30  | Saviour's Ch. Dedicat. of Our | — 9      |
| Martyrs, Forty                   | Mar. 10  | Scholastica, V.               | Feb. 10  |
| Mary Magdalen of Pazzi, V.       | May 27   | Seven Brothers, &c., MM.      | July 10  |
| Mary Magdalen                    | July 22  | Silvester, Pope, C.           | Dec. 31  |
| Mary, B. V. of Mount Carmel      | — 16     | Silverius, Pope, M.           | June 20  |
| — Annunciation of                | Mar. 25  | Simeon, B.M.                  | Feb. 18  |
| — Assumption of                  | Aug. 15  | Simon and Jude, App.          | Oct. 28  |
| — Octave of                      | — 22     | Soter and Caius, PP. MM.      | Apr. 22  |
| — Conception of                  | Dec. 8   | Souls, All                    | Nov. 2   |
| — Octave of                      | — 15     | Stanislaus, B.M.              | May 7    |
| — Espousals of                   | June 23  | Stephen, Proto-Martyr         | Dec. 26  |
| — Expectation of                 | Dec. 18  | — Finding of                  | Aug. 5   |
| — Help of Christians             | May 24   | — Pope, M.                    | — 2      |
| — Nativity of                    | Sept. 8  | — King, C.                    | Sept. 2  |
| — Octave                         | — 15     | Swithin, B.C.                 | July 15  |
| — of Mercy                       | — 24     | Teresa, V.                    | Oct. 15  |
| — Presentation of                | Nov. 21  | Thaumaturgus, Greg., B.C.     | Nov. 27  |
| — Purification of                | Feb. 2   | Thomas, Ap.                   | Dec. 21  |
| — Visitation of                  | July 2   | — of Hereford, B.C.           | Oct. 3   |
| — ad Nives                       | Aug. 5   | — of Aquin, C.D.              | Mar. 7   |
| Matthias, Apostle                | Feb. 24  | — of Canterbury, B.M.         | Dec. 29  |
| — Ap. (in leap year)             | — 25     | — Translation of,             | July 7   |
| Matthew, Ap. and Evangelist      | Sept. 21 | — of Villanova, B.C.          | Sept. 22 |
| Mercy, Our Blessed Lady          | — 24     | Tiburtius, C. and MM.         | Apr. 14  |
| Michael, Archan., Ded. of ch. of | — 29     | Timothy, B.M.                 | Jan. 24  |
| — Apparition of                  | May 8    | Transfiguration of Our Lord   | Aug. 6   |
| Monica, Widow                    | — 4      | Ubaldu, B.C.                  | May 16   |
| Nativity of our Lord             | Dec. 25  | Ursula, &c., VV. MM.          | Oct. 21  |
| — of B.V.M.                      | Sept. 8  | Valentine, M.                 | Feb. 14  |
| Nazarius, &c., MM.               | July 28  | Venantius, M.                 | May 18   |
| Nazianzen, Gregory, B.C.D.       | May 9    | Vincent of Paul, C.           | July 19  |
| Nereus, &c., MM.                 | — 12     | — Ferrerius, C.               | April 5  |
| Nicholas of Tolentinum, C.       | Sept. 10 | — and Anastatius, MM.         | Jan. 22  |
| — of Myra, B.C.                  | Dec. 6   | Vitus Modestus, &c., MM.      | June 15  |
| Norbert, B.C.                    | June 6   | Visitation of B.V.M.          | July 2   |
| Osmund, B.C.                     | July 17  | Wenceslaus, M.                | Sept. 28 |
| Pantaleon, M.                    | — 27     | Wilfred, B.C.                 | Oct. 15  |
| Paschal Baylon, C.               | May 17   | William, B.C.                 | June 8   |
| Patrick, B.C.                    | Mar. 17  | — Abt., C.                    | — 25     |
| Paul, Conversion of              | Jan. 25  | Winefrid, V.M.                | Nov. 3   |
| — Commemoration of               | June 30  | Wolstan, B.G.                 | Jan. 19  |
| — First Hermit, C.               | Jan. 15  | Xavier, Francis, C.           | Dec. 2   |
| Paulinus, B.C.                   | June 22  | Zephyrinus, Pope, M.          | Aug. 26  |

## SEPTUAGESIMA SUNDAY.

The third Sunday before Lent is thus designated by the Church; It is the seventh Sunday before Passion Sunday (or ninth before Easter), when, as the term imports, we begin the commencement of the mysteries of our Saviour's passion and death, previously to the joyful celebration of his glorious resurrection. The Sunday which follows is called *Sexagesima*, or sixth Sunday before Passion Sunday; and the one after, *Quinquagesima*, or fifth Sunday before Passion Sunday; and then the next, *Quadragesima*, which is the first Sunday of Lent. Bergier, in his "Theological Dictionary," says, that *the reason why these Sundays were so designated in early times, is that there was a variety as to the day of commencing the Lenten observance, or the great fast, although all understood that the fast should be of forty complete days.* As they did not fast on Sundays, they were accustomed to fast at what we term *Quinquagesima Sunday*, and not on the following Wednesday, which, by reason of the ceremony of the Ashes, we call *Ask-Wednesday*. But some did not fast on Thursday, and therefore, commenced the fast a week sooner, or at *Sexagesima Sunday*; others again did not fast on Thursdays and Saturdays, and of course, that they might have a fast of forty days complete, began another week sooner, or at *Septuagesima Sunday*.

## EXPLANATION OF THE WORDS AND SIGNS USED IN THE DIRECTORY.

1. In the margin, the number shows the day of the month; the letters, the color of the vestments at mass, viz.: W. White, R. Red, G. Green, V. Violet, B. Black. The same letters, not capitals, denote the colors to be used at Vespers.

2. Sundays and Holidays of obligation are capitals.

3. The sign (†) placed sometimes at Vespers and Matins, signifies that the third versicle of the hymn *Iste confessor*, is changed thus: *Meruit supremos, &c.*

4. The small type shows the Mass and Vespers of the diocesses, different from the general order of the office in Ireland.

5. In 2 Vesp. com. of, &c., signifies that the vespers are of the occurring festival, or feast of the present day, with the commemoration, &c. In 2 Vesp. from chap. of foll. com. &c., denotes that the Anthems and Psalms are of this day's feast; but the little chapter, hymn, &c., are of the feast of the following day, with the commemoration of the feast of to-day, &c.

6. *Gl. or Gloria*, means the angelical hymn, *Glory be to God on high*, generally said at mass throughout the year, except on Sundays from Septuagesima till Easter, from the first Sunday of Advent to Christmas, and at Mass on Vigils and Ferial days out of Paschal time.

7. *Cr. or Creed*, when the Nicene Creed, *I believe in one God*, is to be recited. It is said on all Sundays, on the feasts of our Lord, of B. Virgin Mary, of Angels, Apostles, Doctors, Patron Saints, and during the octaves, &c.

8. *Suffr. Ss., or Suffrages of Saints*, signify that the commemorations or common suffrages of Saints, at the end of Vespers for Saturday, are added to the Vespers of the day, where the office is ferial, simple, or semidouble; they are not said on semidoubles within Octaves.

9. *Com. of the Cross*, shows that in Ferial Offices the Commemoration of the Cross is recited before the suffrages of Saints. In Paschal times the Com. of the Cross is made instead of the Common Suffrages.

10. In Lent, Advent, and on Vigils, when the office is Ferial, *Versicles* are said before the prayers, found in the Ferial Office for Monday.

11. When for the convenience of the Laity, the first word of the *Introit* of the Mass of the day is given in Latin in the Ordo; for instance, "*Statuit*," it means the Mass is for a Bishop and Martyr, &c.

## PRECEPTS OF THE CHURCH.

1. The Catholic Church commands her children, on Sundays and holydays of obligation, to be present at the holy sacrifice of the Mass, to rest from servile work, and to keep them holy.

2. To abstain from flesh meat on all days of fasting and abstinence; and on fast days, to eat but one meal.

3. To confess their sins at least once a year.

4. To receive the blessed sacrament at least once a year, and that at Easter, or thereabouts.

5. To contribute to the support of their pastors.

6. Not to marry within the prohibited degrees of kindred, nor privately without witnesses; nor to solemnize marriage at certain prohibited times.



## PLENARY INDULGENCES THROUGHOUT IRELAND.

A plenary indulgence to the faithful of Ireland, on the feast of SS. Peter and Paul, 29th June, or any day within the Octave, provided they approach the holy sacraments of penance and the Eucharist, pray to God with a sincere heart for the conversion of infidels and heretics, and for the propagation of our holy faith.—Applicable to the faithful departed.—Clement XIV., April 19th, 1772.

A plenary indulgence on the feast of St. Patrick, Patron and Apostle of Ireland, or on any day within the Octave, provided they fulfil the above condition; this is also applicable to the souls in purgatory.—Clement XIV., 19th April, 1772, and 14th February, 1773.

A plenary indulgence on the feasts of Patrons and Titular Saints of churches or oratories, provided they approach the blessed sacraments, visit these churches, and pray for the propagation of the Catholic faith.—Pius VI., 12th January, 1783.

A plenary indulgence at the hour of death, to all who contritely invoke, at least from their heart, the most holy name of Jesus, and recommend their souls unto the Lord.—Benedict XIV., 9th April, 1747, and Clement XIV., 5th April, 1772.

His holiness Pope Gregory XVI., 18th of March, 1832, extended the following indulgences to all the faithful, provided they fulfil the conditions required, as above explained:

A plenary indulgence to all who, truly penitent, approach the holy sacraments and visit some of the churches on the Nativity of our Lord, Circumcision, Epiphany, Resurrection, Ascension, Pentecost, Corpus Christi, and Feast of All Saints.—Pius VI., 18th March, 1791.

A plenary indulgence is gained on the feasts of the Annunciation and Assumption of our Lady, the Conception, Nativity, and Purification, and on the Sundays immediately following the three last feasts (retrenched holidays), provided they devoutly receive the holy communion and visit some church. Applicable to the souls of the faithful departed.—Pius VI., 11th June, 1783.

On the first Sunday of every month, a plenary indulgence is granted to the faithful, who, truly contrite, receive the holy sacraments, visit one of the churches, and offer up their prayers for the propagation of the faith. Applicable to the souls in purgatory.—Pius VI., 12th January, 1783.

Leo XII., by an Indult., 18th of February, 1827, grants for ever to the Catholics of the Archdiocese of Dublin, a plenary indulgence on the day they fulfil their Easter communion, from Ash Wednesday to Low Sunday, both included. Persons who go weekly to confession obtain all the indulgences occurring within the week, provided they comply with the other conditions prescribed.

---

## INDULGENCES GRANTED TO THE CONFRATERNITY OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

A plenary indulgence on the day of enrolment as members of the Christian Doctrine Confraternity, provided they attend regularly the Catechism, confess, and approach the holy communion, and unite their prayers with the intentions of the Church.—Pius VI., 10th August, 1783.

A plenary indulgence once a month, on any day they choose, provided as above, also, for every member sincerely contrite at the hour of death.—*Ib.*

For other indulgences, to those teaching or learning the Christian Doctrine, see page 165 of the *Book of Indulgences*, published by the Catholic Book Society, 10, Essex-bridge.

---

## PLENARY INDULGENCES IN THE DIOCESES OF ENGLAND.

I. Christmas-day, and the twelve days following the day of the Epiphany, inclusively.

II. The first week of Lent, beginning with the first Sunday, and ending with the second Sunday, inclusively.

III. Easter, *i. e.*, from Palm-Sunday to Low-Sunday, inclusively.

IV. From Whit-Sunday, inclusively, to the end of the Octave of Corpus Christi.

V. The Feast of SS. Peter and Paul, and during the Octave.

VI. From the Sunday, inclusively, preceding the Festival of the Assumption of the B. V. Mary, to the 22nd day of August, inclusively. But if the Festival of the Assumption fall on a Sunday, the Indulgence begins on that day.

VII. From the Sunday, inclusively, preceding the Festival of St. Michael, to the Sunday following, inclusively. But if the Festival of St. Michael fall on a Sunday, the Indulgence begins on that day.



VIII. From the Sunday, inclusively, preceding the Festival of All-Saints, to the 8th day of November, inclusively. But if the Feast of All-Saints fall on a Sunday, the Indulgence begins on that day.

The conditions of II., IV., and VIII., are—1. That the faithful confess their sins with sincere repentance, to a Priest approved of by the Bishop. 2. That they worthily receive the Holy Communion. 3. That if their state and condition allow it, they give some alms to the poor, either on the eve or on the day of their communion. 4. That on the day of their communion, they offer some prayers to God, for the whole state of the Catholic Church throughout the world, for bringing back all straying souls to the fold of Christ; for the general peace of Christendom, and for the blessing of God upon this nation.

The conditions of I., III., VI., and VII., are—1. That the faithful confess their sins, with sincere repentance, to a Priest approved by the Bishop. 2. That they worthily receive the Holy Communion. 3. That they visit some Chapel or Oratory, where Mass is celebrated, and pray to God for the peace of his church. 4. That they be in readiness of mind to assist the poor with alms in proportion to their abilities, or to frequent catechism and sermons, as often as they can do so without great inconvenience; or, to afford their assistance to the sick or to such as are near their end, out of the motive of Christian charity.

*Note.*—It is not required, for gaining these four indulgences granted by Pope Benedict XIV., that these works of mercy, corporal or spiritual, or the assisting at catechism or sermons, be done on the same day with the communion; but only that persons be then in a disposition or readiness of mind to do these things, or some of them at least, when they may have an opportunity.

The conditions of V., are—1. That the faithful confess their sins, with sincere repentance, to a Priest approved by the Bishop. 2. That they worthily receive the Holy Communion. 3. That for some space of time, they pray to God, with a sincere heart, for the conversion of infidels and heretics, and for the free propagation of the Holy Faith.

Plenary Indulgences in Diocese of York, on all the Feasts of the Saints who had been Bishops or Archbishops of York. (*Per In. Sept. 5. 1848.*)

#### OTHER PLENARY INDULGENCES IN LONDON, &c.

His Holiness has granted to all the faithful of London, &c. Plenary Indulgences in all the festivals of the Blessed Virgin; on the festivals of the Apostles of England, St. Gregory, March 12, and St. Augustine, May, 28th; and likewise on the feasts of the Patrons of England, St. George, April 23rd, and St. Thomas of Canterbury, December 29. These plenary indulgences are granted for ever, and on the usual conditions of confession and communion, and prayer for the intention of his Holiness, in a church or public oratory.

#### PLENARY INDULGENCES THROUGHOUT SCOTLAND.

1. From the feast of St. Thomas, Apostle, 21st Dec. to the first Sunday after Epiphany inclusively.
2. From Ash Wednesday to 2nd Sunday of Lent, inclusively.
3. From 3rd Sunday of Lent to 3rd Sunday after Easter.
4. From Pentecost Sunday to the Sunday after the solemnity of Corpus Christi.
5. From the Sunday before the feast of SS. Peter and Paul to the Octave day.
6. From the Sunday before the Assumption of the B. Virgin to the Octave day.
7. From the Sunday before the feast of all Saints to the Octave day.
8. Feast of St. Andrew, and during the Octave.

#### DIRECTIONS FOR UNDERSTANDING THE DIRECTORY.

The Prayers and portions of the Holy Scriptures, of which the Mass is composed are, in part, unalterably the same, and partly different every day. Those that are fixed and invariable are contained in what is called the *Ordinary of the Mass*, to be found at the beginning of the Missal. The parts that are changeable or proper—the Introits, Collects, Gradual, Tracts, Epistles, Gospels, Offertories, Secrets, Communions, and Post-communions—form the subsequent contents of the book. As the Prefaces are not so frequently subject to change, they follow each other in regular succession in the Ordinary of the Mass.

If a double should fall on a Sunday, then the Mass of the double is said instead of that of the Sunday, unless it be a privileged Sunday, such as the first Sunday of Advent, or Lent, Passion, Palm, Easter, Pentecost, and Trinity Sundays, which are never superseded; or a Sunday of the second class, which cannot be superseded, except by doubles of the first class, as the 2nd, 3rd, and 4th of Advent, Septuagesima, Sexagesima, and Quinquagesima; as also the 2nd, 3rd, and 4th, of

**Lent** It must, however, be remarked, that the Gospels for Sundays, thus superseded by doubles, are never omitted, but are recited at the end of the Mass, instead of St. John's Gospel; and also, that a commemoration of the Sunday by its proper collect, secret, and post-communion, is always made immediately after the collect, &c., of the festival.

But as it sometimes happens that a double is transferred to some future vacant day, on account of some festival of higher rank intervening, then the difficulty of finding out the day on which such transferred festival is celebrated, as well as all other difficulties, regarding the service, may be easily removed by consulting the following **DIRECTORY**, published annually, as a guide to the morning, as well as to the evening service of the church.

1. The Office of every day is either *Double*, *Semidouble*, *Simple*, or of *the Feria*.

Of doubles (so-called because the Anthems are repeated entire, both before and after the Psalms at vespers), some are of the first class, marked thus in the calendar, doub. 1st cl.; others of the second class, and are marked thus, doub. 2 cl.; others are greater doubles, marked, gr. doub.; others common doubles, marked, doub.

2. Doubles are always kept on the day marked in the calendar, unless they fall on some Sunday of the first or second class, some privileged feria, or within certain octaves, which take place of the festivals; in which case they are transferred to the first day not marked either as a double or a semidouble.

Doub. 1st cl., denotes a great solemnity; doub. 2cl., a lesser solemnity; greater doub. marks the feast to be of higher rite than a common double; doub. is the common and most general rank of saints; semid. is less than a double; simpl. shows the feast to be of the lowest rite; fer. or feria day, is a week day, having no feast; great fer. are week days in Lent, Advent, &c.; Vig. or vigil, is the eve of a great solemnity.

The Sundays of the 1st class, which take place of all doubles are:

The first Sunday of Advent, the first Sunday of Lent, Passion Sunday, Palm Sunday, Easter Sunday, Low Sunday, Whit Sunday, Trinity Sunday.

The Sundays of the second class, which take place, also, of all doubles, except those of the first class, and of which, in that case, a commemoration is made at mass and in both vespers, are, the second, third, and fourth of Advent; Septuagesima, Sexagesima, and Quinquagesima, the second, third, and fourth of Lent.

The Ferias, which enjoy the same privileges as Sundays of the first class, are Ash Wednesday, All Holy Week, Whitsun-eve, the whole octaves of Easter and Whitsuntide.

In like manner, within the octave of the Epiphany, no feast less than a first class can be kept.

On all other Sundays of the year, if a double occur, it is kept with a commemoration of the Sunday at mass, and at vespers also, except the following day be a feast of the first class.

3. A semidouble (so called because only a part of the Anthem is said before each psalm at vespers) is marked in the calendar thus *semid.*, and occurring on any Sunday whatsoever, is put off to the first vacant day; that is, the first day on which there is neither double nor semidouble marked in the calendar. The same is to be observed of all semidoubles occurring within the octave of Corpus Christi.

4. Simples have no mark in the calendar, and are never transferred, but if they fall on Sunday, or on any other day, when the office cannot be said of them, a commemoration is made of the first vespers, and at mass; unless it be a feast of the first class (on which no notice is taken of simples) or of the second class, in which case a commemoration of them is made in the Laude, and at a low, private mass only.

5. The following ferias called greater ferias, take place of all simples, of which there is only a commemoration made at mass; viz., the ferias of Advent and of Lent, the ember days, and Tuesday in rogation week. A commemoration is also made of the ferias of Advent and of Lent at vespers and at mass, whatever feast happens; but, of the ember days and Tuesday in rogation week, only at mass.

6. If a vigil happen within the octave, the mass is of the vigil, with a commemoration of the octave, unless there be a double or semidouble feast that day, in which case, the mass is of the feast, with a commemoration of the octave and of the vigil. But if a vigil occur on a feast of the first class, there is no commemoration made of it.

If a festival, that has a vigil, fall on a Monday, the mass of the vigil is said on the foregoing Saturday, except the vigil of Christmas and of the Epiphany.

If a vigil happen in Advent, the mass is of the vigil, with a commemoration of the feria, except the vigil of Christmas.

If a vigil happen in Lent, or an ember day, the mass is of the feria, with a commemoration of the vigil.

In the paschal time there is no office of vigil, except that of Ascension-eve, which, however, is no fast.



7. When a double of the first or second class, which is a holiday of obligation, (printed in the Directory in capitals) falling on any day, is to be transferred, the obligation of the holiday is seldom transferred, but the faithful are generally obliged to serve at mass on the day marked in the calendar.

8. When several festivals have been translated from their proper days, they are afterwards to be kept in this order : first, those that are doubles, and then those that are semidoubles ; and among the doubles or semidoubles, those whose proper days first occurred, are to be kept first ; there are, however, some exceptions to this rule.

9. *Coll.* or *Collect*, signifies the oration or prayer. Upon all doubles one collect, secret or post-communion, only is said ; except they fall on a Sunday, or within some octave, or upon some vigil, or in the time of Lent or Advent, or except it occurs with some simple ; in all which cases, two collects, &c., are said ; one of the double, the other of the Sunday, octave, &c.

10. Upon Sundays and all semidoubles, are said three collects, secrets, and post-communions ; excepting Sundays, which occur within an octave, on which are said two collects, &c. ; one of the Sunday, the other of the octave.

11. The second and third collects, secrets, and post-communions to be said on Sundays and semidoubles in the different seasons of the year, are specified in their proper places.

12. Upon semidoubles occurring within octaves, or on vigils, &c., the second collect, secret, and post-communion are a commemoration of the octave or vigil ; and the 3rd of the B. V. M., but within the octaves of the blessed Virgin, the third is of the Holy Ghost.

13. On semidoubles in Advent, the second collect, secret, and post communion, are the collect, &c., of the foregoing Sunday ; the third, of the blessed Virgin Mary.

14. Upon simples and ferias, three collects, &c., are said ; but, if the priest please he may say five or seven, to be taken out of the divers prayers in the *common*.

15. Upon week days, which have no proper office, nor any saint's day occurring thereon, the mass is of the foregoing Sunday ; excepting Saturday's out of Lent, when the mass is of *our Lady on Saturday* taken out of the votive masses, according to the season of the year ; and *our Lady on Saturday* takes place of a simple, of which only a commemoration is made.

16. Upon days within octaves, when no proper mass is assigned, the mass is said as on the feast, with three collects, &c.—N. B. The days within octaves are kept as semidoubles only.

17. The collect of the B. V. M. within octaves on vigils and on semidoubles within paschal time, *Grant, O Lord*, &c. is found in the votive mass of the blessed Virgin Mary : from Advent to Christmas the collect of B. V. M. is, *O God, who hast pleased*, read in the mass of the first Sunday of Advent : from Christmas to Candlemas the collect of the blessed Virgin, *O God, who by the fruitful*, as in the mass of the Circumcision.

18. The collect of gen. suffr., or general suffrage, is the prayer of the suffrages of the saints, which begins thus : *Preserve us, O Lord*, found in the ordinary of the mass.

19. The collects for the Church and Pope are seen in the mass of the first Sunday of Advent ; one of them is only recited at the choice of the priest, generally they are said in turn, when mentioned in the Directory. The collect of the Pope is said on the anniversary days of his creation and coronation : the *creation* here signifies his election to the sovereign Pontificate.

20. On the anniversary day of the consecration of the bishop, the collect for his auguration is said at mass by the clergy of his diocese. If the bishop be translated from another diocese, the collect is said on the anniversary of his translation, that is, the date of the pope's letter of translation. The collect of the bishop is the same as that of the pope, except that the names of the prelate and of the diocese are mentioned.

21. The word *opt.* or *optional*, signifies that one is at liberty to recite any of the occasional collects or prayers, found towards the end of the missal.

22. The gospels assigned on Sundays are never omitted. Wherefore if a double be kept on a Sunday, at the end of mass is read the gospel of the Sunday, instead of that of St. John ; and the same is observed when a double or semidouble is kept upon any day in Lent, or on a vigil or ember day.

## DIRECTIONS FOR USING THE VESPER, OR OFFICE BOOK.

It appears necessary to explain the order, as well as the manner, in which that part of the public Liturgy of the Catholic Church called *Vespers* is recited or sung.

*Our Father* and *Hail, Mary* being said in silence, the Priest, making the sign



of the Cross, intones aloud the *Versicle*, *Deus in adiutorium meum intende*; to which the choir add the responsory, *Domine ad adjuvandum me festina*, with the *Gloria Patri*; and when five Psalms, with as many anthems, have been sung, the Priest sings the *little chapter*.

Then are sung the *Hymn*, with its *Versicle* and *Responsory*, and the *Magnificat*, with its *Anthem*, followed by such *Prayers* and *Commemorations* as are suitable to the day; which, if it be neither a *Double* nor within the Octave of a Festival, are the common *Commemorations* or *Suffrages*, and are to be found after the vespers for Saturday.

Every double has *first* and *second* vespers: the *first* are said on the *eve* of the Festival, and the *second* on the Festival itself. Hence it often happens that the vespers are not of the Sunday, but of some double that falls on the ensuing day.

To find out the *particular vespers* for every Sunday and holiday throughout the year, consult the Directory at the day of the month on which such Sunday or Festival falls.

## EXPLANATION OF THE ORNAMENTS AND CEREMONIES USED IN THE HOLY SACRIFICE OF THE MASS.

All the external rites used in the celebration of the Holy Mysteries are intended for the instruction of the faithful. The chief design of these rites is to commemorate and to represent the passion and death of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. This is plainly to be observed in the Altar and its ornaments, as also in the vestments which are worn by the Priest.

The *Altar* represents Mount Calvary, where the Redeemer of the world expired upon an ignominious cross. This very word *Altar* has relation to sacrifice, which must necessarily be offered to God in that church in which his true faith is professed; and hence this name of Altar is mentioned by St. Paul—"We have an Altar," says he, "whereof they have no right to eat who serve the tabernacle."—Heb. xiii. 10. The Altar also represents the table on which our Blessed Saviour, the night before he suffered, celebrated his last supper with his disciples.

The *Candles* are lighted during the Holy mysteries, through a motive of honour and respect. They represent the light of faith, and the fervour of charity, which the Gospel inculcates. They are also expressive of spiritual life and joy. "Throughout all the churches of the East," says St. Jerome, "when the Gospel is to be read, though the sun shines, torches are used, not to chase away darkness, but for a sign of joy."

The *Crucifix* is placed in the middle of the Altar, to represent to our minds the passion and death of Jesus Christ, which are chiefly to be considered and piously meditated upon in this Holy Sacrifice.

The *Amice*, a linen cloth which the Priest pulls over his head, and fastens round his neck signifies the linen with which the Jews blindfolded our Saviour in mockery, when they smote him and buffeted him saying: "Prophecy unto us, O Christ! who is he that struck thee."—Matt. xxvi. 68.

The *Alb* represents the white garment which Herod put upon Christ after he had despised and mocked him.—Luke xxiii. 11.

The *Muniple* that the Priest wears on his left arm, the *Stole* that hangs down from his neck, and the *Girdle*, figure the cords and fetters with which the officers of the Jews bound Christ, and led him from one place to another.—John xviii. 12—24.

The *Chasuble*, or upper garment, represents the purple garment which the soldiers put upon Jesus Christ, and the heavy cross that he carried on his blessed shoulders to Mount Calvary.

As to the colours of the ornaments with which the Priest celebrates the Holy Mysteries, the *White* is used on the Festivals of our Lord, of the blessed Virgin Mary, and of all the saints who are not martyrs.

The *Red* is used on Pentecost, on the Invention and Exaltation of the Cross, and on the Feasts of the Apostles and Martyrs.

The *Purple* or *Violet*, which is the penitential colour, is used on all the Sundays and Ferias of Advent, and during the whole of the penitential time from Septuagesima Sunday till Easter; as also on all Vigils, Ember-days, and Rogation-days, when the Office is of them.

The *Green* is used on all Sundays and Ferias from Trinity Sunday to Advent exclusively, and from the Octave of the Epiphany to Septuagesima Sunday, exclusively, when the office is of the Sunday; but in Paschal time the White is used.

The *Black* is used on Good Friday, and in Masses of *Requiem* for the dead which may be said on any day that is not a Sunday or a Double, except from Palm Sunday to Low Sunday, and during the Octaves of Christmas, of the Epiphany, of Pentecost, and of Corpus Christi.

# Catholic Directory and Almanac.

IN THE NAME OF OUR LORD. AMEN.

THE YEAR OF SALVATION, MDCCCLIII.

JANUARY HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

1. SATURDAY.—THE CIRCUMCISION OF OUR LORD, and Oct. day of his Nativity, doub. of the 2nd class. *Plen. Indulg.* all prop. without com. In the end of hymns until the Epiph. *Jesu tibi sit gloria, qui natus es de Virgine:* and in short responsory at prime. V. *Qui natus es de Maria Virgine.* In Mass, *Puer natus est.* Cr. Pref. and *Communic.* of the Nativ. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the foll. only (the prayer proper). w w

D. Limerick: Vesp. of the foll. (prayer *Da quæsumus*), com. of the preced. and of the Oct. day of St. Stephen, the first martyr only. W

To-morrow will be announced the feast of the Epiphany, on Thursday next, with a plenary indulgence.

2. SUNDAY (vacant), *Plen. Indulg.*—The Oct. day of St. Stephen, the first Martyr. doub. office as on the feast, Ll. of Nn. and prayer prop. com. of the two Octs. (St. John and Holy Innocents), in L. and Mass *Sederunt principes.* Cr. Pref. (without *communic*) of the Nativ. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of the foll. com. of the preced. and of the Holy Innocents. w R

D. Limerick: St. Munchin, B. and C. doub. of the 1st class, without an Oct. All from common in 1st place, com. of the Oct. day of St. Stephen only, in L. and M. *Statuit*, Creed, Pref. (without *Communic.*) of the Nativ. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the foll. and of the Oct. day of St. Stephen only. w W

3. Monday.—The Oct. of St. John, Ap. and Ev. doub. as on the feast. Ll. of Nn. proper (of the Oct. day), com. of the Holy Innocents in L. and Mass *In medio Ecclesiæ*, Cr. Pref. of Apostles. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the Oct. day of the Holy Innocents. W

4. Tuesday.—The Oct. day of the Holy Innocents, Mm. doub. All as on the feast, without com. Ll. of



Nn. proper. The *Te Deum* is said. In the 8th resp. is added *Gloria Patri*, with the prescribed repetition of part of the resp. In Mass, *Ex ore infantium*, are said *Gloria in excelsis*, and *Ite missa est*, and at the gradual *Alleluia*, with the following verse. Pref. (without *communic.*) of the Nativ. The Creed is not said. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the vigil. and of St. Telesphorus, Pope and Martyr. R

5. Wednesday.—The vigil of the Epiph. semid. as on the Circumcision and in prop. com. of St. Telesphorus in L. and Mass *Dum medium*, 3rd coll. of the B.V.M. *Deus qui salutis*. The *Gloria in Excelsis* is said. Pref. without *communic.* of the Nativ. no Creed nor suffr. of the Saints at Lauds, nor *preces* at prime. Vesp. of the foll. At the end of the hymn at complin, and of the other hymns during the Oct. of the Epiph. *Jesu tibi sit gloria, qui apparuisti gentibus*. W

6. Thursday.—The EPIPHANY, double of the 1st class, with an Oct. At Matins, *Pater, Ave, and Credo* being said, the Antiphon *Afferte Domino* is begun immediately. In the 3rd noct. the psalm *Fundamenta* with its Ant. *Homo natus est*, is omitted. At prime, V. *Qui apparuisti hodie*, during the Oct. In Mass, *Ecce advenit*, Creed, Pref. and *communic.* proper, during the Oct. 2nd Vesp. w W

7. Friday.—The 2nd day of the Oct. semid. the invitatory and hymn are said; the rest as on the feast and in proper, the 1st resp. *Tria sunt*. In the 3rd noct. the psalm *Venite exultemus* with its Antiphon is omitted, and the psalm *Fundamenta* substituted. In Mass, *Ecce advenit*, as on the feast, 2nd coll. *Deus qui salutis*, 3rd for the Church or Pope. In 2nd Vesp. (of the same feast) the Antiph. of the Magnificat. *Videntes Stellam Magi*. W

A D. Cashel: Vesp of the foll. (prayer *Da quæsumus*), com. of the Oct. of the Epiph., Ant. *Videntes stellam Magi*. W

8. Saturday.—The 3rd day of the Oct. of the Epiph. semid. Ll. of Nn. proper. The ant. of the Benedictus, *Tria sunt munera*. The rest as on yesterday. In 2nd vesp. from chap. of the following Sunday, com. of the Oct. (ant. *Lux de luce*. V. *Omnes de Saba*), &c. W



A.D. Cashel: St. Albert, B.C. doub. of the 1st class with an Oct. Ll. of 1st Noct. and all from common in 1st place, com. of the Oct. of the Epiph. in L. and M. *Statuit*, Creed during the Oct. Pref. and *Communic.* of the Epiph. The verse changed at prime, and the ending of the hymns at Lauds and hours. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the following Sunday (the 1st after the Epiph.) and of the Oct. (Ant. *Lux luce*, V. *Omnes de Saba*.) W

9. SUNDAY.—Within the Oct. and the 1st after the Epiph. semid. office as on the feast, Ll. 1st noct. *Incipit epistola Ima ad Corinthios* found in the Breviary after the octave of the Epiph. first resp. *Hodie in Jordane*, com. of the Oct. only in L. and Mass, *In excelso throno*, prop. Creed, Pref. and *communic.* of the Epiph. In 2nd vesp. com. of the Oct. of the Epiph. (ant. *Tribus miraculis*, V. *Omnes de Saba*). w W

A.D. Cashel: com. of the Oct. of St. Albert (after the Oct. of the Epiph.) in L. and M. and Vesp.

10. Monday.—Of the Octave of the Epiph. semid. Ll. 1st Noct. (from the 1st Epistle to the Corinthians). Ll. 2nd and 3rd Nn. from the 4th day within the Oct. the Ant. at the Benedictus, *Vidimus stellam*. In Mass, *Ecce advenit*, 2nd coll. *Deus qui salutis*, 3rd for the Church or Pope, Creed, Pref. and *Communic.* of the Epiph. In 2nd Vesp. (ant. of the Magnificat, *Interrogabat Magos Herodes*.) com. of St. Hyginus, P.M. W

A.D. Cashel: com. of the Oct. of St. Albert, in L. M. and Vesp. 3rd coll. *Deus qui salutis*.

11. Tuesday.—Of the Oct. of the Epiph. semid. Ll. 1st noct. from the 1st Epistle to the Corinthians. Ll. 2nd and 3rd Nn. from the 5th day within the Oct. the Ant. at the Benedictus, *Omnes nationes*, com. of St. Hyginus, in L. and Mass, *Ecce advenit*, 3rd coll. *Deus qui salutis*, Cr. Pref. as before. In 2nd Vesp. Ant. at the Magnif. *Omnes de Saba*. W

A.D. Cashel: com. of the Oct. of St. Albert, in L. M. and Vesp., 3rd prayer of St. Hyginus.

12. Wednesday.—Of the Oct. of the Epiph. semid. Ll. 1st noct. from the 1st Epistle to the Corinthians). Ll. 2nd and 3rd Nn. from the 6th day within the Oct. the Ant. at the Benedictus, *Venient ad te*. In Mass. *Ecce advenit*, 2nd coll. *Deus qui salutis*, 3rd for the

Church or Pope, Creed, Pref. &c. as before. Vesp. of the Oct. day double, as in 1st Vesp. of the feast, the prayer is proper. W

A.D. Cashel: com. of the Oct. of St. Albert, in L. M. and Vesp. 3rd coll. *Deus qui salutis*. W

13. Thursday.—The Octave day of the Epiph. gr. doub. 1st noct. from the 1st Epistle to the Corinthians. The 1st resp. *Hodie in Jordane*, Ll. 2nd and 3rd Nn. from the Octave day. The invitatory, hymn, and psalms, as within the Oct. The prayer is proper. The rest of office as on the feast. Mass *Ecce advenit*, prop. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the foll. and of St. Felix, M. W

A.D. Cashel: com. of the Oct. of St. Albert, in L. and M. and (after the com. of the foll.) in Vesp. W

14. Friday.—St. Hilary, B.C. semid. In the hymn *Iste confessor* the 3rd verse is changed. Ll. 1st noct. scrip. occur. 9th lesson and com. of St. Felix in L. and Mass *In medio*, 3rd coll. *Deus qui salutis*, Pref. common. The suffr. of the saints are resumed at lauds, and the Dominical prayers at prime. Vesp. of the foll. (in the hymn *Iste confessor*, the 3rd verse changed, the prayer (*Deus qui nos*) com. of the preced. and of St. Maurus, abbot (the Antiph. and V. are varied as there marked). W

A.D. Cashel: com. of the Oct. of St. Albert (Ant. from 2nd Vesp., V. from 1st Vesp.) and of St. Felix, in L. and M. Creed, Pref. common. Vesp. of the Oct. day of St. Albert, double (as in 1st Vesp. of a Conf. and Bishop), com. of the preced. (Ant. *Amavit*, as usual, V. *Elegit*, from the 2nd Noct.) and of St. Maurus, Abbot, Ant. *Similabo*, V. *Iustum*. W

D. Limerick: Vesp. of the foll. com. of the preced. and of St. Maurus, Abbot.

15. Saturday.—St. Paul, first hermit, doub. hymn changed, Ll. 1st noct. scrip. occur. 9th lesson and com. of St. Maurus, abbot (ant. and verse from 1st vesp.), in L. and Mass *Iustus ut palma*, Vesp. of the foll. com. of the preced. and of the 2nd Sunday after the Epiph. (Ant. *Suscepit Deus Israel*. V. *Vespertina oratio* as in psaltery). At complin and hours, *Jesu tibi sit gloria*, &c. W

A.D. Cashel: the Oct. day of St. Albert, B.C. double Ll. 1st Noct. scrip. occur. Ll. 2nd and 3rd Nn. from comm. in 1st place, 9th lesson and com. of St. Maurus (V. from 1st Vesp. Ant. not varied), in L. and



M. Cr. Vesp. of the foll. com. of the preced. and of the 2nd Sunday after the Epiph. (Ant. *Suscepit Deus Israel*, V. *Vespertina Oratio*) as in Psaltery. At complin, &c. *Jesu tibi sit gloria, qui natus es de virgine.* W

D. Limerick: St. Ita, Virgin, doub. Ll. 1st Noct. scrip. occur. Ll. 2nd and 3rd Nn. from common, 9th lesson and com. of St. Maurus, Abbot (Ant. and V. as usual in Lauds), in L. and M. Vesp. of the foll. com. of the preced. and of the 2nd Sunday, after the Epiph. (Ant. *Suscepit Deus Israel*, V. *Vespertina Oratio*) as in Psaltery. At complin and hours, *Jesu tibi sit gloria, qui natus es de virgine.* W

16. SUNDAY, 2nd after the Epiph.—The feast of the Most Holy Name of Jesus, doub. of the 2nd class. All proper, 9th lesson hom. and com. of the Sunday (Ant. *Nuptiæ factæ sunt*, V. *Dominus regnavit*), in L. and Mass, *In nomine Jesu*, Creed, Pref. (without *communic.*) of the Nativ. Last gosp. of the Sunday. At prime, V. *Qui natus es de Maria Virgine.* In 2nd Vesp. com. of the foll. and of the Sund. W

17. Monday.—St. Antony, abbot, doub. Ll. 1st noct. Incipit epist. 2da ad Corinthios from the preced. Sunday. Mass *Os justi*, for Abbs. Pref. common. Vesp. of the foll. com. of St. Paul, apost. of the preced. and of St. Prisca, V.M. W

18. Tuesday.—Chair of St. Peter at Rome, gr. doub. All proper. 9th lesson of St. Prisca, com. of St. Paul and of St. Prisca in L. and Mass *Statuit ei*, Creed, Pref. of Aposts. In 2nd Vesp. com. of St. Paul, of the foll. and of SS. Maurius and Comp. Mm. W

19. Wednesday.—St. Canute, M. semid. *ad libitum*. Ll. 1st noct. scrip. occur. 9th lessson and com. of the holy Mm. in L. and Mass, *In virtute*, 3rd coll. *Deus qui salutis* (in the votive Mass of the Blessed Virgin, between the Nativity of our Lord and the Purification). The *secreta* is changed. (*Tua Domine propitiatione*, from the votive Mass of the Blessed Virgin, between Easter and Pentecost is substituted for *Muneribus sacris*, which has been already said for St. Canute). Suffr. at lauds and Dominical prayers at prime. Vesp. of foll. com. of preced. R

20. Thursday.—SS. Fabian and Sebastian, Mm. doub. Ll. 1st noct. scrip. occur. Mass *Intret in*. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. (proper) com. of preced. R



21. Friday.—St. Agnes, V.M. doub. All proper. Mass *Me expectaverunt*. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the foll. R

22. Saturday.—SS. Vincent and Anastasius, Mm semid. In Mass *Intret*, 2nd coll. *Deus qui salutis*, 3rd for the Church or Pope, Creed not said, Pref. common. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of Septuagesima Sunday, com. of the preced. and of St. Emerentiana, V.M.; after *Benedicamus Domino*, *Alleluia* is added twice, and the same after *Deo gratias*. Henceforward, till Holy Saturday, *Alleluia* is said no more; and after *Deus in adjutrium*, &c., where *Alleluia* used to be said, *Laus tibi Domine*, &c., is substituted. R

23. SEPTUAGESIMA SUNDAY, 2nd cl.—Of the day, semid. (as in psalter and in prop.), the hymn *Te Deum* is omitted at Matins, and a 9th Resp. said. Suffr. com. (without L.) of *Emerentiana* in Lauds and Mass. At Prime, instead of the psalm *Confitemini*, say *Dominus regnavit*; the symbol *Quicumque vult* and Dominical prayers are said likewise. In Mass, *Circumdederunt me*, no *Gloria*, 3rd coll. of the B.V.M., Creed, Pref. of the Trinity; instead of *Ite missa est*, *Benedicamus Domino* is said. In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll.\* v V

24. Monday,—St. Timothy, B. M. semid. Ll. 1st noct. scrip. occur. suffr. at lauds and Dominical prayers at prime. *Statuit ei*, 2nd coll. *Deus qui salutis*, 3rd for Church or Pope. Pref. common. Vesp. of the foll. com. of St. Peter, and of the preced. R

25. Tuesday.—The Conversion of St. Paul, Apost. gr. doub. all proper, com. of St. Peter in L. and Mass, *Seio cui credidi*, Creed, Pref. of Apostles. In 2nd Vesp. com. of St. Peter and of the foll. W

26. Wednesday.—St. Polycarp, B.M. semid. Ll. 1st noct. occur. suffr. at lauds and Dominical prayers at prime. In Mass, *Sacerdotes Dei*, 2nd coll. *Deus qui salutis*, 3rd for the Church or Pope. Vesp. of the foll. (hymn changed, ant. *O Doctor*), com. of the preced. R

---

\* 23rd, St. Raymund of Pennafort—special among Dominicans.

27. Thursday.—St. John Chrysostom, B.C. Doctor, doub. Ll. 1st noct. scrip. occur. In Mass *In medio*, Creed, Vesp. of foll. com. of preced. and of St. Agnes, *a second time*, ant. V. and prayer prop. In hymns at Complin and to-morrow at Hours, *Jesu tibi sit gloria, qui natus es de Virgine*. W

28. Friday.—Espousals of the B.V.M. gr. doub. (in Supplement) all prop. 9th lesson and com. of St. Agnes *the 2nd time* (ant. and V. prayer proper), in L. and Mass, *Salve, sancta parens*, Gl. Creed. Pref. *Et te in Desponsatione*. At Prime, *Qui natus es de Maria Virgine*. In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. W

29. Saturday.—St. Francis of Sales, B.C. doub. In hymn 3rd verse changed, Ll. 1st noct. scrip. occur. Mass *Statuit*. In 2nd Vesp. com. of Sund.\* W

30. SEXAGESIMA SUNDAY, 2nd Class.—Of the day, semid. as in Psaltery and prop. *Te Deum* is omitted at Matins, and a 9th Resp. said. At Lauds, Suffr. of the Saints; at prime, psalm *Dominus regnavit*, instead of *Confitemini*; say symbol *Quicunque* and Dom. prayers. Mass, *Exurge*, without *Gloria*, 2nd coll. of B.V.M. 3rd for the Church or Pope, Creed, Vesp. of foll. (hymn changed) com. of Sund. W

D. Ferns: Vesp. of the foll., com. of Sund. only.

31. Monday.—St. Peter Nolasco, conf. doub. Ll. 1st noct. Scrip. occur. Mass, *Justus ut palma*, Vesp. of the foll. com. of the preced. W

D.D. Kildare and Leighlin: Vesp. of the foll. only.

D. Ferns: St. Edan, B.C., double of 1st class, with an Oct. All from common, in 1st place. Creed during the Oct. Pref. common. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the foll.†

## FEBRUARY HATH TWENTY-EIGHT DAYS.

1. Tuesday.—St. Bridget, V. gr. doub. Ll. 1st and 3rd Nn. common. Mass *Dilexisti*, prayer prop.

\* 29th January, St. Francis of Sales, special among Sisters of the Visitation, and of St. Andrew's Church, Westland-row, Dublin.

† 31st January, St. Peter Nolasco, special among the Order of the Blessed Lady.

Vesp. of foll. com. of preced. At complin and hours,  
*Jesu tibi sit gloria.* W

A.D. Dublin and D. of Ossory: St. Bridget is a double of 2nd class, without an Oct. Office as above, no Creed.

D. Ferns: St. Bridget is a double of 2nd class, without an Oct. Creed is said on account of the Oct. of St. Edan, but without any com. of him. Vesp. of the foll. com. of the preced. only. W

D.D. Kildare and Leighlin: St. Bridget, V., doub. of 1st class, with an Oct. Creed is said during the Oct. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the foll.

2. Wednesday.—The Purification of the B.V.M. doub. 2nd class. All proper. In the short responsory of Prime. V. *Qui natus es de Maria Virgine.* In Mass, *Suscepimus*, Creed, Pref. (without *communic.*) of the Nativ. of Our Lord. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the foll. and of St. Blase, B.M. After complin *Ave Regina cælorum.* W

\*.\* After tierce the celebrant, in cope of violet colour, the sacred ministers being vested in chaubles of the same colour, folded before their breasts, blesses the candles, and distributes them; the procession takes place, and afterwards the solemn Mass (in white vestments) is chanted; during the Gospel of which, and from the Sanctus to the Communion, the candles are held lighted.

N.B. A Plenary Indulgence may be obtained on this day, or on next Sunday.

D. Ross: coll. (*Sub unica conclus.* for Right Rev. William, being anniversary of his consecration), *Deus, omnium fidelium pastor et rector, famulum tuum Guillelmum, quem pastorem ecclesiæ Rossensi præesse voluisti, &c.* Creed.

3. Thursday.—St. Fursey, Abb. doub. (in the Suppl.) Ll. 1st. Noct. Scrip. occur. Ll. 2nd Noct. prop. 9th lesson and com. of holy Mart. in L. and Mass, *Os justi* (for Abbs.). Vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of preced. W

D.D. Ferns, Kildare and Leighlin: com. of Oct. in L. M. and Vesp. Creed.

4. Friday.—St. Andrew Corsini, B.C. doub. *hymn changed.* Ll. 1st noct. scrip. occur. Mass, *Statuit.* In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of the preced. W

D.D. Kildare, Leighlin, and Ferns: com. of the Oct. in L. M. and Vesp. Creed. W

5. Saturday.—St. Agatha, V. M. doub. Ll. 1st noct. *Confitebor*, from comm. of Virg. 2nd place. The rest prop. Mass *Gaudeamus omnes.* In 2nd Vesp. com. of Sund. and of St. Dorothy, V.M. R



D. Ardagh : Vesp. of the foll. com. of Sunday only. R

D. Ferns : Creed, com. of the Oct. of St. Edan in L. M. and Vesp.

D.D. Kildare and Leighlin. Creed, com. of the Oct. in L. and M. and (before the com. of St. Dorothy) in Vesp.

N.B. To-morrow will be announced the fast of Lent. The time for complying with the Paschal precept commences on Ash-Wednesday, and a plenary indulgence is granted to those who fulfil this duty on or before Low Sunday.

## 6. QUINQUAGESIMA SUNDAY, 2nd class.

—Of the day, semid. (as in Psaltery and prop.) at Prime, say *Dominus regravit*, instead of *Confitemini*. Symbol *Quicumque* is said. Com. without L. of St. Dorothy, in L. and Mass, *Esto mihi in Deum*. Creed, 3rd coll. *A cunctis*, Vesp. of foll. (hymn changed) com. of Sund. W V

D.D. Kildare and Leighlin : com. of the Oct. and of St. Dorothy in L. and M. No suffr. nor *preces*. Vesp. of foll., hymn changed, com. of Sund. and Oct. V

D. Ferns : com. of Oct. and St. Dorothy in L. and M. Vesp. of Oct. day, com. of Sund. V

D. Ardagh : St. Mel, B.C., doub. 1st class, with an Oct., all from common in 1st place, 9 L. hom. and com. of Sund. only in L. and M. Creed, last Gosp. of Sund. In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. and Sund. W

7. Monday.—St. Romuald, Abb. doub. Ll. 1st noct. scrip. occur. Mass, *Os justi*, Vesp. from chap. of foll. (hymn changed) com. of preced.\* W

D. Ardagh, com. of the Oct. of St. Mel (V. *Amavit*) in L. and M. and in Vesp. Ant. *Amavit*, V. *Amavit*. W

D.D. Kildare and Leighlin : com. of the Oct. in L. and M. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of Oct. day (Ant. and V. from 1st Vesp.) com. of the preced. W

D. Ferns : Oct. day of St. Edan, doub. Ll. 1st Noct. Scrip. occur. Ll. 2nd and 3rd Nn. comm. in 1st place, Creed. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of the foll. (hymn changed) com. of the Oct. day, Ant. and V. from 2nd Vesp. W

8. Tuesday.—St. John of Matha, conf. doub. Ll. 1st noct. scrip. occur. Mass, *Os justi*. In 2nd Vesp. com. St. Appollonia, V.M.† W

D. Ardagh : Creed, com. of the Oct. in L. M. and Vesp.

D.D. Kildare and Leighlin : Oct. day of St. Bridget, doub. Ll. 1st Noct. Scrip. occur, Ll. 2nd and 3rd Nn. from comm. of Virg., 1st place, Creed ; in 2nd Vesp. com. of St. Apollonia. W

\* 7th. St. Romuald. Special among Camaldoli.

† 8th. St. John of Matha (see 12th inst.) Special among Trinitarians.

N.B. Votive Masses, including Masses *de Requiem*, are prohibited on to-morrow.

9. Ash-Wednesday.—*Abstinence from white meats.* Of the day (as in Psalter and prop.), prayers at Lauds and hours. Suffr. including the com. of the Cross at Lauds. Com. without L. of St. Apollonica, in L. and Mass, *Misereris omnium*, prop. *Gloria* nor Creed said, 3rd coll. *A cunctis*. At the Tract, a genuflection. Pref. *Qui corporali jejunio* (and this Preface is said every day until Passion Sunday, even on festivals, not having a special one assigned). In Vesp. of foll. com. of the *Feria*. Ant. *Thesaurizate vobis* (prop.) V

10. Thursday.—St. Scholastica, Virg. doub. Ll. 1st noct. from comm. 9th lesson, hom. and com. of the day, in L. and Mass *Dilexisti*, from comm. of Virg. Last Gosp. of the day. In Vesp. of foll. com. of preced. and of the day. At Compl. and to-morrow at hours, hymns are ended, *Sit laus*, &c.\* W

11. Friday.—Office of the Most Sacred Passion of our Lord Jesus Christ, gr. doub. All prop. 9th lesson hom. and com. of the day in L. and Mass *Humiliavit semetipsum*. Creed, Pref. of the Cross. Last Gospel of the day. At prime, V. *Qui pro nobis pati dignatus es*. In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. and of the day.† R

A.D. Cashel, D.D. Limerick, Ardagh, Kildare and Leighlin: in 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. (St. Raymund) and of the day.

D. Ferns: in 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. (St. Marcellus) and of the day.

12. Saturday.—St. Martina, V.M., semid. (from 30th ult.) At Matins, hymn proper (*Ex duobus fit unus*) Ll. 1st Noct. *Confitebor*, from comm. 2nd place. 9th L. hom. and com. of the day in L. and Mass, *Loquebar*, 3rd coll. *A cunctis*, suffr. of Saints and Dominical prayers. Last Gosp. of the day. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of Sunday (1st of Lent), com. of preced. R

A.D. Cashel, D.D. Limerick, Ardagh, Kildare and Leighlin: St. Raymund de Pennaforte, C., semid., *fixed day* (from 23rd ult.) *hymn changed*, Ll. 1st. Noct. *Beatus vir.*, 9th L. and com. of the day in L.

\* 10th, Feast of St. William, special among the Augustinians.

† 11th, St. Raymund, special among the Dominicans.



and M., 3rd coll. *A cunctis*. Last Gosp. of the day. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of Sund., com. of preced. W

D. Ferns: St. Marcellus, P.M., semid., *fixed day* (16th Jan. in Brev.), Ll. 1st Noct. *A mileto*, from com. of 9th L. and com. of the day in L. and M., 3rd coll. *A cunctis*. Vesp. from chap. of Sund., com. of preced. R

13. SUNDAY, FIRST OF LENT, 1st. cl.—Of the day, Suffr. at Lauds, Dominical prayers at Prime. In Mass, *Invocabat me*, &c., without *Gloria*. 2nd coll. *A cunctis*, 3rd *Onnipotens* (for the living and the dead). In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. and of St. Valentine. v V

N.B. In solemn Mass of this Sunday, and of all other Sundays and Ferias during Lent, the fourth Sunday excepted, the sacred ministers of the altar are robed in chaubles folded before their breasts; Dalmatics should not be used, neither should the organ be played.

A.D. Cashel and D. Limerick: Vesp. of foll. (St. Paul, 1st hermit) *hymn changed*, com. of Sund. and of St. Valentine. W

D. Ferns: Vesp. of foll. (St. Peter Nolasco) *hymn changed*, com. of Sund. and of St. Valentine. W

D.D. Kildare and Leighlin: Vesp. of foll. (St. John of Matha) *hymn changed*, com. of Sund. and of St. Valentine. W

14. Monday.—St. Ignatius, B.M. *from fixed day*, 6th inst. (in Brev. 1st Feb.) semid. Ll. of 1st Noct. *A mileto*, Ll. of 2nd and 3rd Noct. prop. 9th L. and com. of the day, and of holy Mart. L. and Mass, *Mihi autem absit*. Last Gospel of the day. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of preced. of the day, and of holy Faustinus and Jovita, Mm. suffr. and dominical prayers. R

D. Ferns: St. Peter Nolasco, Conf., doub. from 6th inst., *fixed day* (31st ult. in Brev.) 9th Lesson and com. of the day and of Holy Mart. L. and M. Last Gosp. of the day. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. (St. Romuald), com. of preced., of the day, and of Holy Mm. W

A.D. Cashel and D. Limerick: St. Paul the first Hermit, Conf., doub. from 6th inst. *fixed day* (15th ult. in Brev.), Ll. 1st Noct. *Beatus vir*, 2nd place, 9th Lesson and com. of the day and of St. Valentine, in L. and M. In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. (St. Martina), of the day, and of Holy Mm. W

D. Kildare and Leighlin: St. John de Matha, Conf., doub. from 9th inst. *fixed day*, (8th inst. in Brev.), *hymn changed*, Ll. 1st Noct. *Beatus vir*, 2nd place, 9th Lesson and com. of the day and of St. Valentine, in L. and M. Last Gosp. of the day. In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. (St. Martina), of the day, and of SS. Faustinus and Jovita, Mm. W

D. Ardagh: St. Martina, V.M., semid. (from 30th ult.) At Matins, hymn, prop. (*e duob. fit unus*), Ll. of 1st Noct. *Confitebor*, 9th L. and com. of the day and of St. Valentine in L. and M. Last Gosp. of the day, suffr. and Dominical prayers. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. (St. Ignatius), com. of preced., of the day, and of Holy Mm. R



15.—Tuesday.—St. Marcellus, P.M. semid. *from 9th inst. fixed day* (16th ult. in Brev.), Ll. of 1st Noct. *A mileto*. 9th lesson and com. of the day and of Holy Mm. in L. and Mass, *Statuit ei Dominus*, prop. Last Gosp. of the day (Suffr. at Lauds and Dominical prayers at Prime. In 2nd Vesp, from chap. of foll. (*hymn changed*) com. of preced. and of the day. R

D. Ardagh: St. Ignatius, B.M., semid. *from 9th inst. fixed day* (1st inst. in Brev. Ll. 1st Noct. *A mileto*, 9th Lesson and com. of the day and of Holy Mm. in L. and M. Last Gosp. of the day. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. (St. Marcellus), com. of preced. and of the day. R

D. Ferns: St. Romuald, Abb., doub., *from 9th inst. fixed day* (7th inst. in Brev.) Ll. 1st Noct. *Beatus vir*, 2nd place, 9th L., hom. and com. of the day and of Holy Mm. in L. and M. and Last Gosp. of the day. In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. (St. Martina) and of the day. W

A.D. Cashel, D.D. Limerick, Kildare, and Leighlin: St. Martina, V.M. (from 30th ult.) At Matins, hymn prop. (*e duob. fit unus*) 9th L. and com. of the day and of Holy Mm. in L. and M. Last Gosp. of the day (suffr. and Dom. prayers) In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. (St. Ignatius) com. of preced. and of the day. R

16. Wednesday (Quarter Tense).—St. Raymund de Pennaforte, conf. semid. *from 11th inst. fixed day* (23rd ult. in Brev.) *Hymn changed*, Ll. 1st Noct. from comm. 9th L. and com. of the day in L. and Mass, *Os justi* (from comm. of Conf. not Pont.), 1st coll. prop. 3rd *A cunctis*. Last Gosp. of the day. Suffr. at Lauds, Dominical prayers at Prime. Vesp. of foll. com. of preced. and of the day. W

A.D. Cashel, and D.D. Limerick, Kildare, and Leighlin: St. Ignatius, B. M., semid. (1st inst. in Brev.) 9th L. and com. of the day in L. and M., 3rd coll. *A cunctis*, suffr. and Dom. prayers. Last Gosp. of the day. Vesp. of foll. com. of preced. and of the day. R

D. Ferns: St. Martina, V. M., semid. (from 30th ult.) 9th L. and com. of the day in L. and M. Suffr. and Dom. prayers. 3rd coll. *A cunctis*. Last Gosp. of the day. Vesp. of foll. com. of preced. and of the day. R

D. Ardagh: St. Marcellus, P.M., semid. *from 11th inst. fixed day* (16th ult. in Brev.), Ll. 1st Noct. *A mileto*, 9th L. and com. of the day in L. and M. 3rd coll. *A cunctis*. Last Gosp. of the day. Vesp. of foll. com. of preced. and of the day. R

17. Thursday.—St. Fintan, Abb. doub. All from comm. of a Conf. not a Pontf. and as follows:—Ll. 1st Noct. *Beatus vir*, Ll. 2nd *Deridetur justi*, from Comm. 2nd place of 3rd Noct. from Comm. of *Abbs*. 9th L. hom. and com. of the *Feria* in L. and Mass,

*Os justi*, coll. *Intercessio*, Gl. Grad. (*Allel.* and following verse being omitted). Tract, last Gosp. of the day. In Vesp. of foll. com. of preced. of the day, and of St. Simeon, B.M. W

18. Friday (Quarter Tense).—The Most Sacred Crown of Thorns of our Lord Jesus Christ, gr. doub. All prop. 9th Lesson hom. and com. of the day and of holy Mart. and Mass *Egredimini et videte*; Creed, Pref. of the Cross, last Gospel of the *Feria*. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the *Feria*. R

A.D. Cashel, D.D. Limerick, Kildare, Leighlin, and Ferns: in 2nd Vesp. com. of respective foll. and of the day.

19. Saturday (Quarter Tense).—Of the day, as in Psaltery and in prop. Absol. *A vinculis*. Beneds. *Evangelica lectio*, &c. Suffr. SS. Ferial prayers, &c. Mass, *Intret oratio mea*, prop. no *Gloria* nor *Credo*. Vesp. from chap. of Sund. (2nd of Lent). V

D. Ferns: St. Ignatius, B. M., semid. from 11th inst, *fixed day* (1st. inst. in Brev.), Ll. 1st Noct. *A mileto*. 9th L. and com. of the day in L. and M. 3rd coll. *A cunctis*. Last Gosp. of the day. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of preced. R

A.D. Cashel, D.D. Limerick, Kildare, and Leighlin: St. Marcellus, P. M., semid. from 11th inst., *fixed day* (16th ult. in Brev.), Ll. of 1st Noct. *A mileto*, 9th L. and com. of the day in L. and M. 3rd coll. *A cunctis*. Last Gosp. of the day. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of preced. R

20. SUNDAY, SECOND OF LENT, 2nd class.—Of the day, semid. in Mass, *Reminiscere* (without *Gloria in excelsis*). 2nd coll. *A cunctis*. 3rd *Omnipotens* (for the living and the dead). Creed, Preface *Qui Corporali*. Suffr. at Lauds. Dominical prayers at Prime. Vesp. of Sunday. v V

N.B. In solemn Mass dalmatics should not be used by the sacred ministers, but folded chasubles; neither should the organ be played.

D. Ferns : in 2nd Vesp. com. of foll.

21. Monday.—Of the day, as in Psalter and prop. Absol. *Exaudi*, Beneds. *Evangelica lectio*, &c., com. of Cross. Suffr. Ss. and Preces. Mass, *Redime me Domine*, prop. Pref. *Qui corporali*, &c. Vesp. of foll. (*hymn changed*) com. of St. Paul and of the day. V

D. Ferns: St. Raymund, C., semid. from *fixed day*, 13th inst. (23rd ult in Brev.), 9th Less. and com. of the day in L. and M. 3rd coll. *A cunctis*. Last Gosp. of the day. Suffr. and Dominical prayers. Vesp. of foll. com. of St. Paul, of preced., and of the day. W

*Myrica, Salicornia, & Halimolobos* <sup>D</sup>



22. Tuesday.—The Chair of St. Peter at Antioch, gr. doub. All prop. 9th Les. hom. and com. of St. Paul and of the *Feria* in L. and Mass, *Statuit ei Dominus*. Creed, Pref. of the Apostles. Last Gospel of the day. In 2nd Vesp. com. of St. Paul, of foll. and of the day. W

23. Wednesday, Vigil of St. Mathias (without fast).—St. Peter Damian, B. D. doub. Ll. 1st Noct. *Fidelis sermo*, 9th L. hom. and com. of the *Feria* in L. and Mass *In medio ecclesiæ*. 3rd coll. of Vig. (of which there is nothing in the Office), Creed. Last Gosp. of *Feria*, Vesp. of foll. com. of preced. and of the day. W

24. Thursday.—St. Mathias, Apost. doub. 2nd cl. (holiday retrenched) Ll. of 1st and 3rd Nn. prop. of 2nd Noct. *Fundamenta ejus*, from Comm. of Apost. 9th L. hom. and com. of the day in L. and Mass, *Mihi autem nimis, Gloria*. Creed, Pref. of Apostles. Last Gosp. of the day. In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. and of the day. At Compl. &c., *Clavis forato et Lancea*, &c. R

A.D. Cashel and Emly : coll. for the Most Rev. Michael, being the anniversary of his consecration.—*Deus omnium fidelium pastor et rector, famulum tuum Michaellem, quem pastorem ecclesiæ Casseliensi (Immolcensi) præesse voluisti*, &c. R

25. Friday.—Of the Lance and Nails, gr. doub. All prop. 9th Lesson hom. and com. of the *Feria* in L. and Mass *Foderunt manus meas*, Creed, Pref. of the Cross. Last Gosp. of the *Feria*. Verse at Prime *Qui vulneratus es*. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the day. R

26. Saturday.—Of the day, as in Psalter and prop. Absol. *A vinculis*. Beneds, *Evangelica*, &c. In Mass, *Lex Domini*. 2nd coll. *A cunctis*, 3rd *Omnipotens*. Vesp. from chap. of Sund. R

27. SUNDAY, THIRD OF LENT, 2nd class.—Of the day, semid. Mass, *Oculi mei semper* (without *Gloria*). 2nd coll. *A cunctis*, 3rd *Omnipotens*, Creed, Pref. *Qui corporali*. Suffr. at Lauds. At Prime, *Dominus regnavit*. Symbol *Quicumque*, and Domini- cal prayers. 2nd Vesp. of the Sund. v V

N.B. To-day the organ is not played even in solemn Mass; the sacred ministers use folded chaubles instead of dalmatics.



28. Monday.—Of the day, Mass, *In Deo laudabo*,  
prop. 2nd coll. *A cunctis*, 3rd *Omnipotens*. V

### MARCH HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

1. Tuesday.—Of the day, as in Psaltery and prop.  
Absol. *Ipsius*. Beneds. *Evangelica lectio*, &c. Say  
com. of Cross. Suffr. of Saints and Dominical pray-  
ers. Mass, *Ego clamavi*, 2nd coll. *A cunctis*, 3rd  
*Omnipotens*. Vesp. of the day. V

2. Wednesday.—Of the day, as in Psaltery and  
prop. Absol. *A vinculis*. Beneds. *Evangelica lectio*,  
&c. Mass, *Ego autem*. V

3. Thursday.—Of the day, as in Psaltery and  
prop. Mass, *Salus populi*. Vesp. of foll. com. of the  
day and of St. Lucius, B.M. V

4. Friday.—The Office of the five wounds of our  
Lord Jesus Christ, gr. doub. (last Friday). All prop.  
9th Lesson hom. and com. of the *Feria* and of St.  
Lucius, in L. and Mass, *Humiliavit semetipsum*.  
Creed, Pref. of the Cross, last Gosp. of the *Feria*.  
In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. and of the day. R

D. Ossory: Vesp. of foll. com. of the day, only.

5. Saturday.—St. Casimir, C. semid. (yesterday)  
Ll. 1st and 3rd Nn. from comm. 1st place, Ll. 2nd  
Noct. prop. 9th Lesson hom. and com. of the *Feria*,  
in L. and Mass *Os justi*. Last Gosp. of the *Feria*.  
Suffr. and Dominical prayers. In 2nd Vesp. from  
chap. of foll. com. of preced. W

D. Ossory: St. Kyran, B. C., doub. 1st cl., without Oct. All from  
comm. 1st place. 9th Less. hom. and com. of the day, in L. and M.  
*Statuit*. Creed, Pref. *Qui corporali jejunió*. Last Gosp. of the *Feria*.  
In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. W

6. SUNDAY, FOURTH OF LENT, 2nd class.—Of  
it, semid. (Plen. Indulg.) Mass *Lætare Jerusalem*;  
2nd coll. *A cunctis*, 3rd *Omnipotens*. Creed, Pref.  
*Qui corporali*. Suffr. at Lauds; at Prime, *Dominus*  
*regnabit*, symbol *Quicumque* and Dominical prayers.  
In Vesp. of foll. (hymn changed), com. of the Sund.  
of SS. Perpetua and Felicitas, Mm. w V

N.B. The sacred ministers use dalmatics to-day in solemn Mass, at  
which the organ is played, as also at solemn Vespers.

7. Monday.—St. Thomas of Aquin, C. doub. Ll. of 1st and 3rd Noct. of comm. of Doct. 9th L. hom. and com. of *Feria* and of SS. Mm. in L. and Mass *In medio Eccl.* Cr. Fer. Gosp. at end. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of preced. and of the day. W

D. Limerick: in 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. (St. Sennan) com. of preced. and of the day.

8. Tuesday.—St. Cataldus, B.C., doub. All from Comm. in the first place; 9th Lesson hom. and com. of the *Feria* in L. and Mass *Statuit*. Last Gospel of the *Feria*. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of preced. and of the *Feria*. W

D. Limerick: St. Sennan, B.C., doub. All from comm. of 1st place. 9th Less. hom. and com. of the *Feria* in L. and M. *Statuit*. Last Gosp. of the *Feria*. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of preced. and of the *Feria*. W

9. Wednesday.—St. Frances, of Rome, Widow, doub. Ll. 1st Noct. *Mulierem fortem*. 9th Lesson hom. and com. of the *Feria* in L. and Mass *Cognovi*. Pref. *Qui corporali*. Last Gosp. of the *Feria*. In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. and of the day. W

10. Thursday.—The Forty Martyrs, semid. Ll. of 1st Noct. *Fratres debitores*, 9th Lesson hom. and com. of the day in L. and Mass *Clamaverunt justi*; 3rd coll. *A cunctis*. Pref. *Qui corporali*. Last Gosp. of the day. Suffr. and Dominical prayers. Vesp. of foll. (hymn changed), com. of preced. and of the *Feria*. R

D. Ferns: 4th coll. for the Rt. Rev. Milesius, being the anniversary of his consecration:—*Deus, omnium fidelium pastor et rector, famulum tuum Milesium, quem pastorem ecclesiæ.* R

11. Friday.—St. John of God, C. doub. *fixed day* (in Brev. 8th inst.), *hymn changed*. Ll. of 1st Noct. *Beatus vir*, 9th Lesson hom. and com. of the day in L. and Mass *Os justi*. 1st coll. prop. Pref. *Qui corporali*. Last Gosp. of the day. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. (Antiph. *O Doctor*) com. of preced. and of the day. W

12. Saturday.—St. Gregory the Great, Pope and Doct. doub. Ll. of 1st Noct. *Sapientiam* (from Comm. of Doct.), 9th L. hom. and com. of the day in L. and



Mass, *Sacerdotes*. Creed, Pref. *Qui corporali*. Last Gosp. of the day. In 2nd Vesp. com. of Passion Sunday. W

Before Vespers, the crosses, images, and pictures of the altars are covered with purple veils. The suffrages of the saints are discontinued until after Trinity Sunday. From this day to Holy Saturday exclusively, the psalm *Judica* is omitted before *Confiteor* in Masses of Sundays and *Ferias*, but not on festivals. Also *Gloria Patri* is omitted at the *Introit* and *Lavabo*; and whenever holy water is being sprinkled, at the end of the psalm *Miserere*.

N.B. To-morrow will be announced the Feast of St. Patrick, a holiday of obligation, on Thursday next. A plenary indulgence may be gained on that day, and on the seven days next following.

13. PASSION SUNDAY, 1st class.—Of the day, semid. At Matins, in the end of the psalm, *Venite exultemus*, *Gloria Patri et Filio*, &c., is omitted; nevertheless, the usual repetition is made of the Invitatory. In like manner, *Gloria Patri*, &c. is omitted in the Responsories of Matins, and in the short Responsories of Hours, and the usual repetition is made of a part of the Responsory. In Mass, *Judica me*, *Deus* (without *Judica me*, before the *Confiteor*, also without *Gloria in excelsis*). 2nd coll. for the Church or Pope, Creed, Pref. of the Cross. Vesp. of the foll. com. of the Sund. V V

N.B. Dalmatics should not be used to-day by the sacred ministers; the organ should be silent.

14. Monday.—The Office of the Most Precious Blood of our Lord Jesus Christ, gr. double (from 5th Friday of Lent). All prop. 9th Lesson hom. and com. of the *Feria* in L. and Mass *Redemisti nos, Domine*. Creed, Pref. of the Cross. Last Gosp. of the *Feria*. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the *Feria*. R

D.D. Ossory and Limerick: com. of foll. respectively, and of the day.

15. Tuesday.—Of the day. Absol. *Ipsius*. Beneds, *Evangelica*, &c. Mass *Expecta Dominum*, without *Gloria* and *Credo*. 2nd coll. for the Church or Pope. V

D. Limerick: St. Cataldus, B.C., doub., from 13th inst., *fixed day*, (8th inst. in Irish Suppl.), *hymn changed*. All from comm. 1st place 9th Less. hom. and com. of *Feria* in L. and M. Last Gosp. of the *Feria*. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the day. W

D. Ossory: St. Cassimir, C., semid. (4th inst.), *hymn changed*, Ll.

*Homestead, New River, & Island off*



1st Noct. from comm. 1st place, 9th Less. and com. of the day, in L. and Mass *Os justi*, prayer prop. Last Gosp. of the day in 2nd Vesp. com. of the day. W

16. Wednesday.—Of the day. In Mass, *Liberator meus*, prop. 2nd coll. for the Church or Pope. Vesp. of the foll. com. of the day. V

N.B. A Plenary Indulgence may be gained to-day, and on the seven days next following.

17. Thursday.—ST. PATRICK, B.C., and Patron of all Ireland, doub. of 1st class, without an Oct. Ll. 1st and 3rd Nn. from Comm. in 1st place, Ll. 2nd Noct. prop. 9th Lesson hom. and com. of the *Feria* in L. and Mass *Statuit*, Creed, Pref. *Qui corporali jejunio*. Last Gosp. of the *Feria*. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the foll. and of the day. At ending of hymns at Compl. and *Jesu, tibi sit gloria, qui natus*, &c. w W

18. Friday.—The Feast of the Seven Dolours of the B.V.M. gr. doub. All prop. (in the Supplement, or in some Brevs., immediately after the Feast of the Annunciation). 9th Lesson hom. and com. of the day in L. and Mass *Stabant juxta crucem* (from 3rd Sund. of September), coll. *Deus in cujus passione*, Gl. Grad. (without *Alleluia*), Tract, Creed. Pref. *Et te in Transfixione*. Last Gosp. of *Feria*; at Prime, R. *Qui passus es pro homine*. Vesp. of foll. com. of prece. and of the day. W

19. Saturday.—St. Joseph, Spouse of the B.V.M. doub. 2nd coll. (holiday retrenched) 9th Lesson hom. and com. of the *Feria* in L. and Mass *Justus ut palma*, prop. No Creed. Last Gosp. of the *Feria*. In 2nd Vesp. com. of Palm Sunday. W

20. PALM SUNDAY, 1st class.—Of the day, semid, as in prop. and on Passion Sunday. In private Masses the passion is read at the Gospel side, and in the end of the Mass the Gospel *Cum appropinquasset*, as in the blessing of the Psalms. Vesp. of the Sund. V V

N.B. The use of dalmatics to sacred ministers, and of the organ is prohibited.

21. Monday.—Of the day, Antiphons at Lauds and

hours proper. In Mass *Judica*. 2nd coll. for the Church or Pope. V

22. Tuesday.—Of the day, Mass *Nos autem*. 2nd coll. for the Church or Pope. V

23. Wednesday.—Of the day (*abstinence from white meats*), Mass *In nomine Jesu*. 2nd coll. for the Church or Pope. Colour of the office of Tenebræ this evening, violet. V

N.B. To-morrow and two following days, private Masses are prohibited.

24. Maunday-Thursday, doub. of 1st class.—In Mass *Nos autem*; the psalm, *Judica me, Deus*, is omitted before the *Confiteor*; and *Gloria Patri* is omitted at the *Introit* and *Lavabo*. The bell is rung at the *Gloria in excelsis*, and is not to be rung till the *Gloria in excelsis* of Holy Saturday. The great bell of no church should be rung after the ceasing of the toll of the great bell of the Cathedral or other chief church. Pref. of the Cross (*Communic.* and *Hanc igitur* proper). After Vespers, the Altar is denuded, also the Altar steps. Any custom to the contrary is opposed to the Roman practice, violates the letter and spirit of the Rubrics, and is therefore an intolerable abuse. W

25. Good Friday, doub. of 1st class.—(*Abstinence from white meats*). The use of dalmatics to the sacred ministers, and of the organ is prohibited to-day. Colour for the office of Tenebræ, this evening, violet; for Mass, black. After the celebrant has received the consecrated Host with wine, Vespers are said, and the altar is again stripped. The Holy Eucharist is not administered to-day, unless to the sick, by way of Viaticum. B

26. Holy Saturday, doub. of 1st class.—Colour for the morning office, violet; for Mass, white. W

The bell is rung at the *Gloria in excelsis*. The great bell of the principal church ("*Matricis Ecclesiæ*") should toll, before the bells of other churches. The cathedral church is the principal one in the diocese. After the priest has received the holy communion, the Antiphon for Vesp. is sung in choir, *Allel. Allel. Allel.* and the Psalm *Laudate Dominum, omnes gentes*, with *Gloria Patri* at the end. And



the same Antiphon is repeated. No Chapter, nor Hymn, nor Verse; but the celebrant immediately chants the Antiphon to the *Magnificat*. *Vespere autem Sabbati*, &c., with which the choir proceeds. Then is sung the *Magnificat*, with *Gloria Patri* at the end. The Antiphon being repeated: the celebrant says: *Dominus Vobiscum* and *Oremus*, with the prayer. At the end of Complin, Antiph. *Regina Cœli lætare* is said standing.

On this day private Masses are prohibited. Communion may be given at the public Mass, and the paschal precept is thereby fulfilled. The prophecies are not to be omitted. Vide Decreta S.R.C. 2215. 10 Aprilis, 1666. 3053. 11 Feb. 1690. 3055. 11 Mar. 1690. 3152. ad. 13. 10 Jan. 1693. 3284. 13 Julii, 1697. 4103. 12 April, 1755. 4349. 22 Mar. 1806. .

27. EASTER SUNDAY, doub. of 1st class.—*Plen. Indulg.* all prop. In Mass, *Resurrexi*; Gl. *Sequentia*, Creed, Pref. *Te quidem Domine, omni tempore sed in hac potissimum die* (with *Communic.* and *Hanc igitur* proper during the Octave). At *Ite missa est*, doub. *Allel.* is added, and at *Deo gratias*, doub. *Allel.* 2nd Vesp. of the same Sund. w W

28. Easter Monday, doub. of 1st class (retrenched holiday).—Office and Mass *Introduxit vos*, as in proper with the changes noted for yesterday, which continue during the Oct. to Vesp. of Saturday exclusively. W

29. Easter Tuesday, doub. of the 1st class (holiday retrenched).—Of the Oct. Mass *Aqua Sapientiæ*. 2nd Vesp. of the Oct. W

30. Easter Wednesday.—Of the Oct. semid. In Mass *Venite benedicti*. 2nd coll. for the Church or Pope. Vesp. of the Oct. W

31. Easter Thursday.—Of the Oct. semid. In Mass, *Victricem manum tuam*. 2nd coll. for the Church or Pope. 2nd Vesp. W

#### APRIL HATH THIRTY DAYS.

1. Easter Friday.—Of the Oct. semid. Mass *Eduxit eos Dominus*. 2nd coll. for the Church or Pope. 2nd Vesp. of the Oct. W

2. Low Saturday.—Of the Oct. semid. In Mass *Eduxit Dominus*. 2nd coll. for the Church or Pope. Vesp. doub. *Ferial* Psalms with one Ant. (*Allel. allel.*



*allel.*) from chap. of Low Sunday. At *Benedicamus Domino*, *Allel.* not said. Complin is said as in Psalter, with the changes there noted for paschal time, viz.—the Ant. *Allel. allel.* is substituted for the Ant. *Miserere*; in the short Responsory double *Allel.* is added to the end of the Respons. before the 1st verse, but not to the verse; and the doub. *Allel.* so added is retained in the repetition of the Response, and the asterisk which regulates the repetition is removed from the middle to the end of the Responsory before the double *Allel.*; the Verse and Responsory after the short Responsory take each an *Allel.*, and so does the Antiphon *Salva nos*. The above changes in Complin continue during Paschal time. W

N.B. To-morrow is to be announced the Feast of the Annunciation of the B.V.M., on Monday next, a holiday of obligation.

3. LOW SUNDAY, 1st after Easter Sunday, and the Octave of it, of the 1st class, gr. doub.—Of the day, as in Psalter and in prop. At prime, the psalm *Confitemini* is omitted; at the short Response, say *Qui surrexisti a mortuis*; Mass, *Quasi modo*, *Gloria*, *Credo*. Pref. *Te quidem Domine omni tempore sed in hoc potissimum gloriosius*. The proper *Communic.* and *Hanc igitur* are not said, nor the double *Allel.* after *Ite missa est*. In Vesp. of foll. (Annunciation of the B.V.M.) com. of the Sund. W W

In the Office and Mass of Conf. Virg. not virgins, and of the dedication of churches, the following particulars peculiar to paschal time are to be borne in memory:

1stly. At the end of the Invitatory of Matins, through all its repetitions, whether it be said entirely or only in part. *Alleluia* is always added.

2ndly. *Allel.* is added to the first Antiphon of each Nocturn, and the three Psalms of each Nocturn are said respectively under one Antiphon, the first of the corresponding Nocturn.

3rdly. *Allel.* is added to the Verse, and also to the Response after the Psalms of each Nocturn. The same is done to the Verse and Response after the Hymn in Lauds in Vespers, and the same to the Verse and Response after the short Responsories in Prime, Terce, Sext, None, and Complin. But the Verse and Responses of the *preces* at Prime and Complin do not take *Allel.*

4thly. In the Responsories of the Lessons at Matins, *Alleluia* is added to the Response (but not to the Verse), and the same is observed in all the repetitions of the Response.

5thly. In the short Responsories of Prime, Terce, Sext, None, and

Complin, double *Allel.* is added to the Response (but not to the Verse), and the same is observed in all the repetitions of the Response. The asterisk which regulates the repetition is removed from the middle to the end of the Response, before the subjoined double *Alleluia*.

6thly. All the Antiphons of the Psalms and Canticles, in Lauds and Vesp., and all the Hours, take *Allel.*, unless *Alleluia* be already added, as happens in the case of the Ant. *Sacerdotes Dei*, in the office of a bishop and confessor.

7thly. The Hymn at Prime, and all others of the same metre, unless it is otherwise noted, have the following peculiar conclusion: *Deo Patri sit gloria; et filio, qui a mortuis surrexit, ac Paraclito, in sempiterna sæcula.* Amen.

8thly. In Mass, double *Alleluia* is added to the *Introit* (but no *Allel.* to the Psalm nor to the *Gloria Patri*), and the same is observed in the repetition of the *Introit*.

9thly. The *Gloria in excelsis Deo* is not omitted in Mass, when the Mass is *Ferial*, except on the Monday and Tuesday of Rogations.

10thly. After the Epistle, instead of Gradual or Tract, four *Alleluias* are said, with two Verses. in the order laid down in the Missal.

11thly. One *Alleluia* is added in the Offertory, and the same to the Communion.

12thly. The Paschal Preface, *Te quidem Domine omni tempore sed in hoc potissimum gloriosius* is uniformly said (without proper *Communic.* and *Hanc igitur*), when no other is especially prescribed.

4. MONDAY.\* — THE ANNUNCIATION OF THE B.V.M. *holiday of obligation with Plen. Indulg.* (from 25th ult.) doub. 2nd class. All prop. Mass *Vultum tuum.* Creed, Pref. *Et te in annunciatione.* At prime. V. *Qui natus es de Maria Virgine.* In 2nd Vesp. com. of the foll. W

5. Tuesday.—St. Vincent Ferrer, conf. doub. Ll. 1st noct. *Incipit Liber Actuum Apostolorum*, from yesterday. Mass, *Os justi.* Vesp. of the foll. com. of the preced. W

6. Wednesday. — St. Celestine, P. and C. gr. doub. Ll. 1st Noct. *Fidelis sermo*, from comm. 1st place. In Mass *Statuit*, Creed not said. In 2nd Vesp. (ant. at *Magnif. Dum esset Summus Pontifex*.) com. of foll. W

7. Thursday.—St. Celsus, B. C. double. Ll. 1st Noct. scrip. occur. the rest from comm. 1st place,

---

\* 4th, S. Benedict, of Philadelphia, C., particular amongst the Franciscans.



Mass *Statuit*, Vesp. of the foll. (in the suppl. 18 ult.)  
com. of the preced. W

In the D. of Clogher. Vesp of the foll. only. W

8. Friday.—The Archangel Gabriel, gr. doub.  
(18 ult. in suppl.) All prop. Mass *Benedicite domi-*  
*num*. Creed. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the foll. (in  
the suppl. 22 ult.) W

D. of Clogher: St. Macartin, doub. 1st class (from 24th ult.)  
without an oct. (hymn changed). Ll. 1st Noct. and all from comm.  
1st place, Mass, *Statuit*, creed. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the foll. (the  
Archangel Gabriel.) W

9. Saturday.—St. Frigidian, B. C. gr. doub. (22  
ult. in suppl.) Ll. 1st noct. *Fidelis Sermo*, Ll. 2nd and  
3rd Nn. proper. Mass, *Sacerdotes*, 2nd place. In  
2nd Vesp. com. of the 2nd Sunday after Easter. W

D. of Clogher: The Archangel Gabriel. Gr. doub. (18th ult. in the  
suppl.) all prop. Creed. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the 2nd Sund. after  
Easter. W

10. SUNDAY.—The second after Easter. Of  
the day, semid. com. of the cross at lauds, and domi-  
nical prayers at prime. In Mass *Misericordia Do-*  
*mini*. 2nd coll. *Concede*, 3rd for the church or Pope,  
creed. Vesp. of the foll. (ant. *O Doctor*,) com. of  
the Sund. W

11. Monday.—St. Leo, the great, P. and D. doub.  
Ll. of Noct. prop. Mass *In medio*, Creed. In  
2nd Vesp. from chap. of the foll. (20 ult. in the  
suppl.) *Hymn changed*, com. of the preced. W

D. of Clogher: Vesp. of the foll. (22nd ult. in the suppl. hymn  
changed,) com. of the preced.

12. Tuesday.—St. Cuthbert, B. C. doub. (20 ult.  
in suppl.) *Hymn changed*. Ll. 1st Noct. scrip. oc-  
cur. The rest from comm. 1st place. Mass *Statuit*.  
In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. W

D. of Clogher: St. Frigidian, B. C. (22nd ult. in suppl. *hymn*  
*changed*.) Ll. 1st Noct. *Fidelis sermo*. Ll. 2nd and 3rd Nn. prop.  
In mass *Sacerdotes*, 2nd place. W

13. Wednesday.—St. Hermenegildus, M. semid,  
from common of Mm. in Paschal time, and from pro-  
per. Hymn at matins *Regali solio*, from 1st Vesp.  
Hymn at lauds *Nullis te*, from matins, Ll. 1st Noct.  
scrip. occur. Ll. 3rd Noct. from comm. of Mm. 1st



place, outside Paschal time. But the responsories are all taken from within Paschal time. At lauds the Paschal com of the cross, at Prime dominical prayers. At Mass, *Protestisti me*, 2nd coll. *Concede*, 3rd for the Church or Pope. Evang. from Comm. of Martyrs, 1st place, outside Paschal time. Vesp. of the foll. (21 ult. in Brev.) *Hymn changed*, com. of preced, and of SS. Tiburtius, and comp. Mm. R

D. of Clogher: Vesp. of the foll. (20th ult.) hymn changed, com. of preced. and of SS. Tiburtius and comp. Mm.

14. Thursday.—St. Benedict, Abb. doub. (from 21st ult.) Ll. 1st and 2nd Nn. prop. Ll. 3rd Noct. from comm. of Abbots, 9th lesson (*Ex duabus fit una*), and comm. of holy Mm. in lauds and Mass, *Os justi*, comm. of Abbots. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. (27 ult. in suppl.) *hymn changed*, com. of preced. W

D. of Clogher: St. Cuthbert, B. C. doub. (20th ult.) in the Irish suppl. All from comm. 1st place, except Ll. of 1st Noct. scrip. occur. 9th Less. (*ex duabus fit una*.) and com. of the holy Mm. in lauds. and Mass *Statuit*. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of the foll. (21st ult. in the Brev.) hymn changed, com. of the preced. W

15. Friday.—St. Rupert, B. C. doub. (27ult. in the Irish suppl.) Ll. 1st Noct. scrip. occur. Ll. 2nd and 3rd Nn. prop. In Mass, *Statuit*, 1st place, Evang. *Homo quidam*, before the mass for Abbs. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. (2nd inst.) *hymn changed*, com. of preced. W

D. of Clogher: St. Benedict, Abbot, doub. (from 21st ult.) Ll. of the 1st and 2nd Nn. prop. Ll. of 3rd and Mass. (*Os justi*) from comm. of Abbs. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. (27th ult. in suppl.) *hymn changed*. Com. of the preced. W

16. Saturday.—St. Francis of Paul, conf. doub. (from the 2nd inst.) Ll. 1st Noct. scrip. occur. Mass, *Iustus ut palma*. Vesp. of foll. com. of preced. and of the 3rd Sund. after Easter, only. W

In the D. of Clogher: St. Rupert, B. C. doub. (from 27th ult. in the suppl.) Ll. 1st Noct. scrip. occur. ll. 2nd and 3rd Nn. proper. Mass *Statuit*. Vesp. of foll. com. of preced. and of the 3rd Sunday after Easter, only. W

17. SUNDAY, 3rd after Easter.—The patronage of St. Joseph, spouse of the B. V. M. (in the suppl.) doub. 2nd cl. All proper 9th lesson, hom.

and com. of the Sunday, and of St. Anicetus, P. and M. in L. and Mass *Adjutor et protector*, (private M. as regards St. Anicetus,) Creed. Last Gospel of the Sunday. In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. (4th inst. in Brev.) *hymn changed*, at *Magnif.* Ant. *O Doctor*, and of the Sunday. W

In the D. of Clogher: In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. (the 2nd inst. in the Brev.) *hymn changed*, and of the Sunday. W

D. of Leighlin. Vesp. of the foll. com. of preced. only. W

18. Monday.—St. Isidore, B. D. (4th inst in the Brev.) doub. Ll. 1st Noct. *Sapientiam* from common, of Doctors, Ll. 2nd and 3rd Nn. proper. In Mass *In medio Ecclesiæ*, Creed. 2nd Vesp. of the same feast. W

D. of Clogher: St. Francis of Paul, conf. doub. (2nd inst.) Ll. 1st Noct. *Incipit Apocalypsis Beati Joannis Apostoli*, yesterday. Mass *Justus ut palma*. In 2nd Vesp. from the chap. of the foll. (the 4th inst.) *hymn changed*, com. of the preced. W

In the D. of Leighlin: St. Lasearian, B. C. double. of the 1st class. with an oct. Ll. 1st Noct. and all from common, in 1st place. Mass, *Statuit*. Creed said during the oct. In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. (4th inst.) W

19. Tuesday.—Of the day, as in the Psaltery *feria 3tia*. 12 Psalms under one ant. *allel.* Ll. *Incipit Apocalypsis Beati Joannis Apostoli*. from last Sunday. To the 2nd Resp. is added *Gloria patri*, &c., with the prescribed repetition of a part of the Resp. Instead of a 3rd resp. say *Te Deum*. Lauds as on Sunday in the Psaltery, with the com. of the Cross. Prime as on a semid. or simple feast. (see directions given on Monday after Low Sunday in Brev.) Mass *Jubilate Deo*, from Sund. preced. (*Gloria* without Creed.) 2nd coll. *Concede*, 3rd for the Church or Pope. Vesp. as in the Psaltery, *feria 3tia* with com. of Cross; dominical prayers at complin. W

DD. of Leighlin and Clogher: St. Isidore, B. D. (from 4th inst.) doub. Ll. 1st Noct. *Sapientiam*, from the comm. of Doct. Ll. 2nd and 3rd Nn. prop. In Mass, creed, 2nd Vesp. of the same feast.

In the D. of Leighlin: Com. of the oct. in L. M. and Vesp. W

20. Wednesday.—Of the day, as in the Psaltery, *feria 4ta*. the three lessons (from the *Apocalypsis*.) scrip. occur. the two Resps. from the same place.



*feria 4ta.* (for further directions see Rubrics given on Monday after Low Sunday in the Brev.) Mass, *Jubilate Deo*, from Sund. preced. Vesp. of the foll. (ant. *O Doctor*). W

D. of Leighlin: Of the oct. of St. Laserian, semid. Ll. 1st. Noct. *Incipit Apocalypsis Beati Joannis Apostoli*. Ll. 2nd and 3rd Nn. from comm. 1st place. In Mass, 2nd coll. *Concede*, 3rd for the Church or Pope. creed. Vesp. of the foll. (ant. *O Doctor*.) com of the oct. W

21. Thursday.—St. Anselm, B. D. doub. Ll. 1st Noct. *Sapientiam*, from comm. of Docts. In Mass *In medio*. Creed. In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. W

D. of Leighlin: Com. of the oct. in L. and Mass, also Vesp. (ant. *Amavit*, from 2nd Vesp. verse *Amavit*, from 1st Vesp.) W

22. Friday.—SS. Soter and Caius, Pp. and Mm. semid. Ll. 1st Noct. scrip. occur. In lauds com. of the cross; in prime and complin the dominical prayers. In Mass *Sancti tui*, 2nd coll. *concede*, 3rd for the Church or Pope. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of preced. and of the cross. R

D. of Leighlin: Com. of the oct. in L. and M. 3rd coll. *concede*, creed. No com. of the cross, nor dominical prayers. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of preced. and of oct. R

23. Saturday.—St. George, M: semid. Ll. 1st Noct. scrip. occur. In lauds the com. of the cross; in prime the dominical prayers. In Mass *Protexisti me*, 2nd coll. *concede*, 3rd for the Church or Pope. Vesp. of the foll. com. of the 4th Sunday after Easter, and of the preced. R

D. of Leighlin: Com. of the oct. in L. and M. 3rd coll. *concede*, creed. Vesp. of the foll. com. of the 4th Sunday after Easter, of preced. and of the oct. R

24. SUNDAY, fourth after Easter.—St. Fidelis of Sigmaringa, M. doub. Ll. 1st Noct. *Incipit Epistola Catholica Beati Jacobi Apostoli*, scrip. occur. 9th lesson, hom. and com. of Sunday in L. and Mass *Protexisti me*, Creed. Last Gospel of the Sunday. Vesp. of the foll. com. of the preced. only. R

N.B.—To-morrow, the Litanies of the Saints, with supplications and prayers, are to be recited, and are of obligation on those bound to recite the divine office. They cannot be said to-day as for to-morrow.

In the D. of Leighlin: Com. of the oct. (after the com. of the Sunday), in L. and M. Vesp. of the foll. com. of the preced. and of the octave day, (ant. and verse from 1st Vesp.), only. R



25. Monday.—St. Mark Evgt. doub. of 2nd class. After Lauds Litanies. All proper. In Mass *Protexisti me*, Creed. Pref. of Apostles. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the foll. R

In the D. of Leighlin: Com. of the octave day of St. Laserian, in L. and M., and in Vesp. R

26. Tuesday.—SS. Cletus and Marcellinus, Pp. and Mm. semid. Ll. 1st Noct. scrip. occur. In lauds and Vesp. the com. of the cross. In Mass *Sancti tui*, 2nd coll. *Concede*, 3rd for the Church or Pope. In prime and complin, the dominical prayers. 2nd vesp. of the same feast. R

In the D. of Elphin: Vesp. of the foll. only. R

27. Wednesday.—Of the day, dominical prayers at prime and complin. Mass *Cantate Domino*. In Vesp. of the foll. com. of St. Vitalis, M. and of the cross. In the end of the hymn at complin, and hours, *Jesu tibi sit gloria, &c.* W

In the D. of Elphin: St. Asicus, B. C. doub. of the 1st class, with an oct. All from common in first place, Mass, *Statuit*, creed, during the oct. 2nd Vesp. of the same feast. W

28. Thursday.—The Office of the Most Holy Sacrament, semid. Ll. 1st Noct. scrip. occur. Ll. of 2nd and 3rd Noct. as on the Feast, or in the Dublin editions of the Supplement, 9th lesson and com. of St. Vitalis, Mart. in L. and Mass *Cibavit eos*, 3rd coll. *Concede*. Pref. of the Nativ. The com. of the cross in lauds, and dominical prayers in prime. V. *Qui natus es de Maria Virgine*. Vesp. of the foll. com. of the preced. At the end of the hymn in complin, *Jesu tibi sit gloria, &c.* W

In the D. of Elphin: Of the oct. semid. Ll. 1st. Noct. scrip. occur. 9th Lesson, and com. of St. Vitalis, M. in L. and M. *Statuit*. creed, 3rd coll. *concede*. Vesp. of the foll. com. of the oct. No change of the hymn at hours or complin. W

29. Friday.—St. Peter, M. doub. Ll. 1st Noct. scrip. occur. Mass, *Protexisti me*. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of the foll. com. of the preced. R

In the D. of Elphin: Creed, com. of the oct. in L. M. and Vesp.

30. Saturday.—St. Catherine of Sienna, virg. doub. Ll. 1st Noct. scrip. occur. Mass *Dilexisti Jus-*

*titiam.* Vesp. of foll. com. of preced. and of the 5th Sunday. W

In the D. of Elphin: Creed, com. of the oct. in L. and M. only. W

To-morrow will be announced the ascension of our Lord, a holiday of obligation, on Thursday next, with a plenary indulgence.

### MAY HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

1. SUNDAY.—The Fifth after Easter, SS. Philip and James, Apostles, doub. 2nd class, Plen. Indulg. Ll. 1st Noct. *Incipit epistola Beati Jacobi Apostoli*, from last Sunday. 9th lesson hom. and com. of the 5th Sunday after Easter in L. and Mass *Clamaverunt ad te*, prop. Creed. Pref. of Apostles. Last Gosp. of Sund. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the foll. and of Sund. R

In the D. of Elphin: No com. of the oct. in L. M. or Vesp.

N.B.—To-morrow, and the two days next following, the Litanies of Saints, with supplications and prayers, are to be recited.

2. Rogation Monday.—St. Athanasius, B. C. doub. Ll. 1st Noct. *Incipit epistola 1ma Beatri Petri Apostoli*, from yesterday, 9th lesson hom. and com. of Rogation Monday in L. and Mass *In medio*. Creed, Last Gospel of the feria. (To-day the litanies of the saints, with supplications and prayers, form a part of the divine office.) Vesp. of the foll. com. of the preced. only. W

In the D. of Elphin: Com. of the oct. (before the com. of the feria,) in L. and M. only, (ant. *Amavit*, from 2nd Vesp. verse, *Amavit*, from 1st Vesp.) W

In the D. of Kildare: Vesp. of the foll. only.

3. Rogation Tuesday.—The Finding of the Holy Cross, doub. of the 2nd class. All proper. 9th lesson, and com. of SS. Alexander and comp. in lauds and (private) Mass *Nos autem*, 3rd coll. of Rogations *Præsta quæsumus*, Creed. Pref. of the Cross. Last Gospel of St. John, *In principio erat verbum*. The litanies of saints (as on yesterday,) are of obligation as part of the divine office. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the foll. R

A. D. Dublin: In Mass, coll. for Most Rev. Paul, being first anniversary of his translation. *Deus, omnium fidelium pastor et rector famulam Tuam Paulum, &c.* R

D. of Elphin: No com. of the oct. in L. or M. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the octave day.

D. of Kildare: St. Conleth, B. C. doub. 1st class, with an oct.

All from com. 1st place. No comm. of the holy martyrs in L. or Mass *Statuit*. creed during the oct. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the foll. W

4. Rogation Wednesday.—(The vigil of the Ascension.)\*—St. Monica, Widow, double Ll. 1st Noct. *Mulierem fortem*, from comm. of *non. virg.* 9th lesson hom. and com. of the vigil in L. and Mass *Cognovi*, 3rd coll. of Rogations. Paschal Preface. Last Gospel of the Vigil. The litanies of saints, with supplications and prayers, are obligatory on all who are bound to recite the divine office. Vesp. of the foll. only. At the end of the hymn in complin and hours, during the oct. *Jesu tibi sit gloria qui victor in cælum redis*, &c. W

D. of Kildare: Creed, com. of the oct. in L. and M. only.

D. of Elphin: The octave day of St. Asicus, doub. Ll. 1st Noct. from com. in 1st place, 9th Lesson hom. and com. of the vigil in L. and M. 3rd coll. of Rogations. creed, Paschal Preface. Last gospel of the vigil. The Litanies of the Saints, with supplications and prayers, are as obligatory to-day as the divine office. Vesp. of the foll. only. At the end of the hymn in complin and hours, *Jesu tibi sit gloria, qui victor in cælum redis*, &c. W

5. ASCENSION THURSDAY.—doub. of 1st cl. with an oct. (Plen. Indulg.) All prop. *Viri Galilæi*. Creed. Pref. and *communic.* proper, during the oct. The paschal candle is extinguished during the gospel of solemn Mass. At prime, *Qui scandis super sidera*, during the oct. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the foll.† W

In the D. of Kildare: No com. of the oct. in L. M. or Vesp.

6. Friday.—St. John before the Latin Gate, Martyr, gr. doub. Ll. 1st Noct. *Incipit epistola 1ma Beati Joannis Apostoli*, from next Sunday. The rest proper, com. of the oct. in L. and Mass *Protexisti*, Creed. Pref. of Apostles, *communic.* of the ascension. In 2nd Vesp. at *Magnificat*, ant. *In ferventis*, com. of foll. and of oct. R

D. of Kildare: Com. of the oct. of St. Conleth (after the oct. of the Ascens.) in L. M. and Vesp. R

7. Saturday.—St. Stanislaus, B. M. doub. Ll. 1st Noct. *Incipit epistola 2da Beati Petri Apostoli*, from

\* 4th May, Feast of St. Monica, W. particularly observed in the churches of St. Augustine.

† 5th, St. Pius, P., 5, C. is special amongst the Dominicans.



yesterday, com. of the oct. in L. and Mass *Protexisti me*, Creed. Pref. and *communic.* of the Ascension. Vesp. of foll. com. of preced. of the Sunday, (ant. *Cum venerit*) and of the oct. R

D. of Kildare: Com of the oct. of St. Conleth in L. M. and Vesp.

To-morrow will be announced the fast of the vigil of Pentecost on Saturday next, and a plenary indulgence on Sunday.

8. SUNDAY within the oct. of the Ascension.—The Apparition of St. Michael Archangel, gr. doub. All prop. 9th lesson, hom. and com. of the Sunday and of the oct. in L. and Mass *Benedicite Dominum*, Creed. Pref. and *communic.* of the Ascension. Last gospel of the Sunday. In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. of the Sund. and of the oct. W W

D. of Kildare: Com. of the oct. in L. and M. and Vesp.

9. Monday.—St. Gregory Nazianzen, B. D. doub. Ll. 1st Noct. *Incipit epistola ima Beati Joannis Apostoli*, (from yesterday) com. of oct. in L. and Mass *In medio*, Creed. Pref. and *communic.* of the Ascens. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. (in Irish suppl.) com. of preced. of oct. and of SS. Gordian and Epimachus, Mm. W

In the D. of Kildare: Com. of the oct. in L. and M. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of the oct. day of St. Conleth, com. of the preced. of the oct. of the Ascension, and of SS. Gordian and Epimachus Mm.

10. Tuesday.—St. Comgallus, Abbot, doub. (in the suppl.) Ll. 1st Noct. scrip. occur. 9th lesson of the holy Mm. com. of the oct. and of the holy Mm. in L. and Mass *Os justi*, for abbots, Creed. Pref. and *communic.* of the Ascension. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the foll. (St. Antoninus)\* and of the oct. W

D. of Elphin: In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. (St. Monica), com. of preced. and of the oct. of Ascension.

D. of Kildare: The oct. day of St. Conleth, doub. Ll. 1st Noct. scrip. occur. Ll. 2nd and 3rd Nn. from comm. 1st place. 9th Lesson of holy Mm. com. of the oct. of the Ascension and of holy Mm. in L. and M. *Statuit*, creed. Pref. and *communic.* of the Ascension. Vesp. of foll. (Finding of Holy Cross), com. of preced. and of the oct. of the Ascension. W

11. Wednesday.—St. Antoninus, B. C. semid. (fixed day since the year 1747, yesterday in Brev.) *hymn*

---

\* 10th, St. Antoninus, C. particular amongst the Dominicans.

changed, Ll. 1st Noct. *Incipit epistola 2da Beati Joannis Apostoli*, scrip. occur. com. of the oct. in L. and Mass *Statuit*, 3rd coll. *concede*. Creed. Preface and *communic.* of the Ascension. Vesp. of foll. (oct. of the ascens.) com. of preced. W

D. of Kildare: The Finding of the Holy Cross, fixed day, time immemorial (3rd inst. in Brev.), doub. 2nd class. All proper. No com. of the oct. in L. or M. creed. Pref. of the Cross. *communic.* of the Ascension. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the oct. day of the Ascension. R

D. of Elphin: St. Monica, widow, doub., fixed day, time immemorial (4th inst. in Brev.), Ll. 1st Noct. *Incipit epist. 2da. B. Joannis Apostoli*, scrip. occur. com. of the oct. L. and M. creed. Pref. and *communic.* of the Ascension. Vesp. of oct. day of the Ascension, com. of preced. W

12. Thursday.—The octave day of the Ascension, gr. doub. All proper, Mass *Vivi Gallilæi*, Creed, Pref. and *communic.* of the Ascension. In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. W

DD. of Kildare and Elphin: In 2nd Vesp. com. of the foll. (St Antoninus).

13. Friday.—St. Pius the fifth, Pope and conf. doub. (from 5th inst.) Ll. 1st Noct. *Incipit epistola, 3tia Beati Joannis Apostoli*, scrip. occur. com. of the feria, being the Friday after the octave of the Ascension, (ant. verse and prayer, from the Sunday within the oct.) in L. and Mass *Statuit*, Creed not said, Pref. without *communic.* of the ascens. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the feria, (ant. verse, and prayer from 2nd vesp. of the Sunday within oct.) and of St. Boniface, M.\* W

DD. of Kildare and Elphin; St. Antoninus, B. C., fixed day (10th inst. in Brev.), semid. Ll. 1st Noct. scrip. occur. com. of the feria (from Sund. within oct.), in L. and M. 3rd coll. *concede*, Pref. without *communic.* of the Ascension (from Sund. within oct.) No com. of cross, nor dominical prayers. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the feria and of St. Boniface, M. W

N.B.—To-day, and during the whole octave of Pentecost, Votive Masses, including those *de Requiem*, are prohibited.

14. Saturday.—The Vigil of Pentecost, (Fast,) of the day, as on Sund. within the oct. of the Ascens. Ll. of Nn. proper. No com. of the cross at lauds nor *preces* at prime. The hymns are terminated, until

\* 13th, St. Peter, C. of Regula, particular among the Franciscans.



vesp. exclusively as on the ascension. The Introit at private Mass, *Cum sanctificatus*, Gl. (without *credo*). Pref. *commuic.* and *Hanc igitur* of the Holy Ghost. Vesp. of the foll. At Vesp. and Complin and hours during the oct. the end of the hymn is changed. R

To-morrow will be announced the fast of Ember Week on Wednesday, Friday, and Saturday, and a plenary indulgence on the feast of the Most Holy Trinity.

15. WHIT-SUNDAY, doub. of 1st class. All proper. At prime, V. *Qui sedes ad dexteram patris*. The Athanasian creed not said. At terce the hymn *Veni creator*, instead of *Nunc sancte nobis spiritus*. In Mass *Spiritus Domini*, during the oct. *Sequentia, credo*. Pref. with *communic.* and *Hanc igitur*, of the Holy Ghost, Vesp. of the same Sunday. r R

16. Whit-Monday.—Of the oct. doub. of 1st class. Mass, *Cibavit eos*, Creed. R

17. Whit-Tuesday.—Of the oct. doub. of the 1st class. Mass *Accipite jucunditatem*, Creed.\* R

18. Ember Wednesday (fast).—Of the oct. semid. In Mass *Deus dum. egoedereris*, 2nd coll. for the church or Pope. In 2nd Vesp. com. of St. Pudentiana, virg. R

19. Thursday.—Of the oct. semid. com. (without lesson) of St. Pudentiana, V. in lauds and Mass *Spiritus Domini*, no third coll. R

20. Ember Friday. (Fast and abstinence from eggs).—Of the oct. semid. In Mass *Repleatur os meum*, 2nd coll. for the church or Pope.† R

21. Ember Saturday (fast).—Of the oct. semid. In Mass *Charitas Dei*, 2nd coll. for the church or Pope. After None, when Mass is celebrated, Paschal time is ended. Vesp. of the foll. (the feast of the most Holy Trinity) com. of the first Sunday after Pentecost. At complin, ant. *Miserere*. Alleluia is no longer said at the short responsory, nor at the verse and response, nor at the antiph. But it is retained at the end of the

\* 17th, St. Paschal Baylon, C. particular amongst the Franciscans.

† 20th, St. Bernardine of Sienna, particular amongst the Franciscans.



*Gloria patri* after *Deus in adjutorium*. At the end of complin *Salve Regina*.\* R

To-morrow will be announced the solemnity of Corpus Christi, a holiday of obligation, on Thursday next, with a plenary indulgence.

22. TRINITY SUNDAY, the first after Pentecost.—1st cl. The feast of the Most Holy Trinity, doub. of the 2nd class. (Plen. Indulg.) All proper, 9th lesson, hom. and com. of the Sunday in L. and Mass *Benedicite sit Sancta Trinitas*, Creed, Pref. of the Trinity. Last gospel of the Sunday. At prime the Athanasian creed *Quicumque*. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the foll. and of the Sunday. W W

DD. of Ardfert and Clonfert. Vesp. of the foll. (St. Brendan), com. of the preced. only.

D. of Lismore: Vesp. of the foll. (St. Carthagus), com. of the preced. only.

23. Monday.—St. Dympna, V. M. (from 15th inst. in the suppl.) gr. doub. Ll. 1st Noct. *confitebor*, as in the commem. of virg. 2nd place, Mass *Loquebar*. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the foll. (St. John Nepomucen, M.)† R

DD. of Kildare and Elphin: In 2nd Vesp. com. of the foll. (St. Pius).

DD. of Ardfert and Clonfert: St. Brendan, abbot (from the 16th inst.), doub. of first class, having no oct. this year. Ll. 1st Noct and all from comm. 1st place. Ll. 3rd Noct. from the comm. for abbots. The Mass, *Os justi* also from the comm. of abbots. creed. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the foll. (St. Dympna.) W

D. of Lismore: St. Carthagus, B. and C. (from the 14th inst.) doub. of first class, having no oct. this year. All from comm. 1st place. Mass, *Statuit*. creed. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the foll. (St. Dympna.) W

24. Tuesday.—St. John Nepomucen, M. doub. (from 16th inst. in the suppl.) Ll. 1st Noct. *Incipit liber primus Regum*, from yesterday, Ll. 2nd and 3rd Nn. proper, Mass *Latabitur justus*, outside paschal time. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of preced. and of St. Urban, P. M. R

DD. of Ardfert, and Clonfert and Lismore: St. Dympna, V. M. (from 15th inst. in the Irish suppl.) Gr. doub. Ll. 1st Noct. *confi-*

\* 21st, St. Aloysius Gonzaga, C. particular amongst the Society of Jesus.

† 23rd, St. John Nepomucen, C. particular among the Society of Jesus.

*tebor*, from comm. of virgins, 2nd place. In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. and of St. Urban, P. M. R

DD. of Kildare and Elphin : St. Pius the Fifth, P. C. doub. (from 5th inst.) *hymn changed*. Ll. 1st Noct. *Incipit liber imus Regum* (from yesterday). In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of the foll. com. of preceded. (ant. *Dum esset summus pontifex*.) and of St. Urban, P. M. W

25. Wednesday.—St. Gregory, the seventh, P. and C. doub. Ll. 1st Noct. scrip. occur. 9th lesson and com. of St. Urban in L. and Mass *Statuit*. Vesp. of the foll. only. At the end of the hymn in complin, and hours during the oct. *Jesu tibi, &c.* W

DD. of Ardfert, and Clonfert and Lismore : Ll. 1st Noct. *Incipit liber primus Regum*, from last Monday. W

26. THURSDAY.—THE SOLEMNITY OF CORPUS CHRISTI, doub. of the 1st cl. with an oct. All proper. At prime, *Qui natus es de Maria Virgine*. In Mass, *Cibavit eos*, say *Sequentia, Credo*, Pref. (without *communic.*) of the Nativity of our Lord, 2nd Vesp. of the same feast, without any commem. W

N.B.—Private Masses, *de requiem*, are prohibited during the whole octave.

27. Friday.—Of the oct. semid. com. (without lesson) of St. John, P. M., in L. and Mass *Cibavit*, 3rd coll. *concede*. Creed, Pref. of the Nativ. 2nd Vesp. of the oct. W

28. Saturday.—Of the oct. semid. In Mass, 2nd coll. *Concede*, 3rd for the Church or Pope, Creed, Pref. of the Nativ. change of hymns, &c. as on preceded. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of Sunday, com. of oct. W

29. SUNDAY, within the octave of Corpus Christi, the second day after Pentecost.—Of the day, semid. as on the feast and in proper, com. of the oct. in L. and Mass *Factus est*, (no 3rd coll.) Creed, Pref. as on preceding days. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the oct. and of St. Felix, P. and M. W

30. Monday.—Of the oct. semid. com. (without lesson) of St. Felix in L. and Mass *Cibavit eos*, 3rd coll. *concede*, Creed, Pref., &c., as on preceding days. In 2nd Vesp. com. of St. Petronilla, V. W

31. Tuesday.—Of the oct. semid. com. (without lesson) of St. Petronilla, V. in L. and Mass *Cibavit*

*cos*, 3rd coll. *concede*, Creed, &c., as on preceding days. Vesp. of the same oct. W

### JUNE HATH THIRTY DAYS.

1. Wednesday.—Of the oct. semid. In Mass *Cibavit*, 2nd coll. *Concede*, 3rd for the church or Pope, Creed, &c., as before. Vesp. of the octave day (as on 1st Vesp. of the feast) com. of SS. Marcellinus and comp. Mm. W

2. Thursday.—The oct. day of Corpus Christi, doub. com. (without lesson) of the holy Mm. in L. and Mass *Cibavit*, Creed, Pref. &c., as before, 2nd Vesp. of the same feast without any commem. W

A.D. of Dublin: Vesp. of the foll. com. of the preced.

3. Friday.—The feast of the most Sacred Heart of our Lord Jesus Christ, gr. doub. All prop. Mass *Egre-dimini et videte*. At prime V. *Per quem salvati et liberati sumus*, Creed, Pref. of the Nativity. In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. W

A.D. of Dublin: St. Coemgen, abbot. Doub. of 1st class, with an oct. Ll. 1st. Noct. and all from comm. in 1st place, Ll. 3rd Noct. from the comm. for abbots. Mass, *Os justi*, from the same. Creed. The comm. preface. In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. W

4. Saturday.—St. Francis Carracciolo, Conf. doub. Ll. 1st Noct. scrip. occur. The Mass *Factum est*, prop. The prayer proper, Pref. common, and this common Preface is said at Mass every day (Sundays excepted) as well in the Mass of ferias as of festivals, unless a proper preface be specially assigned. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the 3rd Sunday after Pentecost. W

In A.D. of Dublin: Com. of the oct. in L. M. and Vesp. creed.

5. SUNDAY, the third after Pentecost.—Of the day, semid. hymn at matins, *Nocte surgentes*; at lauds, *Ecce jam noctis*, *Respice in me*; at prime, say, *Confitemini* and *Quincunque*. In Mass 2nd coll. *A cunctis*. 3rd optional, Creed. Preface of the Holy Trinity, and the same is said every Sunday (even in the Mass of a festival) unless a proper preface be specially assigned. Vesp. of the foll. com. of the Sunday.—w. G

A.D. of Tuam: Vesp. of the foll. only.

A.D. of Dublin: Com. of the oct. in L. and M. No 3rd coll. Vesp. of foll. com. of the Sund. and of the oct. W



6. Monday.—St. Norbert, B. C. doub. Ll. 1st Noct. scrip. occur. Mass, *Statuit*, as in the comm. of a confessor, a bishop in 1st place. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of the foll. (St. Paschal Baylon) *hymn changed*. com. of preced. W

D. of Dromore : Vesp of the foll. only.

A.D. of Dublin : Com. of the oct. in L. and M. Creed. Vesp. of foll. (Sacred Heart of Jesus), com. of preced. and of the oct. W

A.D. of Tuam : St. Jarlath, B. C. doub. of 1st class, with an oct. All from comm. 1st place. Creed. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the foll. (St. Norbert.) W

DD. of Elphin and Lismore : In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of the foll. (St. John Nepomucen) com. of the preced.

D. of Kildare : In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of the foll. (St. Comgall, abbot), *hymn changed*, com. of preced.

7. Tuesday.—St. Paschal Baylon, Conf. doub. (from 17th ult.) Mass, *Os justi*. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. (St. Venantius, M.) com. of preced. W

A.D. of Dublin : The Feast of the most Sacred Heart of Jesus. Gr. doub. (from last Friday). All proper. At prime V. *Per quem salvati et liberati sumus*. Com. of oct. in L. and M. Creed. Pref. of the Nativity. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the foll. and of the oct. W

A.D. of Tuam : St. Norbert, B. C. (fixed day, yesterday), doub. com. of the oct. in L. and M. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of the foll. (St. Paschal Baylon), *hymn changed*, com. of the preced. and of the oct. W

In the D. of Dromore : St. Colman, B. C. doub. 1st class, with an oct. All from comm. 1st place. Mass, *Statuit*. creed, during the oct. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the foll. (St. Paschal Baylon). W

D. of Kildare : St. Comgallus, abbot, *from fixed day*. 14th ult. (the 10th ult. in the Irish suppl.) doub. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. (St. John Nepomucen), com. of preced. W

DD. of Elphin and Lismore : St. John Nepomucen, M. doub. (from the 16th ult. in the suppl.) In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. (St. Paschal Baylon), com. of the preced. R

8. Wednesday.—St. Venantius, M. doub. (18th ult.) Vesp. of the foll. (St. Columba, Abb. Mass, *In virtute*, prayer *Intercessio*) com. of the preced. and of SS. Primus and Felicianus, Mm. R

D. of Derry : Vesp. of the foll. only.

DD. of Elphin and Lismore : St. Paschal Baylon, conf., doub. (17th ult. in Brev.) Vesp. of the foll. (St. Columba, abb.), com. of the preced. and of SS. Primus and Felicianus, Mm. W

ADD. of Dublin and Tuam, and D. of Dromore : St. Paschal Baylon, conf., creed, com. of the oct. respectively in L. M. and Vesp. W

D. of Kildare : St. John Nepomucen, M. doub. (16th ult. in suppl.) Vesp. of the foll. (St. Columba, abbot), com. of the preced. and of SS. Primus and Felicianus, Mm. R

D. of Killaloe : In Mass, 2nd coll. for Mt. Rev. *Daniel*, being anniversary of his cons. *Deus Dominum fidelium pastor et rector, famulum tuum Danielem, quem pastorem ecclesiæ Laonensi præsse voluisti, &c.* no creed, unless in the solemn Mass of the anniversary, sung, (in white vestments) with Gl. creed, pref. com. R

9. Thursday.—St. Columba, Abb. gr. doub. (in the suppl.) Ll. 1st. and 2nd Nn. from the comm. of cons. not bishops, in 1st place, Ll. of the 3rd Noct. from the common for Abbs. 9th lesson (*ex duabus fit una*) and com. of the holy Mm. in L. and M. *Os justi*, for Abbots. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the foll. W

AD of Tuam, and D. of Dromore : Creed, com. of the oct. respectively in L. M. and Vesp.

AD. of Dublin : 9th L. and com. of the oct. and of Holy Mm. in L. and M. creed. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the octave day of St. Coemgen.

D. of Derry : St. Columba, abbot, doub. of first class, with an oct. The holy Mm. not commemorated in lauds nor in Mass *Os justi*, the creed is said during the oct. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the foll. W

10. Friday.—St. Margaret Queen of Scotland, Widow, semid. Ll. 1st. Noct. scrip. occur. Suffr. at lauds and dominical prayers at prime. In Mass, *Cognovi*, 1st coll. prop. 2nd coll. *A cunctis*, 3rd opt. Vesp. of the foll. com. of the preced. W

In AD Tuam, and DD. Derry and Dromore, respectively, com. of the oct. in L. and M. 3rd coll. *Concede*, creed. Vesp. of foll. com. of preced. and of oct. W

AD. of Dublin : The octave day of St. Coemgen, doub. Ll. 1st Noct. scrip. occur. Ll. 2nd and 3rd Nn. from comm. Mass, *Os justi*, creed. Vesp. of the foll. com. of the preced. W

D. of Kilmore : 4th coll. for the Most Rev. James, being the anniversary of his consecration, *Deus omnium fidelium pastor et rector, famulum tuum Jacobum, quem pastorem ecclesiæ Kilmorensi præesse voluisti, &c.* W

11. Saturday.—St. Barnabas, Apost. gr. doub. All proper. The Mass, *Mihi autem nimis*. Creed. Pref. of Apostles. In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. of the 4th Sunday after Pentecost, and of SS. Basilides and comp. Mm. R

AD. of Tuam, and DD. of Derry and Dromore, com. of the respective octs. in L. M. and Vesp. W

12. SUNDAY, fourth after Pentecost.—St. John a S. Facundo, Conf. doub. 9th lesson hom. and com. of the Sunday and of the holy Mm. in L. and Mass *Os justi*, Creed. Last gospel of the Sunday. In 2nd Vesp.



from chap. of foll. com. of the preced. and of Sund. W  
DD. of Derry and Dromore: Com. of the respective ocs. in L. M. and Vesp.

AD. of Tuam; Com. of the oct. of St. Jarleth in L. and M. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of oct. day, com. of preced. and of Sunday.

13. Monday.—St. Antony of Padua, Conf. doub. Mass, *Os justi*. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of the foll. (hymn changed, ant. *O Doctor*) com. of the preced.\* W  
D. of Derry: Creed, com. of the oct. in L. M. and Vesp.

D. of Dromore: Com. of the oct. in L. and M. creed. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of the oct. day, com. of the preced.

AD. of Tuam: The octave day of St. Jarleth, doub. Ll. 1st Noct. scrip. occur. Ll. 2nd and 3rd Nn. from comm. in first place, Mass, *Statuit*, creed. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of the foll. (hymn changed, ant. *O Doctor*) com. of the preced. W

14. Tuesday.—St. Basil the Great, B. D. doub. Ll. 1st Noct. scrip. occur. Mass *In medio Ecclesiæ*, Creed. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. (St. Peter Celestine) *hymn changed*, com. of the preced. and of SS. Vitus and comp. Mm. W

D. of Derry: Creed, com. of the oct. in L. M. and Vesp. V. *Os justi*.

In the D. of Dromore: The octave day of St. Colman, doub. Ll. 1st Noct. scrip. occur. Ll. 2nd and 3rd Nn. from comm. in first place, Mass, *Statuit*, creed. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. (St. Basil the Great), *hymn changed* (ant. *O Doctor*), com. of the preced. and of SS. Vitus and comp. Mm. W

AD. of Dublin; In 2nd Vesp. com. of the foll. (St. Margaret), and of SS. Vitus and comp. Mm.

AD. of Tuam: In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. (St. Antony of Padua), com. of the preced. and of SS. Vitus and comp. Mm.

DD. of Elphin and Lismore: In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of the foll. (St. Venantius, M.) com. of the preced. and of SS. Vitus and comp. Mm.

D. of Kildare: In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of the foll. (St. Paschal Baylon, conf.) com. of the preced. and SS. Vitus and comp. Mm.

15. Wednesday.—St. Peter Celestine, P. and C. doub. *hymn changed*, (from the 19th ult.) 9th lesson (*ex duabus fit una*) and com. of the holy Mm. in L. and Mass *Statuit ei Dominus*. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of the foll. (St. John Francis Regis) *hymn changed*, com. of the preced. W

D. of Derry: Com. of the oct. in L. and M. creed. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of the oct. day, com. of the preced.

D. of Kildare: St. Paschal Baylon. conf. doub. (from the 17th ult.) *hymn changed*, 9th Lesson (*ex duabus fit una*), and com. of the holy

\* 13th, St. Anthony of Padua, C. special amongst the Franciscans.



Mm. in L. and M. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of the foll. (*hymn changed*) com. of the preced. W

DD. of Elphin and Lismore: St. Venantius, M. doub. (from the 18th ult.) 9th Lesson (*ex duabus fit una*) and com. of the holy Mm. in L. and M. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of the foll. (*hymn changed*) com. of the preced. R

AD. of Tuam: St. Antony of Padua, conf. doub. *hymn changed*, (fixed day, the 13th inst. in the Brev.) 9th Lesson (*ex duabus fit una*) and com. of the holy Mm. in L. and M. In 2nd Vesp. from the chap. of the foll. (*hymn changed*) com. of the preced. W

D. of Dromore: St. Basil the Great, B. D. (fixed day, yesterday in the Brev.) *hymn changed*, doub. 9th Lesson (*ex duabus fit una*) and com. of the holy Mm. in L. and M. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of the foll. (*hymn changed*) com. of the preced. W

AD. of Dublin: St. Margaret, Queen of Scotland, widow, semid. (fixed day, the 10th inst. in the Brev.) 9th Lesson (*ex duabus fit una*) and com. of the holy Mm. in L. and M. 3rd coll. *A cunctis*. suffr. at lauds and dominical prayers at prime. Vesp. of the foll. (*hymn changed*) com. of the preced. W

16. Thursday.—St. John Francis Regis, Conf. doub. *hymn changed*. In Mass, *Spiritus Domini*, 2nd coll. for the chief Pontiff, being the anniversaay of his election, *Deus omnium fidelium*, &c. *hymn changed*, com. of the preced. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of the foll. (St. Philip Neri,) *hymn changed*, com. of the preced. W

DD. of Ardfert and Clonfert: In 2nd Vesp. from the chap. of the foll. (St. John Nepomucen, M.) com. of preced.

AD. of Tuam and Dublin, and DD. of Kildare and Dromore: In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of the foll. (St. Venantius) com. of the preced.

DD. of Elphin and Lismore: In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of the foll. (St. Peter Celestine). *Hymn changed*, com. of the preced.

D. of Derry: The octave of St. Columba, abb., doub. Ll. 1st Noct. scrip. occur. Ll. 2nd Noct. from the comm. of confessors, not bishops, in 1st place, Ll. 3rd Noct. from the comm. for abbots, Mass *Os justi* for abbots. Creed. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. (*hymn changed*) com. of the preced. W

17. Friday.—St. Philip Neri, Conf. doub. (from 26th ult.) Mass *Charitas Dei diffusa est*, prop. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the foll. (SS. Nereus and Achilleus) and of SS. Marcus and Marcellianus, Mm. (ant. *Vestri capilli*, verse *Exultabunt*, from lauds. W

D. of Ardfert and Clonfert: St. John Nepomucen, M., doub. (from fixed day, the 22nd ult., the 16th ult. in the Irish suppl.) In 2nd Vesp. from the chap. of the foll. (St. Philip Neri, conf.) *hymn changed*, com. of the preced. and of SS. Marcus and Marcellianus, Mm. R

ADD. of Dublin and Tuam, and in the DD. of Kildare and Dromore: St. Venantius, M. doub. (from the 18th ult.) In 2nd Vesp. from the chap. of the foll. (St. Peter Celestine), *hymn changed*, com. of the preced. and of SS. Marcus and Marcellianus, Mm.

DD. of Elphin and Lismore: St. Peter Celestine, P. and C. doub. (from the 19th ult.) *hymn changed*. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of the foll. (St. Philip Neri), *hymn changed*, com. of the preced. and of SS. Marcus and Marcellianus, Mm. W

D. of Derry: St. John Francis Regis, conf. doub. (fixed day, yesterday). In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of the foll. (St. Philip Neri) com. of the preced. and of SS. Marcus and Marcellianus, Mm. W

18. Saturday.—SS. Nereus and Achilleus, Mm. semid. (from 12th ult.) 9th lesson and com. of the holy Mm. in L. and Mass *Ecce oculi*, 3rd coll. *A cunctis*. Suffr. at lauds and dominical prayers at prime. Vesp. of the foll. com. of the fifth Sunday after Pentecost, of the preced. and of SS. Gervase and Protase, Mm. R

In DD. of Ardfert, Clonfert, Derry, Elphin, and Lismore: St. Philip Neri, conf. doub. (from 26th ult.) *hymn changed*, 9th Lesson and com. of the holy Mm. in L. and M. In 2nd Vesp. from the chap. of the foll. com. of the preced. of the 5th Sunday after Pentecost, and of SS. Gervase and Potase, Mm. W

ADD. of Dublin and Tuam, and in the DD. of Dromore and Kildare: St. Peter Celestine, P. and C. doub. (from the 19th ult.) *hymn changed*, 9th Lesson and com. of the holy Mm. in L. and M. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of preced. of the 5th Sunday after Pentecost, and of SS. Gervase and Potase, Mm. W

19. SUNDAY, fifth after Pentecost.—St. Juliana de Falconieri, virg. doub. Ll. 1st Noct. *Incipit liber 2dus Regum*, 9th lesson hom. and com. of the Sunday and of the holy Mm. in L. and Mass *Dilexisti*, de comm. virg. Creed, Pref. of the Trinity. Last gospel of the Sunday. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the Sunday, of the foll. and of St. Sylverius, P. and M. W

ADD. of Dublin and Tuam, and in the DD. of Dromore and Kildare: In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of the foll. (St. Philip Neri), *hymn changed*, com. of the preced. of the Sunday, and of St. Sylverius, P. and M.

DD. of Ardfert, Clonfert, Derry, Elphin, and Lismore: In 2nd Vesp. com. of the Sunday, of the foll. (SS. Nereus and Achilleus) and of St. Sylverius, P. and M.

20. Monday.—St. Bernardinus of Sienna, Conf. semid. (from 20th ult.) *hymn changed*, 9th lesson, (*ex duabus fit una*) and com. of St. Sylverius, P. and M. in L. and Mass *Os justi*, 1st coll. prop. 3rd coll. *A cunctis*, suffr. at lauds and dominical prayers at prime. Vesp. of the foll. com. of the preced. W

DD. of Derry, Elphin, Lismore, Ardfert, and Clonfert: SS. Ner us and Achilleus, Mm, semid. (from 12th ult.) 9th Lesson (*ex duabus fit*



*una*), and com. of St. Sylverius in L. and M. 3rd coll. *A cunctis*. Suffr. at lauds and dominical prayers at prime, Vesp. of the foll. com. of the preced. R

ADD. of Dublin and Tuam, and in the DD. of Dromore and Kildare: St. Philip Neri, conf. doub. (from the 26th ult.) 9th Lesson, (*ex duabus fit una*) and com. of St. Sylverius in L. and M. In 2nd Vesp. from the chap. of the foll. com. of the preced. W

21. Tuesday.—St. Aloysius Gonzaga, Conf. doub. In Mass *Minusti eum*, 2nd coll. *Deus, omnium fidelium pastor et rector*, &c., In 2nd Vesp. com. of the foll. (St. Ubaldus.) and of St. Paulinus, B. C. (ant. *Euge serve bone*, from lauds, verse *Elegit*. W

ADD. of Dublin and Tuam, and in the DD. of Dromore and Kildare: In 2nd Vesp. com. of the foll. (SS. Nereus and Achileus, Mm. and of St. Paulinus, B. and C.

DD. of Derry, Elphin, Lismore, Ardfert, and Clonfert: In 2nd Vesp. com. of the foll. (St. Bernardinus of Sienna), and St. Paulinus, B. C. verse *Elegit*.

22. Wednesday.—St. Ubaldus, B. C. semid. from fixed day 21st ult. (The 16th ult. in the Brev.) *hymn changed*, 9th lesson (*ex duabus fit una*) and com. of St. Paulinus, (ant. and verse from 1st vesp.) in L. and Mass *Statuit*, 3rd coll. *A cunctis*, suffr. at lauds and dominical prayers at prime. In 2nd Vesp. from the chap. of the foll. (St. Mary Magdalene de Pazzis) com. of the preced. with suffr. &c. W

ADD. of Dublin and Tuam, and in the DD. of Dromore and Kildare: SS. Nereus and Achilleus, Mm. semid. (from the 12th ult.) 9th Lesson, (*ex duabus fit una*) and com. of St. Paulinus in L. and M. 3rd coll. *A cunctis*, suffr. and dominical prayers. In 2nd Vesp. from the chap. of the foll. (St. Bernardinus of Sienna) *hymn changed*, com. of the preced. with suffr. &c. R

DD. of Ardfert, Clonfert, Derry, Elphin, and Lismore: St. Bernardinus Senensis, conf. semid. (from 20th ult.) *hymn changed*, 9th Lesson, (*ex duabus fit una*) and com. of St. Paulinus in L. and M. 3rd coll. *A cunctis*, suffr. and dominical prayers. In 2nd Vesp. from the chap. of the foll. (St. Ubaldus, B. C.) com. of the preced. with suffr. &c. W

23. Thursday.—(Vigil, no fast.) St. Mary Magdalene de Pazzis, virgin, semid. (from 27th ult.) 9th lesson hom. and com. of the vigil in L. and Mass *Dilexisti*, 3rd coll. *A cunctis*. Last gospel of the vigil. suffr. and dominical prayers. Vesp. of the foll. only. W

ADD. of Dublin and Tuam, and in the DD. of Dromore and Kildare: (Vigil, no fast.) St. Bernardinus Senensis, conf. semid. (from the 20th ult.) *hymn changed*, 9th Lesson, hom. and com. of the



vigil, in L. and M. 3rd coll. *A cunctis*. Last gospel of the vigil, suffr. and dominical prayers. Vesp. of the foll. only. W

DD. of Ardferf, Clonfert, Derry, Elphin, and Lismore: St. Ubaldus, B. C. semid. (the 16th ult. in the Brev.) 9th Lesson, hom. and com. of the vigil in L. and M. 3rd coll. *A cunctis*. Last gospel of the vigil, suffr. and dominical prayers. Vesp. of the foll. only. W

24. Friday.—The Nativity of St. John the Baptist, doub. of 1st class, with an oct. Mass *De ventre matris*, Creed not said. Preface common. In 2nd vesp. com. of the foll. W

25. Saturday.—St. William, Abbot, doub. com. of the oct. in L. and Mass *Os justi*, (no Creed.) In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of the preced. of the Sunday and of the oct. W

N.B.—To-morrow will be announced the feast of SS. Peter and Paul, a holiday of obligation, on Wednesday next, with a plenary indulgence, and the Vigil of the same feast on Tuesday next, a fast day.

26.—SUNDAY, 6th after Pentecost.—SS. John and Paul, Mm. doub. Ll. 1st Noct. *Fratres debitores*, from common of many martyrs, 9th lesson hom. and com. of the Sunday, and of the oct. in L. and Mass *Multæ tribulationes*, Creed, Pref. of the Trinity. Last gospel of the Sunday. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the Sunday, and of the oct.—v. R

27. Monday.—Of the oct. semid. In Mass *De ventre matris*, 2nd coll. *concede*, 3rd for the Church or Pope. Pref. common. In 2nd Vesp. from the chap. of the foll. com. of the oct. W

28. Tuesday.—Vigil with fast.—St. Leo, P. C. semid. 9th lesson hom. of the vigil, com. of the oct. and of vigil in L. and Mass *Sacerdotes tui* say Gloria without Creed. Last gospel of the vigil. Vesp. of the foll. only. W

29. WEDNESDAY.—SS. PETER and PAUL, Apostles, doub. of 1st class, with an oct. *A Plenary Indulgence to-day, or on any day during the oct.* All proper, no com. Mass *Nunc scio vere*, Creed. Pref. of apostles. In 2nd Vesp. no com. R

30. Thursday.—The Commemoration of St. Paul, Apostle, doub. All proper, com. of St. Peter and of he octave of St. John, in L. and Mass *Scio cui cre-*

*didit*, Creed. Pref of apostles. In 2nd Vesp. from the chap. of the octave day of St. John, com. of Holy apostles. R

### JULY HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

1. Friday.—The octave day of St. John the Baptist, doub. Ll. 1st Noct. scrip. occur. com. of the oct. of the Holy Apostles in L. and Mass, *De ventre matris*, as on the Feast. Creed. Pref of the apostles. Vesp. of the foll. com. of the preced. only. In complin at the end of hymn, *Jesu tibi sit gloria, qui natus es, &c.* W

2. Saturday.—The Visitation of B. V. M. doub. 2nd cl. As in little office, and in prop. At ending of hymns, *Jesu tibi sit gloria, qui natus es de Virgine, &c.* At prime, V. *Qui natus es de Maria Virgine*, 9th lesson and com. of the holy Mm. only, in L. and Mass, *Salve sancta parens*, Creed. Pref. *Et te in visitatione*. In Vesp. of the foll. com. of preced. of the 7th Sunday after Pentecost only. W

3. SUNDAY, 7th after Pentecost.—*Plen. Indulg.* The Most Precious Blood of our Lord Jesus Christ, doub. 2nd cl. Office as in Lent, 9th L. and com. of the Sund. only in L. and Mass *Redemisti nos*, Creed. Pref. of the Cross. Last Gosp. of the Sund. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the foll. and of Sunday only. r R

4. Monday.—St. Romuald, B. M. doub. maj. Ll. of 1st and 3rd Nocts. from comm. 1st place, com. of oct in L. and Mass *Statuit*, Creed. In 2nd Vesp. com. of oct. R

5. Tuesday.—Of the oct. semid. Ll. of 1st Noct. *Incipit*, from last Sund. Vesp. of the octave day. R

N.B.—The time for complying with the Paschal precept shall terminate to-morrow. R

6. Wednesday.—The octave day of SS. Peter and Paul, Apostles, doub. In Mass *Sapientiam Sanctorum*, Creed. Pref. of Apostles. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the foll. At the end of the hymns in complin and hours, *Jesu tibi sit gloria, &c.* R

ADD. of Dublin and Tuam, and in the D.D. of Dromore, Kildare, Ardfert, Clonfert, Derry, Elphin and Lismore, respectively. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the foll. No change of hymns. R



7. Thursday.—The Office of the Most Holy Sacrament, semid. Ll. 1st Noct. scrip. occur. Ll. 2nd and 3rd Nn. and responsories, &c. (omitting allel.) from the feast. In prime *Qui natus es de Maria Virgine*. In Mass *Cibavit eos*, 2nd coll. *A cunctis*, 3rd optional, (Creed not said) Pref. of the Nativity, Vesp. of the foll. com. of the preced. *Jesu tibi, &c.* W

ADD. of Dublin and Tuam, and in the DD. of Dromore and Kil-dare, St. Ubaldus, B. C. semid. (from fixed day 21st May, the 16th of May in the Brev.) Ll. 1st Noct. scrip. occur. In Mass 2nd coll. *A cunctis*, 3rd optional. Suff. at lauds and dominical prayers at prime. The common preface. Vesp. of the foll. com. of the preced. W

DD. of Ardfert, Clonfert, Derry, Elphin and Lismore, St. Mary Magdalene de Pazzis, virgin, semid. (from 27th May). In Mass 2nd coll. *A cunctis*, 3rd optional. Suff. at lauds and dominical prayers at prime. The common preface. Vesp. of the foll. com. of the preced. W

8. Friday.—St. Kilian, B. M. doub. (in the Suppl.) Ll. 1st Noct. scrip. occur. Mass *Statuit*, de comm. of one Mart. In 2nd Vesp. from the chap. of the foll. com. of the preced. R

9. Saturday.—The Holy Martyrs of Gorcum, (in the suppl.) doub. Ll. 1st Noct. scrip. occur. the 8th resp. *Hæc est vera fraternitas*, Mass *Intret in conspectu tuo*. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the 8th Sunday after Pentecost. R

10. SUNDAY, 8th after Pentecost.—Of the day, semid. suffr. and dominical prayers. In Mass *Suscipimus Deus*, 2nd coll. *A cunctis*, 3rd optional, Creed. Pref. of the Trinity. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the foll. and of St. Pius, P. and M. with suffr. &c. g G

11. Monday.—St. Elizabeth Queen of Portugal, widow, semid. fixed day. (8th inst. in Brev.) suffr. and dominical prayers, 9th lesson and com. of St. Pius Pope and Martyr in L. and Mass *Cognovi*, 3rd coll. *A cunctis*. Vesp. of the foll. com. of the preced. and of SS. Nabor and Felix, Mm. W

12. Tuesday.—St. John Gualbert, Abb. doub. com. of the Holy Mm. in L. and Mass *Os justi*. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the foll. W

13. Wednesday.—St. Anacletus, P. and M. semid. with suffr. and dominical prayers. In Mass *Sacerdotes*,



7. SUNDAY, 12th after Pentecost, and 2nd of August.—St. Cajetan, conf. doub. Ll. 1st noct. *Incipit Liber Ecclesiastes* (ant at the *Benedictus* proper) 9th l. hom. and Com. of the Sunday and of St. Donatus in L. and Mass *Os justi* Creed. Pref. of the Trinity. Last gospel of the Sunday. In 2nd Vesp. com. of Sund. and of the foll. W

8. Monday.—SS. Cyriacus, Largus, and Smaragdus, Mm. semid. Ll. 1st noct. scrip. occur. suffr. at lauds and dominical prayers at prime. In Mass *Timete Dominum*, 2nd coll. *A cunctis*, 3rd opt. In 2nd vesp. com. of St. Romanus, M. R

AD. of Tuam, 4th coll. for the Most Rev. John, being the anniversary of his consecration *Deus omnium fidelium*, &c. R

D. of Kilmore. Vesp. of the foll. only. (St. Fedlimin, B. C.)

D. of Achonry. Vesp. of the foll. only. (St. Natheus, B. C.)

9. Tuesday.—(Vigil) Of it. The invitatory and hymn, the psalms with their antiphons, and the verse and response, from *feria 3tia* in the psaltery. The absol. *Ipsius pietas*. The three Beneds. *Evangelica lectio*. *Divinum auxilium*. *Ad Societatem*. The three lessons Hom. *Si quis vult post me venire*, from comm. of one martyr, 2nd place. The three responsories, from the 1st noct. of last Sunday. *In principio Deus*. *Gyrum Cæli* and *Emitte Domine*. Lauds and hours from the psaltery, suffr. (including the commem. of the cross) at lauds and ferial prayers at prime, and hours com. of St. Romanus M. in L. & Mass *Dispersit, dedit* (without Gloria or Credo) 3rd coll. *Concede*. Vesp. of the foll. V

D. of Kilmore. St. Fedlimin, B. and C. doub. of 1st class with an oct. All from common in 1st place, no com. of the Vigil nor of the Holy Martyr, creed said during the oct. In 2nd vesp. com. of foll. W

D. of Achonry. St. Natheus, B. C. doub. of 1st class with an oct. during which the creed is said every day at Mass. All from common in 1st place, without com. of the Vigil or of the Holy Martyr. In 2nd vesp. com. of the foll. W

10. Wednesday.—St. Lawrence, M. doub. of 2nd class, with an oct. all proper, Mass, *Confessio et pulchritudo*, Creed not said. In 2nd Vesp. com. of SS. Tiburtius and Susanna. R

D. of Limerick. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the foll. and of SS. Tiburtius and Susanna, M.

D. of Kilmore. Creed said at Mass, on account of the oct. of St. Fedlimin. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the oct. of St. Fedlimin, and of SS. Tiburtius and Susanna, Mm. R

D. of Achonry. Creed said on account of the oct. of St. Natheus. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the oct. and of SS. Tiburtius and Susanna, Mm.

11. Thursday.—Of the oct. of St. Laurence, M. semid. Ll. 1st noct. scrip. occur. Ll. 2nd and 3rd Nn. proper. 9th lesson and com. of the Holy Mm. in L. and Mass *Confessio*, &c. 3rd coll. Concede. Vesp. of the foll. com. of the oct. R

D. of Killala. Vesp. of foll. only.

D. of Kilmore. Of the oct. of St. Fedlimin, semid. Ll. of the 1st Noct. scrip. occur. Ll. of the 2nd and 3rd Nn. common in 1st place. 9th Lesson of the Holy Mm. com. of the octave of St. Laurence, and of the Holy Mm. in L. and M. Creed. Vesp. of the foll. com. of the two octaves, (SS. Fedlimin and Laurence.) W

D. of Achonry. Of the octave of St. Natheus, semid. Ll. of 1st Noct. scrip. occur. Ll. 2nd and 3rd Nn. from common in 1st place. 9th lesson of the holy Mm. com. of the octave of St. Lawrence, and of the holy Mm. in L. and M. creed. Vesp. of the foll. com. of the two octaves, (SS. Natheus and Laurence.) W

D. of Limerick. St. Lelia, Virgin, double Ll. 1st Noct. scrip. occur. Ll. of the 2nd and 3rd Nn. common in 1st place. 9th Lesson of the holy Mm. com. of the octave of St. Laurence, and of the Holy Mm. in L. and M. no creed, Vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of preced. (ant. *simile est*, from lauds, Prayer *Indulgentiam*, leaving out the words *et Martyr*) and of the oct. W

12. Friday.—St. Clare, Virg. doub. Ll. 1st noct. scrip. occur. com. of the oct. in L. and Mass. *Dilexisti*, no Creed. In 2nd vesp. com. of oct. and of SS. Hippolytus, and Cassian, Mm.\* W

D. of Kilmore. Com. of the octave of St. Fedlimin, (before the com. of the octave of St. Laurence,) in L. and M. Creed. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the two octs. SS. Fedlimin and Laurence,) and of SS. Hippolytus and Cassian, Mm. W

D. of Achonry. Com. of the octave of St. Natheus, before the com. of the oct. of St. Laurence in L. and M. Creed. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the two octs. (SS. Natheus and Laurence,) and of SS. Hippolytus and Cassian, Mm. W

D. of Killala. St. Muredach, B. C. doub. of first class with an oct. All from comm. in 1st place. No commom. Creed said during the oct. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the foll. only, (St. Clare.) W

13. Saturday.—(Vigil of Assumpt. and Fast.) Off of the oct. of S. Laurence, semid. Ll. 2nd and 3rd noct. of 4th day, 9th l. hom. and com. of Vig. (an-

---

\* 12th, St. Clare, very special amongst the Sisters of St. Clare and Franciscans.



tiph. and verse of Sat.) and of holy Mm. in L. Mass *Vultum tuum* of vig. (omit *Gloria*), 2nd coll. of oct. of St. Laurence, 3rd of SS. Hypol. and Cass. Pref. comm. *Benedic. Dno.* In 2nd vesp. (oct. of S. Laur.) from chap. of 3rd Sund. of Aug. (ant. *Omnis sapient.*) com. of oct. and S. Euseb. C. V

D. of Killala. St. Clare, V. doub. fixed day (in Brev. yesterd.) 9th les. hom. vig. com. of two oets. (SS Muredach and Laurence) of vig. and Holy Mm. in L. and M. last Gosp. of vig. In 2nd Vesp. com. of Sund. of 2 oets. and St. Eusebius, C. W

DD. of Kilmore and Achonry. Off. of the oct. of the Patron, 9th less. of vigil. com. of oct. of St. Laurence vig. and SS. Hippolytus and Cassian in L. Mass of vig. (omit *Gloria* and *Creed*) 2nd and 3rd colls. of the two oets. & (holy Patron St. Laurence) 4th of the Holy Mm. In 2nd Vesp. of holy Bishop from chap. of Sund. com. of two oets. and St. Euseb. W

DD. of Ross and Kilfenora. Vesp. of foll. (St. Fachanan) com. of Sund. only. Orat. *Da Quæsumus.* W

To-morrow will be announced the Feast of the Assumption, a Holyday of Oblig. on Monday next.

14. SUNDAY.—13th after Pentecost, and 3rd of August. Of the day, semid. Ll. of 1st noct. *Incipit lib. Sap.* com. of oct. and St. Eusebius in L. and Mass *Respice.* vesp. of foll. no com. W R

DD. of Ross and Kilfenora. St. Fachanan, B. and C. doub. of 1st class with an oct. during which *Credo*, all from com. in 1st place. 9th less. hom. and com. of Sund. only in L. & M. last Gosp. of Sund. Vesp. of foll. com. of preced. only, no com. of oct. to-morrow. W W

DD. of Kilmore, Achonry, and Killala. Com. of 2 oets. (Patron and St. Laurence) and holy Mm. in L. and M. Vesp. of foll. no commem. W W

15. MONDAY.—ASSUMPTION OF B. V. M. Holyday of Oblig. doub. of 1st class with an oct. Off. prop. Mass *Gaudeamus.* At prime, Resp. *Qui natus es, Creed*, Pref. *Et te in Assumpt.* through oct. In 2nd vesp. com. of foll. W W

DD. of Kilmore and Achonry. In 2nd Vesp. com. of oct. of holy Patron and of Sund. To-day no com. of holy bishop. W

D. of Galway. The B. V. M. *sub tit Assumptionis*, is chief patron of this diocess. Office, &c., as in ord. gen.

16. Tuesday.—St. Hyacinth, C. doub. 3rd verse changed com. of two oets. (Assumpt. and St. Laur.) in L. and Mass *Os justi.* In 2nd vesp. from chap. of



oct. day of St. Laurence, com. of preced. and oct. of Assumpt.\* W

D. of Kilmore. Oct. of St. Fedlimin, doub. com. and vesp. as above. W

D. of Achonry. Oct. of St. Natheus, doub. com. and vesp. as above. W

D. of Killala. Com. of three ocs. (Assumpt. holy Patron and St. Laurence) in L. and M. In 2nd vesp. from chap. of oct. day of St. Laurence com. of preced. and the two ocs. W

DD. Ross and Kilfenora. Ll. of 1st Noct. *Incipit lib. Sapientiae*, (last Sund.) rest as in D. of Killala.

17. Wednesday.—Oct. day of St. Laurence, doub. Ll. of 1st noct. Script. occur. 2nd and 3rd nocts. prop. Com. of oct. of Assumpt. in L. and Mass *Probasti Domine*. In 2nd vesp. com. of same oct. and St. Agapitus M. R

DD. of Killala, Ross, and Kilfenora. Com. of the two ocs. (Assumpt. and Holy Patron) in L. and M. In 2nd vesp. com. of same ocs. and H. Martyr. R

DD. of Kilmore and Achonry. In 2nd vesp. from chap. of foll. (change 3rd verse in hymn) com. of oct. day of St. Laurence and of St. Agapitus.

18. Thursday.—Of the oct. semid. Ll. of the 4th day. 9th L. and com. of H. Mart. in L. and Mass *Gaudeamus*, as on Feast. 3rd coll. of the H. Ghost, 2nd vesp. of oct. W

DD. of Ross and Kilfenora 9th L. of St. Agapitus, com. of oct. of St. Fachanan and H. Mart. in L. and M. In 2nd vesp. com. of oct. of St. Fachanan. W

D. of Killala. 9th L. as above, com. of oct. of St. Muredach and H. Mart. in L. and M. Vesp. of oct. day of H. Patron (change hymn) com. of oct. of Assumpt. W

DD. of Kilmore and Achonry. St. Hyacinth, C. doub. (fixed day in Brev. 16th inst.) 9th L. of St. Agapitus, com. of oct. of Assumpt. and of the H. Mart. in L. and M. In 2nd vesp. com. of oct. W

19. Friday.—Of the oct. semid. Ll. of the 5th day. At mass *Gaudeamus*, 2nd coll. of *H. Ghost*, 3rd for the *Church* or *Pope*, vesp. of foll. (Ant at *Magnif. O Doctor*, Coll. *Deus qui populo tuo*, &c. com. of oct. of Assumpt. In the Martyrology subjoin: *Quem Pius VIII. Pont. Max. Universalis Ecclesiae Doctorem declaravit et confirmavit.* W

\* 16th, St. Hyacinth, C. particular amongst the Dominicans.  
do. St. Louis, B. C. of note amongst the Franciscans.

D. of Killala. Oct. day of St. Muredach, doub. com. of oct. of Assumpt. in L. and M. In 2nd vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of preced. and oct. of Assumpt. W

DD. of Ross and Kilfenora. Com. of oct. of St. Fachanan in L. & M. 3rd coll. of *H. Ghost*, vesp. of foll. com. of the 2 oets. (Assumpt. and H. Patron) W

20. Saturday.—St. Bernard Abb. and Doct. doub. Ll. of 1st Noct. scrip. occur. of 3rd noct. from common of Doctors. At the end of the 6th less. make the following addition:—“*Pius vero Octavus Pontifex Maximus, ex Sacrorum Rituum Congregationis consilio, Sanctum Bernardum Universalis Ecclesiæ Doctorem declaravit et Confirmavit, necnon Missam et Officium de Doctoribus ab omnibus recitari, jussit, atque Indulgentias plenarias quotannis in perpetuum Ordinis Cisterciensium Ecclesias visitantibus die hujus Sancti festo concessit. Tu autem, Dne.*” com. of oct. of Assumpt. in L. and Mass *In medio Ecclesiæ*. Epist. *Justus cor suum*, in 2nd place vesp. of foll. *change hymn*, Ant. and V. at *Magnif.* prop. com. of preced. and of 4th Sund. of Aug. (Ant. *Sapientia clamitat*) and oct. W

DD. of Ross and Kilfenora. Com. of oets. of Assumpt. and St. Fachanan in L. & M. In 2nd vesp. from chap. of the oct. day of St. Fachanan com. of preced. and oct. of Assumpt. W

21. SUNDAY, 14th after Pent. and 4th of Aug.—S. Joachim, gr. doub. *change hymn*, Ll. of 1st noct. *Beatus vir*. 9th l. hom. and com. of Sund. and of Oct. in L. and M. *Dispersit*. Pref. *Et te in Assumpt.* Last Gosp. of Sund. In 2nd vesp. com. of Oct. day of Assumpt. of Sund. and of SS. Timothy and Comp. Mm. W

DD. of Ross and Kilfenora, oct. day of S. Fachanan, doub. Ll. 1st noct. *Incipit liber Eccl.* occurring, 9th l. and com. of Sund. and Oct. of Assumpt. in L. and M. Last gosp. of Sund. Vesp. of oct. day of Assumpt. com. of preced. of Sund. and H. Mm.

22. Monday.—Oct. day of Assumption of B. V. M. doub. ll. prop. 9th l. and com. of H. Mm. in L. and Mass *Gaudeamus*. In 2nd vesp. com. of foll. W

D. of Derry. Vesp. of foll. coll. *Da quæsumus*, (*change hymn*), no com.

23. Tuesday.—(Vigil.) S. Philip Beniti. C. doub. *Incip. Lib. Eccl.* (from preced. Sund.) 9th l. and com.



of vig. (Ant. and verse from the feria) in L. and Mass *Justus ut palma*. Last Gospel of vigil. Vesp. of foll. com. of preced. W

D. Derry, S. Eugene, B. and C. doub. 1st cl. with an oct. during which *creed*. All from comm. 1st place, no com. of vig. In 2nd vesp. com. of foll. No com. of oct. to-morrow. W

DD. of Ross and Kilfenora, Ll. of 1st noct. of scrip. occur. W

24. Wednesday.—S. Bartholomew Apost. doub. of 2nd cl. Ll. of 1st noct. *Sic nos*, from comm. Mass *Mihi autem*. Creed. Pref. of Apost. In 2nd vesp. com. of foll.\* R

DD. Waterford and Lismore, 2nd coll. at Mass for Rt. Rev. Nicholas, being anniv. of his consecration, *Deus omnium*, &c. R

25. Thursday.—St. Lewis King and C. Ll. of 2nd and 3rd noct. and Mass *Os justi* proper, 2nd coll. *A cunctis*, 3rd ad lib. vesp. of foll. com. of preced. and S. Zephyrinus, P. and M. W

D. of Derry, com. of oct. in L. and M. 3rd coll. *Concede*, vesp. of foll. com. of preced. of oct. (V. *Elegit*,) and H. Martyr. W

26. Friday.—S. Jane Frances Fremiot, Widow, doub. (from 21st inst.) 9th l. and com. of S. Zephyrin in L. and Mass *Cognovi*. In 2nd vesp. from chap. of foll. *change hymn*, com. of preced.† W

D. of Derry, S. Philip Beniti, C. doub. (23rd inst.) Ll. 3rd noct. from common in 2nd place, 9th l. of S. Zeph. com. of oct. and S. Zeph. in L. and M. In 2nd vesp. from chap. of foll. (change verse) com. of preced. and oct. V. *Amavit*. W

27. Saturday.—S. Joseph Calas Sanctus, C. doub. ll. of 2nd and 3rd noct. and Mass *Venite filii* proper. In 2nd vesp. from chap. of foll. (Ant. *O Doctor*,) com. of preced. of 5th Sunday of Aug. (Ant. *Observa fili*) and S. Hermes, M. W

D. of Derry, com. of oct. in L. and M. In 2nd vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of preced. of the oct. V. *Elegit*, and H. Mart.

28. SUNDAY,‡ 15th after Pent. and 5th of Aug.—S. Augustine, B. and Doct. doub. ll. of 1st and 3rd nocts. of comm. of Doct. 9th l. hom. and com. of Sund. and H. M. in L. and Mass *In medio ecclesie*. Last

\* 24th, St. Francis Solanus, C. of note amongst the Franciscans.

† 26th, St. Louis, K. C. of note amongst the Franciscans.

‡ 28th, St. Augustine, B. and D. very special amongst the Augustinians.



Gosp. of Sunday. vesp. of foll. com. of preced. of Sund. and S. Sabina, M. W

D. of Derry, 9th l. and com. of Sund. oct. and S. Hermes in L. and M. Last Gosp. of Sund. Vesp. of foll. com. of preced. of Sund. of Oct. and H. Mart. w W

29. Monday.—Decollation of S. John Baptist, gr. doub. All prop. 9th l. and com. of H. Mart. in L. and Mass *Loquebar* prop. *Creed not said*. In 2nd vesp. com. of foll. and SS. Felix and Adauctus, Mm. R

D. of Derry, 9th l. of S. Sabina, com. of oct. and H. Mart. in L. and M. In 2nd vesp. com. of oct. day, of S. Eugene and of H. Mm. R

30. Tuesday.—S. Fiacrius, C. (see Suppl.) doub. ll. of 2nd and 3rd noct. prop. 9th l. and com. of H. Mm. in L. and M. *Justus*, from comm. in 2nd place. Gosp. *Videte, vigilate*, to be found immediately before the Mass of the common of Doctors. In 2nd vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of preced.\* W

D. of Derry, oct. day of S. Eugene, doub. 9th l. and com. of H. Mm. in L. and M. In 2nd vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of preced. W

31. Wednesday.—S. Raymund Nonnatus, C. doub. ll. of 1st noct. scrip. occur. (even though some Breviaries erroneously assign others.) Mass *Os justi*. In 2nd vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of preced. of S. Giles, Abb. and of the twelve Brothers, Mm. W

#### SEPTEMBER HATH THIRTY DAYS.

1. Thursday.—St. Rose of Lima V. doub. (30th ult. in Brev.) 9th lesson and com. of St. Giles and Holy Mm. in L. and Mass *Dilexisti*. In 2nd vesp. com. of foll. W

2. Friday.—St. Stephen King and Conf. semid. *change hymn*, ll. of 2nd and 3rd noct. prop. suffr. of saints and dominical prayers said. At Mass *Os justi*. 2nd coll. *A cunctis*. 3rd *ad libit*. In 2nd vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of preced. last verse of hymns at compl. and hours *Jesu tibi sit gloria qui natus es*. W

---

\* Aug. 30th, (see 1st Sept.) St. Rose of Lima, very particular amongst the Dominicans.

D. of Connor. Vesp. of foll. without com. coll. *Da quæsumus*.

DD. of Ross and Kilfenora. Vesp. of foll. (St. Joachim, hymn changed,) com. of preced.

D. of Derry. Vesp. of foll. (St. Fiacrius, hymn changed,) com. of preced.

3. Saturday.—Commern. of Immaculate Conception of B. V. M. semid. ll. of 1st noct. scrip. occur. At Mass *Venite et Videte*. 2nd coll. of *H. Ghost*, 3rd for the *Church* or *Pope*. The suffrages (omitting the ordinary com. of the B. V. M.) are said. At prime *Qui natus es*, dominical prayers are said. In 2nd vesp. from chap. of 1st Sund. of Sept. (Ant. *Cum audisset*) com. of preced. W

D. of Connor. St. Macanisius, B. and C. doub. of 1st cl. with an oct. during which Creed is said. All from comm. of conf. Bishop, 1st place. In 2nd vesp. com. of Sund. W

DD. of Ross and Kilfenora. St. Joachim (from Sunday after Assumption) gr. doub. *hymn changed*, Ll. of 1st Noct. *Beatus vir*, Creed is not said. In 2nd vesp. com. of Sund. W

D. of Derry. St. Fiacrius, C. doub. (from 30th of Aug.) In 2nd vesp. com. of Sund. W

4. SUNDAY, 16th after Pent. and 1st of Sept. *Plenary Indulgence*. Of the day, semid. Suffrages of saints, dominical prayers. At Mass *Miserere mihi* 2nd coll. *A cunctis*, 3rd Optl. In 2nd vesp. com. of foll.\* G

D. of Connor, com. of oct. in L. and M. Suffrages and Prayers are not said, neither is 3rd coll. at Mass. In 2nd vesp. com. of foll. and oct. w W

5. Monday.—S. Laurence Justinian, B. and C. semid. *change* 3rd *verse*, suffr. and dominical prayers. Mass *Statuit*. 2nd coll. *A cunctis*. 3rd optl. 2nd vesp. W

D. of Connor, com. of oct. in L. and M. 3rd coll. *Concede*. In 2nd vesp. com. of oct.

D. of Derry, vesp. of foll. (St. Jane Frances Fremiot,) com. of preced.

6. Tuesday.—Of the day. Mass *Miserere mihi*, of preced. Sund. (no *Gloria*). 2nd coll. *Fidelium*. 3rd. *A cunctis*. Ferial vesp. G

D. of Connor. Of the oct. semid. At Mass 2nd coll. *Concede*. 3rd for the Church or the Pope. W

D. Derry. St. Jane Frances Fremiot, Wid. doub. (21st ult.) 2nd vesp. of same. W

7. Wednesday.—Of the day. Mass *Miserere* as

---

\* Sept. 4th, St. Rose of Veterbo, very special amongst Augustinians

on preced. Sund. excepting *Gloria and Credo*. Vesp. of foll. At the end of Hymns, *Jesu tibi sit gloria*. G D. of Connor. Of the oct. semid. At Mass, 2nd coll. *Concede*, 3rd for the Church or Pope, vesp. of foll. without com. W D. Derry. In Mass 2nd coll. *Fidelium*, 3rd, *A cunctis*. G

8. Thursday.—Nativity of B. V. M. doub. of 2nd cl. with an oct. *Plen. Indulg.* 9th l. and com. of S. Adrian, M. in L. and (Low) Mass *Salve. &c. Credo, Pref. Et te in Nativit.* during oct. In 2nd vesp. com. of S. Gorgonius, M. W

A Plenary Indulgence on this day, or on next Sunday.

D. of Clonmacnoise, vesp. of foll. com. of preced. W

9. Friday.—Of the oct. semid. ll. of 2nd and 3rd noct. of 2nd Day, 9th l. and com. of H. Mart. in L. and Mass *Salve*. 3rd coll. *Deus qui corda*. Vesp. of foll. com. of oct. W

D. of Clonmacnoise, S. Kyran, Abb. doub. of 1st cl. with oct. no comm. of other oct. or of H. Mart. creed, during oct. Pref. *Et te in Nativit.* ll. of 1st and 2nd noct. of comm. in 1st place, ll. of 3rd from common of Abb. In 2nd vesp. com. of foll. only. W

D. of Connor. Of the oct. of S. Maenisius, semid. 9th l. of S. Gorgonius, com. of oct. of Nativ. and Holy M. in L. and M. Vesp. of the oct. day of patron, com. of oct. of Nativ. W

10 Saturday.—S. Nicholas of Tolentine C. doub. ll. of 3rd noct. from com. in 2nd place, com. of oct. in L. and Mass *Justus ut Palma*. Pref. *Et te in Nativ.* vesp. of foll. com. of preced. of 2nd Sund. of Sept. and of SS. Protus and Hyacinthus, Mm. W

D. of Connor. Oct. day of S. Maenisius, doub. com. of oct. of Nativ. in L. and M. Vesp. of foll. com. of preced. of Patron, of the Sund. and of Holy Mm. W

D. of Clonmacnoise, com. of the oets. of S. Kyran and Nativity, in L. and M. Pref. of Nativity, vesp. of foll. com. of preced. of Sunday, and Holy Mm. W

11. SUNDAY.—17th after Pent. and 2nd of Sept. —Feast of the Most Holy Name of B. V. M. gr. doub. Ll. Nn. prop. 9th l. hom. and com. of Sund. and H. Mm. only, in L. and Mass *Vultum tuum*. Pref. *Et te in Festivitate*. Last Gosp. of Sund. In 2nd vesp. com. of Sund. only. W W

D. of Clonmacnoise, 9th L. hom. and com. of Sund. oct. of St. Kyran, and holy Mm. only, in L. and M. last Gosp. of Sund. In 2nd vesp. com. of Sund. and of oct. of H. Patron exclusively. w W



D. of Emly, vesp. of foll. no commem. w W

D. of Connor. In 2nd vesp. com. of foll. (St. Nicholas of Tolentine) and of Sund. only. w W

12. Monday.—Of the oct. semid. Ll. of 2nd and 3rd Noct. from 5th day. Mass *Salve sancta parens*. 2nd coll. of H. Ghost, 3rd for the Church or the Pope. Vesp. of oct. W

D. of Emly. St. Albeus, B. and C. doub. of 1st cl. with an oct. during which *Credo* is said, all from comm. in 1st place. No commem. of Nativ. Pref. *Et te in Nativ.* 2nd Vesp. of St. Albeus, without commem. W

D. of Connor. St. Nicholas of Tolentine, C. doub. (10th inst. in Brev.) *hymn changed*, Ll. of 3rd Noct. from comm. in 2nd place com. of oct. of Nativ. in L. and M. In 2nd Vesp. com. of oct. W

D. of Clonmacnoise. Of the oct. of S. Kyran, semid. com. of Nativ. in L. and M. 3rd coll. of the H. Ghost, Pref. *Et te in Nativ.* In vesp. com. of oct. of Nativ. W

13. Tuesday.—Of the oct. semid. Ll. from 6th day. In Mass *Salve*, as on Feast. 2nd coll. of the Holy Ghost, 3rd for the Church or Pope. Vesp. of foll. com. of oct. W

DD. of Emly and Clonmacnoise. Of the oct. of H. Patron, semid. com. of oct. of Nativ. in L. and M. 3rd coll. of the H. Ghost. Vesp. of foll. com. of the two octaves. W

14. Wednesday.—Exaltation of the Holy Cross. gr. doub. com. of oct. in L. and Mass *Nos autem gloriarī*. Pref. of the Cross. *Qui salutem humani generis*. In 2nd vesp. com. of oct. day of Nativ. and St. Nicomedes, M. R

DD. of Clonmacnoise and Emly, com. of the 2 ocs in L. and M. Pref. of the Cross. In 2nd Vesp. com. of oct. Day of Nativ. oct. of H. Patron, and of H. Martyr. R

15. Thursday.—Oct. day of Nativ. of B. V. M. doub. com. of H. Martyr in L. and Mass, *Salve*, as on Feast. In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. and SS. Euphem. and comp. Mm. change ant. and vers. W

D. of Clonmacnoise, com. of oct. of S. Kyran, and H. Martyr, in L. and M. In 2nd Vesp. com. of oct. day of S. Kyran, and of Holy Mm. antiph. and V. not changed. W

D. of Emly, com. of oct. of S. Albeus, in L. and M. In 2nd vesp. com. of foll., oct. of S. Albeus, and of Holy Mm. antiphons and V. changed. W

16. Friday.—SS. Cornelius and Cyprian, Pp. and Mm. semid. Ll. of 1st Noct. from script. occur. 9th l.

and com. of Holy Mm. in L. and Mass *Intret in conspectu*. Ant. et V. from 1st vesp. 3rd coll. *A cunctis*. Vesp. of foll. (Read in hymn *meruit beata vulnera Christi*, vers. prop.) com. of preced. R

D. of Cloyne, 4th coll. for Mt. Rev. Timothy, being anniversary of his consecration, *Deus omnium fidelium pastor et rector, famulum tuum Timothæum, quem, &c.* R

D. of Emly, 9th l. of Holy Mm. Euphem, &c., com. of oct. and of Holy Mm. in L. and M. Vesp. of foll. change hymn, com. of preced. and of oct. R

D. of Clonmacnoise, oct. day of S. Kyran, doub. 9th l. and com. of Holy Mm. in L. and M. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. change hymn, com. of octave day. W

17. Saturday.—Impression of the Sacred Stigmata of S. Francis of Assisium, doub. change in hymn as above for lauds. Mass *Mihi autem absit*. Vesp. of foll. com. of preced. and of 3rd Sund. of Sept. Ant. *Ne reminiscaris*. At the end of hymns, *Jesu, ... qui natus es de virgine*.\* W

D. of Raphoe, 2nd coll. for Rt. Rev. Patrick, being anniversary of his consecration. W

D. of Emly, com. of oct in L. and M. Vesp. of foll. com. of preced. V. *Signasti*, of Sund. and oct. W

N.B.—To-morrow the Fast of Ember week will be published.

18. SUNDAY, 18th after Pent. and 3rd of September.—Feast of the Seven Dolours, of the B. Virgin Mary, gr. doub. all proper, 9th l. and com. of Sund. in L. and Mass *Stabant juxta Crucem*. Pref. *Et te in transfixione*. Last Gosp. of Sunday. At prime. *Qui passus es*. In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. and Sund.† W

D. of Emly, 9th l. hom. com. of Sunday, and oct. in L. and M. In 2nd Vesp. com. of oct. day, of Holy Patron, and of Sund.

19. Monday.—SS. Januarius, and Comp. Mm. doub. Ll. 1st Noct. *Incipit lib. Tobie*, from yest. other Ll. proper. Mass *Salus autem*. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of preced. R

D. of Emly, octave day of S. Albeus, doub. Ll. of 1st Noct. as above. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of preced. W

\* 17th, Sacred Impr. of the Stigmata of St. Francis, particular amongst the Franciscans.

† 18th, see 22nd, St. Thomas Villanova, C. of note amongst the Augustinians.

20. Tuesday.—(Vigil.) S. Eustachius, and Comp. Mm. doub. 9th l. hom. and com. of Vig. in L. and Mass *Sapientiam*. Last Gosp. of Vigil. Vesp. of foll. com. of preced. R

21. Wednesday, Quarter Tense (fast).—S. Matthew, Apost. and Evang. 9th l. hom. and com. of feria in L. and Mass *Os justi*. Creed. Pref. of Apost. Last Gosp. of feria. In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. (antiph. prop.) and of S. Maurice, and Comp. Mm. R

D. of Meath, 3rd coll. at Mass for Most Rev. John, being the anniv. of his consecration: *Deus, omnium fidelium*, &c. R

D. of Clonfert: 3rd coll. for Most Rev. John, being anniversary of his consecration, &c.

22. Thursday.—S. Thomas of Villanova, B. and C. (18th inst. in Brev.) doub. change verse antiph. at *Benedict. prop.* 9th l. and com. of holy Mm. in L. and Mass *Statuit*. In 2nd Vesp. (antiph. as at 1st.) com. of foll. and of S. Thecla, V. and M. W

D. of Raphoe. Vesp. of foll. no com.

23. Friday.—Quarter Tense (*fast and abstinence from eggs*), S. Linus P. and M. semid. 9th l. hom. and com. of feria, and S. Thecl. in L. and Mass *Statuit*. Ferial Gosp. at the end of Mass. Vesp. of foll. com. of preced. *Jesu, qui natus*, at end of hymns. R

D. of Raphoe: S. Eunan, B. and C. Doub. of 1st cl. with an oct. during which *Credo* is said. All from common in 1st place, 9th L. hom. and com. of feria in L. and M. Last Gosp. of feria. In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. W

24. Saturday, Quarter Tense (fast).—Feast of B. V.M., *de Mercede*, gr. doub. 9th l. hom. and com. of fer. in L. and Mass *Salve sancta parens*, in which is said *Creed*. Pref. *Et te in festivit*. In 2nd Vesp. com. of 4th Sund. of Sept. (Ant. *Adonai, Dne*.) W

D. of Raphoe, 9th l. hom. of feria. com. of oct. and feria, in L. and M. In 2nd Vesp. com. of Sund. and oct. W

D. of Cork. Vesp. of foll. com. of Sund.

D. of Emly. In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. and Sund.

25. SUNDAY, 19th after Pent. and 4th Sept.—Of the day, semid. say suffr. of Saints and dominical prayers. In Mass *Salus populi*. 2nd coll. *A cunctis*, 3rd *Optl*. Vesp. of foll. (antiph. *mortuus sum*,) com. of Sund. and SS. Cyprian and Justina, Mm. w G



D. of Cork, St. Finbar, B. and C. doub. of 1st cl. with an oct. during which *Creed* is said at Mass. All from comm. of Conf. Bish. in 1st place, 9th L. hom. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Last Gosp. of Sund. In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. and Sund. only. W

D. of Emly: SS. Januarius and Comp. Mm. (19th inst. in Brev.) Doub. 9th L. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Last Gosp. of Sund. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. (hymn changed) com. of preced. of Sund. and of SS. Cyprian, &c. R

D. of Raphoe: com. of Oct. in L. and M. no 3rd coll. Vesp. of Sund. com. of foll. (St. Linus) oct. and SS. Cyprian, &c. w W

26. Monday.—S. Joseph of Cupertino, C. doub. (18th inst.) (hymn changed,) Prop. Antiph. at *Bened*, 9th l. (comprising both less,) and com. of Holy Mm. in L. and Mass *Dilector Dei*. In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. W

D. of Cork 9th L. of SS. Cyprian, &c., com. of oct. and of those H. Martyrs, in L. and M. In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. and oct. W

D. of Raphoe: S. Linus, P. and Mart. semid (23rd inst.) 9th L. of St. Cyprian and Justina, com. of Oct. of same saints, in L. and Mass.

In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of preced. and of oct. R

27. Tuesday.—SS. Cosmas and Damian. Mm. semid. 8th Resp. *Hoc est vera*. Suffr. of Saints and dominical prayers. Mass *Dafiention*, 2nd coll. *A cunctis*, 3rd (optl.) In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of preced. R

D. of Cork: Ll. 1st noct, *Incip. Lib Judith*, from preced. Sund. com. of oct. in L. and M. 3rd coll. *Concede* In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of preced. and oct. R

D. of Raphoe. Com. of oct. in L. and M. 3rd coll. *Concede*. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of preced. and oct. R

28. Wednesday.—S. Wenceslaus, M. semid. Mass *In virtute*. 2nd coll. *A cunctis*, 3rd Optl. R

D. of Raphoe. Com. of oct. in L. and M. 3rd coll. *Concede*. Vesp. of foll. no com. R

D. of Cork as in D. of Raphoe, no com. of oct. of S. Finbar, tomorrow. R

29. Thursday.—S. Michael Archangel, doub. 2nd cl. 8th Bened. *Quorum festum*. Mass *Benedicite Dominum*. *Creed*, common Preface. In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. Ant. (O'Doctor.) W

D, of Raphoe. In 2nd Vesp. com. of Oct. Day. W

30. Friday.—S. Jerome, C. and Doct. doub. Ll. 1st noct. *Sapientiam*. Resps. 2nd place, Mass *In Medio Ecclesiæ*, creed. In 2nd Vesp. com of foll. W

D. of Raphoe. Oct. of S. Eunan. doub. Ll. of 1st Noct. *Incipit Æsther*, from 5th Sund. of Sept. in 2nd resp. com. of foll.

D. of Cork. Com. of oct. in L. and M. In 2nd Vesp. com. of oct. and of S. Remigius. V. *Elegit*, from 2nd Noct. W

## OCTOBER HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

1. Saturday.—St. Remigius, B. and C. semid. *ad lib.* from 2nd Noct. change 3rd verse, Ll. 1st Noct. *Incip. liber Æsther*, from 5th Sund. of Sept. Mass *Statuit*. 2nd coll. *A cunctis*, 3rd *Optl.* vesp. of foll. com. of Sund. (1st of Octob.) Ant. *adaperiat* and preced. At the end of Hymns, *Jesu...qui natus*. W

D. of Cork. Of the oct. semid. 9th l. and com. of S. Remig. in L. and M. 3rd coll. *Concede*. Vesp. of Octave day. com. of Sund. W

2. SUNDAY.—20th after Pent. 1st of Octob. Solemnity of the M. Holy Rosary of B. V. M. gr. doub. (*A plen. Indulg.*) 9th l. hom. and com. of Sund. in L. and Mass *Salve, Pref. et te in Solemnity* Last. Gosp. of Sunday. In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. and Sund.\* W

D. of Cork. Octave day of S. Finbar, doub. Ll. of 1st Noct. *Incip. lib. Machab.* 9th l. hom. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Last Gosp. of Sun. Vesp. of foll. com. of preced. and Sund. W

D. of Raphoe. In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. (Ant. O'Doctor) and Sund.

3. Monday.—Holy Guardian Angels, doub. (from yesterday,) Mass *Benedicite* Creed. In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. W

D. of Raphoe. S. Jerome, C. and Doct. doub. (from 30th ult.) change 3rd verse, ll. *Sapientiam*, creed. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of preced. W

4. Tuesday.—S. Francis of Assisium. C. doub. Ll. 1st Noct. *Justus*. Mass *Mihi autem*. In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll.† W

D. of Cork. Vesp. of foll. (Solemnity a M. H. Rosary of com. of precen. and H. Martyrs at the end of Hymns. *Jesu...qui natus*.

D. of Clonmacnoise. In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. SS. Cornelius, &c. and of SS. Placidus, &c. Ant. and V. from Sund. W

D. of Raphoe. Vesp. of foll. com. of preced. and Holy Mm.

5. Wednesday.—SS. Placidus and Comp. Mm.

\* — First Sunday of October, great solemnity of the H. Rosary.

† Oct. 4th St. Francis of Assisium, C. very special among the Franciscans.

simpl. Invit. and Hymn from common, Psalms ferial. Ll. 1st and 2nd from preced. Sund. *Incip. Macab.* Resps. the 1st and 2nd from 3rd Noct. of common of Mary Marts. *Te Deum*, &c. as on a semid Suffr., &c. Mass. 2nd coll. *Fidelium*. 3rd *A cunctis*. Vesp. of foll. R

D. of Cork. Solemnity of M. Holy Rosary of B. V. M. (from last Sund.) 9th l. and com. of Holy Mm. in L. and M. *Creed*, Pref. *Et te in Solemnit.* In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. W

D. of Clonmacnoise. SS. Cornelius and Cyprian, Mm. semid. (16th Brev.) ll. 1st noct. *Incipit lib. 1 Muchab.* from last Sund. 9th l. and com. of S. Placidus, &c. in L. and M. 3rd coll. *A cunctis*. Vesp. of foll. com. of preced. R

D. of Raphoe. The holy Angels Guardian, doub. (2nd inst.) All prop. 9th L. and com. of holy Marts. in L. and M. creed in 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. W

6. Thursday.—S. Bruno, conf. doub. In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. and of SS. Sergius, and Comp. Mm. W

D. of Raphoe. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. St. Joseph a *Cupertino* com. of preced. of S. Mark, and H. Mm. W

7. Friday.—S. Mark, P. and C. simp. 1st and 2nd Ll. from script. occur. Resp. from com. 2nd Noct. *Te Deum*, &c., as on a semid. com. of Holy Mm. in L. and Mass. 3rd coll. *A cunctis*. Vesp. of foll. W

D. of Raphoe. S. Joseph a *Cupertino*, doub. 9th l. and com. of S. Mark, and S. Sergius, &c. in L. and M. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of preced. W

DD. of Cork and Clonmacnoise 9th l. and com. of holy Mm. in L. and M. 4th collect. *Fidelium*, 5th *ad libit.* Vesp. of foll. W

8. Saturday.—S. Bridget, Widow, doub. Vesp. of foll. com. of 2nd Sund. of oct. (Ant. *Refulsit.*) W

9. SUNDAY 21st after Pent. and 2nd Oct.—Anniversary of Dedicat. of Churches of Ireland. doub. 1st cl. with an oct. during which *credo*. 9th l. horn. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Pref. of the *Trinity*. Last Gosp. of Sund. In 2nd Vesp. com. of Sund. and foll. W W

10. Monday.—S. Francis Borgia, C. semid. (hymn changed), Ll. 3rd noct. from Comm. Abbots, com. of oct. in L. and Mass *Os justi*. 3rd coll. *Concede*. Vesp. of foll. com. of preced. and oct.\* W

D. of Ossory. Vesp. of foll. no common. W

\* 10th St. Lewis Bertrand, C. particular among the Dominicans.



11. Tuesday.—S. Canice, Abb. doub. com. of oct. in L. and Mass *Os justi*. In 2nd Vesp. com. of oct. W

D. of Ossory. This feast is a doub. of 1st cl. with an oct. in City of Kilkenny, during which *Credo* no com. of oct. of Dedie. Vesp. of S. Canice, without com. W

12. Wednesday.—Of the oct. semid. Ll. of 2nd and 3rd noct. of 4th day, Mass *Serribilis*. 2nd coll. *Concede*. 3rd for the *Church*, or *Pope*. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. (changed 3rd verse,) com. of oct. W

City of Kilkenny. Of the oct. of S. Canice. semid. com. of oct. of Ded. in L. and M, 3rd coll. *Concede*. At Vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of the two octaves. W

13. Thursday.—S. Edward King, and C. semid. com. of oct. in L. and Mass *Os justi*. 3rd coll. *Concede*. Vesp. of foll. com. of preced. and oct.\* W

D. of Killala. 4th coll. for Rt. Rev. Thomas, being anniversary of his consecra. *Deus omnium fidelium*, &c. W

City of Kilkenny, com. of the 2 ocs. in L. and M. Vesp. of foll. com. of preced. and of the ocs. W

14. Friday.—S. Calixtus, P. and M. doub. com. of oct. in L. and Mass *Sacerdotes Dei*. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. (hymn proper), com of preced. and oct. R

City of Kilkenny. Com. of 2 ocs. in L. and M. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of preced. and of the ocs. R

15. Saturday.—S. Teresa, V. doub. at mat. proper hymn, at Lauds, hymn from 1st Vesp. com. of oct. in L. and Mass *Dilexisti*. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of Oct. com. of preced. and 3rd Sund. (*Anæ Lugebat*).† W

City of Kilkenny, com. of the 2 ocs. in L. and M. In 2nd Vesp. as in gen. ord. com. of Holy Patron. W

16. SUNDAY. 22nd after Pent. and 3rd of October.—Octave. of Ded. of Churches of Ireland, doub. Ll. 2nd Noct. from oct. day, in comm. Ll. of 1st and 3rd (Nocts. as on feast, 9th l. hom. and com. of Sund. in L. and Mass *Terribilis*) Last Gosp. of Sund. In 2nd Vesp. com. of Sund. and foll. w W

\* 13th St. Daniel, and Comps. Mm. of note amongst the Franciscans.

† 15th, St. Teresa, very special amongst the discalced Carmelites.

DD. of Waterford and Kilmacduagh, com. of oct. in L. and M. 3rd coll. not said. In 2nd Vesp. com. of oct. W

31. Monday.—Vig. of All Saints (fast). Of the day, Office as in Psalt. for feria. 2nd Ll. from hom. of many Marts. in 2nd place. Resps. of the day, ferial prayers, Mass *Judicant Sancti*, no *Gloria*, 2nd coll. *Fidelium*, 3rd of the Holy Ghost. *Benedicamus Domino*. Vesp. of foll. no com. V

DD. of Waterford and Kilmacduagh. Office of the oct. of S. Otteran and S. Colman, semid. 9th l. hom. and com. of Vig. in L. *Gloria* and *Credo*, are omitted, at Mass which is of the Vigil. 2nd coll. of oct. 3rd of the Holy Ghost. Vesp. of foll, no commem. V

### NOVEMBER HATH THIRTY DAYS.

1. TUESDAY—THE SOLEMNITY OF ALL SAINTS, doub. of 1st cl. with an oct. during which *Creed* Mass *Guadeamus* comm. pref. After *Benedicamus Domino* at vesp. of All Saints, the vespers of the Dead are said with doub. ant. (The black cope being substituted for the white), after magnif. *Pater noster*, is said kneeling. Psalm, *Lauda anima*, is omitted, one coll. *Fidelium, qui vivis*. W W

2. Wednesday—Commemoration of All the Faithful Departed. Off. of the oct. of All Saints, semid. Ll. 1st noct. from script. occur. Ll. 2nd and 3rd noct. from 2nd day. After *Benedicamus Domino*, at Lauds. Matins, and Lauds. for the dead, are said with double Antiphons. Mass *Requiem* for the Dead, taken from 1st place. Vesp. of foll. com. of oct. B

D. of Waterford, com. of oct. of S. Otteran, in L. Mass for the Dead. Vesp. of oct. of H. Patron, com. of oct. of All Saints. B

D. of Kilmacduagh, com. of oct. of S. Colman, in L. Mass for the Dead. Vesp. of foll. com. of the 2 ocs. B

A. D. of Armagh, DD. of Down and Connor. Vesp. of foll. no commem. B

3. Thursday.—St. Malachy, B. and C. gr. doub. Ll. 1st noct. *Fidelis Sermo*, com. of oct. in L. and Mass *Statuit*. (see Suppl.) In 2nd vesp. com. of foll. of oct. and of SS. Vitalis and Agricola, Mm. W

A. D. Armagh, D.D. of Down and Connor, the feast of S. Malachy is a doub. of 1st cl. with an oct. during which *Creed* is said. No com. of All Saints. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll. W

D. of Waterford. Octave day of S. Otteran, doub. com. of oct. of All Saints in L. and M. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of oct. day, and oct. of All Saints. W

*Colman, Kilmacduagh, Ballyvaughan*

*St. Malachy, Down and Connor*



D. of Kilmacduagh, com. of oct. of All Saints and of S. Colman in L. and M. In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. of the octs. and of SS. Vitales and Agricola, Mm. W

4. Friday.—St. Charles Borromeo, B. and C. doub. of holy Mm. com. of oct. and of Mm. in L. and Mass *Statuit*. In 2 Vesp. com. of oct.\* W

D. of Kilmacduagh. Com. of All Saints of S. Colman and of Holy Marts. in L. and M. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of the oct. day, com. of preced. and of oct. of All Saints. W

A. D. of Armagh, DD. of Down and Connor, com. of the oct. of All Saints, St. Malachy, and SS. Vitalis, &c. in L. and M. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the octs. W

D. of Waterford, Vesp. of foll. com. of preced. and oct. W

5. Saturday.—Of the Oct. semid. Ll. 2nd and 3rd Noct. from 5th day, Mass *Gaudeamus*. 2nd coll. of Holy Ghost, 3rd for the Church or Pope. In vesp. from chap. of 3rd Sund. of November Ant. *Muro tuo*. Prayer from 5th Sund. after Epiph. com. of Oct. W

A. D. of Armagh, DD. of Down and Connor, com. of oct. of S. Malachy in L. and M. 3rd coll. of the H. Ghost. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of Sund. com. of the 2 octs. W

D. of Waterford, S. Malachy, B. and C. (see Suppl. 3d inst.) gr. doub. Off. and Mass as noted on that day com. of oct. in L. and M. In 2nd Vesp. com. of Sund. and oct. W

D. of Kilmacduagh. The octave day of S. Colman, doub. Ll. of 1st oct. Noct. Scrip. occur. com. of oct. of All Saints in L. and M. In 2nd Vesp. com. of Sund. and oct. W

D. of Clogher. In Mass 3rd coll. for the Church, 4th for Right Rev. Charles, being anniversary of his consecration. *Deus, &c.*

(The second week of November is omitted this year).

6. SUNDAY. 25th after Pent. and 3rd of Nov. *Plen. Indulg.*—Of the day, semid. Ll. of 1st Noct. *Incipit Daniel*. Hom. of 5th Sund. after Epiph. com. of oct. in L. and Mass *Dicit Dominus*, no 3rd coll. In 2nd vesp. com. of oct. W

A. D. of Armagh, DD. of Down and Connor, com. of the 2 octs. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. commem. of same octs. W

7. Monday.—Of the Oct. semid. Ll. from 7th day, Mass *Gaudeamus*. 2nd coll. of Holy Ghost. 3rd for the Church or Pope. Vesp. of oct. day com. of the four crowned martyrs. *V. Exultabunt*. W

A. D. of Armagh, DD. of Down and Connor, com. of oct. of S. Malachy in L. and M. 3rd coll. of Holy Ghost. Vesp. of oct. day of All Saints com. of Holy Patron and of Holy Mm. W

---

\* 4th St. Charles Borromeo, special amongst the Ursulines, as Patron of their Schools.



8. Tuesday.—Octave of All Saints, doub. 9 l. and com. of Holy Mm. in L. and Mass *Gaudeamus*. In 2 vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of preced. and of St. Theodorus M.\* W

A. D. of Armagh, DD. of Down and Connor, com. of S. Malach. and 4 crowned Mm, in L. and M. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of preced. of oct. of Holy Patron and of Holy Theodorus. W

9. Wednesday.—Dedicat. of the Church of S. Saviour, doub. Ll. 1 and 2 noct. prop. Ll. of 3rd from comm. 9 l. and com. of Holy M. in L. and Mass *Terribilis* Creed, comm. pref. In 2 vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of preced. and of S. Tryphon and comp. Mm. W

A. D. of Armagh, DD. of Down and Connor, com. of oct. and of Holy M, in L. and M. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of the oct. day, com. of preced. and holy Mm. W

10. Thursday.—S. Andrew Avellinus, C. doub. 9 l. and com. of Holy Mm. in L. and M. *Os Justi* vesp. of foll. prop. com. of preced. and of S. Mennas. M. W

A. D. of Armagh, DD. of Down and Connor. Oct. day of S. Malachy, doub. Ll. of 1st Noct. Scrip. occur. Ll. 2nd noct. from comm. in 1st place, 9 l. and com. of holy Mm. in L. and M. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of preced. and of holy M. W

11. Friday.—St. Martin, B. and C. doub. Ll. 1st noct. *Fidelis Sermo*, 9 l. and com. of holy M. in L. and Mass *statuit*. In 2 vesp. from chap. of foll. (see suppl.) com. of preced. W

12. Saturday.—St. Livinus, B. and M. doub. Ll. of 2nd and 3rd noct. prop. Mass *statuit*, 1st place. Vesp. of foll. com. of preced. and 4th Sund. of Nov. (*Ant. Qui cœlorum*) coll. 6th Sund. after Epiph. At the end of hymns, *Jesu...qui natus*. R

13. SUNDAY, 26th after Pent. and 4th of Nov.—Feast of the Patronage of B. V. M. gr. doub. 9 l. hom. and com. of 6th Sund. after Epiph. in L. and Mass *salve*. Pref. *Et te in Festivitate*. Last Gospel of Sund. In 2nd Vesp. com. of the foll. and of Sund.† w W

A. D. of Dublin, Vesp. of foll. com. of Sund. only. W

\* 8th Commemoration of the translation of the body of St. Valentinus, M. special in the Church of Mt. Carmel, Whitefriar-street, Dublin.

† 13th Special among those of the Society of Jesus.

14. Monday.—S. Lawrence, B. and C. gr. doub. Ll. of 1st noct. *Fidelis Sermo*, remaining Lessons prop. Mass *statuit*. In 2nd vesp. com. of foll. W

A. D. of Dublin, S. Laurence (Patron) is a doub. of 1st cl. with oct. during which *Creed*, is said. In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. W

15. Tuesday.—S. Gertrude, V. doub. Ll. of 1st Noct. 1st *Incipit Osee*, from last Sunday. 2nd and 3rd *Incipit Joel*, occur. Mass *Dilexisti*. In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. W

AD. of Dublin, com. of oct. in L., M., and Vesp. W

AD. of Armagh, DD. of Down and Connor. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of preced. W

16. Wednesday.—St. Martin, P. and M. semid (12th inst.) Ll. of 1st Noct. scrip. occur. suffrages of saints and dominical prayers, Mass *Sacerdotes Dei*; 2nd coll. *A cunctis*, 3rd optl. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of preced. R

AD. of Dublin. St. Martin, P. and M. semid. com. of oct. in L., M., and Vesp. W

AD. of Armagh. DD. of Down and Connor. S. Andrew Avellan, C. (10th inst.) doub. change hymn. In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. W

17. Thursday.—S. Gregory, Thaumaturgus, B. and C. semid. Ll. of 1st Noct. *Incipit Amos*, coll. Mass, 2nd coll. *A cunctis*, 3rd optl. Vesp. of foll. com. of preced. W

AD. of Dublin, com. of oct. in L. and M. 3rd coll. *Concede*, change Secret and P. communion for holy Patron. Vesp. of foll. com. of preced. and oct. W

18. Friday.—Ded. of the Churches of SS. Peter and Paul, doub. Ll. 3rd Noct. from hom. of S. Gregory, 4th day within the oct. of Dedic. of Churches, Mass *Terribilis*, *Creed*. Omit Parenth. in *Secret*. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. *hymn changed* com. of preced. and S. Pontian, P. and M. W

AD. of Dublin, com. of oct. in L. and M. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of fol. com. of preced. oct. and holy M. W

19. Saturday.—S. Elizabeth, wid. doub. 1st Les. *Incipit Abdias* from yest. 2nd and 3rd Less. *Incipit Jonas*, occur. 9 l. and com. of S. Pontian, in L. and Mass *Cognovi*. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. (change hymn) com. of preced. and of 5th Sunday of

*Cool, Kilmestown, Ballinacorney, Davids, etc.*

Novemb. (Ant. *Super muros tuos*) coll. of last Sund. after Pentecost.\* W

AD. of Dublin, 9 l. of S. Pont. com. of oct. and holy M. in L. and M. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of preced. Sund. and oct. W

20. SUNDAY, 27th and last after Pentec. and 5th Nov.—S. Felix of Valois c. doub. Ll. of 1st Noct. *Incipit Micheas*, 9 l. hom. and com. of Sund. in L. and Mass *Justus ut palma*. Last Gospel of Sund. Vesp. of foll. com. of preced. and of Sund. w† W

AD. Dublin: com. of oct. in L. and M. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of oct. day of holy Patron com. of preced. and of Sund. W

21. Monday.—Presentation of B. V. M. gr. doub. Ll. of 1st and 3rd Noct. as in Feast of B. V. M. *De Mercede* (Sept. 24th) Mass *Salve, Creed*. Pref. *Et te in Præsentatione*. In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. At ending of hymns, *Jesu &c*. W

AD. of Dublin: octave day of S. Laurence, doub. less. from *Nahum*, *Habacuc*, and *Sophonia*, from Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday. Ll. 2nd Noct. from common, in 1st place. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of oct. day. W

22. Tuesday.—S. Cecilia, V. and M. doub. Ll. 1st Noct. *De Virginibus*, Mass *Loquebar*. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of preced. and S. Felicitas, M. antiph. prop. R

DD. of Down and Connor: 2nd coll. for Rt. Rev. Cornelius, being the anniv. of his consecrat., *Deus omnium*, &c. R

23. Wednesday.—S. Clement, P. and M. doub. Resp. of Ll. proper, Ll. 1st Noct. *A Mileto*. 9th L. and com. of holy Felicitas M. in L. and Mass *Dicit Dominus*. Vesp. of foll. See Suppl. com. of preced. and S. Chrysog, M. R

D. of Cloyne: Vesp. of foll. without commem.

24. Thursday.—S. Columbanus, Abb. gr. doub. Ll. of 1st Noct. *Beatus vir*. in 2nd place, 9th l. and com. of holy M. in L. and Mass *Os justi*. In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. W

\* 19th, St. Elizabeth, Q. of Hungary, W. particular among the Franciscans.

† 20th, St. Felix of Valois, C. (as founder of their order,) special among the Trinitarians. 2nd Sunday in Nov. the feast of the Protection of the B. V. M.

*Spanduff, Peter, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 368*



D. of Cloyne : St. Colman, B. and C. doub. of 1st cl. with an oct. during which *Creed* is said. All from comm. in 1st place. In 2nd Vasp. com. of foll. W

25. Friday.—S. Catherine, V. and M. doub. 1st Incip. *Nahum*, Monday 2nd Incip. *Habacuc*, Tuesday 3rd Incip. *Siphonias*, Wednesday Mass *Loquebar*. In 2nd Vesp. from chap. of foll. (change hymn,) com. of preced. and of S. Peter, B. and M. R

D. of Cloyne : Ll. of 1st Noct. *Incip. Sophmias Aggæus* and *Zacharias*, from Wednesday, Thurspay, and Friday, com. of H. Patron in L. and M. Vesp. of foll. com. of preced. oct. and holy M. R

AD. of Dublin: Ll. of 1st Noct. *Incipis Aggæus, Zacharias*, and *Malachias*, Vesp. of foll. com. of preced. and of St. Peter. Last verse in hymns *Jesu.....gni natus*. R

26. Saturday.—S. John of the Cross, C. doub. (24th inst.) *hymn changed*, Ll. of 1st Noct. *Incip. Agg. Zach. and Malach.* 9th l. and com. of S. Peter, in L. and Mass *Os justi*. In 2nd Vesp. com. of 1st Sunday, of Adv. In place of *Salve Regina*, say *Alma Redemptoris*, vers. *Angelus Dni*, coll. *Gratiam tuam*.\* W

AD. of Dublin: Presentation of B. V. M. gr. doub. (21st inst.) 9 L. and com. of holy M. in L. and M. Creed, Pref. *Et te in presentat*. In 2nd Vesp. com. of Sund. W

D. of Cloyne: St. Columbanus Abb. gr. doub. (See Suppl. 24th inst.) Ll. of 1st noct. *Incipit. Malachias* scrip. occur. the Ll. assigned being omitted. 9 l. of St. Peter and com. of oct. and of same Saint in L. and M. In 2nd vesp. com. of Sund. and oct. W

N.B. The suffr. of the Saints, with the commem. of the cross, are discontinued during Advent, also the Solemnization of marriage from this evening until the 7th of January. To-morrow will be announced the fast of the Advent on Friday and Saturday. In Mass of *the Advent time*, (that is to say, of the Sund. or feria occurring when not obstructed by a feast of higher rite). The Deacon and Sub-deacon should, instead of dalmatics, use chasubles folded before the breast, unless on the 3rd Sunday called *Gaudete*, and on the Vigil of Christmas; neither should the organ play in Solemn Mass or Vespers of *the time*.

27. SUNDAY, First of Advent, of 1st cl.—Of the day, semid. &c. as in the plastery, and in proper. Invitatory *Regem venturum*. The *Te Deum* not said. In the resp. at prime *Qui venturus es in mundum*, until Christmas day, excepting the octave of the Conception. In Mass *Ad te levavi* 2nd coll. *Deus qui de*

\* 26th, St. John of the Cross, speeial among the discaled Carmelites.

*B. V. M. utero*, as in the votive Mass of the Blessed Virgin for Advent, 3rd for the Church or Pope, Creed. Pref. of the Trinity. *Ite missa est* not said, but *Benedicamus Domino*. In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. V

D. of Cloyne: com. of oct. in L. and M. no 3rd coll. Vesp. of foll. (change 3rd verse) com. of Sund. w V

AD. of Dublin: vesp. of foll. (change 3rd verse) com. of Sund. w V

AD. of Armagh: DD. of Down and Connor. In 2nd vesp. com. of foll. V

28. Monday.—S. Didacus, C. semid. (13th inst.) *hymn changed* Ll. of 3rd Noct. from common, in 2nd place, com. of feria, in L. and Mass *Justus ut palma* 3rd coll. *Deus qui de Beat. Mar.* Vesp. of foll. (change 3rd verse,) com. of preced. of feria, and S. Saturninus, M. W

AD. of Dublin: St. John of the cross, C. doub. (24th inst. in Brev.) *hymn changed* com. of fer. in L. and M. In 2nd vesp. com. of foll. of feria, and H. Martyr. W

D. of Cloyne: same feast as in Dublin, com. of oct. and fer. in L. and M. 2nd vesp. com. of foll. oct. and H. Martyr. W

AD. of Armagh: DD. of Down and Connor, St. Martin, P. and M. semid. (12th inst.) 8th Resp. *Domine prævenisti* com. of fer. in L. and M. 3rd coll. of B. V. Mary. In 2nd vesp. from chap. of foll. (change 3rd verse) com. of preced. of feria, and H. Mart. R

29. Tuesday, *The vig. of St. Andrew, of which there is nothing in the office.*—S. Stanislaus, Kostka, C. doub. (13th inst.) *hymn changed* Ll. of 1st Noct. from scrip. occur. com. of fer. and S. Saturnin, in L. At Mass *Consummatus*, 2nd coll. of Vig. (of St. Andrew.) 3rd of feria, 4th of holy M. Last Gosp. of Vigil. Vesp. of foll. com. of preced. and feria. W

D. of Cloyne: St. Didacus, C. semid. (13th inst.) com. of oct. feria and St. Saturnin in Lauds, 2nd coll. of oct. 3rd of vigil 4th of feria and 5th of H. Mart. Last Gosp. of vig. Vesp. of foll. com. of the day. W

AD. of Armagh and Dublin. DD. of Down and Connor: St. Didacus, C. semid. (13th inst.) change 3rd verse, com. of fer. and holy M. in M. In Mass 2nd coll. of vig, 3rd of the feria, 4th of H. Mart. Last Gosp. of the day. Vesp. of foll. com. of feria only. W

30. Wednesday.—S. Andrew, Apost. doub. 2nd cl. com. of fer. in L. and Mass *Mihi autem, Creed*. Pref. of *Apostles*. In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. and fer. R

D. of Ardagh: 3rd coll. for Rt. Rev. William, being the anniv. of his consecration. R



D. of Achonry: 3rd coll. at Mass for the Right Rev. Patrick, being anniv. of his consecrat. In 2nd vesp. com. of foll. and fer. R

D. of Cloyne: no commem. of oct. In 2nd vesp. com. of oct. day and fer. R

AD. of Armagh and Dublin. DD. of Down and Connor: in 2nd vesp. com. of foll. (S. Stanislaus Kostka) and fer.

## DECEMBER HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

1. Thursday.—St. Virgilius, B. and C. doub. (27th ult. see suppl.) *hymn changed*. At Mass *Statuit*, from comm. in 1st place, com. of fer. which is also made at Lauds. In 2nd Vesp. com. of foll. and fer. W

AD. of Armagh and Dublin. DD. of Down and Connor: St. Stanislaus Kostka, C. doub. (13th inst.) *hymn changed* Ll. of 1st noct. scrip. occur. com. fer. in L. and M. In 2nd vesp. com. of foll. and fer. W

D. of Cloyne: octave day of St. Colman, doub. com. of fer. in L. and M. In 2nd vesp. com. of foll. and fer. W

2. Friday.—(Fast and abstinence from eggs)—St. Bibiana, V. and M. semid. Ll. 3rd noct. from commem. of holy women, dominical prayers, com. of fer. in L. and Mass *Me Expectaverunt*. 3rd coll. of B. V. M. Vesp. of foll. com. of preced. and fer. R

3. Saturday.—(Fast.) St. Francis Xavier, C. doub. com. of fer. in L. and Mass *Loquebar*. In 2nd vesp. com. of Sund. and of St. Barbara, V. and M.\* W

(To-morrow in Solemn Mass the sacred ministers wear folded chasubles. The organ should be silent).

4. SUNDAY, 2nd of Advent, of 2nd cl. semid. *Plen. Indulg.*—Of the day, com. of H. V. in L. and M. *Populussion*. 3rd coll. of B. V. M. dominical prayers. Vesp. of foll. (change 3rd verse,) com. of Sunday, and S. Sabbas, Abb. W

A. DD. of Armagh and Dublin. DD. of Down and Connor. Vesp. of foll. change 3rd verse, com. of Sund. and holy Abb.

D. of Cloyne. In 2nd vesp. com. of foll. and holy Abbot.

5. Monday.—S. Peter, Chrysologus, B. and D. doub. (from yest.) *Fidelis Sermo*. Ll. 3rd noct. from comm. of Doct. com. of fer. and S. Sab. in L. and Mass *In Medio*. In 2nd vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of preced. and fer. W

\* 3rd St. Francis Xavier, C. most special in the Church of do. Gardiner-street, Dublin.



D. of Cloyne, S. Stanislaus Kosta L. doub. (13 col.) change 3rd verse, Ll. 1st noct. scrip. occur. com. of fer. and S. Sabb. in L. and M. In 2nd vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of preced. and fer. W

A. D. of Armagh, Dublin, DD. of Down and Connor, S. Virgil B. and C. Doub. (from 27th ult. see suppl.) *hymn changed*, com. of fer. and S. Sabb. in L. and M. In 2nd vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of preced. and fer. W

City of Galway. Vesp. of foll. com. of fer. W

6. Tuesday.—S. Nicholas B. and C. doub. com. of fer. in L. and Mass *Statuit*. In 2nd vesp. from chap. of foll. (change 3rd verse.) Ant. *O Doctor*, com. of preced. and fer. W

City of Galway. S. Nicholas is a Feast of the 1st cl. with an oct. during which *Creed* is said com. of fer. in L. and M. In 2nd vesp. com. of foll. and fer. W

7. Wednesday.—S. Ambrose, B. and D. doub. Ll. 1st noct. *Fidelis Sermo*. com. of fer. in L. and Mass *In Medio Ecclesiæ* Creed. Vesp. of foll. com. of preced. and fer. *Jesu...qui natus es*. at the end of hymns. W

City of Galway. Com. of oct. in fer. in L. and M. Vesp. of foll. com. of preced. and fer. only. W

8. Thursday.—Immaculate Conception of B. V. Mary, doub. of 2nd cl. with an oct. during which *Creed*. com. of fer. in L. and Mass *Venite et videte*. Pref. Et te in Immaculate Concept. per. oct. In 2nd vesp. com. of fer.\* W

City of Galway. No com. of St. Nicholas. In 2nd vesp. com. of him, and of fer. W

A. D. of Armagh. Dublin. DD. of Down Connor and Cloyne. In 2nd vesp. com. of foll. respectively, and fer. W

9. Friday.—(Fast and Abstin. from Eggs.) Of the oct. semid. Ll. in 2nd and 3rd noct. from 2nd day, within oct. com. of fer. in L. and Mass *Venite et videte*. 3rd coll. of the Holy Ghost. In 2nd vesp. com. of fer. and S. Melchiades, P. and M. W

City of Galway. Of the oct. of S. Nicholas, semid. com. of oct. of Immac. Concept. and fer. in L. and M. In vesp. com. of Immac. Concept. feria and Holy M. W

D. of Cloyne, St. Virgil B. and C. doub. (See Suppl. 27th ult.) *hymn changed*, com. of oct. and fer. in L. and M. In 2nd vesp. from chap. of foll. (change hymn). Ant. *O Doctor*. com. of preced. oct. fer. and St. Melchiades, W

\* 8th December, the Immaculate Conception of the B. V. M., special among the Franciscans; and in the Metropolitan Church, Dublin.

AD of Armagh and Dublin; DD of Down and Connor, St. Peter Chrysologus B. and D. doub. com. of oct. and fer. in L. and M. In 2nd vesp. com. of oct. fer. and holy M. W

10. Saturday.—(Fast). Of the oct. semid. Ll. of 2nd and 3rd ocs. from 3rd day, within the oct. com. of fer. and holy M. in L. and Mass *Venite et videte*. In vesp. from chap. of Sund. com. of oct. W

D. of Clonyne, St. Peter Chrysologus B. and D. (4th inst.) doub. Ll. 1st noct. *Fidelis Sermo*, com. of oct. fer. and St. Melchiades in L. and M. In 2nd vesp. com. of Sund. and oct. W

City of Galway. Of the oct. of S. Nicholas, semid. com. of oct. of Immac. Concept. fer. and St. Melchiades in L. and M. In 2nd vesp. from chap. of Sund. com. of 2 ocs. W

N.B.—The fast of the Ember days will be announced on tomorrow.

11. SUNDAY, called *Gaudete*, 3rd of Advent, 2nd coll. semid. Invitatory *Prope est*, until Christmas Eve, in feria, and Sunday, com. of oct. in L. and Mass *Gaudete*, no 3rd coll. nor dominical prayers. Pref. *Et te in Immaculate*. In solemn Mass *Dalmatus*, Organ, also *Flowers on the Altar*. In 2nd vesp. com. of foll. and oct. v W

D. of Limerick. 4th coll. for Right Rev. John being the anniver. of his consecr. V

City of Galway. Com. of ocs. of St. Nicholas and Concept. in L. and M. Pref. as above. In 2nd vesp. com. of foll. and two ocs. V

12. Monday.—S. Damasus, P. and C. (from yest.) semid. *hymn changed*, com. of oct. and fer. in L. and Mass *Sacerdotes*. Vesp. of foll. com. of preced. oct. and feria.\* W

City of Galway. Coms. as yest. vesp. of foll. com. of preced. and of the ocs. and fer.

13. Tuesday.—S. Lucia, V. and M. doub. Ll. 1st noct. *De Virginibus*. Resp. prop. com. of oct. and fer. in L. and Mass *Dilexisti*. In 2nd vesp. com. of oct. and fer. R

City of Galway. Oct. day of St. Nicholas doub. com. of oct. of Immac. Concept. and fer. in L. and M. In 2nd vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of preced. of Immac. Concept. and feria. W

14. Wednesday.—Quarter Tense, *Fast*. Of the oct. semid. Ll. 1st noct. *Ego Sapientia*, Ll. 2nd and

\* 12. St. Didacus C. special among the Franciscans. And St. James C. of Marci.

3rd from 7th day, 9th l. hom. and com. of fer. in L. and Mass *Venite et videte*. 3rd coll. *H. Ghost*. Ferial Gosp. at the end. Vesp. of oct. day, com. of fer. W

City of Galway. S. Lucia, V. and M. doub. (from yest.) 9th l. hom. and com. of oct. and fer. in L. and M. Last Gosp. of feria. Vesp. of the oct. day, of Concept. com. of preced. and fer. R

15. Thursday.—Octave of Immaculate Conception, *H. Mass* of B. V. M. doub. Ll. of 1st noct. from script. occur. com. of fer. in L. and Mass *Venite et videte*. In 2nd vesp. com. of foll. and fer. W

16. Friday.—Quarter Tense, Fast and Abstinence, *H. Mass* from eggs. S. Eusebius, of Vercelli, B. and M. semid. Ll. 1st noct. *A Mileto*, 9th l. hom. and com. of fer. in L. and M. 3rd coll. of B. V. M. Last Gosp. of fer. In 2nd vesp. com. of fer. R

17. Saturday.—Quarter Tense *Fast*. Of the day, *Invit. Prope est*. Absol. *A vinculis*. Hom. and 3rd Lesson of the feria. At lauds and hours. Antiphons, *Prophetæ*, from feria (4) Antiph. at Cant. *Triun Pueror Expecetru*, and at *Benedictus Quomodo*. Mass *Veni*, of the day, 2nd coll. of B. V. M. 3rd of H. Ghost, or the Pope. Ferial vesp. from chap. of Sund. antiph. *O Sapientia*. V

D. of Killaloe. Vesp. of foll. com. of Sund.

(To-morrow will be published the Fast of Christmas Eve.)

18. SUNDAY, 4th of Advent—2nd cl. semid. Of the day, *Ave Maria*. ant. ad. *Bened.* Mass *Rorate*, during which, even if solemn, no organ nor dalmatics should be used. Vesp. of foll. com. of Sund. ant. *O Adonai*. At the end of hymns, *Virtus honor, &c.* V

D. of Killaloe. S. Flannan, B. and C. doub. of 1st cl. with an oct. of which no further com. is made, 9th l. hom. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Last Gosp. of Sund. In 2nd vesp. com. of foll. of Sund. W

19. Monday.—Expectation of the Delivery of B. V. M. gr. doub. (from yest.) all prop. com. of feria, in L. and Mass *Rorate cæli*. (Antiph. *Dicit Dominus*.) Creed. Pref. *Et te in expectatione*. In 2nd vesp. com. of feria, (Ant. *O Radix*.) W

20. Tuesday.—Of the day. *Invit. Prope est jam, &c.* Hymn *Verbum Supernum*. At lauds and hours, *H. Mass*

*Coarlett's Ballybeggan & P.R.*



Antiph. *Rorate cæli*. At *Benedict*. Antiph. *Consurge*. Ferial prayers. No commem. of Vig. of S. Thomas, in the office. Mass *Ego autem* of the vigil. 2nd coll. of feria, 3rd of B. V. M. vesp. of foll. Antiph. *Quia vidisti*. commen. of feria (Ant. *O Clavis*). V

21. Wednesday.—S. Thomas, Apost. doub. of 2nd cl. Ll. of 1st noct. from comm. Proper antiph. at *Benedictus*, com. of feria, in L. and Mass *Mihi autem*. Creed. Pref. of Apost. In 2nd vesp. com. of fer. Ant. of S. Thomas, *Quia vidisti*, of feria, *O Oriens*. R

22. Thursday.—Of the day. At lauds and hours. antiph. *De Sion*. antiph. at Bened. *Consolamini*. ferial prayers. Mass *Rorate* of 4th Sund. of Advent, without *Gloria* or *Credo*. 2nd coll. of B. V. M. 3rd for the Church or Pope. Ferial Vespers antiph. *O Rex*, doubled. V

23. Friday.—(Fast and Abstin. from eggs.) of the day. At lauds and hours, ants. *Constantes estate*. At Bened. *Ecce completa*. Mass *Rorate* coll. as yest. Vespers ferial. Ant. *O Emmanuel*, doubled. V

24. Saturday.—Vigil of Nativ. (Fast.) of the day. invit. *Hodie Scion*. V, hom. and resp. proper. The office is celebrated with a double rite at lauds, no *Gloria* nor *Credo* at Mass, omit Alleluia, and foll. vers. at Gradual Common Preface. Vesp. of following. At the end of hymns until the Vigil of Epiphany. *Jesu tibi sit gloria*. *Qui natus*. Verse, *Post partum*. at *Alma Redempt*. and coll. *Deus qui salutis*, which are said until the Feast of the Purification. V

25. SUNDAY, (*vacant*), NATIVITY OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, doub. of 1st cl. with an oct. all prop. Credo and Pref. of Nativ. Three Masses may be said, but by those who celebrate but one. The *Third Mass* is to be said, unless by privilege the Mass be said before morning, in which case the first should be said at the first Mass. *Communicantes* proper at second Mass com. of S. Anastasia, *Communicantes...et diem*, &c. which is said until New Year's Day. At the third Mass, last gosp. *Cum natus esset Jesus*, as on the festival of Epiphany. In 2nd vesp. com. of foll. W

26. Monday.—S. Stephen, First Martyr, doub. 2nd

cl. with an oct. com. of oct. of Nativ. in L. and M. *Pref.* and *Communic.* as yest. Vesp. of the Nativity, from the chap. of S. Stephen, com. of foll. and of oct. of Nativity. R

27, Tuesday—S. John, Apostle, and Evang. doub. of 2nd cl. with an oct. com. of ocs. of Nativ. and S. Stephen, in L. and M. *In medio Pref.* and *Communic.* as yest. Vesp. of Nativ. from chap. of Apost. com. of foll. and of oct. of Nativ. and S. Stephen. W

28, Wednesday.—The Holy Innocents Mm. doub. of 2 cl. with an oct. Hymn proper at Matins and Lauds. *Isti sunt* is said as the 8th antiph. in place of *Tradiderunt* in common of many martyrs. *Te Deum* is omitted and 9th resp. is said com. of the three octaves in Lauds and Mass *Ex ore Infantium*. Gloria is not said *Alleluia* and following verse are omitted. In place of *Iste missa est Benedic Domino* is said. Vesp. of the Nativ. from the chap. of Holy Innocents, hymn *Salvate feres*, com. of the foll. and of the three ocs. V

29, Thursday.—St. Thomas of Canterbury B. and M. doub. Ll. of 1st noct. from common, Com. of of the 4 ocs. in L. and Mass *Gaudeamus*, Vesp. of the Nativity, Ants. doubled from chap. of S. Thomas. Com. of Sund. within the oct. and of the 4 octaves. R

30, Friday.—Of the Sund within the oct. of the Nativity Office as on Christmas day Ll. of 1st noct. *Incipit Epist ad Romanos* Ll. of 2nd and 3rd noct. proper of the sunday com. of the 4 ocs. in L. and Mass *Dum Medium* which is also of the Sund. Vesp. of Nativ. double antiph. from chap. of foll. com. of Sund. within the oct. and of the 4 octaves. W

31, Saturday—S. Silvester, P. and C. doub. Ll. 1st noct. *De Epist ad Romanos*, Ll. 3rd noct. from comm. of conf. not a Bishop. Resp. *Amavit eum* and *Sint Lumbi vestri* com. of the 4 octaves in L. and M. *Sacerdotes Pref.* and *Communic.* of Nativ. vesp. of the Circumcision. No commem. of the ocs. W

"SOLI SAPIENTI DEO PER JESUM CHRISTUM, CUI HONOR ET GLORIA IN SÆCULA SÆCULORUM. AMEN."—*Rom.* xvi. 27.

## APPENDIX.

## FOR THE PARISHES OF DUBLIN.

For the Colleges of Maynooth and Carlow, which are dedicated to St. Patrick, nothing is changed in this Ordo because his feast is solemnly celebrated under a double rite of the 1st class, as Patron of all Ireland.

## PARISH OF ST. PAUL.

## JUNE.

29, Wednesday.—Vesp. of foll. com. of St. Peter Apost only. R

30, Thursday.—St. Paul Ap. (plen. Indulg. on account of Patron) doub. 1 cl. with an oct. all prop. com. of St. Peter only, in L. and M. creed during oct. pref. of Apost. for 2nd Vesp. (ant. *Juravit*, from comm. chap. hymn, V. and ant. as in 1st. vesp.) com. of S. Peter, and of oct. day of S. John. The rest as in gen. Ordo. R

## PARISH OF ST. JAMES.

## JULY.

25, Monday.—Feast of of St. James, Ap. (*plenary Indulg.* on account of feast of Patron) doub. 1 cl. with an oct. Ll. N. from comm. Ll. 2 and 3 Nn. prop. Nothing of S. Christopher. In Mass, Cr. pref. of Ap. during oct. In 2nd vesp. comm. of foll. R

26, Tuesday.—S. Anne, mother of B. V. M. gr. doub. com of oct. in L. and M. Cr. on account of oct. in 2nd Vesp. com. of oct. and of St. Pantaleo, M. W

27, Wednesday.—Of the oct. semid. Ll. 2 N. from comm. Ll. 3 N. prop.<sup>5</sup> 1 and com. of Holy Mart. in L. and M. 3 coll. *Concede*. In vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of oct. R

28, Thursday.—SS. Nazarius and Comps. Mm. semid. com. of oct. in L. and M. 3 coll. of B. V. M. In 2nd vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of preced. of oct. and of SS. Felix and Comps. Mm. R

29, Friday.—S. Martha, V. semid. Ll. 2 and 3



Nn. prop. com. of oct. and of SS. Felix and Comps. in L. and M. in 2nd vesp. from chap. oct. com. of preced. and SS. Abdon and Sennen, Mm. W

30, Saturday.—Of the oct. semid. Ll. Nn. as above, on 27th inst. 9 1 and com. of SS. Abdon and Sennen in L. and M. 3 coll *Concede*. Vesp. of foll. comm of Sund. and of oct. R

31, SUNDAY, 11th after Pent. and 1st of Aug.—St. Ignatius, C. doub. Ll. 1 N. Begins Parb. of Salom, occur. Ll. 3 N. from common of Evang. RR. *Iste est et int lumbi*, 9 1. hom. and com. Sund. and of oct. in L. and M. last Gospel of Sund. In 2nd vesp. from chap. of oct. day com. of preced. of Sund. and of the blessed Macchabees, Mm. v W

## AUGUST.

1, Monday,—Oct. of St. James, doub. Ll. 2 N. from comm. Ll. 3 N. prop. 9 1, and com. of holy martyrs in L. and M. vesp. of foll. com. of S. Paul of oct. day and of S. Stephen, P. M. R

2, Tuesday.—S. Peter in chains, gr. doub. (yest:) 9 L. of S. Stephen, com of S. Paul and of same holy mart. in L. and M. *Creed*, pref. of Apost. in 2nd vesp. com of S. Paul and of foll. W

8, Monday.—Vesp. of foll. com. of SS. Cyriacus and Comps. and of S. Romanus. W

9, Tuesday. (Vig. of St. Laur.) S. Alphonsus Maria de Liguori, (doub. from 2nd inst. in Brev.) all prop. 9 1, and com. of V. and holy mart. L. and M. last Gospel of vig. vesp. of St. Laur. com. of preced. only. W

## SEPTEMBER.

2, Friday.—In 2nd vesp. (St. Stephen, K. C.) from chap. of foll. com. of preced. W

3, Saturday.—Seven Brothers, and comps. mart. (from 10th July) semid. Ll. 2 and 3 Nn. prop. In Mass 2 coll. *A Cunctis*. 3 opt. In 2nd vesp. from chap of Sund. (1st Sept.) com of preced. R

5, Monday.—In 2nd vesp. (St. Lawrence Justi-

nian,) from chapter of foll. hymn changed, com. of preced.

6, Tuesday—St. Alexius C. semid. (from 17th July). Ll. 3 N. from comm. of Abb. In Mass 3 coll. *A cunctis*. 3 opt. 2nd vesp. W

7, Wednesday.—Of the day. At Mass, 2nd coll. *Fidelium for the dead*. 3 *A Cunctis*. G

# PARISH OF ST. AUDEON.

## AUGUST.

23. Tuesday—Vesp. of Patron (coll. *Da Quæsumus*) without commem. W

24, Wednesday.—St. Audeon, B. C. doub. 1 cl. with an oct. (plen. Indulg.) all from comm. in first place. At mass during oct. Creed is said. In 2nd vesp. com. of foll. w W

25, Thursday.—St. Louis, K. C. semid. Ll. 2 and 3 Nn. prop. com. of oct. (V. *Amavit*) in L and M. 3 coll. *Concede*. Vesp. of foll. without commem. W

26, Friday.—St. Bartholomew, Ap. doub. 2nd cl. (from 24th inst. in Brev.) Ll. 1 N. *sic nos*. Ll. 2 and 3 Nn. prop. 9th L. and Com. of holy mart. only in L. and (private.) Mass Pref. of Apost. In 2 vesp. com. of foll. only. R

27, Saturday.—S. Joseph Calasanctius, C. doub. hymn changed. Ll. 2 and 3 Nn. prop. com of oct. (V. *Amavit*) in L. and M. In 2 vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of preced. of Sund. and oct. (V. *Elegit eum*) and of S. Hermes, M. W

28, SUNDAY. 15 after Pent. and 5th of Aug.—St. Augustine, B. D. doub. Ll. 1 and 3 Nn. from comm. of Doct. 9 l. hom. and com. of Sund. of oct. and of St. Hermes, in L. &c. Last Gosp. of Sund. Vesp. of foll. com. of preced. of Sund. of oct. and of S. Sabina, M. W

29. Monday.—Beheading of St. John Bapt. gr. doub. all prop. 9 l. of S. Sabina, com. of oct. and of holy mart. in L. and M. Creed is said on account of oct. In 2nd vesp. com. of foll. (coll. *adesto*. in 2nd place) of oct. and of SS. Felix and Adauctus, Mm. R

30. Tuesday.—St. Fiakrius, C. doub. Ll. 2 and 3 Nn. prop. 9 l. and com. of SS. Felix and Adauctus, in L. and Mass *Justus*, in 2nd place, but Gospel, *Videte, vigilate*. In 2nd vesp. from chap. of oct. day, com. of preced. W

31. Wednesday.—Oct. of St. Audeon, doub. In 2nd vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of oct. day, of St. Giles. (Ant. *Euge*, from Lauds, V. *Os justi*, from 2nd noct.) and of the twelve brothers, martyrs. W

## SEPTEMBER.

1. Thursday.—St. Raymund Nonnatus, C. doub. (yest.) Ll. 1st noct. scrip. occur. 9th L. and com. of St. Giles (Ant. and V. from 1st vesp.) and of holy M. in L. and M. In 2nd vesp. com. of foll. W

2. Friday.—Vesp. of foll. (St. Rose) com. of St. Stephen. W

3. Saturday.—St. Rose of Lima, V. doub. (from 30th ult. in Brev.) In 2nd vesp com. of Sund. W

5. Monday.—Vesp. of foll. com. of St. Laurence Justinian. W

6. Tuesday.—St. Jane Frances Fremiot, wid. doub. from 21st ult. 2nd vesp. W

7. Wednesday.—Of the day, in Mass, 2nd coll. *Fidelium*, for the dead, 3 *A cunctis*, vesp. of the Nativ. of the B. V. Mary. At ending of hymn, *Jesu, &c.* G

## PARISH OF ST. MICHAN.

## AUGUST.

24. Wednesday.—Vesp. of foll. (coll. *Da quæsumus*) com. of St. Bartholomew, Ap. R

25. Thursday.—St. Michan, B. C. doub. 1 cl. with an oct. All from comm. in first place. Creed is said during oct. In 2nd vesp. com. of foll. only. W

26. Friday.—St. Louis, K. C. (from yesterday in Brev.) semid. hymn changed 9 l. of St. Zephyrinus, P. M. com. of oct. (V. *Amavit*) and of same holy mart. in L. and M. 3 coll. *Concede*. Vesp. of foll. (*hymn changed*) com. of preced. and of oct. (V. *Elegit eum.*) W

27. Saturday.—St. Joseph of Calasanctius, C. doub.



† Ll. 2 and 3 Nn. prop. com. of oct. (V. *Amavit*) in L. and M. In 2nd vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of preced. of Sund. of oct. (V. *Elegit eum*) and of St. Hermes, martyr. W

28. SUNDAY. 15th after Pent. and 5th of Aug.—St. Augustine, B. D. double, Ll. 1 and 3 Nn. from comm. of Doct. com. of oct. (Antiph. *Amavit*, from 2nd vesp. and V from 1st vesp.) and of holy Mart. in Lauds and Mass. Last Gosp. of Sunday. Vesp. of foll. com. of preced. of Sund. of oct. (V. *Amavit*) and of S. Sabina, M. r W

29. Monday.—Beheading of S. John the Bapt. gr. doub. all proper, 9 l. of S. Sabina, com. of oct. and of holy Mart. in L. and M. In 2nd vesp. com. foll. (V. S. or *Adesto*, in 2nd place,) of oct. and SS. Felix and Adauctus, Mm. R

30. Tuesday.—S. Fiakrius, C. doub. Ll. 2nd and 3rd N. proper, 9th l. of SS. Felix and Adauctus, com. of oct. (V. *Amavit*,) and of holy Mm. in L. and M. *Justus*, in 2nd place, Gosp. *Videte, vigilate*. In 2nd vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of preced. and of oct. W

31. Wednesday.—St. Raymund Nonnatus, C. doub. Ll. 1st scrip. occur. com. of oct. in L. and M. In 2nd vesp. from chap. of oct. day, com. of preced. of S. Giles, Ab. and of the twelve Brothers, Mm. W

#### SEPTEMBER.

1. Thursday.—Octave of S. Michan, doub. 9th l. and com. of holy Abb. and holy Mm. in L. and M. In 2nd vesp. com. of S. Stephen, C. W

2. Friday.—Vesp. of foll. com. of S. Stephen. W

3. Saturday.—S. Rose of Lima, V. doub. (from 30th ult. in Brev.) In 2nd vesp. of 1st Sund of Sept. Antiph. *Cum andisset*. W

5. Monday.—Vesp. of comm. foll. of S. Laurence Justinian. W

6. Tuesday.—S. Jane Frances Fremiot, W. doub. from 21st ult. W

7. Wednesday.—Of the day, in Mass of Sund. 2nd coll. *Fidelium pro Defunct*. 3rd *A cunctis*. G

## PARISH OF SS. MICHAEL AND JOHN

## SEPTEMBER.

29. Thursday.—S. MICHAEL THE ARCHANGEL, 1 cl. with an oct. plen. indulg. all proper, 8th Benedic. *quorum festum*. In Mass Creed is said during oct. In 2nd vesp. com. of foll. Antiph. *O Doctor*. W

30. Friday.—S. Jerome, C. and D. doub. Ll. 1 N. *Sapientiam* R. R. in 2nd place, Ll. 2 and 3 Nn. proper, com. of oct. in L. and M. In 2nd vesp. com. of oct. and of St. Remigius, B. C. simpl. W

## OCTOBER.

1. Saturday.—Of the oct. semid. Ll. 1 N. from script. occur. Ll. 2nd and 3rd Nn. prop. of Feast, 9 l. and com. of holy Bishop in L. and M. 3rd coll. *Concede*. Vesp. of foll. com. of Sund. and of oct. W

2. ROSARY SUNDAY, 20th after Pentec. and 1st oct. gr. doub. as in little office and in proper place, 9 l. hom. and com. of Sund. and of oct. in L. and M. Pref. *Et te in solemnitate*. Last Gosp. of Sund. In 2nd vesp. com. of foll. (V. *Stetit Angelus*) and of Sund. W

3. Monday.—Holy Guardian Angels, doub. (yesterday.) All prop. com. of the oct. in L. and M. In 2nd vesp. com. of foll. and of the oct. W

4. Tuesday.—St. Francis of Assis. C. doub. Ll. 1 N. *Justus*, from common in 1st place, Ll. 2nd and 3rd Nn. prop. com. of oct. in L. and M. In 2nd vesp. com. of oct. and of SS. Placidus, and comps. Mm. W

5. Wednesday.—Of the oct. semid. Ll. 1 N. *Begins Book 1, of Machab.* Ll. 2 and 3 Nn. as on feast, 9 l. and com. of holy Mm. in L. and M. Vesp. of oct. day. W

6. Thursday.—Oct. of S. Michael the Archangel, doub. Ll. 1 N. from script. occur. Ll. 2nd and 3rd Nn. from feast day. In 2nd vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of oct. day of St. Mark, B. C. and of SS. Sergius and Comps. Mm. W

7. Friday.—St. Bruno, C. doub. (from yesterday in Br.) 9 l. and com. of St. Mark, (V. *Amavit*) and of

Holy Mm. and L. and M. In 2nd vesp. from chap. of St. Bridget, W. com. of preced. W

## DECEMBER.

26, Monday.—Vesp. of the Nativity of our Lord, from chap of foll. com. of St. Stephen, and of oct. of the Nativity. W W

27, Tuesday.—S. John Apost. and Evangt. doub. L. cl. with an oct. Ll. Nn. &c. prop. com. of oct. of the Nativ. only in L. and M. Pref. of the Nativity. Vesp. of the Nativity of our Lord, from chap. of St. John com. of foll. and of oct. of the Nativ. only. W

28, Wednesday, Holy Innocents.—Mm. doub. 2nd cl. with an oct. from comm. of several Mm. and prop. com of the three octs. (the Nativity of our Lord, St. John and St. Stephen) in L. and M. in which the gl. and *allel.* with foll. N. are omitted. Vesp. of the Nativ. from chap. of Holy Innocent's, (hymn from lauds) com. of foll and of the three octs. (the Nativ. St. John and St. Stephen). V

On the three following days the office and Mass are celebrated as in general Ordo, unless that the oct. of St. John is put before the oct. of St. Stephen.

## PARISH OF ST. CATHERINE.

## NOVEMBER.

24, Thursday.—St. Columbanus, C. gr. doub Ll. 1st. Noct. *Incip. Agg. Zach. and Malach.* Vesp. of foll. Feast without any commem. W

25, Friday.—S. Catherine, V. M. doub. 1 cl. with an oct. during which Cr. is said (plen. indulg.) In 2nd vesp. com. of foll. only. At end of hymn, compl. and hours. *Jesu qui natus.* R

26, Saturday.—Presentation of B. V. M. (from 21st inst. in Br.) gr. doub. Ll. 2 and 3 Nn. as on 24th Sept. 9 1 of St. Peter, B. M. com. of oct. (*V. specie tua* from 1st vesp.) and of holy M. in L. and M. Pref. *Et te in præsent.* In 2nd vesp. com. of 1st Sund. Advent and of oct. W

27. FIRST SUNDAY, Adv. 1 cl.—Of the day,



semid. com. of oct. in L. and M. 3rd coll. is not said.  
 Vesp. of foll. *hymn changed* com. of Sund. and of  
 oct. W V

28. Monday.—St. John of the Cross, C. doub.  
 (24th inst.) *hymn changed* com. of oct. and of the fer.  
 in L. and M. In 2nd vesp. com. of the oct. of feria  
 and of S. Saturninus, M. W

29. Tuesday.—(Vigil of which there is no com. in  
 office). Didacus, semid. (13th inst.) Ll. of 3 N. from  
 comm. in 2nd place, com. of the oct. fer. and of S.  
 Saturninus, in lauds, but at Mass 2 coll. is of the oct.  
 3 of the Vig. 4 of the fer. and 5 of the Holy Mart,  
 last Gosp. of Vig. vesp. of foll. com. of fer. only to-  
 morrow no commem. of the oct. W

30. Tuesday.—S. Andrew, Apost. doub. 2cl. all  
 prop. com. of fer. in L. and M. Pref. of Apost. In  
 2nd vesp. com. of foll. and of feria only. R

#### DECEMBER.

1. Thursday.—St. Stanislaus Kostka (13th ult.)  
*hymn changed*, Ll. 1st. noct. scrip. occur. C. doub.  
 Ll. 2 N. prop. com. of oct. and fer. in L. and M. In  
 2 vesp. from chap. of oct. day, com. of preced. and  
 of fer. W

2 Friday, Oct. of St. Catherine, doub. ll. 2 N. from  
 comm. com. of fer. in L. & M. In 2d vesp. from chap.  
 of St. Francis Xavier, com. of oct day and of fer. R

4, SUNDAY II. of Advent. In 2d vesp. com. of  
 foll. and of St. Sabbas, Abl. v V

5, Monday, St. Bibiana, V.M. semid. (2nd inst.)  
 com. of fer. and of St. Sabbas, in L. & M. vesp. of St.  
 Nicholas, com. of preced. and of the fer. R

8, Thursday. In 2nd vesp. of Im. Conception, com.  
 of foll. and of the day. W

9, Friday, St. Virgilius, B.C. doub. (27th ult.)  
*hymn changed*, com. of oct. and of the fer. in L. & M.  
 In 2nd vesp. from chap. of foll. *hymn changed*, Ant.  
 O Doctor, com. of preced. of oct. and of feria. W

10, Saturday, St. Peter Chrysologus, B.D. doub.  
 (9th inst.) *hymn changed*, com. of oct. and feria in L

and M. In 2nd vesp. com. of foll. of oct. and of the day. W

# PARISH OF ST. ANDREW.

## NOVEMBER.

30, Wednesday, St. Andrew, Apost. doub. 1 cl. with an oct. all proper, com. of fer. in L. & M. Cr. Pref. of Apost. during oct. In 2d vesp. com. of foll. and of fer. R

## DECEMBER.

1, Thursday, S. Stanislaus Kostka, doub. (13th ult.) *hymn changed*, ll. 1st Noct. scrip. occur, com. of fer. in L. & M. In 2d. vesp. com. of foll. and of fer. W

2 Friday, S. Bibiana, V.M. semid. ll 3 N from comm of not Virg. but R. R. *Hæc est* and *Media nocte*, com. of oct. and of fer. in L. & M. vesp. of foll. com of preced. of oct. and of fer. R

3, Saturday, S. Francis Xavier, C. doub. ll. 2 and 3 Nn. prop. com. of oct. and of fer. in L & M. In 2nd vesp. com. of Sunday of oct. of the day and of St. Barbara. W

4, SUNDAY, II of Advent, 2 cl. of the day semid. com. of oct. and of St. Barbara, in L. & M. vesp. of foll. *hymn changed*, com. of Sund. and of S. Sabbas. V

5, Monday, S. Virgilius, B.C. doub. (27th ult.) *hymn changed*, com. of oct. in L. & M. In 2nd vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of preced. of oct. and of fer. W

6, Tuesday, St. Nicholas, B.C. doub. com. of oct. and of fer. in L. & M. In 2nd vesp. from chap. of oct. day com. of preced. and of fer. W

7, Wednesday, oct. of S. Andrew, Ap. doub. ll. 1. N. script. occur. ll. 2 N. from comm. of Ap, ll. 3 N. prop. com of fer. in L. & M. vesp. of the Im. Concept. of B. V. M. com. of oct. day and of fer R

8, Thursday, In 2nd vesp. com. of foll. (ant. O Doctor) and of fer. W

9, Friday, St. Ambrose, B. D. doub. (from 7th inst. in Brev.) *hymn changed*, ll. 1. N. *Fidelis Sermo*, ll. 3 N. from comm. of Doct. com. oct and of fer. in L. &

M. In 2nd vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of preced. of oct. of fer. and of St. Melchiadis, P. M. W

10, Saturday, St. Peter Chrysologus, B. D. doub. (4th instant) *hymn changed*, com. of oct. and feria, in L. & M. Creed, in 2nd vesp. com. of foll. of oct. and of the feria. W

#### PARISH OF ST. NICHOLAS.

##### DECEMBER.

5, SUNDAY, vesp. of foll. (Holy Patron;) com. of the feria only. W V

6, Tuesday, Feast of St. Nicholas of Myra, B. C. doub. 1st class with an oct. during which Creed is said (Plen. Indulg.) Office and Mass as in D. of Galway, during oct. of B. V. M. The following exceptions are also made: W

8, Thursday, In 2nd vesp. com. of foll. and of the day only. W

9, Friday, St. Peter Chrysologus, B. D. doub. (in Brev. 4th inst.) com. of oct. of Holy Patron of Im. Concept. and of the day in L. and M. In 2nd vesp. com. of ocs. of the day, and of Holy Mart. W

#### PARISH OF ST. MARY.

##### DECEMBER.

7, Tuesday, vesp. of foll. com. of the day only.

8, Thursday, The Feast of the Im. Concept. of the B. V. M. doub. 1st cl. with an oct. during which Cr. is said (Plen. Indulg.) com. of the day in L. and M. Pref. *Et te in immaculate*, &c. during oct. In 2nd vesp. com. of foll and of the day. See Gen. Ordo during oct. W

#### COLLEGE OF ALL-HALLOWES.

##### DECEMBER.

2, Friday, vesp. of foll. com. of the day, only.

3, Saturday, St. Francis Xavier, C. doub. 2nd cl. ll. of 1st Noct. from comm. com. of the day in L. and M. In 2nd vesp. com. of foll. of the day and of St. Barbara, V. M. W

7, Wednesday, vesp. of foll. com. of the feria only.

8, Thursday, Feast of the Im. Concept. of the B. V. M. doub. 1st cl. with an oct. All as in parish of B. V.M. of the Im. Concept. W



## QUÆSTIONES HOC ANNO 1853.

IN COLLATIONIBUS THEOLOGICIS DISCUTIENDÆ.

## 1ma CONFERENTIA.

Licetne revelare occulta infamantia et quibus de causis? anne unquam præceptum revelare occulta? Licetne Historicis infamantia scriptis tradere? anne licitum ad concilium impetrandum revelare occulta? anne ad impetrandum solatium? debentne conjuges delicta famulorum, &c., sibi invicem pandere? anne de delictis defunctorum licitum loqui? licitumne secluso nomine narrare crimen occultum? quid si simul cum detractioe enarrat penitentiam secutam? anne peccat revelando crimen occultum illius qui jamjam infamis evasit? Quid si conducturi famulos apud eos cum quibus antea habitaverant de vita honestate &c., illorum inquirant? Quod modi detrahendi? directi anne et indirecti? licetne seipsum infamare? Anne peccatum detractioem audire? anne audiens semper peccat?

---

## 2nda CONFERENTIA.

Quot modi defamationem impediendi? Quis famam restituere tenetur? Quid si erraverit ex ignorantia inculpabili? Quid ob detractioem restituendum? Fama cui restituenda? et qualiter? et apud quos? Anne detractor teneatur restituere famam cum discrimine vitæ vel cum jactura propriæ famæ? Quid sit susurratio? quomodo definitur? Quale peccatum? Quænam circumstantiæ? cui virtuti opponitur? Quid est judicium temerarium ut famæ proximi dimunitivum? Quid est opinio temeraria? quare *temeraria*? Undenam oriatur judicium temerarium, suspicio, &c.? Quantum peccatum judicium temerarium?

cui virtuti opponitur? Quid ut iudicium temerarium sit peccatum requiritur? quænam gravis temeritas? quid Confessario observandum et quænam remedia contra iudicia temeraria?

---

### 3tia CONFERENTIA.

Quotuplex dubium et quomodo interpretandum? Quid est suicidium? anne unquam licitum seipsum occidere? anne illicitum suicidium indirectum? anne peccant qui per austeritatem haud moderatum dies suos abbreviant? Quid est Homicidium? anne licitum vel prohibitum occidere animalia irrationalia? quid intelligis per præceptum "non occides?" anne omnis hominis occisio isto præcepto prohibetur? Anne liceat reipublicæ malefactores vita privare? anne respublica pro libitu quoscunque occidere possit? anne liceat pro simplici furto hominem occidere? anne licitum innocentam publica auctoritate occidere? Quid si quis Iudici probe notus ut innocens privatim, at tamen in iudicio probatur reus? anne licitum occidere hominem privata auctoritate? licetne vitam propriam defendere cum occisione iniusti invasoris v. g. latronis, &c. Quid si invasus invasori causam invadendi verbis vel factis dederit? licetne tueri vitam proximi occisione iniusti invasoris?

---

### 4to CONFERENTIA.

Rubricæ Missalis Romani.  
Statuta.

# SUMMARY OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH IN IRELAND

IN BATTERSBY'S REGISTRY FOR 1853.

| BISHOPS.                       |      | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Churches. | Convents. | Nunneries. | Monasteries and Christian Schls. | Colleges and Seminaries. | Regular Clergy & in Colleges. |
|--------------------------------|------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Archd. Armagh, A.B.            | 1    | 54              | 64       | 126       | 4         | 2          | ..                               | 1                        | 10                            |
| Meath . . . . .                | 1    | 66              | 72       | 142       | 2         | 2          | 1                                | 2                        | 26                            |
| Derry . . . . .                | 2    | 37              | 64       | 72        | ..        | 2          | ..                               | 1                        | ..                            |
| Clogher . . . . .              | 1    | 35              | 45       | 78        | ..        | ..         | ..                               | 1                        | ..                            |
| Raphoe . . . . .               | 1    | 30              | 28       | 46        | ..        | ..         | ..                               | 1                        | ..                            |
| Down and Connor . . . . .      | 1    | 42              | 19       | 84        | ..        | ..         | ..                               | 1                        | ..                            |
| Kilmore . . . . .              | 1    | 41              | 44       | 90        | ..        | ..         | ..                               | 1                        | ..                            |
| Ardagh . . . . .               | 1    | 38              | 53       | 61        | 2         | ..         | 1                                | ..                       | 4                             |
| Dromore . . . . .              | 1    | 16              | 13       | 39        | ..        | 1          | ..                               | 1                        | 4                             |
| Total in Ulster . . . . .      | 10   | 359             | 402      | 738       | 8         | 7          | 2                                | 9                        | 44                            |
| Archd. Dublin, A.B.            | 1    | 47              | 131      | 130       | 10        | 34         | 4                                | 8                        | 100                           |
| Kildare and Leighlin . . . . . | 1    | 45              | 72       | 113       | 2         | 11         | 1                                | 2                        | 20                            |
| Ossory . . . . .               | 1    | 36              | 60       | 94        | 4         | 3          | ..                               | 1                        | 22                            |
| Ferns . . . . .                | 1    | 37              | 59       | 100       | 3         | 6          | ..                               | 1                        | 20                            |
| Total in Leinster . . . . .    | 4    | 165             | 322      | 437       | 19        | 54         | 5                                | 12                       | 162                           |
| Archd. Cashel & Emly, A.B.     | 1    | 46              | 59       | 90        | 5         | 3          | 4                                | 1                        | 20                            |
| Cork . . . . .                 | 1    | 33              | 45       | 84        | 5         | 8          | 2                                | 1                        | 30                            |
| Killaloe . . . . .             | 1    | 51              | 44       | 120       | 1         | 2          | 2                                | ..                       | 10                            |
| Kerry . . . . .                | 1    | 44              | 38       | 93        | 2         | 9          | 2                                | ..                       | 2                             |
| Limerick . . . . .             | 1    | 42              | 56       | 93        | 5         | 4          | 4                                | ..                       | 16                            |
| Waterford & Lismore . . . . .  | 1    | 36              | 70       | 76        | 5         | 10         | 5                                | 1                        | 30                            |
| Cloyne . . . . .               | 1    | 42              | 65       | 102       | 5         | ..         | 7                                | ..                       | 6                             |
| Ross . . . . .                 | 1    | 9               | 13       | 22        | ..        | ..         | ..                               | ..                       | ..                            |
| Total in Munster . . . . .     | 8    | 303             | 390      | 680       | 28        | 36         | 26                               | 3                        | 114                           |
| Archd. Tuam, A.B.              | 1    | 49              | 58       | 113       | 2         | 4          | 12                               | 1                        | 6                             |
| Clonfert . . . . .             | 1    | 21              | 15       | 44        | 4         | 1          | ..                               | 1                        | 14                            |
| Achonry . . . . .              | 1    | 22              | 23       | 44        | ..        | ..         | ..                               | 1                        | 4                             |
| Elphin . . . . .               | 1    | 41              | 51       | 81        | 3         | 2          | 6                                | ..                       | 6                             |
| Kilmach. & Kilfenora . . . . . | ..   | 18              | 9        | 36        | 1         | 1          | 2                                | ..                       | ..                            |
| Galway . . . . .               | 1    | 12              | 17       | 14        | 5         | 5          | ..                               | 1                        | ..                            |
| Killala . . . . .              | 1    | 20              | 17       | 40        | ..        | ..         | ..                               | ..                       | 11                            |
| Total in Connaught . . . . .   | 6    | 183             | 180      | 372       | 15        | 13         | 20                               | 4                        | 41                            |
| Grand Total, 4 A.B. 24. B. 28. | 1010 | 1304            | 2227     | 78        | 110       | 57         | 28                               | 381                      |                               |

N.B.—The exact number of Regulars has not been *returned* in some places—they are about 400—and ought to be at least 600. Total of all the Catholic Clergy, 2703—not half the number required for seven millions of Catholics.



## Documentary Register.

---

### SIXTH REPORT OF THE VISITORS OF MAYNOOTH COLLEGE—1851.

*To the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.*

May it please your Majesty—We, the undersigned Visitors of the College of Maynooth, in pursuance of the provisions of the act passed in the session held in the eighth and ninth year of your Majesty's reign, intituled "An Act to amend two Acts passed in Ireland for the better Education of Persons professing the Roman Catholic Religion," &c., and also an Act passed in the Parliament of the United Kingdom for amending the said two bills, held in the 2nd day of December, 1851, a visitation of said College

We assembled at twelve o'clock, the appointed hour in the reception-room of the college, and having arranged the order of visitation, proceeded to the great hall of the college where the superiors, professors, and students were assembled.

The names of the superiors, professors, and students were called over by the senior Dean; eighteen superiors and professors answered to their names.

One professorship having become recently vacant, 516 students were found to be in attendance, seven absent, two on leave, and five on account of illness.

We asked the President if he had any complaint or any statement to make that called for the interference of the visitors.

The President replied that he was happy to inform the visitors that he had no complaint to make. The students had attended to their studies with assiduity and success; and their moral conduct was irreproachable. In fact, there has been no deviation from rule or discipline in the college since the last visitation which called for anything severer than admonition.

We made a similar inquiry of the other superiors and professors, and finally of the students, who made no complaint.

We then announced that if any cause of complaint should arise in the college before the next visitation, whether it affected the superiors, professors, or students, the visitors would receive and attend to any such complaint, when

authenticated by the signature of complainant, and forwarded to any of the visitors.

We then asked if the oath of allegiance had been taken by all the students.

The President replied that all the students who had entered the college before the last visitation had taken the oath of allegiance, and that those who had entered since will take it at the next Quarter Sessions, that being the first opportunity presenting itself for so doing since their entrance.

We desired to know if there was any change in the number and respective duties of the superiors or Professors of the college, or any alteration in the entrance or college course of studies since the last visitation.

The President reported that there had been no change in the number or in the respective duties of the superiors or professors, with the exception of one professor who retired, and whose place will be filled by public concursus, conformably to the provisions of the statutes of the college, and that there was no alteration made since the last visitation either in the course of studies taught in the college, or in the amount of classical or other learning required for admission into the lower classes of studies.

We then asked if the college dietary underwent any change since the last visitation.

"No material alteration in the college dietary."

We then made inquiry as to the health of the community.

The President reported that he regretted to say there was one case of serious illness in the college, with the exception of which the community continued in the enjoyment of good health.

We then desired to know if there was any improvement in the public halls of the college, and in the lodging of the students for their better accommodation since last visitation, and how far the new buildings are now found available for these purposes.

The President stated in reply that part of the old buildings had undergone some slight reparation, but he regretted to say that the new buildings are still in an unfinished state for habitation. He expects, however, that at the approach of the fine weather such progress will be made as to render them fit for the habitation of students.

We (having concluded the necessary inquiries in the public hall of the college) proceeded to inspect the other halls, the refectory, the students' rooms, and the new buildings, after which we re-assembled in the reception-hall of the college, and reported that, considering the want of sufficient furniture, and the absence of all provision for properly heating the new buildings, we are of opinion that



it would not be desirable that the students' rooms should be inhabited during the present winter season. Much has been done in levelling and draining the grounds, thus rendering them more healthy and fit for the recreation of the students.

We then concluded the visitation by taking the opinion of each present on the general state of the establishment, and by authenticating with the signature of the chairman, his grace the Duke of Leinster, the secretary's minutes of the visitation, for insertion in the Visitors' Journal, and for the usual report to her Majesty and to Parliament.

In conclusion, we consider the general result of our visitation to be most satisfactory.

(Signed)

LEINSTER.

D. MURRAY.

WM. M. SOMERVILLE.

## THE QUEEN'S COLLEGES.

### EXTRACTS FROM THE STATUTES OF THURLES. DE COLLEGIIS REGINÆ.

1. Cum in Romano Pontifice, Christi in terris Vicarium, et Sancti Petri successorem agnoscamus ac veneremur, cui divinitus munus optimus doctrinis fideles instituendi, et a pestiferis et veneno infectis pascuis arcendi, commissum est; libenti animo, et eo quo par est obsequio monitis et rescriptis assentimur, quæ respiciunt quæstionem de Collegiis Reginæ apud nos nuper erectis, quæque, ipsius Christi Vicarii auctoritate munita, a S. Congregatione de Prop. Fide nobis sunt communicata.

2. Non solum litteræ, sed spiritui horum rescriptorum in hærentes, declaramus nullum Hiberniæ Episcopum partem nullam assumere sibi posse in prædictis Collegiis gerendis aut administrandis.

3. Sacerdotes omnes aliosque clericos prohibemus ne munis aliquod quod ad administrationem horum collegiorum spectet, assumant aut retineant; neve professores, seu Decan residentiæ, in iis fiant aut remaneant.

4. Quod si quis sacerdos aut clericus ad id temeritatis venerit, ut spreta Sedis Apostolicæ auctoritate, aut hujus Concilii Nationalis statuto, aliter agre ausus fuerit, suspensionem ipso facto incurrat.

5. Præterea Collegia, prædicta, ob gravia et intrinseca pericula, quibus ex judicio S. Sedis in eis fides et mores studiosæ Catholicæ juventutis exponuntur, talia esse declaramus, quæ omni ratione a fidelibus Catholicis, qui fidem commodis omnibus et emolumentis temporalibus anteponebunt, sunt rejicienda et evitanda.

6. Ne vero fideles populi nostræ curæ commissi, de quorum fide et æterna salute ratio districta nobis Deo est reddenda, detrimentum aliquod ex nostro silentio patiantur in epistola pastoralis nomine hujus Synodi edenda, gravia et intrinseca pericula a S. Sede memorata, quibus juvenes Catholici in hisce Collegiis exponuntur, indicabimus, et omnes fideles gravissimis et charitate plenis verbis monebimus et hortabimur, ut ab his Collegiis frequentandis, ne eorum



fideia aliqua macula inuratur, aut pestifera aliqua doctrina inficiantur, omnino abstineant.

7. Episcopi locorum ubi extant Collegia, invigilent ut hæc statuta a Sacerdotibus omnibus servantur, et ut debita ab eis veneratio Sedis Apostolicæ mandatis et hujus Concilii statutis observantia et veneratio exhibeantur.

8. Denique ad perpetuam rei memoriam, rescripta et monita S. Congregationis de Prop. Fide, quæ ad Collegia Reginæ spectant, actis hujus Concilii inserantur.—*Vide Appen. No. IV.*

9 Ut sanæ tandem educationi juventutis Catholicæ provideamus, et literatis commendationibus nobis a Sede Apostolica datis inhæreamus, muneris nostri esse arbitramur totis viribus conari ut quam primum, collatis consiliis, Universitatem Catholicam in Hibernia erigendam curemus.

[Translation.]

1. As in the Roman Pontiff we recognise and venerate the Vicar of Christ on earth and the successor of St. Peter to whom is committed by Heaven the office of instructing the Faithful in the best doctrine, and of removing them from pestilent and poisonous pastures; we, with a willing mind and with fitting obedience, do assent to the admonitions and rescripts which relate to the question concerning the Queen's Colleges, lately erected amongst us, and which rescripts, furnished with the authority of the Vicar of Christ himself, have been communicated to us by the Sacred Congregation of the Propaganda.

2. Adhering not only to the letter, but to the spirit of these rescripts, we declare that no Bishop of Ireland can assume to himself any part in carrying on or administering the aforesaid colleges.

3. We prohibit all Priests and other Clerks or Clerics from taking or retaining any office which relates to the administration of these colleges; and from becoming or remaining Professors or Deans of Residence in these colleges.

4. But if any Priest or Clerk shall have arrived at such a pitch of temerity, as despising the authority of the Apostolic See, or the Statute of this National Council, to dare to act otherwise, let him incur suspension *ipso facto*.

5. Moreover, concerning the aforesaid colleges, because of the grave and intrinsic dangers to which, by the judgment of the Holy See, the Faith and morals of studious Catholic youth are exposed in them, we declare that they are such that by all means they are to be rejected and avoided by faithful Catholics, who ought to prefer their Faith to all temporal advantages and emoluments.

6. But that the faithful people committed to our care, of whose faith and eternal salvation a strict account is to be rendered by us to Almighty God, may suffer no detriment by our silence, we shall in a Pastoral Letter, to be published in the name of this Synod, indicate the grave and intrinsic dangers mentioned by the Holy See, to which Catholic youth are exposed in these colleges, and we shall admonish and exhort all the faithful with weighty and charitable words, that they wholly abstain from frequenting these colleges, lest their Faith contract some stain, or they be infected with some pestiferous doctrines.

7. Let the Bishops of the places where the colleges are situated diligently take heed that these statutes be kept by all the Priests,

and that fitting veneration be shown by them to the mandates of the Apostolic See, and obedience and veneration to the Statutes of this Council.

8. Lastly, for a perpetual remembrance of the thing, let the Rescripts and admonitions of the Sacred Congregation of Propaganda, which relate to the Queen's Colleges, be inserted in the acts of this Council.

9. In order at length to provide for the sound education of Catholic youth, and to follow up the reiterated recommendations given to us by the Apostolic See, we consider it our duty to strive, with all our might, to cause by our common counsels to be erected, as soon as possible, a Catholic University in Ireland.

---

#### THE STATUTES OF THURLES—THE ARCHBISHOP OF TUAM.

Tuam, December 20, 1851.

*To our Rev. brethren, our parish priests, curates, and regular clergy of this diocese, as also to all those whom these letters concern, salvation and benediction.*

The decrees which were passed in the National Council, lately held at Thurles, and afterwards confirmed by the Apostolic See, we, by the present letters, make known to you, and promulgate. Our provincial statutes, which were also confirmed by the Apostolic See, are not abrogated by these present statutes; on the contrary, they retain their entire binding efficacy, unless where the contrary may be prescribed, in which case, should it occur, the more recent statutes are to be obeyed.

Lest observances to which they are not accustomed, should appear onerous to the faithful, you will take care to explain to them, that we do not introduce any new discipline; that we only labour to restore and renew the ancient and general discipline of the Church, which prevails wherever she enjoys full liberty, and which has fallen into disuse only on account of the severe persecution of past times.

Although all that is here prescribed regarding the administration of the sacraments cannot, at once be complied with, because there are wanting in certain churches confessionals and baptismal fonts, yet we exhort you all, that in accordance with the zeal for religion with which you are inflamed, you will sedulously endeavour to arrange that these conveniences be immediately supplied in all the churches.

As to marriages, we ordain that, after the approaching Epiphany, they be performed in the church, as the statutes require.

We direct your special attention to that part of the statutes which regard the Queen's Colleges and the National Schools, that by obeying the Apostolic rescripts, you endeavour with all your might to procure the withdrawal of youth, if any there be, from frequenting the said colleges; and also to obtain the fulfilment of all the conditions which are required both by the Synod and our Holy Father the Pope, that these schools (National) be tolerated, as they, the latter, are, in very many cases, very dangerous to the youth who frequented them. Whereas in these sad times the enemy rages so fiercely, even to the extent of using force, to infect the flocks committed to your care, with poisonous errors, you will not cease, with renewed zeal, to bring them



with you to wholesome pastures, and to instruct in piety and learning, in Catholic schools, the youth of both sexes.

We take this suitable opportunity of communicating to you the fact that we have received an encyclical letter from our Holy Father the Pope, Pius IX., in which he implores the people intrusted to our care to pour forth public prayers to invoke the Divine clemency.

That the faithful may the more ardently join in these prayers, our Most Holy Father promises to produce again the heavenly treasures of the Church, in the form of jubilee. We, therefore, command that in the Collects of the Mass be added the prayer "*Contra persecutores et male agentes*," and as there is no more urgent or more powerful protection than our most loving Mother, the Blessed Virgin Mary, the immaculate Mother of God, we ordain, that in addition to other prayers the Litanies of the Blessed Virgin be recited each Sunday in all the churches of this diocese until the feast of Easter, in order to invoke her patronage with her Son, our Lord Jesus Christ, that His kingdom be enlarged, strengthened, and exalted all over the world.

✠ JOHN, Archbishop of Tuam.

### PASTORAL OF THE ARCHBISHOP OF TUAM,

TO THE CLERGY AND FAITHFUL OF THE ARCHDIOCESS OF TUAM.

St. Jarlath's, Tuam, Feast of St. Bridget.

DEAR AND VENERABLE BRETHREN—The approaching Sunday, the first of the moveable feasts that are regulated by the Paschal time, reminds us of the obligation of preparing for the penitential season of Lent. The Jubilee through which the Holy Father dispenses once more the ample treasures of the Church, and which he has extended to this province from the time of its opening to the period of three months, enables us truly to say of the coming season in the language of St. Paul, that\* "it is an acceptable time that they are days of salvation." Although, through the revival and progress of a pure Catholic education, it is to be hoped that the time is not distant when the ancient discipline of the Church regarding the fast of Lent will be restored, it would, we fear, be premature to attempt it yet, from the long prevalence of the dispensations to which the faithful have been familiarised. And as that relaxation has reached a limit which we would not deem it consistent with our duty to extend, we by virtue of the faculties delegated to us by the Holy See, grant the same precise dispensation regarding flesh meats and white meats as that given during the latter seasons, the details of which the clergy will give their flocks in their opening Lenten instructions.

We are prompted by another urgent consideration to address you thus early, in order that you may avail yourselves of the assembling of the legislature, to endeavour to obtain from their wisdom and humanity the removal of all vexatious restrictions on our faith and discipline, as well as a share in the public funds, to which we are entitled, towards the extension of pure Catholic education. To your heroic patience under the most frightful privations, and to your uniformly peaceful conduct under provocations the most cruel and exasperating, you can confidently appeal in your petition for obtaining all due facilities for Catholic education for the youth of this

\* 11 Corinthians, c. 2.



diocess. Of these exasperating scenes our own town of Tuam has been for weeks the theatre, civil and ecclesiastical forces having been sent in to aid in the work of proselytism, and, thank God, not one soul has fallen away from the Faith.

While, thus, you claim from the legislature a fair share of the taxes to which you contribute towards the proper education of the youth of the country, you will not fail to point their attention to the injustice and the danger of planting and fostering in the land seminaries and colleges, fraught with the seeds of infidelity, and in which a Catholic clergyman cannot hold any office without being visited by the heaviest censures of the Church. Great must be the corruption which those who are called the salt of the earth are not able to purify by contact—nay, when all contact is forbidden, lest the salt should lose its flavour, and become assimilated to the prevailing corruption. Should any of the youth of your parishes have had the misfortune of tasting them, you will take care to withdraw them from the troubled streams which, from fresh accessions\* “of strange and noisome errors are daily becoming more impure and poisonous.”

Besides the Queen's Colleges, the schools known by the name of National Schools, for they are national only in the name, have engaged the serious attention of the Synod of Thurles, as well as of the Holy Father†, who inherits the keys of St. Peter, to whom our Divine Redeemer confided the care of His entire fold. The former, viz., the Queen's Colleges, have been solemnly, repeatedly, finally, and irreversibly condemned. The latter, the National Schools, are of an ambiguous nature, some of them under Protestant and Presbyterian patrons, or, if you will, of persons having no distinct notion of any religion, but a hatred of the Catholic faith, and in the hands of such persons, especially when they are cruel landlords or parsons, the National Schools become instruments of proselytism and perversion. Nothing, then, can be more deceitful for children than the signboard, “National Schools,” for by it the artless, unwary children, as in Partry and other parts of this diocess, might be decoyed into the very worst schools, to their own destruction. It is only in the absence of Catholic schools, and with the safeguards, required in the decrees of the Synod of Thurles (mostly extracted from the letter of Gregory XVI., and again confirmed by the present Pope, Pius IX.), the least dangerous of the National Schools should be tolerated.

To show how far those schools are from answering the requirements of the Catholic Church, the aforesaid statutes run thus: “Now we (the bishops) deem it our duty to declare that the separate education of Catholic youth is by all means to be preferred to it.” You will, therefore, perceive that it is your duty to establish and extend, as much as possible, schools purely Catholic, unconnected with the government system of education.

Where Catholic schools are not sufficiently provided, the following safeguards are required in order that the National may be tolerated:

1stly. You will take care that‡ all books containing anything contrary to the canon of Scripture or its purity, or the doctrine of the Catholic Church or its morality, be excluded, and hence those noxious compilations called Scripture extracts are never to appear in the schools.

\* Jeremias, 2, 18.    † St. John, c. 20.    ‡ Statutes, pp. 55, 56, 57.

2ndly. You will observe that the Holy See, far from being content with the system as then presented (for, since, it has become worse), lays down as a solemn injunction for Bishops and Parish Priests "strenuously to labour to obtain a better order of things, and more equitable conditions."

3rdly. The Sacred Congregation attached the utmost importance to the legal dominion of the schoolhouses, declaring that it would be most useful if the school premises were, in their own right, legally vested in the parish priests or bishops. Such is the just jealousy of the Catholic Church about the freedom of the education of its children, being anxious to assimilate the tenure of schools with the tenure of its churches.

Yet far from acquiescing in this just requisition of vesting the legal right of the schools in the parish priests and bishops, the Commissioners of Education, who sometimes before granted such leases, now refuse to allow aid towards building schoolhouses, unless the right of those houses is vested in themselves. Hence the system has become immeasurably worse and more dangerous than it was before. The Catholics generally, from apprehensions justified by sad experience, as well as the advice of the Holy See, refuse to aid in building schools on the condition that they should become the legal property of a corporation, of which the great majority are the steady enemies of their creed.

The consequence is, that Protestant landlords, many of whom are at once rancorous bigots and exterminators, so far from feeling any difficulty in complying with the arbitrary rule of the Commissioners, find it most convenient, since it affords them a useful outlay of money, and secures to them so many little fortresses on their estates to harass their Catholic tenants with the alternative of eviction from their holdings, or sending their children to schools—National ones, too—where their Faith is sure to be destroyed. And yet this bigoted regulation, which keeps the schools of Catholic patrons at a stand, while it is filling the country with the National Schools under Protestant influences, is attempted to be defended on no better ground than that the Commissioners will keep the schools in repair, as if they could not keep them in repair if vested in priests or bishops as well as in themselves. The necessary result of the regulation could not escape the least observing, and hence the statutes of Thurles forbid Catholic trustees to transfer into the hands of the Commissioners the legal ownership of such schoolhouses, observing that that body should sustain the expenses of their repair. To persuade them, however, to do so, the Catholic people must have recourse to the paramount authority of parliament.

4thly.—For the further safety of these schools, the Fathers of the Synod of Thurles require, nay, enjoin, that these Catholics alone be placed over the schools who are approved by the Ordinary, as also that the books even of secular literature to be read in the ordinary as well as in the normal or model schools, receive from the Ordinary a like approbation.

We have dwelt on this subject more at length, in order that you may feel how erroneous would be their impression, who could mistake for a general approval of schools, confessedly so dangerous, a very qualified toleration founded on the instruction that the conditions which the Bishops and the Pope require for their safety must



be fulfilled. It would be trifling with all that is solemn in religion, and with that reverence which even Pagans declared was due to children, to lay down certain rules as necessary safeguards against danger, and then to abandon children to their schools, as places ordinarily safe, without the least solicitude about procuring the safeguards required. It is the more necessary to make exertions to procure those conditions, as the government have not yet paid the least attention to the requisition of the Catholic Bishops on the subject. You will, therefore, we trust, take the earliest opportunity of sending your petitions to parliament to have this system accommodated to Catholic principles. As it has been the expressed wish of the Synod of Thurles, that the Archbishops would endeavour to procure from the government this just and necessary accommodation, we shall not be wanting in lending our own share of co-operation to the accomplishment of an object in which the welfare of society and religion are deeply involved.

As purely Catholic schools are those which are deserving of all encouragement, you will endeavour to have as many as the circumstances of the people will permit you to establish. It is fortunate that the ground is already pre-occupied by several schools, which are not to be connected with government institutions, or in any way controlled or interfered with by their inspectors. Such are the schools of the Monks of St. Francis, where children, besides the rudiments of learning, are deeply imbued with the principles of Faith and morality, and taught that which is most valuable in education—to become honest citizens. We cannot too strongly recommend the adoption of the schools of the Christian Brothers, in literary training the rivals, if not the superiors, of any teachers in the service of the government schools; and not to be at all compared with them in teaching the one thing necessary, and lighting for young children the path which will lead them to heaven.

And finally, we have some conventual schools under the care and superintendence of the Sisters of the Presentation and of Mercy, in which the minds of the female children of the poor are formed and moulded by their pious and enlightened instruction. With any government board of education none of those schools are to be in any way connected. If we are to give a preference to Catholic education before that flexible system which is turned to proselytizing purposes, and which actually is becoming more connected with Protestant influences, that unmixed Catholic education should be chiefly found in those institutions that are consecrated to the Catholic religion. The schools of the Nuns and Christian Brothers will be the real model or normal schools, to which those who feel a deep interest in the education of youth will be referred for guidance. The superior advantages of these schools over all others, are admitted by the candid and impartial; and it is fortunate for the Catholic people that there are such, standing as beacon-lights, to show how far the Catholic Church is superior to any other influence in training the intellect, and how its conventual schools and poorly-salaried teachers send forth pupils as superior in intellectual culture as they are in those sublime Christian virtues which cannot be so well instilled into their hearts in any secular schools.

On the great festival of St. Patrick, our national patron, the Jubilee is to open for this diocese, and to close after three months, on



the 17th of June—the Octave of Corpus Christi. To obviate, however, any mistake, this extension of the leave is only for the purpose of enabling the clergy to dispense its blessings to all the people, which they could not do in a shorter period, whereas every individual partaking of it must perform all the duties enjoined within the term of fifteen days. We confidently hope that during that holy time the mercies of heaven will be abundantly displayed in the conversion of sinners; and that those who have been seduced from the old path will return to the one true Fold, after hearing the voice of the Pastor.\* If others have toiled in vain, during the whole night, and found their nets comparatively empty, they will, it is to be hoped, casting them out again in the name of the Lord, find them ready to break with the capture of fishes.† The grace of the Almighty, and the prayers of the Faithful, are far more powerful than the silver or gold, or the carnal weapons on which the enemies of religion rely for its destruction. When there is a question of salvation, even one soul is of incalculable value. The same malignity that has been warring on the Faith of the people has, for very obvious reasons, been unblushing in the false computation of its victims.

The fruits of the last Jubilee were abundant and consoling, and the grace of heaven was manifest in the number of those who, at the sacred tribunal of penance, sought and obtained reconciliation. We have every confidence, in the passion of our Divine Redeemer, that the coming Jubilee will complete the great work of reclaiming the deluded, by the ample diffusion of its merits; and hope, through the intercession of the Saint of this day, the great patroness of Ireland, and of all the Saints, but principally through the most powerful intercession of the Immaculate Virgin, whose privilege it has been decreed to crush the serpent and his spawn of heresies, that those souls shall be saved from his fangs, which, whilst creeping through the hideous ruins of the land, he has been endeavouring to poison and destroy.

Your faithful and affectionate servant in Christ,

✠ JOHN, Archbishop of Tuam.

---

#### ADDRESS OF THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY COMMITTEE TO THE CATHOLIC CLERGY OF IRELAND.

Catholic University of Ireland Committee-rooms,  
27, Lower Ormond-quay, Dublin.

REV. AND DEAR SIR—We have been instructed by the Committee of the Catholic University to transmit to you the following resolution, passed unanimously at our last meeting:

“Proposed by the Lord Archbishop of Cashel, and seconded by the Bishop of Meath:

“RESOLVED—That we again call upon the Catholic clergy of those parishes which have not as yet contributed to the founding of the Catholic University in Ireland, for their aid and support in furtherance of that object, and that they be respectfully requested to make a return of their contributions before the close of the present month.”

\* St. John, c. 10.

† St. Luke, c. 55 and 64, &c.

Your co-operation, Rev. Sir, to give effect to this resolution within your own jurisdiction, is most earnestly solicited. What at first appeared doubtful to some, is now, we hesitate not to affirm, satisfactorily established—namely, that we have within ourselves the means of completing the great work which has engaged our attention since the Committee held its first meeting, in the month of October, 1850. We have received in donations £30,000, and in annual subscriptions nearly £500. This amount has been realised, although not more than one-third of the parishes of Ireland have as yet made any returns, doubtless impeded by the many difficulties of the past season; but when the contributions of all shall have been received, even supposing them to fall below the average of the returns already made, we shall then, we hope, with the blessing of God, be in circumstances to open the University with a certainty of success, by engaging the services of some of the most eminent men of Europe in arts, and sciences, and literature, as professors and lecturers.

The necessity of a University in these times, to cultivate and direct Catholic talent—to cherish, to improve, and to elevate Catholic feeling, and to enlarge the boundaries of Catholic knowledge to the utmost, will scarcely be questioned. Assailed upon all sides—assailed by numerous, and most richly-endowed, and well-organized bodies, it becomes a most important duty to prepare the rising Catholic generation for the combat that is before them, by placing within their reach all the knowledge, all the science, all the intellectual training of which the human mind is capable, and which can only be communicated in such an institution as the University Committee, under the sanction of the entire prelacy of Ireland, is labouring to call into existence.

The Church of England has her exclusive universities, furnished with the most ample means to call forth and reward talent of every description; she has her establishment, the richest in the world, her prebendaries, her canonries, to attract and remunerate her literary champions. The provinces are studded with her numerous and richly-endowed schools. She has her extensive Protestant literature, characterized, it is true, rather by a hatred of Catholicism, than by any well-defined principle of religious belief. She has her history, of which one of the first writers of the present day has well remarked, “that it is one vast conspiracy against truth.” She has, in a word, every advantage which resources, almost infinite, can command. Protestantism, thus armed, let it be ever remembered, is far more formidable than when she put forth all her strength in penal enactments. Against an organization so perfect in all its parts, and sustained by the first of earthly powers, the Catholic Church in this country, unprovided, as yet, with even one Catholic University, and with only one endowed college, has to sustain the cause of true religion, and hand it down to posterity, as we have received it from our ancestors.

Viewing calmly our circumstances, and considering the inheritance at stake, which engages all our sympathies, can we hesitate to decide, unless we make up our minds to enter the battle-field unarmed, that the founding of the University is, above all things, before all things, and more than all things, the great duty of Catholic Ireland at the present day?

Our institution will, in progress of time, create a large body of



learned men, exercising an important influence on society—men competent, on the one hand, to vindicate the cause of religion against the insidious attacks of mis-called science; and, on the other, to rescue knowledge from the uses to which it has been perverted, by disassociating it from, nay, turning it against, religion. It will foster that noble spirit of Christianity which is prepared to resign everything rather than make the least sacrifice of the inheritance of Christ. It will become the centre for diffusing the living principle of faith through the whole Catholic body, and communicating its vivifying influence to every member thereof. It will, in fine, to use the language of the prophet, “be the building a wall for the house of Israel.”

In furtherance of this noblest of objects, permit us, Rev. Sir, respectfully to solicit your aid, and, through you, the contributions of your parishioners, and to request a return, as the resolution suggests.

We have the honour to be, Rev. and dear Sir,

Very respectfully and faithfully yours,

✠ PAUL CULLEN, Archbishop, &c.,  
Primate of all Ireland, *Chairman,*

PATRICK LEAHY, D.D. }  
PETER COOPER, D.D. } *Hon. Secs.*  
WM. NUGENT SKELLY, }

Feast of St. Kyran, March 5th, in the year of our Lord,  
one thousand eight hundred and fifty-two.

## TO THE CATHOLICS OF IRELAND.

THE ADDRESS OF THE CENTRAL COMMITTEE OF THE ASSOCIATION  
FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE FAITH.

How, then, shall they call on Him, in whom they have not believed? Or how shall they believe Him, of whom they have not heard? And how shall they hear without a preacher? And how shall they preach unless they be sent?—  
*Romans, x, 14, 15.*

AT all times, since the foundation of this pious and charitable “Institution for the Propagation of the Faith,” it has been specially favoured by the Holy See, and has received testimonials of the most solemn approbation from each succeeding Sovereign Pontiff. Pius VII., Leo XII., Pius VIII., and Gregory XVI., have most earnestly recommended this Association to the Universal Church, and have enriched it with many precious Indulgences. More than three hundred Bishops, from every part of Christendom, have again and again recorded the expressions of their deepfelt thanks to the society, have invoked the choicest blessings of heaven upon it, and have addressed Pastoral Letters to their beloved flocks, strongly exhorting them in the Lord to contribute cheerfully to the funds of this Institution, upon which many of the Missions throughout the world almost exclusively depend for support. But, the most honourable testimonial of all, is the last conferred upon the society by the illustrious Pontiff who at present fills the Chair of St. Peter. His Holiness Pius IX., not content with those proofs of love and paternal affection given by his venerated predecessors, has, on the occasion of publishing the Jubilee, exalted the Association to the highest



place among works of charity and of religion, by making the contribution of some alms to this Society one of the conditions for gaining the "most solemn and most privileged of Plenary Indulgences."

The Central Committee for Ireland avail themselves of the opportunity afforded by the present Jubilee, to make known to their brethren in this country the decrees lately promulgated in favour of the Society for the Propagation of the Faith by his Holiness, and to refer briefly to the advantages of being enrolled in an Association, so often declared by the Supreme Pontiffs to be "pious," "eminently religious," and "illustrious."

His Holiness, Pius IX., in his Encyclical Letter, dated 21st November, 1851, granting the present Jubilee, and addressed to all Patriarchs, Primates, Archbishops, and Bishops of the Universal Church, speaks thus: "*We most earnestly recommend to your Episcopal solicitude the most religious Work of the Association for the Propagation of the Faith.*" And, further, to give a convincing evidence of the heartfelt interest which the Holy Father takes in this Society, *he makes it a condition absolutely necessary for the gaining of the Jubilee, to contribute an alms to this eminently religious Institution.* The Decree, dated, 5th August, 1851, and directed to Rome and to the Universe, contains the following words: "The object of the illustrious Society for the Propagation of the Faith is to secure the concurrence of all its members, of every age, and sex, and nation, in soliciting by their prayers and alms, from the Father of Mercies, the extension of the Catholic Faith, and to provide the funds which are indispensably necessary for the Missions and for the Missionaries. And though the weekly alms of one halfpenny is generally easy for Christians, yet, there are some in this valley of tears whose poverty prevents them from paying even this trifling weekly offering. Wherefore, mindful that he is the representative on earth of the Divine Redeemer, who advocated poverty by word and example, and wished, that when united with virtue it should be held in honour, his Holiness opens the treasures of the Church to the poor if they be *utterly unable* to pay this small alms; and this inability he leaves to be decided by each one's own conscience. He grants to those who are in such extreme indigence all the privileges of membership in this Association, and if they had been already enrolled, of continuing members so long as this state of real poverty actually remains, provided, however, in all cases, that they give, *at least once a month*, to the collectors of the Association, any sum, no matter how small, according to the means of each individual."

But, whilst his Holiness provides so considerately for the poor, he expressly directs that "all the faithful who possess worldly means should be more and more exhorted in the Lord to enrol themselves as soon as possible in this pious Association, to the end, that by their prayers and alms, they may concur in the illustrious object of propagating the Catholic Faith, and at the same time obtain for themselves the indulgences and graces so liberally bestowed by our holy Mother the Church, and participate both in life, and after death, in the labours, prayers, suffrages, and holy sacrifices, which shall be applied on their behalf all over the universe by the Bishops, Missioners, and the entire Association. The Sovereign Pontiff also calls particularly upon the Bishops of the Catholic world, and on all Pastors of souls, and exhorts them to be filled with zeal for the

extension of our holy faith and religion, and to encourage, by *word and writing*, the faithful confided to their care, to contribute cheerfully to the support of this noble Association, so that idolatry may be overthrown, heresy and false teaching eradicated, and that all may be brought to the unity of the true faith, and that there may be but 'one fold' and 'one shepherd.'

The Association for the Propagation of the Faith, thanks to the protection of Divine Providence, to the solemn approbations and benedictions of the Sovereign Pontiffs, to the encouragement of the Bishops and Clergy of the Universal Church, and to the generous co-operation of the pious faithful, has already been enabled to accomplish glorious triumphs for religion. The number of priests on the foreign missions has been multiplied ten-fold; the horrifying spectacle of human sacrifices, so common in several countries, has been abolished; thousands and tens of thousands of the children of Pagans, exposed by their unnatural and cruel parents to certain death, have been regenerated in the saving waters of Baptism, and are now in eternal glory making intercession for us. Heathens and infidels, beyond reckoning, who had no hope of ever coming to the knowledge of the true God, have been converted; and thousands, even of the faithful, many of them our own countrymen, who had no opportunity under heaven of approaching the sacraments, scarcely a chance of seeing a priest during their lives, now have the Gospel preached to them, and the consolations of religion within their reach; churches have been built, and schools established; and all this amount of spiritual good, and more, has been effected by the members of the Association for the Propagation of the Faith, by their prayers and by their alms. From every part of the world, the blessings of tens of thousands are invoked upon this Society; the thanks of the Missionaries, and the affecting but faithful narratives of their toils, their sufferings, and their conquests, are regularly transmitted to us in grateful acknowledgment, and published in our Annals; and the martyrs of Cochin-China, when bowing their heads in resignation under the sword of the executioner, have not forgotten us; in their last moments, in the very act of dying for the faith, they prayed for us, and promised, that when they should receive the bright crowns prepared for the martyrs, they would make continual intercession for the Association and its members.

Much has been done; but the Society has yet much more to accomplish. Let the prayers and the contributions of the faithful be multiplied, let the Association be more widely extended, and its utility more fully understood, and there is no doubt, but that with the Divine protection, it will also be able to extend a helping hand to the new Missions, which are continually imploring assistance in the words of the Apostle: "Save us, we perish." Remember that the most divine of all divine works is to co-operate with God in the salvation of souls, "to go before the face of the Lord, and to prepare his ways," "to give the knowledge of salvation to his people unto the remission of their sins," "and to enlighten those who are seated in darkness, and in the shadow of death; and, alas! it is a melancholy reflection—let it never be forgotten—that there are five hundred millions of our fellow-creatures, more than one half the entire human race, plunged in the worst depths of Paganism and Idolatry. Who will deliver them? To struggle for this noble end



is the object and the glorious destiny of the Association for the Propagation of the Faith.

Twelve years ago, the Archbishops and Bishops of Ireland unanimously expressed their sincere gratification at the establishment of the Society in this country, and most earnestly recommend it to the piety and charity of all their faithful people. Well and nobly did the Catholics of Ireland respond to the recommendation of their venerated Prelates; and poorest among the people of Christendom, they soon were ranked with the nations foremost in contributing to this glorious Association. And onwards, prosperously they went, from year to year, increasing the amount of their charitable tribute to enable the Apostolic Missionaries to go forth and teach all nations, and extend to the ends of the earth the empire of the Lord Jesus, until, in the inscrutable ways of Divine Providence, they were visited with the severest afflictions, with famine and all its terrible concomitants. But, even in the depth of their sorrows they were not unmindful of the propagation of that Divine faith which they received from St. Patrick, which they loved more than their lives, and of which they have ever been the most devoted champions. And now, surely, when, thanks to the Almighty, better prospects are opening for our country, and when the august voice of the Sovereign Pontiff has been heard from the Eternal City, earnestly exhorting all his beloved children, his bishops, clergy, and faithful laity, to renew their zeal, and redouble their exertions in favour of the Association for the Propagation of the Faith, she will, once again, and soon, take her place amongst the first of Catholic nations under the sign of the Cross, to combat for the conversion of the world to the "one true faith," and, with the aid of God from on high, to conquer. Moreover—and let it be ever borne in grateful recollection—"The Association for the Propagation of the Faith" has strong claims upon the Catholics of Ireland; for, during many years past it has been most liberal in the distribution of its funds to those Foreign Missions in which Irishmen form a great portion of the Catholic population. *The Society has allocated annually the large sum of Thirty thousand pounds to those countries in which most of the Catholics are either Irish, or the children of Irish parents.* Many Irish Missionaries, Bishops, and Priests, in foreign lands, have a considerable portion of the expenses of their Missions constantly defrayed by this Society. On the prosperity, then, of this Institution, the spiritual interests of Irishmen all over the world are very much, and in many places entirely, dependent: and be it therefore always remembered, that *whilst contributing to the Association for the Propagation of the Faith, we, in Ireland, are receiving a ten-fold return in favour of our own exiled fellow-countrymen.*

Few persons are called to leave country, home, and parents, and go to remote and unknown lands, to live under the burning sun of an African or an Eastern sky, or among the eternal snows of frozen regions, to traverse trackless deserts, and expose themselves to the imminent danger of death from the wild beasts of the forests, or at the hands of those cruel people whose souls they so ardently longed to save. Few possess the heroic spirit of faith which would prompt them to these noble sacrifices in their own persons. But all can, "in spirit and in truth," by their charitable donations, accompany



the Missionaries who exercise the Apostleship amongst those unchristian and benighted nations; all can be made participators in their good works, and sharers in their merits. If they contribute to the "Society for the Propagation of the Faith," they become, as it were, Missionaries themselves, by enabling the Association to send out and support preachers of the word of God. When the priest baptizes, they baptize with him; when he converts the deluded votaries of heathenism and idolatry, they co-operate with him in overturning paganism and its false gods, in eradicating its gross depravity, and those brutal crimes, which degrade our common nature; whether he catechises, administers the holy Sacraments, attends the dying, or performs any other saving function of his blessed ministry in those "regions of darkness and of death," they concur with him, they labour with his hands, and speak with his lips, and therefore are entitled to a portion of his eternal rewards, of his throne, and crown, and glory.

This is the heavenly and Godlike mission to which all the Catholics of the world, of every age and sex, are most earnestly exhorted, by the Supreme Head of the Church. Can any one remain deaf to his voice, or refuse to obey his call? Surely such will not be found in Catholic Ireland. There is no reasonable ground whatever for excuse. The contribution, *only a halfpenny a week*, and even less for those who are *very poor*, is so small, that it is placed within the reach of persons in the humblest circumstances; it is so very trifling that it cannot create opposition in any quarter, or interfere in the slightest degree with any existing local charity: on the contrary, this pious little offering to God for so divine an object, will draw down manifold blessings upon all our undertakings. There is but little asked of you—think how little; *only a halfpenny a week*. Give that little *regularly* and *perseveringly*; let nothing prevent you. Encourage, by word and example, those among your acquaintance to join the Association. Remember that what you do is entirely for the greater glory of God. "He wishes that all men should be saved," and that "no one should perish." Resolve, then, to become living, active, and zealous members of the Society for the Propagation of the Faith, and the "kingdom of God will come;" and the cross will be exalted; and millions who have never heard of the adorable name of Jesus, "in which alone salvation is to be found," will have "the good tidings of great joy" announced to them; and innumerable souls, for whom the blood of the Saviour would have been shed in vain only for your charity, will be saved; and from the east, and west, and north, and south, they shall ascend in triumph, to be united eternally with their "Father and your Father, their God and your God," and they will praise him for ever, because He hath sent you as "angels to deliver them from all their evils," and because He hath raised up the blessed "Association for the Propagation of the Faith," to accomplish the work of their redemption.

By order of the Committee,

M. FLANNERY, *Secretary*.

*REPORT of the Receipts and Disbursements of the Irish Branch of the above Association, for the year ending January, 8th, 1852.*

## RECEIPTS.

|                                                                             | £     | s. | d.  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|-----|
| Received from the 7th of January, 1851, to the 8th of January, 1852, ... .. | 3,212 | 19 | 10½ |

## DISBURSEMENTS.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |    |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|----|-----|
| Paid by order of the Council of Paris to the several Missions and Diocesses, viz.: Madras, Calcutta, Kerry, Galway, Kilmacduagh, Derry, Newport, Scotland, Trinidad, Hydrabad, Savannah, Rosea (Dominica), Eastern Bengal, the Foreign Colleges of All-Hallows, Carlow, &c., including £1 10s. to the Poor of Ireland, ... .. |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,414 | 11 | 4   |
| Printing of Annals, &c., .. ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  | 520   | 10 | 2½  |
| Carriage of Parcels to Subscribers, ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  | 78    | 2  | 6   |
| Advertising in Newspapers, ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  | 61    | 1  | 7   |
| Expenses of Administration, including Rent, Stationery, &c., ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  | 138   | 14 | 3   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,212 | 19 | 10½ |

*Names of the dioceses, and the sum which each has respectively contributed during the year to the Funds of the Association.*

## DIOCESES.

|                            | £     | s. | d. |                      | £     | s. | d.  |
|----------------------------|-------|----|----|----------------------|-------|----|-----|
| Armagh, ... ..             | 232   | 1  | 6  | <i>Brought over,</i> | 1,886 | 11 | 5½  |
| Ardagh, ... ..             | 7     | 8  | 4  | Cloyne, ... ..       | 528   | 15 | 0   |
| Clogher, ... ..            | 1     | 0  | 0  | Cork, ... ..         | 198   | 9  | 5   |
| Derry, ... ..              | 34    | 9  | 4  | Kerry, ... ..        | 76    | 16 | 11  |
| Down and Connor, ... ..    | 39    | 4  | 0  | Killaloe, ... ..     | 31    | 19 | 6   |
| Dromore, ... ..            | 28    | 7  | 1  | Limerick, ... ..     | 21    | 6  | 8   |
| Kilmore, ... ..            | 19    | 18 | 0  | Ross, ... ..         | 74    | 4  | 11  |
| Meath, ... ..              | 76    | 16 | 7  | Waterford, ... ..    | 269   | 16 | 2   |
| Raphoe, ... ..             | 5     | 1  | 8  | Tuam, ... ..         | 4     | 14 | 2   |
| Dublin, ... ..             | 1,163 | 14 | 2½ | Achonry, ... ..      | 3     | 1  | 8   |
| Ferns, ... ..              | 85    | 13 | 4  | Elphin, ... ..       | 14    | 19 | 6   |
| Kildare & Leighlin, ... .. | 89    | 1  | 10 | Galway, ... ..       | 102   | 4  | 6   |
| Ossory, ... ..             | 74    | 1  | 1  |                      |       |    |     |
| Cashel, ... ..             | 29    | 14 | 6  |                      |       |    |     |
|                            | 1,886 | 11 | 5½ |                      | 3,212 | 19 | 10½ |

A. O'CONNELL, D.D., P.P., *Hon. Sec.*

Central Committee-rooms, 10, Essex Bridge, Dublin,  
January 12, 1852.



## LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF IRELAND.

*The Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire and report concerning the Ancient Laws and Institutes of Ireland.*

To his Excellency George William Frederick Earl of Clarendon, K.G., G.C.B., &c., &c., Lord Lieutenant General and General-Governor of Ireland.

May it please your Excellency—The principal materials necessary for the preparation of a report on the ancient Irish laws being now collected and arranged, we had thought it our duty to lay before your Excellency a brief statement of the results at which we have already arrived, and to solicit some instructions respecting the time and manner of completing the task which your Excellency has been pleased to commit to us.

The first object to which our attention was directed, was the formation of a catalogue of all the manuscripts of the Brehon Laws which are known to exist in the United Kingdom. A numerous and valuable collection of these documents, originally made in Ireland by the eminent Welsh antiquary and philologist, Edward Lhwyd, is now preserved in the library of Trinity College, Dublin, to which it was presented about sixty years ago by Sir John Sebright. In thus disposing of it, he appears to have been influenced by the advice of the celebrated Edmund Burke, who manifested on that occasion a lively anxiety to have the materials of Irish history placed within the reach of scholars, by the translation and publication of all the ancient records of the country. Besides the Trinity College MSS., and a few belonging to the Royal Irish Academy, we have ascertained that transcripts of various portions of the Brehon Laws are to be found in the Bodlean Museum, and in the Stowe collection, now the property of Lord Ashburnham. All these MSS., except the last mentioned, to which we have not as yet been so fortunate as to obtain access, have been described at great length in an analytical catalogue, made according to our directions by Doctor O'Donovan and Mr. Eugene Curry, and containing notices of their respective dates, and of the general nature of the subjects they treat of.

The dates of the existing MSS. of the Brehon Laws vary from the early part of the fourteenth to the close of the sixteenth century; but the authority of some is enhanced by the fact, that they were transcribed by persons in whose families the office of Brehon or Judge had been hereditary for several generations.

For the laws themselves a much higher antiquity may be safely asserted. So far as we have external evidence to guide us, there is no reason to suspect that they have undergone any material change since the time of Cormac MacCuilleain, King and Bishop of Cashel, who died A.D. 908. He was a man of great learning and energy, who certainly promoted the execution of considerable literary works, and under whose influence it is not improbable that a systematic compilation of the laws may have been effected. Of this, however, we have no distinct record. On the other hand, we find scattered through all parts of the laws allusions to a general revision of them made in the fifth century, at the instance of St. Patrick, who, in conjunction with certain kings and learned men, is said to have expunged from them all those institutions which savoured of



Paganism, and to have framed the code called the *Seanchus Mor*. These same documents assert the existence of still more ancient written laws, the greater part of which are ascribed to Cormac Mac Art, monarch of Ireland, in the middle of the third century. However slow we may be to acquiesce in statements of this kind, which contradict what we have learned concerning the progress of legislation in the remaining parts of Western Europe, we may readily admit that the subject matter of many of the laws demonstrates their great antiquity, as it indicates the primitive nature of the society in which they prevailed. In spite of the attempts to efface it, traces of heathenism are still discernible in many parts of them. They enumerate various ordeals of a Pagan character, which are expressly termed magical, and specify the occasions on which a resort to them was prescribed. There are also provisions in the laws of marriage which prove that Christianity could have exercised but a feeble influence at that time when they were enacted.

The language in which the Brehon laws are written is a convincing proof of their antiquity. They are composed in a peculiar dialect, as many writers have maintained; but if their style differs from that of the vernacular Irish of the present day, as Anglo-Saxon does from modern English, this dissimilarity is to be ascribed mainly to the effects of time, by which the orthography and grammatical forms of the language have been modified, and legal terms and phrases of constant recurrence have become obsolete. The antiquity of the language of the Brehon laws being once established, it must be apparent that the publication of them would promote the study of philology in no ordinary way. From no other source could such abundant and precious materials be obtained by the scholar engaged in analysing the Celtic languages, and determining their relation to other branches of the Indo-European family.

Apart from their mere antiquity, these laws are possessed of considerable interest to the historian and jurist. They lay down the privileges and duties of persons of all classes; they define the tenure of land and the rights of property of all kinds. In a word, they furnish a perfect picture of the society which they were designed to regulate, from the constitution of the kingdom, and the relation subsisting between the sovereign and the provincial kings, down to the minutest details of domestic life among the serfs.

Such being the estimate which an examination of these documents has led us to form of their age and contents, we feel that we are fully warranted in recommending to your Excellency that the publication of them should be undertaken at the expense of the state, and under the superintendence of competent persons. All the arguments which induced the government to order the publication of the Anglo-Saxon and Welsh laws might be used in favour of this measure. In fact, the publication of the Brehon Laws appears to us to be essential to the completion of the works already put forth by the Commissioners of Public Records.

About seventy years ago, Vallancey, in his "*Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis*," published a few extracts from them, accompanied by translations. But both text and version were so full of inaccuracies, arising from the incapacity of the editor, that the value of the documents was not fully exhibited in these specimens. In truth, the work was too difficult and expensive to be undertaken by any

individual. It requires a long time, a considerable outlay, and much co-operation for its proper execution. Persons possessing a vernacular knowledge of the Irish language, and accustomed to transcribe Irish MSS., must be employed in the work of copying and translating. These again would require the superintendence of accomplished scholars, versed in history, jurisprudence, archæology, and philology. Moreover, it would be necessary to procure copies or collations of MSS. in remote places. The work, when completed, would be an extensive one, occupying a large folio volume, which would possess but little popular interest, and would be consulted only by a limited class of historical readers. Taking all these circumstances into account, we are convinced that, notwithstanding its intrinsic importance, the publication of the ancient Irish laws could not be effected in the ordinary manner, and must be undertaken by the government, if it is ever to be accomplished at all.

The present time affords facilities for the execution of the design now proposed. During the progress of the Ordnance Survey of Ireland, several persons acquainted with the Irish language were employed to collect information on matters of topography and ancient history. Under the direction of the officers conducting the survey, these persons became well-instructed and disciplined scholars. In a few years more this advantage will be irretrievably lost. The taste for antiquarian scholarship amongst the lower classes in Ireland is nearly extinct; whilst death and emigration are fast removing the few individuals who possessed the qualifications just mentioned. Without the aid of such labourers, the task of transcribing and translating the Brehon Laws would become one of extreme, if not hopeless, difficulty.

There are some circumstances which would render the publication of these ancient laws peculiarly interesting in the eyes of the politician. It is not improbable that the habits of thought and action prevailing amongst the native Irish, are reflected in the laws which they framed for themselves before they were affected by foreign influences, and to which they continued to cling with obstinate tenacity, even for centuries after they had been compelled to submit to British rule. The Brehon Laws were actually appealed to so late as the reign of Charles I. We must not, therefore, be surprised to find some traces yet remaining of their effect upon society.

We would also suggest that good results would be obtained by exhibiting the real state of this country at a remote period of its history. It would then be found that false or exaggerated notions have been entertained of the well-being of society and the advancement of civilization in early times. Ireland never enjoyed a golden age. It would be more true to say, that she suffered for many ages under an iron feudalism, which ministered essentially different laws to the rich and to the poor. Ignorance on this head has certainly created in some minds an unreasonable dissatisfaction with the present order of things, and a perverse disposition to thwart the efforts of those who are doing their utmost to ameliorate it. Nothing could be more efficacious in dispelling such morbid national prejudices than a complete publication of the ancient Irish laws.

Lest it should be supposed that any national partiality has affected the opinion which we have ourselves formed, we beg to direct your Excellency's attention to the letters on this subject from Mr. Hallam,



M. Guizot, Professor Ranke, and Professor Grimm. Other English and foreign scholars of the highest eminence have in similar terms expressed the deep interest with which they regard it, \* \* \*

(Signed)

JAMES H. TODD, D.D.  
CHARLES GRAVES, D.D.

# ADDRESS OF THE CLERGY OF THE ARCHDIOCESS OF DUBLIN, TO THE MOST REV. DR. CULLEN.

Feast of the holy Apostles, Peter and Paul, A.D. 1852.

MY LORD ARCHBISHOP—We, your Grace's most dutiful and affectionate servants, the Canons of the Chapter, and parochial clergy of the archdiocese of Dublin beg to detain your Grace for a moment on the threshold of this Metropolitan Church, of which you come to take possession, while we give expression to the feelings of joy and exultation which fill our breasts as we greet your first public and official arrival amongst us.

We desire, then, in the first place, to acknowledge the great goodness of Almighty God in calling your Grace to preside over this most important portion of the fold of Christ; and we thank from our hearts our Holy Father the Pope, not only for his gracious condescension in listening to our prayer for your Grace's transfer to this diocese; but also that he has deigned to give so special a mark of his high appreciation of the worth and fitness of the object of our recommendation, as is implied in the honours and jurisdiction of Apostolic Delegate, with which he has been pleased to invest you.

It is, then, my Lord, with no ordinary sentiments of delight that we obey the summons to go forth and receive you thus solemnly as our Father and our Bishop. But, though it is the first time we have the happiness to salute you in that capacity, we cannot consent to have it thought you come a stranger amongst us. We hail your Grace as the child of this diocese; and the long and intimate acquaintance we have had with your Grace's character and merits, as developed in other departments of the ecclesiastical vineyard, further prompted our desire to possess you, and now crowns our joy on this blessed day, when we open our ranks, and, still more, our hearts to receive you. Specially is it because we have observed you—all Catholic Ireland has observed—while you sat in the chair of St. Malachy, giving proof of those virtues that marked "the great Priest" described by the Prophet, "who in his days pleased God, and became a propitiation in the time of wrath." We have seen you unite firmness in the discharge of duty with peculiar gravity in the selection of your means, which showed that while you loved God you had a tenderness for man. And if the most devoted attachment to the See of St. Peter, combined with your love of your country and allegiance to the throne—if the soundest and most varied learning, adorned and set off by humility beyond the power of affection—if ardent zeal for souls, tempered and directed by consummate prudence—if, in a word, qualities apparently the most opposed, blended, however, and harmonised, so as to produce the burning and shining light of the sanctuary—if these, and such as these, be grounds for any confident anticipation of the future, then may we be allowed to hope that the hand of God has directed us in suggesting, and the



Sovereign Pontiff in decreeing, your Grace's removal to this all-important See; and it may be permitted us to take some share of pride in having been instrumental, even in a subordinate degree, in bringing about so desirable a consummation.

Let, then, the "*Te Deum*" peal forth to speak our joy and thanksgiving as we proceed, under the appropriate auspices of the glorious Apostles, SS. Peter and Paul, and in obedience to the mandate of their illustrious successor, Pope Pius IX., to marshal your way to the throne of the great St. Laurence, there, as we hope and pray, long to preside, the heir at once of his jurisdiction and virtues.

WALTER MEYLER, Dean.

WILLIAM YORE, Parish Priest.

His Grace replied in the following terms: Right Rev. and Very Rev. brethren, allow me to return you my thanks for the kindness you have manifested towards me on this occasion of receiving me amongst you. I cannot pretend to be able to express my feelings of thankfulness on this occasion—not being prepared to do so by reason of the very short notice that I received of there being an intention to present an address to me; but I will take an opportunity to express my sense of your kindness more at length on a future occasion. Feeling my own unworthiness and my own weakness, I cannot attribute to myself the many merits which you are pleased to ascribe to me; and I can only refer to your great kindness the generous manifestation of regard with which you have now honoured me. That manifestaton encourages me to hope that I will be supported in the arduous duties now devolving on me by a body of clergymen distinguished alike for their charity, piety, and learning, the monuments of whose Christian zeal surround us on all sides in this country. I am induced to hope that, with their co-operation, I may be able to supply my own imperfections, and discharge the arduous duties of my arduous office to the advancement of religion and the benefit of the community. The blessed and memorable festival of our Church falling on this day, I look upon as most auspicious, as having been selected for my entrance into the duties of this high and holy office. It reminds us that "the foolishness of God is wiser than the wisdom of man," and that the weakness of God is more powerful than the strength of men, and teaches us also to rely upon His Almighty wisdom and mercy. The poor fisherman of Galilee, untaught in worldly lore, was selected by that Divine wisdom, and sent to preach the gospel of Him crucified in the centre of pagan and imperial Rome; he preached the gospel to the Gentiles, and consummated a life of devotion to his Master by a death like His. But triumphing in death, he left after him to his successors to the end of time the light, the Faith, which shall never be quenched; and we now find the chair of Peter filled by one of the noblest, the most pious, and gifted pontiffs that presided over the Christian Church—the illustrious Pius IX. It is in his name I come amongst you, and all this pomp and splendour attendant on my reception on this occasion reflect respect not so much on me as on the Vicegerent of him who sent me. May no power of earth or hell ever detach us from that rock of truth whereon our holy Church stands still triumphant and unscathed by the storm of ages. May it be always our pride to devote our exertions for the honour and glory of God, and for the salvation of souls.

## REPLY OF THE ARCHBISHOP OF DUBLIN

*To the Address presented to him by the inhabitants of the parish of St. Catherine, on the occasion of laying the first stone of the new church, 30th June, 1852.*

Rev. Brethren and dear children of the laity of St. Catherine's Parish:

I return you my sincere and grateful acknowledgments for the address you have presented to me. I look upon it as a proof of the affection and respect which you are disposed to pay to your spiritual pastors. It also affords an evidence of the cordial understanding and perfect union which exists between you and those ministers of God to whom is committed the care of your eternal welfare, and so long as that union subsists, so long as that well-founded affection continues, the cause of our holy religion must prosper amongst us. You advert in your address to the critical state of the present time as regards the interests of the Faith; but let me remind you that now, as heretofore, the Church has to suffer and endure much—the inheritance of the cross is now, as it ever was, an inheritance of suffering—for such is the lot of all the true children of Jesus Christ, who, the more they suffer, and the more firmly and heroically they endure, approach the nearer to the model laid down for them in the life of our Divine Master. If we wish to imitate Him—if we desire to follow in His sacred footsteps—we must be prepared joyfully to suffer with Him, and to endure all in His holy name. But whatever may be the trials prepared for us, let us be assured of one thing—we need never fear that anything can ever disunite or destroy our holy Catholic Church. No; all the powers of earth and of hell may be arrayed against that Church—all that demon malignity or human folly can effect may be levelled against it; but they cannot prevail against that Church, founded on a rock, and defended by the all-protecting hand of the Redeemer of the world. If we be regulated and instructed by the wise counsels of our holy Church, all the machinations of our enemies will be directed against us in vain. The assaults of our enemies, the persecutions we may undergo, and the tribulations we may suffer, will but purify and elevate us, and so prepare us, that we may be more worthy of an immortal crown in heaven. Be, therefore, always devoted, constant, and courageous in your attachment to the Church of Christ; for so long as we remain the faithful children of that Church—so long as we are in the bark of Peter, participating in the graces of communion with the faithful, and under the Apostolic See, we may be assured of the divine protection of Him who promised to abide with us for ever. We will be secured from the contentions of worldly wisdom, and free from the vanities and distractions of those who are tossed about by every wind of doctrine—we will be safe in the bosom of the Church, and rejoice on our way, under the guidance of the Holy Spirit. And now I congratulate you on the noble undertaking which you have so auspiciously commenced this day. It is truly a great and noble work—worthy of your religious spirit and public virtue. You are about erecting a structure which is to be devoted to a high and holy purpose—not a dwelling for man's use, but a temple for the reception of our Lord Jesus Christ, who will therein abide, under the mystic veil of the Holy Sacrament of the



altar—who will be there to receive the visits of “all who labour and are heavy burthened,” and to console the Christian Catholic during the weary and heart-breaking pilgrimage of this world. I sincerely trust that the efforts of the pious and zealous pastor of this parish, and those of his good parishioners, and of the other benevolent Catholics engaged in this great work will be speedily and eminently successful. It is, indeed, a source of great consolation to me that I have been enabled to commence my episcopal functions by performing the ceremony of laying the foundation of the Church of St. Catherine’s, Dublin. I will always remember with sincere gratification the evident fervour and true religious enthusiasm with which you, Catholics of Dublin, have pressed forward in crowds to attend this solemn ceremony. I will preserve this silver trowel, so kindly and courteously presented to me, as a memorial of this interesting event—the first public act of my office as archbishop of Dublin—and I will offer up my fervent prayers to the Throne of Mercies for the temporal and spiritual welfare of all who are united for the achievement of this great and holy object.

### DR. NEWMAN ON THE PROCLAMATION AGAINST PROCESSIONS.

Edgbaston, Birmingham, June 18th, 1852.

SIR—As a royal proclamation has appeared in the *London Gazette*, in which all whom it may concern are solemnly warned against a violation of the act 10 George IV., by which Roman Catholic Ecclesiastics and members of any of the religious orders, communities, or societies of the Church of Rome, bound by monastic or religious vows, are forbidden to exercise any of the rites or ceremonies of the Roman Catholic Church, or wear the habits of their Order, save within the usual places of worship of the Roman Catholic religion, or in private houses, I take the liberty of requesting information on a question arising out of it, in which I am much interested.

It is now four years since, under legal advice that they were not breaking any law, and without any apparent scandal and annoyance to the population, certain Roman Catholics, Ecclesiastical and lay, have ordinarily appeared in the streets of Birmingham, and in the neighbourhood, in cassocks and cloaks.

I beg to be allowed to inquire whether the recent proclamation is directed against this practice as well as against the processions of which it distinctly makes mention, so that, if they continue it, they are in danger of being proceeded against as disturbers of the public peace?

I am, Sir, your obedient servant,

(Signed)

JOHN H. NEWMAN.

To the Right Hon. S. Walpole, one of her Majesty’s principal Secretaries of State.

Whitehall, June 24. 1852.

Sir—I am directed by Mr. Secretary Walpole to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th inst., referring to her Majesty’s recent proclamation, and inquiring whether it was directed against a particular practice which has lately been adopted by certain Roman Catholics, Ecclesiastical and lay, “as well as against the processions of which it distinctly makes mention.”

In answer thereto I am to inform you, that her Majesty's proclamation is directed against all violations of the 26th section of the statute 10th Geo. IV., c. 7, and that if you feel any difficulty in the construction of that enactment, your proper course will be to consult your legal adviser.

The Secretary of State would not be justified in pronouncing an opinion on the question submitted to him; for if any doubt exists on the point, the decision of it must rest with the courts of law, and not with the government.

I am, Sir, your obedient servant,

(Signed) Wm. J. H. JOLIFFE.

Rev. John H. Newman,  
Edgbaston, Birmingham.

---

At a Meeting of the Catholic Clergy of the Deanery of Loughrea, held on the 22nd June, the following resolutions were adopted:

1. Resolved—That we have seen, with indignant surprise, a proclamation issued by the present Government, in the name of our most gracious Queen, warning the Catholics of Great Britain and Ireland that their religious processions will be henceforward punished as criminal infractions of the law, and that their Bishops and Priests, as well as the Members of the Religious Orders, will be prosecuted if they presume to appear in public in their distinctive dress—that whilst we bear to her Majesty all the allegiance which, in temporal matters, is rightly due to the sovereign by the subject, we recognise in the government no right to forbid to the Catholics of this empire the peaceful observance of the usages of their church, or the use in public as well as in private of their distinctive robes by its bishops, priests, and religious.

2. Resolved—That a law, in terms directed against the free exercise of the Catholic religion, has no binding force, and, like all other pénal enactments against the Church, must be disregarded.

3. Resolved—That the law which would prohibit to Catholics the free exercise of their religious ceremonies has been felt to be so unjust, that no administration (before the present) has outraged public opinion and sound policy by attempting to enforce it.

4. Resolved—That a government which, for the selfish purpose of exciting in its own support the bigoted prejudices to be found in the Anglican Church establishment and its kindred sects, would thus unprovokedly attack the Catholics of the empire, should be met by these with the most determined resistance. That whilst it is the paramount duty of the Catholic electors of this county to return to Parliament as their representative Captain Bellew, who has manfully avowed himself the opponent alike of every administration, whether Whig or Tory, that would dare to persecute our religion or its institutions, it has now become particularly incumbent on them to refuse their votes to the candidate that comes forward as the general supporter of the government of the Earl of Derby.

5. Resolved—That the abettors of the present administration have signalled themselves, individually and as a body, by their hatred of Catholicity and its most cherished institutions. That the attacks on the College of Maynooth, and the petitions presented, among others, by the so-called Bishop of Cashel, praying for an in-



spection of nunneries, afford evidence of the foul and malignant spirit with which they are animated.

6. Resolved—That we shall carefully instruct our respective parishioners on the responsibility that attaches to the exercise of the elective franchise. That we shall explain to them the power, for good or for evil, possessed by a member of parliament. We shall make known to them the blasphemous oath tendered to every Protestant representative previous to his taking a seat in Parliament, and thus enable them to judge of the vague and hollow professions by which it is attempted to impose on their simplicity.

THOMAS BURKE, P.P., Chairman.  
JOHN MACKLIN, P.P., Secretary.

#### PASTORAL ADDRESS AGAINST PROSELYTISM,

*From the Right Rev. Dr. Blake, to the Catholics of Newry, and its neighbourhood.*

DEARLY BELOVED IN CHRIST—It appears from a printed circular, signed by several clergymen of the Protestant Established Church, officiating in Newry, Killeavy, and Drumbanagher, that they are about to commence in one of their churches a regular series of controversial lectures, not to vindicate or strengthen their own religious tenets, whatever these are, but to attack the principal doctrines of the Church of Rome; not to correct the abuses which exist among themselves, but to throw out upon us all those vile calumnies and misrepresentations which the sinister policy of wicked statesmen, the craving avidity of heartless flatterers, and the cruelty of inhuman monsters have invented for the destruction of our holy religion, and the debasement of our people. They hope you will receive them “in a spirit of kindness and good-will,” although, unfortunately it has generally happened that missionaries of that kind have made themselves less remarkable for sincerity and kindness than for deceit and hypocrisy. Like the devil when he tempted Luther on the subject of the Blessed Eucharist, with these words, “what if the Mass were an act of idolatry?” They ask, “What if the Roman Catholic doctrines should be wrong?” Let them also ask, “What if the gates of hell, that is, the powers of darkness, have prevailed, or can prevail against the Church of Christ?” Dearly beloved, you will take care to leave these doers of mischief to themselves; you will not go near them; you will take no notice of them. The more they endeavour to excite controversial warfare, which, at the present time, is so peculiarly to be deprecated, the more diligently will you attend to promote social peace and good neighbourly feeling among your fellow-creatures, without exception, convinced and fully persuaded as you are, that the Church of Christ is but one, and is to last for ever—that the spirit of truth shall always abide with her—that Christ is her head, and that whoever is separated from the Church, His mystical body, is undoubtedly separated from Him; you cannot be too cautious in governing yourselves by that conviction. You cannot deny your religion on any account, or in any manner, neither in your heart nor outwardly. You cannot be a Catholic in heart and a Protestant in appearance;

you cannot, therefore, go into the churches of Protestants in times of their religious service, because by doing so you, in the first place, outwardly deny your religion, and your example may confirm others in error; and, secondly, because the Catholic Church, invested with the authority of Christ, and identified with Him, most strictly forbids it. In all worldly concerns, dearly beloved, let no one, of whatever creed, country, or class he may be, have reason to accuse you of being unkind, or unfaithful, or uncourteous, or in any manner dishonourable or uncharitable to him. In short, "give to Cæsar the things that are Cæsar's, and to God the things that are God's." The more strictly you are attached to your religious principles, be the more exact in doing honour to them by cheerfully giving to every one what is due to him, and by the constant exercise of beneficence. But if any man will attempt to draw you from "the Faith once delivered to the saints," be mindful of the great Apostle's words, and act upon them—"Though we ourselves, or an angel from heaven, should deliver to you a doctrine different from that which we have preached, let him be anathema."

The grace and peace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you all.  
Amen.

Newry, 2nd July, 1852.

✠ M. BLAKE.

#### CATHOLIC SCHOOLS IN HOWTH.

An effort having been made by the parish priest of Howth to provide gratuitous education for the children of the poor in that locality, by the establishment of extensive schools, the Earl of Howth, with his usual liberality, lent his aid to the useful and laudable undertaking by granting a free site for the new schools, in addition to a handsome donation to the fund for their erection.

His Grace the Archbishop of Dublin wrote the following letter, recommending the project to the attention of the charitable:

"The Rev. Mr. Smithwick, P.P., at Howth, anxious to provide for the education of the children of his parish, has determined to erect in Howth large schools, on a plot of ground generously granted by Lord Howth for that purpose.

"As the expense of the buildings will be considerable, and the district is generally poor and not populous, the Rev. Mr. Smithwick feels it necessary to appeal for assistance to the charity of the Faithful of more favoured localities.

"We beg to recommend his appeal most warmly to all those to whom he may apply for aid, trusting that with their co-operation he shall soon be able to complete the meritorious work he has commenced, and to spread the blessing of a religious education among his flock.

✠ PAUL CULLEN,

"Archbishop of Dublin, and Primate of Ireland."

#### PASTORAL ON THE JUBILEE.

*Paul, by the grace of God and of the Apostolic See, Archbishop of Dublin, Primate of all Ireland, &c. &c., to the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese of Dublin, &c.*

It affords us inexpressible consolation to announce to you that the Jubilee granted to the Christian world, in the course of the past



year, by our Holy Father Pius IX., but which, up to the present time, could not be conveniently carried out in this diocese, will be solemnly opened for the benefit of the faithful committed to our charge, on Friday, the 1st October next.

To render the commencement of the Jubilee more solemn, and bring down the blessings of Heaven more efficaciously on our proceedings, a Pontifical Mass will be celebrated on the above-mentioned day in our Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception of the most Holy Mother of God, and immediately after, the ceremony of the Forty Hours will commence, during which the most holy Sacrament of the Altar will be exposed to the devotion and adoration of the faithful in the said church, from Friday, 1st October, until the following Sunday.

Whilst the pardon of guilt and the remission of the eternal punishment due to it are to be obtained at the tribunal of penance, when approached with the requisite dispositions, it is the property of an indulgence, as you are well aware, to remit either entirely or in part the temporal punishment merited by sin; and, as a good confession constitutes one of the principal conditions for gaining the plenary indulgence now offered to the faithful in the form of Jubilee—a spirit of penitence and a firm resolution of amendment, always so necessary when we seek to be absolved from our faults and the penalties attached to them, are directly obligatory on all who are desirous to partake in the most touching manifestation of his love which the Father of Mercies is about to exercise towards us. Emanating from that power in binding and loosing which Jesus Christ conferred on St. Peter and his successors, for the salvation of the flock committed to their charge (*Matt.*, xvi. 19), and pronounced by the Church to be “most salutary to Christian people,” the experience of the Catholic world has borne repeated testimony to the fruits of holiness produced by these truly paternal and beautiful dispensations of mercy; and, it is with a heart filled with hope we look forward on this occasion to the conversion of those amongst us, who may have been proof heretofore against every other admonition, but who, we feel assured, will not reject the affectionate appeal and offer of pardon now about to be made to them by the Father of the faithful, Christ’s Vicar on earth.

The Jubilee will commence, as we have stated, on the 1st of October, and will continue until the last day of the present year.

The conditions necessary for obtaining the indulgences annexed to it are,

First—A worthy participation of the Sacraments of Penance and the Eucharist.

Secondly—To fast one day within the time above specified.

Thirdly to give alms to the poor.

Fourthly—To make some oblation or contribution to the Society for the Propagation of the Faith, a society, which being on this and other occasions, most warmly recommended to us by the successor of St. Peter, we should always endeavour to encourage and assist.

Fifthly—For those who propose to gain the indulgences in this city to visit once the following churches: the Cathedral (Marlborough-street), St. Paul’s (Arran-quay), and St. Nicholas’s (Francis-street), or any one of them three times; and for those residing elsewhere, to pay an equal number of visits to one of their parochial

churches or chapels; and, on the occasion of these visits to pray for the exaltation and prosperity of our holy mother the Church and of the Apostolic See, for the destruction of heresy, for charity, concord, and union among Christian states and princes. Whilst praying for these general objects, we are not to forget the wants and miseries of our own poor country, which famine, pestilence, bigotry, and misrule have reduced to so deplorable a state, that God alone can restore it to peace, happiness, and prosperity.

Those who are suffering from sickness, or otherwise legitimately impeded from performing the above-mentioned works, can have them commuted by their confessor into other works of piety or charity. Children not sufficiently old to make their first Communion, can obtain the indulgence by performing some other works adapted to their age.

Surely, dearly beloved, it is unnecessary to remind you, that every motive of gratitude and piety proclaims to us that we should correspond with all possible fervour and fidelity to this overflowing manifestation of mercy towards us, on the part of Him who, according to St. Paul: "has loved us too much." For this purpose, we should be careful to prepare the way of the Lord by humbling the pride and loftiness of our hearts in subjection to his holy law and that of his Church, and to make straight his paths, by renouncing every depraved inclination, removing from amongst us everything of a scandalous or disedifying nature, and abstaining from everything that would form an obstacle to the influence of his grace. There cannot be a more favourable time for reconciling ourselves with God than that which presents itself in the Jubilee. The Church gives almost unlimited powers of the keys in this holy period to her ministers. Hence, all those who have had the misfortune to contract censures by attending at anti-Catholic places of worship, by connecting themselves with secret societies, so hostile to the respect and subordination that are due to the established civil authorities, and so severely condemned by the Church; or by taking part in the proceedings of freemasonry, and becoming members of that body, against which, repeated anathemas have been issued by the Holy See, should not delay to do penance for their past transgressions, to correct their ways, and to have recourse to the keys of the Church in order to obtain absolution. If there be any persons so unhappy as to have allowed themselves to become a prey to the teachers of error, or to "the wolves in sheep's clothing that are going about seeking whom they may devour;" if any have fallen into the guilt of apostacy, and renounced that true "faith without which it is impossible to please God;" if any have immolated their little ones to Baal, by delivering them up to be instructed in heresy; if any have allowed their children to frequent proselytising schools, where their faith is undermined, oh! let them not receive the grace of God in vain; let them open their eyes to their perilous position; let them retrace their steps, and seek for the sacrament of reconciliation. Let them reflect that there is no earthly loss to be compared to the loss of faith—there is no greater evil than to be separated from that Church, out of whose pale there is no salvation—that there is no greater offence in the sight of God, than apostacy, which is declared by St. Thomas to be the greatest of all crimes; but at the same time, lest the sight of their iniquities should drive them into despair, they are



to recollect that God is a merciful Father, who will receive with open arms his prodigal son, provided he be animated by a spirit of penance, and that the Church is a tender mother, that weeps over the ruin of her children, and desires nothing so ardently as that they may be converted and live. May the spirit of true compunction visit all those who by sinning against their faith have been the source of affliction to this loving mother, and may the God of truth look with an eye of compassion on all who are sitting in darkness and the shades of death, and bring them from the errors of their ways to the paths of truth and justice.

To your zeal and devotedness, reverend brethren, we commit with the utmost confidence the dispensation of this heavenly grace, feeling assured that by your fervour and assiduity in preaching the word and exercising the ministry of forgiveness with which you are invested, it will redound to the salvation of many. And as the sacraments, which are the conduits of divine grace, have been entrusted by Jesus Christ to your guardianship, be careful "not to cast your pearls before swine;" but exact of all who approach them the pious preparations and reverential dispositions so necessary to benefit by the heavenly virtue and efficacy with which they are endowed.

In addition to your usual instructions on the sacraments of Penance and the Eucharist, which should be frequently repeated in this holy time of penance and supplication; explain briefly and familiarly the nature and benefits of the other sacraments, the ceremonies and obligations of baptism, the peculiar efficacy of confirmation, the consoling and soul-strengthening virtue of extreme-unction. And as matrimony has been raised to the dignity of a sacrament in the New Law, and as, considered even in a social point of view, the tone of public morality will be found to depend in a great measure on the care which is taken to maintain its purity and preserve its integrity; you will be earnest in impressing on those who are about to approach it the grace and sanctity imparted to it by Him who honoured the nuptials of Cana by his presence, and whose mystical union with his Church is proposed by St. Paul as the glorious type or model of the charity which should sanctify the Christian marriage.

To ensure dispositions and preparations in perfect harmony with the religious character of this sacrament, you will explain to the faithful the salutary discipline and ordinances of the Church on this point, and warn them against forming any engagements which may not only disqualify them from receiving the graces of matrimony, but probably involve future uncharitableness and disunion, with the loss of domestic peace and happiness. These considerations refer especially to what are called mixed marriages, or marriages between Catholics and persons professing a false religion. Experience teaches that when the husband looks upon the religion of his consort as false and idolatrous, and the wife reciprocally condemns the doctrines of her associate for life, they can seldom live happily together, and their children, so far from being well educated in the principles of the Catholic faith, are liable to be brought up in error, or in a fatal indifferentism to every religion. And what evil results may not follow when the Catholic party happens to be carried away by death, leaving a youthful family under the control of a person professing a false religion; what hope can there be entertained that

such persons will receive a Catholic education? Hence, mixed marriages have been condemned from the earliest periods, by general and particular councils, and by decrees of the Sovereign Pontiffs. The general Council of Chalcedon, held about the middle of the fifth century, prohibited them, and its prohibition has been repeatedly renewed. The great Pontiff, Benedict XIV.,\* treating of this matter, did not hesitate to declare mixed marriages odious and detestable, and reprobated by the Church; and his doctrines and declarations have been confirmed by all his successors down to the present Pope. The decrees referred to are so binding, that no bishop can, of his own authority, dispense with them, or suspend their efficacy. By your instructions on these important questions, the faithful will more fully understand the obligations under which they are placed to avoid the dangers of mixed marriages, and the discipline of the Church will be more accurately observed.

In order that we may all enter into the spirit of the Sovereign Pontiff, who grants us the benefits and advantages of the present Jubilee, we annex to this edict the Encyclical Letter of his Holiness, in which he fully explains the motives that induce him to call on all the Christians of the world to join in common prayer, and to approach together the throne of the Father of mercies and the God of all consolation, beseeching of him to look with compassion and mercy on the miseries and afflictions to which the faithful are subjected in these calamitous times. You will, reverend brethren, read and explain this important document to your respective flocks, who will not fail to receive with respect and veneration, the instructions and admonitions which emanate from the successor of St. Peter and Christ's Vicar on earth. The Latin Bull of his Holiness, here annexed, will show you the facilities granted to you during the Jubilee.

The grace of our Lord Jesus be with you all. Amen.

✠ PAUL CULLEN, Archbishop, &c.,  
Primate of Ireland.

*Dublin, 18th September, 1852.*

## PASTORAL ADDRESS OF HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP,

### ON THE FORTY HOURS' DEVOTION TO THE BLESSED SACRAMENT.

In our pilgrimage through this valley of tears, in the midst of the trials and afflictions which are the lot of the fallen children of Adam, there is nothing so consoling so cheering, and full of hope, as the thought that our Divine Redeemer is ever with us in the Holy Sacrament of the Altar, always ready to give himself to us as our spiritual food, for

\* "Dolens imprimis quam maxime sanctitas sua, eos esse inter Catholicos, qui insano amore turpiter dementati, ab hisce detestabilibus connubiis, quæ sancta mater ecclesia perpetuo damnavit, atque interdixit, ex animo non abhorrent, et prorsus sibi abstinendum non ducunt, laudansque magnopere zelum illorum antistitem, qui severioribus propositis spiritualibus pœnis, Catholicos coercere student, ne sacrilego hoc vinculo sese hæreticis conjungant, episcopos omnes, vicarios apostolicos, Parochos, Missionarios, et alios quoscumque, Dei et Ecclesiæ fideles ministros in partibus degentes, serio, graviterque hortatur, et monet, ut Catholicos utriusque sexus ab hujusmodi nuptiis in propriarum animarum perniciem inmundis, quantum possint, absterreant, easdemque nuptias omni meliori modo intervertere, atque efficaciter impedire satagant."

*Constitut. 24, 4 Nov., 1841.*



the strength and nourishment of our souls. This mysterious belief of the Universal Church is founded on the words of Christ, who, after the blessing of the bread and wine at the last supper, expressly and clearly declared that He gave his disciples his own very body and his own blood: words which drew from the holy St. Cyril, of Jerusalem, the following reflections: "Jesus Christ himself having declared, and said, concerning the bread, '*This is my body*,' who shall dare to doubt henceforward? and he himself having ordained, and said, '*this is my blood*,' who shall ever doubt, saying, this is not his blood? He once, at Cana of Galilee, turned water into wine, which is akin to blood, and is he undeserving of belief when he turned wine into blood? Wherefore, with the fullest assurance, let us partake of Christ's body and blood; for in the type of bread is given to thee the body, and in the type of wine is given to thee the blood, in order that, having partaken of Christ's body and blood, thou mayest become one in body and one in blood, with him!" The sentiments of St. Cyril have been re-echoed by all the fathers and doctors of antiquity.

Imbued with this heavenly doctrine, the faithful have been anxious, in every age, to testify in the most solemn manner, the profoundest feelings of adoration and respectful homage to their Redeemer, concealed under the Sacramental veils; and it has been always the dearest object of their hearts to enrich his altars, to raise up the proudest temples in his honour, and to celebrate the festivals instituted in commemoration of the Holy Sacrament, with the greatest pomp and magnificence.

We are happy to announce, dearly beloved, that an opportunity is now presented to you, to show how fully you participate in the general feelings of the Catholic Church. With the opening of the Jubilee, on his day, the devotion of the Forty Hours' Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament will commence, in the Church of the Immaculate Conception of the Most Holy Mother of God; and the same devotion will be carried on in the other churches and chapels of this city, according to the order laid down in the subjoined list, during the entire period of the Jubilee. A Plenary Indulgence is granted to those, who, having worthily received the Sacraments of Penance and the Eucharist, visit the church where the Blessed Sacrament is exposed, and there pour forth their fervent aspirations, according to the intentions of the Pontiff, who has invited all the Christians of the world to unite in common prayer for the necessities of the Church, and with whose wishes we can most effectually correspond, by joining in these solemn devotions.

Need we exhort you, dearly beloved, to avail yourselves of the spiritual treasures now put within your reach—to join your prayers with the prayers of all the faithful throughout the world—to give, on this solemn occasion, edifying proofs of that lively faith that animates you, and of that devotion towards the Holy Sacrament for which you are distinguished?

Rich and abundant, are the fruits, and innumerable the spiritual gifts, you may obtain. Hasten, then, to the temples of the living God, to offer your homage to his Son, who is exposed on our altars; pour out your souls in sentiments of the most fervent adoration; beg of the God of mercy to consider our wants and miseries, and to stretch out his hand to our relief; to call sinners to true repentance; to convert those who are in the darkness of error; to preserve us

from all the assaults of our enemies, who are laying so many snares for our destruction, and to maintain us in the ways of faith and truth. Jesus Christ, who gives himself to us in the Holy Sacrament, and who says, "Ask, and you shall receive, seek, and you shall find, knock, and the door shall be opened to you," will not refuse our petitions, if we propose them with fervour and an humble and contrite heart.

The grace of our Lord Jesus be with you all.

✠ PAUL CULLEN, Archbishop, &c.

1st October, 1852.

For the list of the Churches, and Days of Exposition in Dublin, see our *Annals*, under October 1, 1852.

#### SYMPATHY OF AMERICAN PRELATES WITH DR. NEWMAN.

*Resolutions of Catholic Prelates in America, sympathising with V. Rev.*

*Dr. Newman, adopted at a meeting of the Prelates who assisted at the consecration of the Cathedral of Louisville.*

We all owe to the Very Rev. Dr. Newman a debt of gratitude for his exposure and denunciation of a notorious enemy of the Church; and now that his generous efforts have brought down on his head the persecution of an iniquitous court, we are bound in honour to stand by him in his conflict with injustice. A man so distinguished as Dr. Newman, and so devoted to the One Holy Catholic Church, deserves the sympathy of his brethren throughout the world.

We trust that this meeting of the Bishops at Louisville will have the effect which it deserves with the Faithful.

Present—the Most Rev. Dr. Purcell, Archbishop of Cincinnati; the Most Rev. Dr. Kenrick, Archbishop of St. Louis; the Right Rev. Dr. Portier, Bishop of Mobile; the Right Rev. Dr. Miles, Bishop of Nashville; the Right Rev. Dr. Reynolds, Bishop of Charleston; the Right Rev. Dr. Rappe, Bishop of Cleveland; the Right Rev. Dr. Fitzpatrick, Bishop of Boston; the Right Rev. Dr. M'Closkey, Bishop of Albany; and the Right Rev. Dr. Spalding, Bishop of Louisville.

On the motion of the Right Rev. Dr. Spalding, the Most Rev. Archbishop of Cincinnati was called to the chair, and the Right Rev. Dr. M'Closkey appointed secretary.

"RESOLVED—That we all deeply sympathise with the Very Rev. John H. Newman in the persecution of which he has been the victim, and in the manifestly iniquitous verdict found against him by an English judge and jury.

"RESOLVED—That we will cheerfully recommend in our respective dioceses that collections be taken up for his relief, and that we will receive whatever contributions may be made for an object so laudable.

"RESOLVED—That the contributions so made be transmitted to the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore, by him to be forwarded, with the present resolutions, to Dr. Newman.

"RESOLVED—That these resolutions be published in the *Catholic Telegraph* and *Advocate* of Cincinnati, and that the other Catholic papers of the union be requested to copy them.

✠ JOHN BAPTIST, Archbishop of Cincinnati, Chairman.

✠ JOHN M'CLOSKEY, Bishop of Albany, Secretary.

"Louisville, Kentucky, Oct. 4th, 1852."



## TENANT LEAGUE—ADDRESS TO THE CATHOLIC BISHOPS.

Proposed by the Very Rev. Archdeacon Fitzgerald and unanimously adopted—That the following memorial from the Catholic members of the League be respectfully presented to the Catholic Hierarchy of Ireland:

*“To the Most Rev. and Right Rev. Catholic Archbishops and Bishops of Ireland, the humble memorial of the Catholic Members of the Council of the Tenant League of Ireland.”*

“My Lords—We think it our duty respectfully to submit to your lordships’ consideration the present frightful state of our unhappy country. It is known to your lordships that Ireland, having scarcely any manufacturing and still less of mineral wealth, as compared to the sister island of Great Britain, is almost wholly an agricultural country. In the year 1841 more than five millions of its inhabitants were in the position of cultivators, and the main, the almost exclusive resources that supported its trade, its professions, and its handicraft arts were all drawn from the soil. Under such circumstances the due adjustment of the relations between those who owned and those who cultivated the soil was at all times a matter of the very highest importance, and as such had been matter of grave consideration to public men and government commissions at different times. But in the interval between 1845 and the present time changes have supervened that have made this adjustment a matter of the very last necessity. As a distinguished member of your venerable order has expressed it, the relations of landlord and tenant have become a ‘question of life and death.’

“At all times those relations were placed, by law and by circumstances, in a position as unfavourable as possible to the securing of the well-being or stimulating the industry of the cultivating class. The landlord had at all times in substance and effect the power of imposing any rent however exorbitant, and enforcing payment by the direst penalties. The rents before the period alluded to were in the majority of instances excessive and exorbitant; but by the failure of the potato, and by the removal of protection, rents that were before both excessive and exorbitant became absolutely impossible to pay. Still in thousands of instances the payment of those impossible rents was urged to extremities fatal to the owner, to the cultivator, and to the interests of society at large. In consequence of those suicidal efforts to extract impossible rents, Ireland at this moment exhibits a spectacle of ruin, devastation—of human death and human suffering, to an extent that has had no parallel since the days of the extinction of the people of Canaan.

“The public records attest that the population of Ireland has been diminished by two millions, by the death or banishment of its people, between the year 1841 and the month of March of last year. Within the same period 300,000 human dwellings were demolished and left desolate. At a certain time in the last year a quarter of a million were shut up in the workhouses on a stinted allowance of the coarsest food, and with a total and immoral disruption of all the ties of family and of Christian marriage. We beg to call your lordships’ attention to the open violation of God’s revealed will, included in the shutting up in a prison as malefactors, and in a state of forced immorality, those poor who are the representatives of the

person of the Saviour, and who are charged with no crime but that of guiltless and wholly unavoidable destitution.

"We respectfully crave your lordships' attention to the wide demoralization, the cruelty, and hard-heartedness on the one hand—the despair, hatred, and blasphemous murmurs on the other, and the universal fraud engendered by the poor law system; and we trust that your lordships' zealous and enlightened attention will continue to be directed to the evils which have, up to this period, found their best exponent in the person of an English Protestant Clergyman, the Rev. and Hon. Sydney Godolphin Osborne. But to return to our sad detail: we find that since the publication of the census in March, 1851, emigration alone, not to speak of the ravages of misery and disease, has diminished our Catholic people at the rate of upwards of a thousand a day, and the enemies of our nation, race, and Church, already proclaim in triumph that after the surface of our island shall have been converted into pasturage to a large extent and covered with flocks and herds, the inhabitants, whatever their numbers may be, shall be three-fourths composed of Englishmen and Scotchmen. And how can our Church and our nation, fail to verge to all but total extinction when all are flying—to whom it is possible to fly—from their native land as from a city of pestilence?

"Such is the true and faithful *exposé* of our calamities and disasters—calamities and disasters that have no parallel under the sun; and we beg to submit to your lordships that for these disasters remedies quick, decisive, and effectual, of whose efficacy, indeed, no man in his senses can doubt, are to a great extent in the hands, not of the unhappy sufferers themselves; but of a body of men whom those sufferers regard with the deepest veneration and confidence; and in whom, in this the crisis of their dreadful agony, their trust cannot be in vain. The electoral franchise, now so widely shared by the people, would, if properly wielded, afford to the afflicted people of this country an undoubted remedy for the evils of their condition. But, accustomed for nearly a quarter of a century to wield that weapon under the guidance of their religious teachers, and not otherwise, they are in most cases at present quite incapable, by themselves, of making the necessary efforts or entering into that combined exertion which could alone secure success.

The clergy taught them to use this weapon; and at the instigation of that clergy they broke all the feudal relations which formed a bond between them and those landlords on whom they were so miserably dependent. The objects for which they broke them, at the bidding of the clergy, were of a speculative nature, and in no instance of any practical benefit to the great bulk of those so acting; and now when they are suffering all the penalties of breaking with the landlords, their former guides abandon them—when a sure and efficacious remedy could unquestionably be found, if the efforts made for objects of remote benefit were renewed on behalf of objects of solid advantage, coming home to the hearth and home, and the life and well-being of every Catholic cultivator in Ireland. But, with the exception of the small section who constitute the Tenant League, the great majority of the Catholic clergy of Ireland have refrained hitherto from assisting in the rescue and preservation of their attached, their generous, and their faithful people. Their inaction, if we could suppose it to arise from apathy, would be per-



fectly inexplicable. If it be aversion to politics, it would appear to us that it comes much too late. It is no more a political movement to endeavour to procure a public act of parliament to save our people from death, banishment, and workhouse prisons, than it would be to procure a private act to erect a lighthouse, and supply life-buoys and life-boats on some coast that experience proved to have been fatal to thousands. Our nation, our Church (in Ireland) is on the point of extinction, and we entreat your lordships to encourage your clergy in the preservation of the remnant of our people.

“My lords, we of the League are no body of conspirators, revolutionists, or anarchists—we would not deprive landlords, or any other human being, of one particle of their just rights—we are composed of clergymen and of respectable Catholic laymen, aided by some most respectable ministers and laymen of the Presbyterian communion. We entreat your countenance and aid. It is said that some venerable members of your order are opposed to our objects—that they are giving their countenance and support to parliamentary candidates who are resolved on upholding the iniquitous system of unrestrained landlord power. We submit that such candidates are unworthy of the confidence of the Catholic people. Though they may not be themselves the destroyers of the people, they are the abettors of those who destroy them: *atqui nolin quemquam occidere posse volunt*. We are at a crisis when the safety of the people in a great measure depends on the prelacy and priesthood of Ireland. England is critically situated with respect to the mighty nation of France and its crafty ruler. The Exodus of the universal people of Ireland has begun to create alarm. No one can reasonably doubt but that if sixty or even forty members sincerely pledged to Tenant-Right were returned, the success of that measure would be certain. To this consummation the aid of the prelacy and clergy is indispensable. We, then, respectfully call on them to arrest the extinction of a Church and a nation. We of the League have done all in our power, but can hardly hope for ultimate success unless we shall be enabled to procure a much larger amount of the sympathy and support of the Catholic Priesthood than we have hitherto been able to obtain. We cannot doubt but that they feel the same earnest and anxious desire that we do to arrest the unexampled evils that have fallen upon their unhappy people, and we entreat, most respectfully and earnestly, your lordships to exert your paternal influence in inducing your venerated clergy to shake off the apathy which we know can arise only from despair, and to arouse themselves from that torpor which the habitual spectacle of frightful suffering spread over a vast field, and become in a manner the normal state of our people, could hardly fail to beget in the minds of the most humane. We have, we trust, shown to your lordships that for this despair there is no foundation, if general and combined exertions would but be made, and that the remedy for our evils, frightful and wide-spread as they are, is still within our grasp. May God in His mercy inspire the revered priesthood of Ireland to put forth that mighty moral strength, which they derive no less from their public and private virtues than from their sacred character, for in their hands is the doom of life or death for the faithful millions of Catholic Ireland.

“PATT LALOR, *Chairman*.”

## ADDRESS TO HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF TUAM.

March 20, 1852.

By the Lord Bishop of Elphin, on the part of the clergy and laity of Sligo, on occasion of his Grace's visit to that town, to preach in aid of the poor schools attached to the Ursuline Convent.

*"To the Most Rev. Dr. Machale, Lord Archbishop of Tuam.*

"MAY IT PLEASE YOUR GRACE—We beg respectfully to express to your Grace the unfeigned pleasure and sincere gratification which your auspicious and most welcome visit to Sligo affords us, and those upon whose behalf we address you. We hail it as a happy omen that you have come amongst us upon a day which must be ever dear to all true-hearted Irishmen—the anniversary of our national saint. The Christian object which has brought you here will, we are sure, create the most pleasing emotions in your breast. You come to advocate the cause of the uninstructed children of the poor. In devoting your brilliant eloquence to promote unmixed and uncontaminated Catholic education amongst a destitute class, you strengthen the cause of our holy religion. Your Grace is perfectly aware that the human mind is most flexible, and prone to receive life-lasting impressions in its early state. It is then as wax to receive, and as steel to retain. The children of the humble poor, who shall have the good fortune of being placed under the religious guidance of the pious sisterhood of the ladies of the Convent of St. Joseph's, Sligo, shall lay up a priceless store of knowledge, which shall enable them in after days to resist the tempter, if he should endeavour to undermine the true faith so early planted within them.

"Your Grace has been, during your distinguished career, the fearless advocate of all things tending to the advancement and spiritual supremacy of our Church. We, therefore, look up to you with veneration—all Catholics look up to you—as the faithful defender of our creed. Well, indeed, have you been called the closest observer of human character and the best judge of human worth of modern times, as 'The Lion of the Fold.'

"Your Grace has also other demands upon our affection. While as an illustrious prelate of our Church you hold the proudest and most exalted of positions, we cannot forget that, as a patriot, you stand pre-eminent, and an admiring and venerating posterity shall remember you as one of Ireland's truest and most gifted sons."

His Grace returned a brilliant and suitable answer.

## RELIGIOUS EQUALITY COMMITTEE.

The formation, in Ireland, of a body which has for its specific object the removal of the religious inequalities which Irish Roman Catholics have so long endured, naturally meets a place in an annual Catholic Register. In the documents which emanated from the preparatory Committees, presided over by G. H. Moore, Esq., M. P., our Catholic readers have seen the reasons which led to the establishment of the Religious Equality Committee. It was not that these reasons had not for a long series of years engrossed the Catholic mind of the country, but that a succession of unex-



pected national calamities had placed the great question in temporary abeyance.

The aggressive attitude assumed within the last two years, by English parties, and the well-known hostility of a Tory government had left no alternative to Irish Catholics, but the resumption of the agitation so happily and so successfully initiated by O'Connell.

The great and prominent grievance of an Anti-Irish, Anti-Catholic state church establishment, deriving wealth from the pockets of poverty, insulting its unwilling and protesting benefactors, was one which the Irish Catholic mind and Irish liberal and Protestant feeling could not permit to lie dormant. The agitation of the great question of Religious Equality has been happily resumed at a time when, though enemies are rampant with bigotry and active in the propagation of falsehood and calumny, friends are not wanting in parliament to obstruct the obstructors, and outside to vindicate those great principles of civil and religious liberty to which so many statesmen, orators, and patriots, have devoted their labours and their lives.

The body now intrusted with the guardianship of the religious liberties of Catholic Ireland, was inaugurated on the 28th October, 1852, at an important and influential conference held in the Rotundo Dublin. Nearly thirty members of parliament, and over two hundred gentlemen from various parts of the country were present to enter their indignant protest against the further maintenance of an establishment which has so long been upheld as an insult to Catholicity, and a dishonor to common Christianity.

In the marked unanimity which pervaded the conference during a lengthened sitting, and the outspoken expression of the public mind through its legitimate representatives, there is evidence that the doom of an alien state church is sealed, and that Catholic Ireland will no longer tolerate those galling and oppressive inequalities which, beginning with the throne extend to the pettiest office under the state.

For the Catholic clergy in particular, as the exponents of the feelings of their flocks, this movement has a peculiar interest. With them it will mainly rest to aid the committee in the arduous struggle which has commenced. With their co-operation, and by the manifestation, on the part of the people, of those reiterated feelings of disgust and abhorrence against an unjust and unholy monopoly so long smothered, we may safely predict the speedy downfall of religious ascendancy in Ireland.

From a Circular, addressed "To the Country," by the Religious Equality Committee, we extract the following enumeration of grievances:

1. The Irish Church Establishment oppression, including its revenues and their future appropriation.
2. The penalties and prohibitions imposed by law upon Catholic ecclesiastics.
3. The laws which disqualify Catholic and Dissenting subjects from holding certain offices.
4. The practical oppressions which, though not directly sanctioned by law, are connived at by the executive, and cannot be redressed by an appeal to the existing laws.

*Substance of replies received from "the Country" to the above-mentioned Circular:*

"1st. That the public opinion of this country demands for all

classes and denominations of Irishmen complete religious equality in the eye of the law; and will not willingly tolerate in any religious denomination, civil power, pre-eminence, or ascendancy over any other.

"2nd. That the settlement of the church question on the basis of perfect equality is essential to the establishment of that entire equality, civil and religious, which alone can or ought to produce content.

"3rd. That the present Irish Church establishment is at once a badge of conquest and a legalized robbery of the Catholic population, which—while it insults and wrongs the people—convulses society, and impresses the Catholic people with a belief that the legislature which sanctions its continuance is hostile to the peace and prosperity of this kingdom.

"4th. That all laws which impose penalties on the ecclesiastics of any church, or prohibit the performance of spiritual functions, or the exercise of ecclesiastical rights, order, or jurisdiction, are inconsistent with the constitution of these realms, or require peculiar oaths or tests from the members of any religious denomination—practically declare the parties affected thereby to be *inferior* in the eye of the law to their fellow-subjects, and ought to be at once absolutely and unconditionally repealed.

"5th. That religious equality is inconsistent with the exclusion from public offices of any subject of the crown because of his religious faith, and that all such exclusions should be at once abolished.

"6th. That we consider it the special duty of the Irish Liberal members of parliament to urge upon the attention of the legislature at all convenient times the grievances endured by the poor and friendless Catholics in all parts of this empire, so far as these grievances depend upon bad laws or a bad administration of them; and that in order to enable the members of parliament efficiently to discharge their duty in these matters we respectfully request of the Catholic bishops and clergy at home, in Great Britain, and in the colonies to supply, at their earliest convenience, the statistical and other information, without which it will be impossible to have the claims of these unprotected classes adequately laid before parliament."

---

### THE PALLIUM.

*To the Publisher of the CATHOLIC REGISTRY.*

Sir—I beg to solicit a few pages in your excellent publication for the following essay on the Pallium; so much has been written on this subject in publications which merely serve the purposes of the hour, that I will deem your insertion of the enclosed as a favour,

I am, Sir, your very faithful humble servant,

JOHN HANBURY.

### THE PALLIUM.

Nihil antiquius veste illa Sacerdotali Præsulis nostri, quæ illi veste de veteri Testamento successit Byssos auroque contextæ, quæ in signum plenissimæ potestatis primus Linus amictus est, cui ad typum dedit, et nomen, ut a veteribus accepimus scriptoribus, quam appellavit et *Pallium*.—Eusebius, Cæsariensis, in *Serm. de Epiphania*.



Our Most Holy Father the Pope has recently conferred on the illustrious Paul, Archbishop of Dublin and Delegate Apostolic of the Holy See, the Pallium. The Pallium is a robe of the highest power and dignity as we learn by the above extract from Eusebius, Bishop of Cesarea in Palestine, called "the Father of Ecclesiastical History," who lived about 1550 years ago.

The Pallium was first introduced and worn by Pope St. Linus, who succeeded second to St. Peter, Prince of the Apostles, A.D. 67, nearly 1800 years since, as we find by the following extract from a Homily of St. Maximus, Patriarch of Jerusalem, who appeared with distinction at the councils of Nice, Sardis, and Tyre, more than 1500 years since.

"In lege gratiæ antiquum est," says the holy prelate, "illud nostrum Ephodh (id est Pallium) quod nostri Patriarchæ arbitrantur a Lino, post Petrum II Romano Pontifice institutum, et in singulare potestatis privilegium nostris Deo plenis præsulibus datum."—*Maxim. Episcop. in Homil de veste Sacerdot.*

By the above will appear the antiquity of the Pallium, and the power, and dignity attached to it; it bears resemblance in some measure—in miniature at least—to the Ephod, a robe worn by the Jewish high priests, and by persons of inferior grade among the ancient doctors of the law. The Christian Pallium is worn only by the Sovereign Pontiff, Patriarchs, and Archbishops, but prelates called suffragan are sometimes honoured with this Robe; by suffragan I understand those prelates subject to a Metropolitan, as, for example, the Bishop of Ossory is subject to the chief or Archbishop of Dublin, the Bishop of Elphin, to the Archbishop of Tuam, &c.

The word Ephod, written sometimes Ephodh, is Hebrew, of which the Pallium is but another or more dignified form.

The heathens, borrowing nearly all that was noble from believers in the only true God, seem to have taken, *inter alia*, an idea of their robes of dignity from the Jewish doctors.

To the scholar are well known the toga, stola, peplum, palla, trabea, sagum, palludimentum, clamys, and the *Pallium*. Cicero derives two adjectives from the substantive Pallium in these sentences:—"Græculus judex, modo *Palliatu*s modo togatus"—"Itaque objicias, licet quam voles sæpe *Palliatu*m fuisse."

The Pallium was a long robe or cloak used among the Greeks, and worn particularly by philosophers, for whom the ancients entertained respect nearly amounting to reverence.

The reader will observe that I have spoken of the Clamys which is but another word for Pallium. Cicero, again alluding to the subject, tells us that wisdom has often been found under a mean or sordid Pallium, "*Sæpe sub sordido Pallio sapiëntia.*" Likely enough; but upon one occasion Infinite Wisdom has been found under this robe, as will appear by the 27th chapter of St. Matthew, v. 28, 31. (I quote the vulgate.)

"Et exeuntes eum, *chlamidem coccineam* circumdederunt ei,  
Et postquam illuserunt ei, exuerunt eum *chlamide*, et induerunt  
Eum vestimentis ejus et duxerunt eum ut crucifigerent."

Persons in disgrace among the ancients were clothed in the *Pallium sordidum*. To add mockery and insult to all that our divine Redeemer suffered for us, the cruel Jews clothed him in an old gar-

ment which St. Mark calls the purple "*purpura*," and according to what I have read, there are interwoven in the Pallium of our Church, four black or purple crosses. "*Quatuor crucibus nigris, aut purpureis intexta*," and surely this is not without its signification. It appears that the Pallium, the origin and import of which are from its antiquity, a little obscure, has reference to the purple robe of our Lord, and if so, what conclusion may be deduced from the fact?—This, that as the Eternal gave his adorable Son a name which is above all names, the very instruments of the opprobrium and humiliation which he suffered, should be made commemorative as well as a means of his exaltation and greater glory, and that the Princes of his Church, to the wreck of expiring time, should bear this robe; and that mankind generally should, as they do, look upon the possession of it, *inter alia*, as one of the most sublime honors with which man can be invested on this earth. Comparisons as to stars, garters, and such fanciful baubles were unworthy this subject.

The power of God is, like Himself, infinite—he promised to make "the enemies" of his divine Son his "footstool;" and if we only reflect upon the history of the baths, the theatres, and amphitheatres of ancient Rome, upon which "ruin greenly dwells" or which are now the sites of magnificent churches, one of them, St. Peter's, so majestic as to have caused an eminent architect on beholding it to fall down and adore the great God who had made him the fellow creature of the man who had conceived even the idea of a temple so magnificent; if we reflect on those things, we see *pro tanto* a manifestation of the power of the Almighty, and the nothingness of earthly power when arrayed against the will of his unspeakable majesty:

For the might of the Gentile uns mote by the sword  
Hath melted like snow in the glance of the Lord.

From the pen of the noble and gifted child of nature who supplies me with this couplet, I quote a passage descriptive of St. Peter's, which I think no Catholic can read without emotion:

"Thou seest not all; but piecemeal thou must break  
To separate contemplation the great whole;  
And as the ocean many bays will make  
That ask the eye—so here can dwell the soul  
To more immediate objects and control  
Thy thoughts, until thy mind hath got by heart  
Its eloquent proportions and unroll  
In mighty graduations, part by part,  
The grandeur which upon thee did not dart,  
Power, glory, strength, and beauty, all are aisled  
In this eternal ark of worship undefiled!"

The reader will pardon this digression. Without instituting comparison, what is allowed to others, I respectfully claim for myself, and before I proceed further let it not be supposed that I set up my poor opinion against what the Church tacitly or openly expresses on the subject of the Pallium. No, no; I submit with reverence to all and every of her commands and tenets "not only for wrath but for conscience sake," believing with the illustrious prior of Sombreval, that "*il n'y a point de salut ailleurs et celui qui n'entre point dans l'arche perira infailliblement dans le deluge*," and ardently desiring for the sake of my Divine Redeemer, that all may be of the one fold, and under the dominion of the one shepherd; I have also to pray excuse for referring to profane writers, and my apology



will be the more acceptable when I remind the reader that holy David made even the lower animals of creation ancillary to the promotion of the greater glory of God, who has drawn all from possibility into existence. I believe St. Paul quotes Plato, and history tells us more than I will refer to here, of St. Jerome's passion for the Orations of Cicero.

The solemnities observed in the fabrication and consecration of the Christian Pallium are curious; they are simple even to sublimity. I will condense from one of the most learned doctors of the Church (a doctor held as the highest authority in the case of the venerated and erudite Newman, before Campbell) many particulars which will interest the reader:

“Cura conficiendorum et conservandorum Palliorum ad subdiaconos apostolicos pertinet, qui ex lana munda et alba illa hoc pacto conficiunt—*Sanctimoniales* monasterii Sanctæ Agnetis, vel Religiosi, qui sunt in illa Ecclesia, offerunt quotannis agnos duos albos super altare illius Ecclesiæ in die Festivitatis Sanctæ Agnetis dum in Missa solemnī cantatur *AGNUS DEI*, qui agni recipiuntur duobus canonicis Ecclesiæ Lateranensis, et ab eis postea consignantur Subdiaconis Apostolicis, qui agnos ipsos in pascua mittunt, quoad veniat tempus opportunum ipsos tondendi—tempore opportuno advento ex his agnis lana tondetur . . . . . et reducitur in filum, ex quo Pallia contextuntur . . . . . Pallia per subdiaconos portantur ad Basilicam Principis apostolorum, et per Canonicos Basilicæ ponuntur super corpora Petri et Pauli apostolorum sub Altare Majore, ubi factis ex more vigiliis, illa per noctem dimittunt—Deinde restituunt Subdiaconis, qui in loco honesto ea conservant.”

#### TRANSLATION.

“The care of the making and preservation of the Pallium, which is thus formed of pure white wool, devolves upon the sub-Deacons Apostolic. The *Sanctimoniales* of the Monastery of Saint Agnes, and the religious of her Church offer annually two white lambs upon the altar during Solemn Mass, while ‘Agnus Dei’ is chanted. Those lambs are received by two Canons of the Church of Lateran, and by them subsequently consigned to the Deacons Apostolic, who put them out to pasture until a suitable time for sheering; at which time the wool is shorn off . . . . . and converted into yarn from which is formed the Pallium . . . . . The Pallia (Anglice, Palliums) are carried by sub-deacons to the Basilica of the Prince of the Apostles, and by the canons of the Basilica placed upon the tombs (*corpora*) of the [Holy] Apostles Peter and Paul under the Great Altar; where, according to custom, watches are kept. They are placed there during the night and afterwards restored to the sub-deacons, who in a suitable place preserve them.”

In the original Latin are found the words *Agnus Dei*, applied to the Son of God. *Agnes*, the name of one of his most glorious martyred virgins and servants, and *Agni* the two innocent lambs blessed. The Son of God is emphatically called the Lamb, and we are reminded of those “who follow the Lamb wherever He goes;” by “Agnes,” a Greek word signifying chaste, so beautifully applicable to Saint Agnes, “Agni,” the ordinary irrational lambs are emblematic of purity and innocence. What a combination of words

for reflection, and though we have not here an anagram, properly so called, we are reminded of the beautiful expressions of Pope St. Gregory the Great, on beholding the Saxon children in the slave market at Rome, "they would not be *Angles* but *angels* had they been Christians."\* The paternal heart of Gregory would have gathered, as a hen gathers her chickens under her wing, the Saxons buried in idolatry, as would the glorious Pontiff who now fills the chair of Gregory, gather the wanderers from his fold and his apostolic jurisdiction. The Pallium is an emblem of this jurisdiction and power—the power of the Eternal Father given to the co-eternal Son and by the Son delegated to Peter who speaks through Pius—"Blessed be God who gave such power to men—I not only bless but adore you, my God, before men and angels, for this and all your mercies to me, and to all those of the One Body and One Fold, to which you have graciously called me the last of all, in preference to so many millions, who, alas! have not the precious gift of faith, without which it is impossible to please you, my God!"

Every Metropolitan, within three months after his elevation, asks the Pallium, either personally or by a Procurator. If the prelate attends in person, kneeling on the right of the altar, he asks the sacred robe in these words:

"Ego [*N.*] electus Ecclesiæ [*N.*] instantanter instantius et instantissime, peto mihi tradi et assignari Pallium de copore Beati Petri sumptum, in quo est plenitudo Pontificalis Officii."

"I, [*N.*] elect of the church of [*N.*], earnestly, more earnestly, most earnestly, beg to be delivered and assigned to me the Pallium taken from the body of the blessed Peter, in which [*Pallium*] is the plenitude of the Pontifical Office." I give a literal translation which, though inelegant, is important. The first Lord Deacon [*Dominus Primus Diaconorum*] receiving the Pallium from the altar, places it upon the shoulders of the prelate kneeling, and pronounces the following words:

"Ad honorem Omnipotentis Dei et Beatæ Mariæ semper Virginis, atque B.B. Apostolorum Petri et Pauli, nec non Ecclesiæ *N.* tibi commissæ, tradimus tibi Pallium de corpore B. Petri sumptum, in quo est plenitudo Pontificalis Officii, cum patriarchalis, vel archiepiscopalis nominis appellatione, ut utaris eo infra Ecclesiam tuam certis diebus, qui exprimuntur in privilegiis ab Apostolica Sede concessis. In nomine Patris, et Filii, et Spiritus Sancti. Amen."

#### TRANSLATION.

"In honor of Almighty God, and of the Blessed Mary ever Virgin, and of the blessed Apostles, Peter and Paul, and of the Church of *N.* committed to thee, we deliver to thee the Pallium taken from the body of the blessed Peter, in which [*Pallium*] is the plenitude of the Pontifical Office with the title of Patriarchal or Archiepiscopal dignity, that thou mayest use it within thy church on certain days which are expressed in the privileges granted by the Apostolic See. In the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost. Amen."

The Pallium cannot be worn by its possessor out of his province. I do not say that this restriction applies to his Grace the Archbishop of Dublin, because his power, as delegate of the Holy See,

\* "*Non Angli sed angeli forent si essent Christiani.*"



is superior to that of any other prelate in Ireland. As to the days on which the sacred robe may be worn (*certis diebus . . . concessis*) I find them as follow:

“Dies autem, quibus ipsi Pallio uti possunt, generaliter enumerantur. Nativitas Domini, Festivitas Sancti Joannis, et S. Stephani, Circumcisio Domini, Ephiphania, Dominica Palmarum, Cæna Domini, Sabbathum sanctum, Tres dies Resurrectionis, Ascensio Domini, Tres dies Pentecostes, Festivitas Sancti Joannis Baptistæ, et omnium Apostolorum, Quatuor Festivitates Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, Sancti Michaelis, et omnium Sanctorum, Dies Dedicationis Ecclesiarum, Consecrationis Episcoporum, Ordinationis Clericorum, et dies Anniversarius ipsius Palliati, atque Festivitates principales suæ Ecclesiæ Cathedralis.” I need not translate the above, it being nearly as plain as English.

There seems a doubt that the Pallium can be worn at Masses for the souls of the faithful departed.

There is an opinion prevalent, from a paragraph which has appeared in some of the public papers, that the Pallium was worn by some of the early Christian emperors. It appears to me that this opinion is unfounded; for none presume to wear robes which belong solely to the Princes of the Church of God. No doubt there may have been some mark of distinction granted by the early successors of Peter, to such men as the emperors Constantine and Theodosius, &c., but I find no authority for the opinion of the Pallium having been ever worn by any layman, however exalted.

The history of the dispute between St. Ambrose, the great Archbishop of Milan, and the Emperor Theodosius in the fourth century, for ever establishes the distinction between priests and even the wearers of diadems. This history, perhaps, is the most instructive on this subject in the annals of the Church. An emperor surrounded by his imperial guard, acknowledging his sin and humbly prostrating himself before a venerable old man in mitre and crosier, has been a theme for the eulogy of historians and a subject for the pencil of the most eminent artists, nor have the poets forgotten to wed it to immortal verse of which the following is an extract:

“Theodose est en pleurs, Ambroise en est la cause  
J'admire également Ambroise et Theodose.”

If the prelate asks the Pallium by procurator, the following is the form, and if anything were required to prove the importance of this robe, and the great reverence and caution observed with respect to it, the language used, and the obligation contracted by the solemn oath of the individual to whom it is confided for transmission, would be sufficient:

“Ego [*N.*] procurator, et procuratorio nomine, et pro parte Rev. in Christo Patris et Domini, Domini [*N.*] instantanter, instantius, et instantissime, peto mihi tradi, et assignari Pallium de corpore Beati Petri sumptum, in quo est plenitudo Pontificalis Officii, et promitto illud reverenter portare eidem Rev. Patri Domini [*N.*] nec pernocabo in aliquo loco, nisi una nocte tantum, nisi præpeditus fuero legitime, et tunc in Cathedrali ipsius et si non fuerit Cathedralis, in Collegiata, et si non fuerit Collegiata, in Parochiali Ecclesia remittam, et honorificè reponam, sic me Deus adjuvet et hæc Sancta Dei Evangelia.”

## TRANSLATION.

"I [*N.*] Procurator and in the procuratorial name, and on the part of the Most Rev. Father and Lord in Christ, the Lord, [*N.*] earnestly, more earnestly, most earnestly pray to be granted and assigned to me the Pallium taken from the body of the blessed Peter, in which [Pallium] is the plenitude of the Pontifical Office, and I promise to bear it reverently to the same Most Rev. Father and Lord [*N.*], nor shall I sojourn more than one night in any place, unless lawfully detained, and in that case, I shall reverently place it in a cathedral, and if not in a cathedral in a collegiate, and if not in a collegiate in a parochial church, so help me God, and by the Holy Gospels of God."

The Cardinal Deacon, then, receiving the Pallium from the altar, places it upon the shoulders of the procurator, saying:

"Ad honorem Omnipotentis Dei, et Beatorum Apostolorum Petri et Pauli, et Domini nostri Papæ et Sanctæ Romanæ Ecclesiæ, assigno tibi Pallium de Corpore Beati Petri sumptum in quo est plenitudo Officii cum Archi-Episcop. nominis appellatione, nomine, et pro parte Rev. in Christo Patris D.D. nostri [*N.*] et Ecclesiæ [*N.*] ad quam electus est, ut eo utatur infra Ecclesiam suam certis diebus, qui exprimuntur in privilegiis ab Apostol. Sede concessis. In nom. Patr., et Filii, et Spiritus Sancti," &c.

## TRANSLATION.

"In honour of Almighty God, and of the blessed Apostles Peter and Paul, and of our Lord the Pope, and of the Holy Roman Church, I assign to thee the Pallium taken from the body of the blessed Peter in which [Pallium] is the plenitude of the office with the name and title of patriarch and archbishop, in the name and on the part of the Most Reverend Father and Lord in Christ (the Lord *N.* and of the Church of *N.*) to which he has been elected, that he may use it within his Church on certain days, which are expressed in the privileges granted by the Apostolic See, in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost. Amen."\*

I am not learned enough to say whether the form and oath referred to are or are not obsolete; I have reason to believe the contrary, but this I know, that both are of great antiquity, and have been usual down to about the year 1740.

There are other very important passages on the subject of the Pallium which I might lay before the reader: in my judgment none but ecclesiastics are concerned in them.

I will have occasion to allude to St. Malachy, archbishop of Armagh; his sainted name brings to my recollection circumstances intimately connected with the Pallium. He made a voyage to Rome in connexion with the procurement of this sacred robe. On that occasion Pope Innocent II. conferred on him the highest honour ever paid an Irishman—that of placing on his head the tiara of the sovereign Pontiff, when surrounded by prelates from all parts of the earth. The illustrious Malachy, on a second voyage, visited Clairval, and had the happiness of dying in the arms of his

\* From the contracted Latin used in the work before me, I cannot vouch for perfect accuracy. The learned reader knows that the termination of words is necessary to establish their cases, &c.



beloved friend, the glorious St. Bernard, called "the last of the Fathers," and "a pillar of the Church in the twelfth century." To Malachy is attributed a prophetic history of the Popes to the end of time. There are doubts entertained of his being the author, but much might be said on that subject.

I may here observe that the Pallium cannot be transferred, and that it is buried with the prelate who is honoured with it.

His Grace the Archbishop of Dublin procured the Pallium by procurator, and in the month of October the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Pittsburg arrived from Rome in Dublin, bearing the Sacred Robe. I will give a condensed account of the ceremony of investiture.

INVESTITURE OF HIS GRACE THE MOST REVEREND PAUL, LORD  
ARCHBISHOP OF DUBLIN, WITH THE PALLIUM.

On Sunday, 25th of October, 1852, the ceremony of investiture of the above-named illustrious prelate with the Pallium took place, in the Cathedral Church of the Immaculate Conception, Marlborough-street, which was crowded by a congregation comprising a vast number of the Catholic clergy and citizens of all classes. The ceremonies commenced with a grand High Mass; the high-priest who officiated as celebrant was the Rev. J. O'Farrell; the Rev. Thomas Pope attended as deacon, and the Rev. Walter Murphy as sub-deacon. The Rev. Dr. Woodlock acted as master of the ceremonies.

The Archbishop entered the sanctuary, preceded by a great number of the clergy, in solemn procession; at the same time, the Right Rev. Dr. O'Connor, Lord Bishop of Pittsburg came forth, and his Lordship was conducted to a *sedilium* prepared for him.

At the conclusion of the High Mass, his Grace the Archbishop was conducted to the foot of the altar, where kneeling while the Lord Bishop of Pittsburg came forward, and Dr. Woodlock read the mandate from our Holy Father the Pope, conferring the Pallium: the solemn *juramentum* prescribed on these occasions was administered and subscribed by his Grace, after which the Lord Bishop of Pittsburg took the Pallium from the altar, where it had been laid, and placed it on the shoulders of the Archbishop of Dublin, when the Lord Bishop of Pittsburg said:

"In honour and glory of Almighty God, and of the ever Virgin Mary, and of the apostles Peter and Paul, and in veneration of our Holy Father Pius IX., and the Holy Catholic Church committed to thy care, we deliver to thee this Pallium, taken from the tomb of the blessed Peter, in which is the plenitude of a pontifical office, that you may use it within your Church, in the archdiocese granted to you, by the privilege of the Apostolic See, in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost."

The Archbishop having returned to his throne, the distinguished Lord Bishop of Pittsburg preached a splendid sermon, from which I extract the following passage, which will be read with delight by the Irish in particular, and above all, by the people of Kildare, the native county of the Archbishop of Dublin.

After explaining the nature of the Pallium, in connexion with the primatial dignity, &c., his Lordship turned to our illustrious Archbishop, and said:

"It is my pleasing duty, in conferring this Pallium in the name

of our Holy Father, to communicate to your Grace the most marked expression of his esteem for your person, and of his approbation of your administration. Amongst the many things which occupy his attention, he stated with pleasure that the administration of your Grace was one of those which afforded the most sincere consolation to his paternal heart. This was stated in the official document, which was just read. Give him, added the Holy Father, my blessing from my whole heart, my whole soul, and with my whole power. Tell him how sincerely I appreciate his piety, his zeal, his devotedness. It would have been gratifying, under other circumstances, to have stated the many proofs that had come under his (the Bishop's) observation, calculated to show the interest manifested by the Catholic world in the course of their venerated prelate. He had heard clergymen and laymen of various countries express the high admiration which his noble pastorals had elicited throughout the Catholic world. He had heard the American and the Greek, as well as the Frenchman and the Italian, express the enthusiasm which his name had created in all parts of the Catholic world. On the vast continent on which his own lot was cast, the children of Ireland had learned to lisp his name with joy—for even in the wild woods of America his name was as a household word, and was cherished by his countrymen with affection, with joy, and with pride. But all this must be lost sight of in view of the marked approbation of the successor of St. Peter, which he had been charged to communicate. This was a far more secure mark of the value in which his acts should be viewed by every member of the Church. The Holy Father, my Lord, commissioned me to say, in addition, that while he looked with peculiar interest to the Church of Ireland as a chief source of his consolation, he recommends to your Grace, and to the illustrious hierarchy of which you are so bright an ornament, that you would ever cherish that union and harmony which have hitherto been the bulwark of Catholicity in this realm, and without which you are sure to become a prey of your enemies. This was the advice of the Holy Father, it is unnecessary for us to seek any new specific to carry it into effect."

In conclusion, the Lord Archbishop bestowed on the congregation the pontifical benediction.

Thus terminated one of the most interesting ceremonies that has ever been witnessed in Ireland—amid all whose vicissitudes and sorrows,

"Bright o'er the flood of her tears and her blood"

has stood the Church—"the Rainbow of hope," so beautifully compared by the prior of Sombrevil, quoting the Fathers to the ark on the waters of the deluge, whose violence tended only to elevate her more closely to heaven, the true country of her mission and of her future glory. The long suffering children of Ireland not less distinguished by "laurels in war" than when wreathing "the chaplet of palm round the altars of peace," have won for the country of their birth and affections the superlative title of the island of saints and doctors, "*insula sanctorum et doctorum*," all the persecutions of the Henries, Elizabeths, and others, only tended more closely to bind them to the faith of their fathers, that,

"faith of Eden birth

The steadiest, purest ever dwelt on earth."



To enumerate the long catalogue of prelates, priests, patriots, and heroes from Patrick, her first primate, to Paul who holds precisely the same powers, would occupy a volume.

Tuam has had her *Flos Mundi*, whose mitre has descended to the *Lion of the Fold*. Kildare, her O'Buge "the burning light and ornament of his country;" which burst forth in our own days with more than original lustre in the person of the illustrious "J. K. L.," the Irish Bossuet; Dublin, her Laurence, the mitred and beatified patriot of the darkest epoch of the destinies of his country. Armagh, between which and Dublin a contest for precedence whilom existed, seems united *pro tem*, in the person of our illustrious prelate the successor of Patrick, Malachy, Maolmurry and Lawrence; glorious names no doubt.

Among these illustrious names there has not been a truer patriot and prelate than Paul of Armagh and Dublin; in none have varied attainments and vast erudition been more conspicuous; for none has the Sovereign Pontiff expressed more warm and paternal sentiments; and above all under God, in none has devotion to the Most Holy and Immaculate Virgin Mother of God been more decided, ardent, and exemplary, than in Paul, Archbishop of Dublin.

If at a future period, his Grace put off the robes of a patriarch to assume those of higher dignity, which may heaven grant if for God's greater glory, the Archbishop will remember an incident from the words of a Sovereign Pontiff\* placed in circumstances not less unforeseen than unsolicited,

"Sine desine Mariam, ne me desinat Maria" !

"Stop ! leave Mary to me, lest Mary may leave me."

\* Innocent XI. of the royal family of Medici, prayed God to send a good successor to Peter—Innocent was from infancy devoted to the Blessed Virgin, and at the Papal election the lot fell upon himself, it is to be presumed in answer to his pious prayers; when stript of his prelatic robes to be invested with those of Sovereign Pontiff, a scapular was found near his person over the shirt, an assisting prelate was about to remove it when the holy Father exclaimed in the words above quoted in Latin,

Stop, leave Mary to me, lest Mary may leave me.

## Roman Register.

### OUR PRESENT MOST HOLY FATHER, POPE PIUS IX.,

Was born at Sinigaglia, the 13th of May, 1792; reserved, *in petto*, the 23rd December, 1839; published Cardinal Priest by the title of SS. Peter and Marcellinus, the 14th December, 1840, elected Pope, the 16th June, 1846; crowned the 21st of same month and year.

For a complete list of all the Popes from St. Peter, see our Registry for 1840.

### THE CARDINAL BISHOPS OF THE HOLY ROMAN CHURCH, *According to their rank of precedence.*

The Cardinal Bishops have no titles; their dioceses are the six suburban  
Bishoprics.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Born.         | Created. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| 1 Macchi, Vincent, born at Capo di Monte, is B. of Ostia and Velletri, Dean of the Sacred College and Legate Apostolic of the town and province of Velletri,                                                                                                                                                                                             | Aug. 31, 1770 |          |
| 2 Lambruschini, Louis, born at Genoa, is B. of Porto, Rufina, and Civita Vecchia, Sub-Dn. of the Sacred College, Secretary of the Pontifical Briefs, Librarian of Holy Church, Grand Prior in Rome of the Sacred and Military Order of the Knights of Malta, Grand Chancellor of the Pontifical Orders, and Prefect of the Sacred Congregation of Rites, | May 10, 1776  | 1826     |
| 3 Amat, Louis, born at Cagliari, is B. of Palestrina,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | June 21, 1796 | 1831     |
| 4 Mattei, Marius, born at Pergola, is B. of Frascati, and Archpriest of the Patriarchal Basilica of the Vatican,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               | 1837     |
| 5 Brignole, James Louis, born at Genoa, is B. of Sabina, Commendatory Abbot of St. Cecilia, in Trastevere, and Prefect of the Sacred Congregation of the Index,                                                                                                                                                                                          | May 8, 1797   | 1832     |
| 6 Patrizi, Constantine, born at Sienna, is B. of Albano, Archpriest of Patriarchal Liberian Basilica, Vicar-General of His Holiness, and Prefect of the Sacred Congregation of the residence of Bishops,                                                                                                                                                 | Sep. 4, 1798, | 1834     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               | 1834     |



## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF

## THE CARDINAL PRIESTS OF THE HOLY ROMAN CHURCH,

*With the year of their birth, their Cardinalitial titles and the year of their creation.*

|                                                                                                                                                                                   | Born.          | Creata. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------|
| Altieri, Louis, born at Rome, is President of<br>Roma and Comarca, created Cardinal by the<br>title of Santa Maria del Portico,                                                   | July 17, 1805  | 1845    |
| Andrea, Jerome de, born at Naples, created<br>Cardinal by the title of Santa Agnese fuori<br>delle mura,                                                                          | April 12, 1812 | 1852    |
| Angelis, Philip de, born at Ascoli, is A.B. and<br>Prince of Fermo, created Cardinal by the<br>title of San Bernardo alle Terme Diocleziane,                                      | April 16, 1792 | 1839    |
| Asquini, Fabius Mary, born at Fagagna, is Pre-<br>fect of the Congregation of Indulgences and<br>Sacred Relics, created Cardinal by the title<br>of Santo Stefano at Monte Cœlio, | Aug. 14, 1802  | 1845    |
| Baluffi, Cajetan, born at Ancona, is A.B., B. of<br>Imola, and created Cardinal by the title of<br>SS. Pietro e Marcellino,                                                       | Mar. 28, 1788  | 1846    |
| Barberini, Benedict, born at Rome, is Arch-<br>priest of the Lateran Basilica, and created<br>Cardinal by the title of Santa Maria in Tras-<br>tevere,                            | Oct. 22, 1788  | 1826    |
| Beeckh, Maximilian de Somerau, born at Vien-<br>na, is A.B. of Olmutz, and created Cardinal<br>in                                                                                 | Dec. 21, 1796  | 1850    |
| Bianchi, Ambrose, born at Cremona, created<br>Cardinal by the title of SS. Andrea et Gre-<br>gorio, at Monte Cœlio,                                                               | Oct. 17, 1771  | 1835    |
| Bonald, Louis de, born at Milhaud, is A.B. of<br>Lyons, and created Cardinal by the title of<br>the Santissima Trinità al Monte Pincio,                                           | Oct. 30, 1788  | 1841    |
| Bonnely, G. Orbe John, born at Pinos, is A.B. of<br>Toledo,                                                                                                                       | Mar. 17, 1782  | 1850    |
| Cagiano, Anthony, born at Aquino, created<br>Cardinal by the title of Santa Croce in Geru-<br>salemme,                                                                            | Dec. 11, 1797  | 1844    |
| Carafa, Dominic, born at Naples, is A.B. of<br>Benevento, and created Cardinal by the title<br>of Santa Maria degli Angeli,                                                       | July 12, 1805  | 1844    |
| Carvalho, William Henry de, born at Coimbra,<br>is Patriarch of Lisbon,                                                                                                           | Feb. 10, 1792  | 1846    |
| Clarelli, Nicholas, born at Rieti, is Bishop of<br>Corneto and Monte Fiascone, and created<br>Cardinal by the title of San Pietro in Vincoli,                                     | April 12, 1799 | 1844    |
| Corsi, Cosmus, born at Florence, is Bishop of<br>Jesi, and created Cardinal by the title of<br>SS. Giovanni e Paulo,                                                              | June 10, 1798  | 1842    |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Born.          | Creathd. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|
| Cosenza, Joseph, born at Naples, is A.B. of Capua, and created Cardinal by the title of Santa Maria in Traspontina,                                                                                            | Feb. 20, 1788  |          |
| Diepenbrock, Melchior de, born at Bochald, is Prince Bishop of Breslau,                                                                                                                                        | Jan. 10, 1798  | 1850     |
| Donnet, Ferdinand, born at Bourg-Argental, is A.B. of Bourdeaux, and created Cardinal in Falconieri, Mellini Chiarissimo, born at Rome, is A.B. of Ravenna, and created Cardinal by the title of San Marcello, | Nov. 16, 1795  | 1850     |
| Falconieri, Mellini Chiarissimo, born at Rome, is A.B. of Ravenna, and created Cardinal by the title of San Marcello,                                                                                          | Sept. 17, 1794 | 1852     |
| Ferretti, Gabriel, born at Ancona, is grand Penitentiary, Commendatory Abbot, and Ordinary of SS. Vincenzo e Anastasio alle tre Fontane, and created Cardinal by the title of SS. Quirico and Guilitta,        | Jan. 31, 1798  | 1838     |
| Fornari, Raphael, born at Rome, is Prefect of the Congregation of Studies, and created Cardinal by the title of Santa Maria Sofra Minerva,                                                                     | Jan. 23, 1787  | 1839     |
| Franconi, James Philip, born at Genoa, is Prefect of Propaganda, and created Cardinal by the title of Santa Maria in Araceli,                                                                                  | Dec. 10, 1775  | 1850     |
| Geissel, John, born at Giammeldingen, is A.B. of Cologne,                                                                                                                                                      | Feb. 4, 1796   | 1826     |
| Genga, Gabriel della, born at Assisi, is Prefect of the Congregation of Bishops and Regulars, and created Cardinal by the title of San Girolamo deglie Schiavoni,                                              | Dec. 4, 1801   | 1850     |
| Gousset, Thomas, born at Montigny-les-cherlieu, is A.B. of Rheims, and created Cardinal by the title of San Calixto,                                                                                           | May 1, 1792    | 1836     |
| Lucciardi, Dominic, born at Sarzana, is Bishop of Sinigaglia, and created Cardinal by the title of San Clemente,                                                                                               | Dec. 8, 1796   | 1850     |
| Mai, Angelo, born at Schilpario, is Prefect of the Holy Congregation of the Council, and created Cardinal by the title of Santa Anastasia,                                                                     | Mar. 7, 1782   | 1852     |
| Mathieu, James, born at Paris, is A.B. of Besancon, and created Cardinal by the title of San Silvestro in Capite,                                                                                              | Jan. 20, 1796  | 1838     |
| Morichini, Charles Louis, born at Rome, created Cardinal by the title of St. Onofrio.                                                                                                                          | Nov. 21, 1805  | 1850     |
| Oppizzoni, Charles, born at Milan, is A.B. of Bologna, and first Cardinal Priest by the title of San Lorenzo in Lucina,                                                                                        | Apr. 15, 1769  | 1852     |
| Pecci, Joseph, born at Gubbio, is B. of Gubbio, and created Cardinal by the title of Santa Balbina,                                                                                                            | Apr. 13, 1776  | 1804     |
| Pianetti, Gaspare, born at Jesi, is B. of Viterbo and Toscanella, and created Cardinal by the title of San Sisto,                                                                                              | Feb. 7, 1780   | 1850     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                | 1839     |



|                                                                                                                                                     | Born.         | Creata. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| Piccolomini, James, born at Sienna, created Cardinal by the title of San Marco,                                                                     | July 31, 1795 | 1845    |
| Pignatelli, Ferdinand, born at Naples, is A.B. of Palermo, and created Cardinal by the title of Santa Maria della Vittoria,                         | June 9, 1770  | 1839    |
| Pont, James du, born at Yglesias, is A.B. of Bourges, and created Cardinal by the title of Santa Maria del Popolo,                                  | Feb. 2, 1792  | 1847    |
| Riario, Sforza Sixtus, born at Naples, is A.B. of Naples, and created Cardinal by the title of Santa Sabina,                                        | Dec. 5, 1810  | 1846    |
| Romo, Judas, born at Cavixar, is A.B. of Seville,                                                                                                   | Jan. 9, 1779  | 1850    |
| Simonetti, Laurence, born at Rome, is Secretary of the Memorials to His Holiness, and created Cardinal by the title of San Lorenzo in Pane e Perna, | May 26, 1789  | 1844    |
| Schwartzenberg, Frederick, born at Vienna, is Prince-Archbishop of Prague, and created Cardinal by the title of St. Augustin,                       | Apr. 6, 1809  | 1842    |
| Soglia, John, born at Casola Valseni, is B. of Osimo, and created Cardinal by the title of the Santi Quattro Coronati,                              | Oct. 11, 1779 | 1839    |
| Spinola, Hugh Peter, born at Genoa, is Pro Datary of His Holiness, and created Cardinal by the title of Santi Silvestro e Martino ai Monti,         | June 29, 1791 | 1832    |
| Sterckx, Engelbert, born at Ophem, is A.B. of Mechlin, and created Cardinal by the title of Santa Bartolomeo nell'Isola,                            | Nov. 2, 1792  | 1838    |
| Tosti, Anthony, born at Rome, is Visitor Apostolic of the Hospital of St. Michael, and created Cardinal by the title of S. Pietro in Montorio,      | Oct. 4, 1776  | 1839    |
| Vannicelli, Casoni Louis, born at Amelia, is A.B. of Ferrara, and created Cardinal by the title of Santa Prossede,                                  | Apr. 16, 1801 | 1842    |
| Villadican, Francis of Paul, born at Messina, is A.B. of Messina, and created Cardinal by the title of S. Alessio,                                  | Feb. 22, 1780 | 1843    |
| Wiseman, Nicholas, born at Seville, is A.B. of Westminster, and created Cardinal by the title of Santa Pudentiana.                                  | Aug. 2, 1802  | 1850    |

#### CARDINAL DEACONS OF THE HOLY ROMAN CHURCH.

|                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|
| Antonelli, James, born at Sonnino, is Secretary of State to His Holiness, Prefect of the Sacred Palaces, and created Cardinal by the title of Deacon of St. Agatha alla Suburra. | Apr. 2, 1806  | 1847 |
| Bofondi, Joseph, born at Forlì, is President of the Holy Congregation of the Census, and                                                                                         | Oct. 24, 1795 |      |

|                                                                                                                                                                                            | Born.         | Creata. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| created Cardinal by the title of Deacon of S. Cesareo,                                                                                                                                     |               | 1847    |
| Ciacchi, Louis, born at Pesaro, created Cardinal by the title of Deacon of Sant' Angelo in Pescheria,                                                                                      | Aug. 16, 1788 | 1838    |
| Fieschi, Adrian, born at Genoa, created Cardinal by the title of Deacon of Santa Maria ad Martyres,                                                                                        | Mar. 7, 1788  | 1838    |
| Gazzoli, Louis, born at Terni, created Cardinal by the title of Deacon of S. Eustachio,                                                                                                    | Mar. 18, 1784 | 1832    |
| Marini, Peter, born at Rome, is Prefect of the Economy of Propaganda and President of the Reverenda Camera d' Spogli, created Cardinal by the title of Deacon of S. Niccola in Carcere,    | Oct. 5, 1794  | 1846    |
| Riario, Sforza Thomas, born at Naples, is Camerlengo of the Holy Roman Church, Arch-chancellor of the Roman University, and first Cardinal Deacon by the title of Santa Maria in Via Lata, | Jan. 8, 1782  | 1823    |
| Roberti, Robert, born at S. Guisto, created Cardinal by the title of Deacon of Santa Maria in Dominica,                                                                                    | Dec. 23, 1788 | 1850    |
| Serafini, John, born at Magliano, created Cardinal by the title of Deacon of Santa Maria in Cosmedin,                                                                                      | Oct. 15, 1786 | 1843    |
| Ugolini, Joseph, born at Macerata, created Cardinal by the title of Deacon of S. Adriano al Foro Romano,                                                                                   | Jan. 6, 1783  | 1838    |

*Cardinals who have died since the publication of last year's Registry.*—His Eminence Cardinal Castruccio Castracane degli Antelminelli, born at Urbino, Sept. 21st, 1779, created Cardinal in 1833, was Bishop of Palestina and Grand Penitentiary, died at Rome, February 24, 1852.

His Eminence Cardinal Anthony Francis Orioli, born at Bagnacavallo, Dec. 10, 1778, created Cardinal by the title of the Santi VII. Apostoli, in 1838, died at Rome on the 20th Feb., 1852.

His Eminence Cardinal Thomas Bernetti, born at Fermò, Dec. 29, 1779, was Vice-Chancellor of Holy Church, Sommistà of the Letters Apostolic, created Cardinal in 1826, by the title of Deacon of St. Lorenzo in Danaso, died at Fermò, March 21, 1852.—*R.I.P.*

**THE PONTIFICAL HOUSEHOLD.**—His Eminence Card. Aloisius Lambruschini, *Secretary of the Pontifical Briefs*; his Eminence Card. Hugh Spinola, *Pro-Datary*; his Eminence Card. Laurence Simonetti, *Secretary of Memorials*; his Eminence Card. James Antonelli, *Secretary of State and Prefect of the Sacred Apostolic Palaces*; Monsignore Francesco Medici di Ottajano, *Major-Domo of His Holiness*; Monsig. Edward Boromeo Anse, *Maestro di Camera*; Monsig. John Tanni, *Auditor*; The Very Rev. Father Dominic Buttasni, O.S.D., *Master of the Sacred Palace*.



SECRET CHAMBERLAINS OF HIS HOLINESS — Monsig. Louis Feroli, Archbishop of Athens, *Private Almoner*; Monsig. Alexander Macioti, Archbishop of Colossi, *Coadjutor Almoner*; Monsig. Luke Pacifici, *Secretary of the Briefs to Princes*; Monsig. Vincent Santucci, *Substitute of the Secretary of State*; Monsig. Albert Bartolani di Montanto, *Sub-Datary*; Monsig. Dominic Fisramonti, *Secretary of the Latin Letters*; Monsig. Gustavus Hohenlohe, *Cup Bearer*; Monsig. Francis de Mérode, *Secretario d' Ambasciata*; Monsig. Joseph Stella, *Guardaroba*; Monsig. George Talbot.

OFFICERS OF STATE.—Card. Thomas Riario Sforza, *Chamberlain of Holy Church*; *Vice-Chamberlain of Holy Church*, vacant; Card. Ferretti, *Grand Penitentiary*; Card. Patrizi, *Vicar-General*.

### CONGREGATIONS.

THE CENSUS (I.)—Cards. Macchi, Mattei, Spinola, Riario Sforza, Cagiano, Gazzoli, Ugolini; Monsig. Francis Pentini, *Secretary*.

CEREMONIES (II.)—Card. Vincent Macchi, *Prefect*; Cards. Patrizi, Frasoni, Spinola, T. Riario Sforza, Lucciardi d' Andrea. Mons. Joseph de Ligne, *Secretary*; Monsig. Pius Martinucci, *Secretary Coadjutor with future succession*.

THE COUNCIL (III.)—Card. Angelo Mai, *Prefect*; Cards. Macchi, Lambruschini, Mattei, Brignole, Patrizi, Oppizzoni, Spinola, Bianchi, Della Genga, Amat, Soglia, Talconieri, Tosti de Angelis, Sterckx, Ferretti, Pianetti, Vannicelli, Casoni de Bonald, Schwartzenberg, Corsi, Carafa, Simonetti, Piccolomini, Sixtus Riario Sforza, Cosenza, Pecci, Gazzoli, Fieschi, Ciacchi, Serafini, Marini, Bofondi, Antonelli, Roberti, Mathieu, d' Andrea; Monsig. Angelo Quaglia, *Secretary*; Monsig. Louis Tomasetti, *Sub-Sec.*

THE CONSISTORY (IV.)—His Holiness the Pope, *Prefect*; Cards. Mattei, Patrizi, Frasoni, Tosti, de Angelis, Ferretti, Altieri, Simonetti; Monsig. Antici Mattei, *Secretary*.

CORRECTION OF THE WORKS OF THE EASTERN CHURCH (V.)—Card. Angelo Mai, *Prefect*; Cards. Lambruschini, Frasoni; Very Rev. Father Buttaoni, O.S.D.; Monsig. Alex. Barnabò, *Sec.*

DISCIPLINE OF REGULARS (VI.)—Card. Ambrose Bianchi, *Prefect*; Cards. Lambruschini, Patrizi, Frasoni, Barberini, Falconieri, Ferretti, Sixtus Riario Sforza, Baluffi, Wiseman, Cosenza, Pecci, T. Riario Sforza; Monsig. de Falloux, *Secretary*; Monsig. Francis Messina, *Substitute*.

EXAMINERS OF BISHOPS ELECT (VII.)—*In Sacred Theology*.—Cards. Lambruschini, Patrizi, Brignole, Ferretti.

*In the Sacred Canons*.—Cards. Brignole, Frasoni, Mai, Fornari, Ferretti; Monsig. F. Gentilini, Archb. of Tiana, *Secretary*.

FABRIC OF ST. PETER'S (VIII.)—Card. Mattei, *Prefect*; Cards. Falconieri, Ferretti, Vannicelli, Asquini, Clarelli, Piccolomini, Gazzoli, Ciacchi, Serafini; *Treasurer-General*, vacant; Monsig. Stephen Bruti, *Secretary*.

EXTRAORDINARY ECCLESIASTICAL AFFAIRS (IX.)—Cards. Macchi, Lambruschini, Patrizi, Oppizzoni, Frasoni, Bianchi, Mai, Antonelli; Monsig. Vincent Santucci, *Secretary*; Monsig. Suigi Ferrari, *Sub-Secretary*.

ECCLESIASTICAL IMMUNITIES (X.)—Card. Barberini, *Prefect*; Cards. Frasoni, della Genga, Anat, de Angelis, Sterckx, Ferretti, Pignatelli, Pianetti, Vannicelli Casoni, Corsi, Villadicani, Asquini,

Clarelli, Piccolomini, S. Riario Sforza, Baluffi, Dupont, Fieschi, Ugolini, Mathieu, Morichini; Monsig. Louis Cardelli, Archbishop of Acrida, *Secretary*; Canon Pelloni, *Substitute*.

THE INDEX (XI.)—Card. Brignole, *Prefect*; Cards. Opizzoni, Mai, Bianchi, della Genga, Vannicelli Casoni, Altieri, de Bonald, Schwartzberg, Cagiano, Marini, Bofondi; the Very Rev. Father Vincent Modena, *Secretary*.

INDULGENCES AND SACRED RELICS (XII.)—Card. Asquini, *Prefect*; Cards. Brignole, Patrizi, Ferretti, Pignatelli, Pianetti, Vannicelli Casoni, Altieri, Schwartzberg, Villadicali, Carafa, Wiseman, Cosenza, Simonetti, Marini, Roberti, Mathieu, d' Andrea Monsig. Louis Colombo, *Secretary*.

THE HOLY OFFICE (XIII.)—His Holiness the Pope, *Prefect*; Card. Vincent Macchi, *Secretary*; Cards. Lambruschini, Mattei, Patrizi, Oppizzoni, Fransoni, Bianchi, Mai, Ferretti, Antonelli, della Genga, Cogiano, Fornari Lucciardi.

PROPAGANDA FIDE (XIV.)—Card. Fransoni, *Prefect*; Card. Marini, *Prefect of Economy*; Cards. Mecchi, Lambruschini, Mattei, Brignole, Patrizi, Barberini, Amat, Mai, Soglia, de Angelis, Sterckx, Altieri, de Bonald, Schwartzberg, Wiseman, T. Riario Sforza, Fornari; Monsig. Alex. Barnabò, *Secretary*; Monsig. Prosper Caterini, *Protonotary Apostolic*.

RESIDENCE OF BISHOPS (XV.)—Card. Patrizi, *Prefect*; Card. Pignatelli; Monsig. Angelo Quaglia, *Secretary*.

SACRED RITES (XVI.)—Card. Lambruschini, *Prefect*; Cards. Macchi, Brignole, Patrizi, Oppizzoni, Spinola, Bianchi, della Genga, Falconieri, Ferretti, Corsi, Villadicali, Altieri, Cosenza, Ugolini, Fieschi, Serafini, Bofondi, Roberti, Morichini; Monsig. D. Gigli, *Pro-Sec.*; Rev. J. Starna, *Substitute*.

STUDIES (XVII.)—Card. Fornari, *Prefect*; Cards. Lambruschini, Mattei, Brignole, Patrizi, Oppizzoni, Fransoni, Mai, Soglia, Altieri, Simonetti, T. Riario Sforza, Gazzoli, d' Andrea; Canon, P. Ralli, *Secretary*.

ON THE STATE OF THE REGULAR CLERGY (XVIII.)—Cards. Lambruschini, Patrizi, Bianchi, Ferretti, Altieri; Monsig. A. Bizzari, *Secretary*.

BISHOPS AND REGULARS (XIX.)—Card. della Genga, *Prefect*; Cards. Lambruschini, Mattei, Brignole, Patrizi, Oppizzoni, Fransoni, Spinola, Bianchi, Amat, Mai, Soglia, Sterckx, Ferretti, Pignatelli, Fosti, Vannicelli Casoni, de Bonald, Schwartzberg, Corsi, Asquini, Cogiano, Clarelli, Carafa, Simonetti, S. Riario Sforza, Baluffi, Dupont, Wiseman, Marini, Bofondi, Antonelli, Lucciardi, Mathieu, Morichini; Monsig. A. Bizzarri, *Pro-Secretary*.

APOSTOLIC VISITATION (XX.)—His Holiness the Pope, *Prefect*; his Eminence the Card. Vicar, *President*; Cards. Mattei, Brignole, Vannicelli Casoni, dello Genga, Bianchi, Ferretti, Altieri, Cogiano, Dupont, Marini, Roberti, Morichini; Monsig. Luigi Fausi, *Pro-Secretary and Assessor*; Monsig. Louis Brencadoro, *Hon.-Assistant*; The Rev. Camillus Clementi, *Substitute*; Cannon, Joseph Tarnassi, *Chancellor*.



## REFERENDARY PRELATES OF HIS HOLINESS,

*With the dates of their nomination.*

- Amici, Camillus, Dec. 22, 1836  
 Angelini, Joseph, Aug. 6, 1840  
 Antici Mattei, R. July 13, 1843  
 Antinori, Spinello, Nov. 27, 1839  
 Badia, Paschal, Feb. 17, 1842  
 Barbolani di Montanto, Albert,  
 February 1, 1844  
 Barnabò, Alex. July 13, 1843  
 Bartolini, Dominic, Nov. 18, 1847  
 Belgrado, Chas. Sep. 14, 1843  
 Bellà, Tancred, Apr. 23, 1846  
 Berardi, Joseph, Nov. 28, 1844  
 Bizzarri, Andrew, Nov. 9, 1849  
 Boatti, P. Philip, Feb. 10, 1832  
 Bonini, Louis, July 8, 1830  
 Bruti, Stephen, Sept. 19, 1839  
 Cannella, J. Baptist, Mar. 16, 1843  
 Caracciolo Santobono, Gregory,  
 April 1, 1830  
 Carletti, Terence, Jan. 25, 1838  
 Caterini, Prosper, Mar. 4, 1841  
 Ciuffo, Leonard, Jan. 20, 1846  
 Cocle, Paschal, May 29, 1845  
 Colombo, Louis, Jan. 14, 1841  
 Consolini, Dominic, Dec. 20, 1832  
 Conventati, Louis, Nov. 25, 1815  
 Cristofori, Chas. Sept. 3, 1846  
 Deaky, Sigismund, Apr. 7, 1835  
 Dialti, Leonard, Jan. 27, 1837  
 Falloux, Fred. de, July 12, 1838  
 Ferlisi, Melchiades, July 9, 1824  
 Ferrari, Joseph, July 13, 1843  
 Fioranni, Louis, Dec. 16, 1847  
 Frattini, And. Mary, Mar. 7, 1838  
 Gabrielli, A. Muti, Jan. 22, 1829  
 Gallo, James, June 2, 1842  
 Giannuzzi, F. Mary, Jan. 29, 1829  
 Girand, Dominic, May 29, 1845  
 Golia, Vincent, Dec. 19, 1850  
 Gramiccia, Peter, July 23, 1846  
 Grossellini, Gaspar, June 17, 1830  
 Grech Delicata, L., Mar. 28, 1833  
 Grua, La Francis, Jan. 20, 1823  
 Guadalupi, Dominic, June 16, 1842  
 Janni, John, Nov. 26, 1846  
 Lapostolest, F. X., June 10, 1847  
 Level, Julius, Sept. 12, 1850  
 Lippi, Cæsar, Feb. 10, 1842  
 Loschoaro, Michl. Nov. 26, 1846  
 Lucidi, Lawrence, Jan. 9, 1837  
 Magno, Alex. del, Aug. 29, 1837  
 Marini, Mariano, Aug. 18, 1831  
 Mattencci, Anthony, May 7, 1829  
 Medici, Francis de, Jan. 26, 1832  
 Meli Lupi Soragna, Domitius,  
 Dec. 14, 1820  
 Mella, J. Arborius, June 4, 1840  
 Mertel, Theo. Aug. 29, 1843  
 Mibella, Nicholas, July 19, 1839  
 Milesj Pironi Ferretti, Joseph,  
 Feb. 22, 1839  
 Negroni, Augustus, Sept. 4, 1845  
 Orlandini, Marcellus, July 24, 1834  
 Orsi, Bartholomew, Mar. 10, 1842  
 Pacca, Barth. Apr. 22, 1841  
 Paccinelli, Salvat. Aug. 28, 1833  
 Paolini, Paul, Dec. 16, 1841  
 Pellegrini, Anth. Mar. 3, 1842  
 Pentini, Francis, Nov. 30, 1820  
 Peraldi Marius, April 25, 1830  
 Pila, Andrew, August 17, 1837  
 Quaglia, Angelo, Sept. 5, 1833  
 Ricci, Ach. Mary, May 18, 1835  
 Rossi, Stephen, Aug. 22, 1833  
 Rufini, Hildebrand, Jan. 4, 1847  
 Ruggero, Cojetan de, Dec. 16, 1847  
 Ruinart de Brimont, Albert, De-  
 cember 15, 1836  
 Rusconi, John, Dec. 18, 1823  
 Sagretti, Salvo Mary, Ap. 30, 1840  
 Salremini, Maurus, Aug. 18, 1842  
 Sartori, Benedict, Sept. 18, 1834  
 Sbarretti, Eneas, July 11, 1850  
 Serafini, Louis, Jan. 11, 1844  
 Severoli, Leopold, Dec. 29, 1816  
 Sibilia, Anthony, Aug. 19, 1847  
 Torraca, Philip, Aug. 18, 1836  
 Vaccari Rossi, A. Nov. 28, 1844  
 Valentini, John Dominic, Mar.  
 18, 1847  
 Vici, Francis, Nov. 26, 1846  
 Vitelleschi, Salvatore Nobile,  
 December 2, 1841

## DOMESTIC PRELATES OF HIS HOLINESS.

Alameda e Brea, Cerillus  
 Alberghini, Ignatius  
 Alloy, Louis  
 Alvarez y Perez, Gregory  
 Amadori, Joseph  
 Avellà d y Navarro, Peter  
 Balzano, James  
 Balzano, Peter  
 Bambozzi, Anthony  
 Battistini, John  
 Benincasa, Maurice James  
 Bonafede, Camillus  
 Bonforo, Francis  
 Borgia, Constantine  
 Boschi, Valerius  
 Boyl Pilo, George  
 Britto, de Joachim  
 Bruni, Vincent  
 Cajani, Anthony  
 Campodonico, Ambrose  
 Carabetti, Julius  
 Carvelli, Louis  
 Casapinj, Peter  
 Egidj, Bernardinus  
 Erchervania, Bernardinus  
 Fernandez, Emmanuel  
 Fioramonti, Dominic  
 Folicaldi, John  
 Frisari, Joseph Michael  
 Galani, Salvatore  
 Giordani, Louis  
 Grech Delicata, Anthony  
 Guidi, Louis  
 Hoen, Louis Bertram  
 Kolonieski, Stanislaus  
 Lancellotte, Aloysius  
 Lasagni, Peter  
 Lazzaro y Mereno, Michael  
 Ligne de, Joseph

Liverani, James  
 Lolli, Robert  
 Lubienski, Thaddeus  
 Magliani, Anthony  
 Majorsini, Francis  
 Massoni, Vincent  
 Mosquera, Emmanuel de  
 Moura, Anthony de  
 Nasali, Francis  
 Nocelli, Nicholas  
 Onori, Paul  
 Osneni, Nicholas  
 Paccifici, Luke  
 Peteani, John Baptist  
 Pianton, Peter  
 Piccolomini, Francis  
 Quadra, Francis  
 Ramirez, John  
 Rames Pereira, John  
 Randanini, Peter Zacchia  
 Recordati, Louis Zappi  
 Reggiani, Vincent  
 Rivera, Joseph  
 Roberti, Joseph  
 Rossi, Ralph  
 Rubis, Louis  
 Schindler, John Baptist  
 Schmit, Francis  
 Scotti Gallerati, Pius  
 Sigur, Anatole de  
 Silvestri, Peter de  
 Sperti, John  
 Theodoli, Augustus  
 Tonasetti, Louis  
 Valenzi, Lawrence  
 Valguarnera, Emmanuel  
 Whelan, John Francis  
 Witten, Louis Anthony de

## APOSTOLIC Nuncios AND INTERNuncios.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC (Buenos Ayres), Mons. Bezzi, *Envoy-Extraor.*

AUSTRIA.—Monsig. Michael Viale Prelà, born at Bastia, in Corsica, Sep. 29, cons. A.B. of Carthage, July 12, 1841, *Nuncio-Apostolic.*

BAVARIA.—Monsig. Charles Sacconi, con. A.B. of Nicea, June 10, 1851, *Nuncio Apostolic.*

BELGIUM.—Monsig. Matthew Eustace Gonella, born at Turin, con. A.B. of Hierocesarea, May 20, 1850, *Nuncio Apostolic.*

BRAZIL.—Monsig. Cajetan Bedini, born in Sinigaglia, con. A.B. of Thebes, March 15, 1852, *Nuncio Apostolic.*

FRANCE.—Monsig. Anthony Garibaldi, born at Genoa, Feb. 18, 1797, con. A.B. of Mira, Jan. 22, 1844, *Nuncio Apostolic.*



GRANADA (NEW).—Mons. Barili, *Internuncio Apost.* (Apr. 1851).

HOLLAND.—Mons. Chas. Belgrado, *Internun. Apos.* (June 30, 1848).

MEXICO.—Monsig. Louis Clementi, born at Fabrica, Mar. 15, 1794, con. A.B. of Damascus, Sep. 5, 1851, *Nuncio Apostolic.*

NAPLES.—Monsig. Innocent Ferrieri, born at Fano, Sep. 13, 1810, con. A.B. of Sida, Oct. 4, 1847, *Nuncio Apost.* (Nov. 21, 1850).

PIEDMONT.—Vacant.

PORTUGAL.—Monsig. C. di Pietro, born at Rome, Jan. 10, 1806, con. A.B. of Berito, July 9, 1839, *Internuncio Extraordinary, and Apostolic Delegate.*

SPAIN.—Monsig. John Brunelli, born at Rome, June 23, 1795, con. A.B. of Thessalonica, *Nuncio Apostolic.*

SWITZERLAND.—Monsig. Innocent Borieri, *Chargé d' Affaires ad interim.*

TUSCANY.—Monsig. V. Massoni, *Chargé d' Affaires* (Jan. 1, 1848).

---

## ROMAN ANNALS.

### ENCYCLICAL LETTER OF OUR MOST HOLY FATHER POPE PIUS IX. (*Nov. 1851.*)

#### ORDERING PRAYERS AND ANNOUNCING A NEW JUBILEE.

*To all the Patriarchs, Primates, Archbishops, and Bishops of the Catholic World.*

VENERABLE BRETHREN—Health and apostolic benediction. Our heart rejoiced in the Lord, venerable brethren, and we rendered very great and humble acts of thanksgiving to the most clement and merciful Father, the God of all consolation, when your numerous testimonies came to inform us, in the midst of the incessant and painful solitudes with which the calamity of the times overwhelms us, of the very precious and abundant fruits which, by the inspiration of the divine grace, the flocks committed to your care had reaped from the favour of the Jubilee which we accorded to them. You informed us, in fact, that on that occasion the faithful of your dioceses eagerly hastened in great numbers to the churches with humbled spirit and contrite heart, there to hear the word of God—to purify themselves from the defilement of their soul in the sacrament of reconciliation—to approach the holy table; and to address, according to our intention, fervent prayers to Almighty God. From hence it resulted that a great number, by the aid of Divine grace, emerging from the mire of vice and the shades of error, have re-entered the paths of virtue and truth, and have begun to labour for their salvation. We have been therewith greatly consoled and rejoiced—we who are always so deeply concerned and pre-occupied with the salvation of all those committed to our care by Divine Providence, and we desire nothing with such ardour, we ask nothing else in the vows and prayers which night and day ascend from our humbled heart unto God, save that all people, all nations, and all families, may walk in the ways of the faith, may know the Lord, and daily love him more and more, may observe faithfully his holy law, and follow with constancy the way which leads unto life.

But if, on the one hand, venerable brethren, we must feel great joy at learning that the faithful of your dioceses have reaped abundantly the spiritual fruits of the graces of the Jubilee, on the other, it is for us no slight subject of sorrow to behold what a sad and lamentable spectacle is presented to our holy religion and civil society in these calamitous times. None among you, venerable brethren, is ignorant of the perfidious artifices, the monstrous doctrines, the conspiracies of every kind which the enemies of God and of the human race are setting at work to pervert all minds, to corrupt morals, to cause, if it were possible, religion to disappear from the face of the earth, to shatter all the bonds of civil society, and to destroy it to its very foundations. Hence the deplorable darkness which blinds so many minds, the vehement war which is waged against the whole Catholic religion and this apostolic chair; the implacable hatred which persecutes virtue and honesty; hence, the most shameful vices which usurp the name of virtue; the unbridled license of thinking, corrupting, doing everything, and daring everything; the absolute impatience of all restraint, all power, and all authority; the derision and contempt for the most sacred things, for the holiest laws, for the most excellent institutions; hence, above all, the deplorable corruption of thoughtless youth, the poisonous inundation of bad books, pamphlets, and journals, profusely circulated, and propagating everywhere the principles of evil; hence the deadly venom of indifferentism and incredulity, the seditious movements, the sacrilegious conspiracies, the mockery and outrage of all laws, human and divine. You are not ignorant either, venerable brethren, what anxiety, what uncertainty, what painful hesitation, what terror, fills and agitates all minds, particularly the minds of good men, who believe with reason that public and private interests have reason to fear every misfortune when men, wandering miserably from the laws of truth, justice, and religion, in order to give themselves up to the detestable allurements of unbridled passions, meditate every species of crime.

In the midst of so many dangers, who does not see that all our hopes ought to rest solely in God, our salvation; that to Him we ought continually to raise our fervent prayers, in order that His propitious bounty may shed over all nations the riches of His mercy, that He may illuminate every mind with the heavenly light of His grace; that He may bring back into the path of justice those who are wandering; that He may vouchsafe to turn towards Him the rebellious wills of His enemies, to infuse into every heart the love and fear of His holy name, and inspire them to think always, and to do always, what is right, what is true, what is pure, what is holy; and since God is full of sweetness, mildness, and mercy—since He is bounteous towards those who call upon Him—since He regards the prayer of the humble, and loves especially to manifest His power by clemency and forgiveness, let us approach, venerable brethren, the throne of Grace with confidence, in order to obtain mercy and find assistance in the time of need.

For “he who asks receives, he who seeks finds, and to him who knocks it is opened.” Let us, in the first place, render immortal thanksgiving to the God of goodness; in joy let our lips praise His holy name, since in many nations of the Catholic world, He deigns to work the wonders of His mercy.



Let us come, then, with one mind animated with the sincerity of the same faith, with the firmness of the same hope, with the ardour of the same charity, let us not cease a single moment to pray and supplicate God, humbly and earnestly, that He may rescue His holy Church from every calamity; that every day it may increase, dilate, and be exalted amongst all people in every region of the earth; that thus it may purify the world from error, conduct men with tenderness and generosity to the knowledge of truth and to the way of salvation; that God being propitiated, may "turn away the scourge of His anger, which we have deserved for our sins," may assuage this stormy ocean and restore tranquillity, may give to all that peace so much desired, may save His people, and blessing His inheritance, may direct and conduct us to our Heavenly country.

And that God may be made more accessible, and give ear to our prayers, and hear our petitions, let us raise our hearts and hands to His most holy Mother, the Immaculate Virgin Mary. We could not find protection more powerful or more effectual with God. She is to us the most tender of mothers, our firmest reliance, and the very spring of our hopes, since she asks nothing which she does not obtain, and her prayer is never refused. Let us also implore, especially, the intercession of the Prince of Apostles, to whom Jesus Christ himself has given the keys of the kingdom of Heaven, whom He has established as the foundation-stone of his Church, against which the gates of Hell will never be able to prevail. Let us then pray to Paul, the companion of his apostleship. Let us pray to the patron of each city and country, and to all the blessed, that our most merciful Lord may shed upon us in abundance and munificence the gifts of His bounty.

Moreover, venerable brethren, while we ordain here public prayers in our holy city, we invite you by these letters that you unite yourselves with the people committed to your care with us in a community of petitions. We invoke with all our zeal your fervent devotion and your piety, in order that in your respective dioceses you may prescribe also public prayers, with the object of imploring the Divine mercy.

And in order that the faithful may enter with greater ardour and earnestness on the prayers which you shall appoint, we have resolved to open anew the celestial treasures of the Church under the form of a Jubilee, as will be clearly indicated to you by other letters which accompany these.

We entertain this firm hope, venerable brethren, that there are angels of peace, who, holding in their hands censers of gold, will offer on the golden altar our humble prayers, and those of the whole Church, in order that the Lord himself, receiving them favourably, and hearing our petitions, yours, and those of the faithful, will dissipate all the darkness of error, avert the menacing tempest of so many misfortunes, stretching out a succouring hand to Christian and civil society, and grant that all may have the same faith in their hearts, the same piety in their works, the same love for religion, virtue, and justice, the same zeal for peace, the same attachment to the bonds of charity, and that thus throughout the entire world the reign of his only Son, our Lord Jesus Christ may be every day more and more augmented, strengthened, and exalted.

Finally, as an anticipatory pledge of every celestial gift, and as

testimony of our ardent love for you, receive our apostolic benediction, which, from the bottom of our heart, we give to you with love, venerable brethren, to all the clergy, and to all the faithful confided to your care.

Given at Rome, at St. Peter's, the twenty-first day of November, 1851, and of our Pontificate the sixth.

PIUS IX., POPE.

17. The Holy Father wrote to the late archbishop, Dr. Murray, in a "familiar epistle:" "As regards the Queen's Colleges, about which you speak to us in your letter before-mentioned, be sure that it has been extremely pleasing to us to know that you, venerable brother, after the decrees put forth by this Apostolic See, on an affair of so much moment, had, with the greatest readiness, declared that you obeyed those decrees. And we are persuaded that not only will you anxiously carry the decrees themselves into execution, but that, with all your pains, energy, and zeal, you will take care that those bishops, whose letter of the 11th September of last year, subscribed also by yourself, has reached us, will pay to those decrees the homage which is their due, and with all alacrity will sedulously fulfil what they prescribe; which decrees we have always had most deeply at heart, and we vehemently desire and will that they be observed most studiously and most religiously by all, seeing that their purport is the defence of the Catholic faith, than which, indeed, nothing can or ought to be more dear to us."

DEC. 24. Christmas-eve celebrated with religious observances in the Eternal City, and on this occasion with more than usual splendour and *eclat*. The Basilica of Santa Maria Maggiore enjoys the ancient and unique privilege of having mass celebrated there one hour before midnight on Christmas-eve, when a portion of the manger in which our Blessed Lord was cradled is exposed for public veneration. The great Pope Benedict XIV. established, in a very learned and convincing dissertation, the authenticity of this most precious and sacred relic. His Holiness Pius IX., attended by the cardinals, the bishops assistant, and the whole Roman court, presided at the sacred ceremonies in St. Mary Major's, and it would be impossible for those who have not had the happiness of being present, to form an adequate conception of the magnificence displayed, and of the extraordinary interest excited on the occasion. All the distinguished visitors in Rome were present. The matins chanted in St. Peter's at three o'clock after midnight, also excited much interest; and the ceremonies in the same church on Christmas day, when his Holiness presided, were conducted with the usual surpassing splendour. The *Quarant' ore* at midnight in the French church of St. Louis, and the midnight communion in the other French church of Trinita de Monte—both observances being held by ancient and special privilege—were attended by crowds of people. The number of communicants were more numerous than for many years; and it was a most gratifying circumstance to see among them a number of the French soldiery.

JAN. 8, 1852.—Grand "Te Deum" in the church of St. Louis, on the election of the French President.

11. The public declamations and examination commenced at the Propaganda. This really grand institution is at present educating ninety-eight young men, natives of every country in the world, as



missionaries, who at the completion of their studies will proceed to every part of the globe, to propagate the Catholic faith. Fourteen of the younger pupils represented the confusion of tongues at the Tower of Babel. After this, declamations were held in seventeen Asiatic languages, by natives of the different countries. Then verses were repeated, and subjects discussed in twenty-five European tongues, including the Celtic, Gaelic, Irish, and English languages. A young Irishman (Mr. Hugh M'Manus) very ably repeated a poem on the destiny of England, in allusion to the nomination of Catholic bishops. Natives of Africa then declaimed in seven African languages. Three cardinals were present. This institution yearly sends forth its missionaries to every part of the globe, and adopts children of every country to fill up their places.

FEB. 21. The Papal Chapel for the distribution of the ashes was held in the Sistine, on Ash-Wednesday. It is the office of the Grand Penitentiary to sprinkle the ashes on the head of the Holy Father, but this year that personage (Cardinal Castracane) was himself exposed, dust and ashes, in a *chapelle ardente*, awaiting the last honours of the Church for his mortal remains. Cardinal Altieri supplied the place of the Grand Penitentiary, and performed the holy ceremony, after which the Holy Father distributed the ashes to all the members of the Sacred College and Prelacy, to several members of the *corps diplomatique*, and to some of the faithful who had obtained this distinguished favour.

23. The obsequies of Cardinal Castracane celebrated in the church of St. Peter ad Vincula, his cardinalitial title. The Holy Father was present, and gave the last absolution.

29. The Pope, as usual, on the Thursday before Lent, assembled all the Parish Priests of the city, and the Priests appointed to preach the Stations in the principal churches of Rome. He addressed to them an admirable exhortation on the ministry they were about to undergo.

MARCH 10. The post of Confessor to the Pope, held by the late Cardinal Castracane, was conferred on Cardinal Ferretti. The Sacred College was threatened with a fresh loss; Cardinal Bernetti attacked with a malady, which, on account of his great age (seventy-three years), left little hope of his recovery. M. Constantini, one of the first physicians in Rome, had been sent for to Fermo, where the Cardinal was then residing. Cardinal Ferretti will be replaced in his former post of Secretary of Petitions by Cardinal Gazoli.

12. Announcement of a Jubilee, to extend from the 19th of April to the Sunday *in albis*; one of the conditions enjoined, together with the usual devotions, and the three Patriarchal Basilicas, being the giving alms for the Propagation of the Faith.

13. Pius IX. caused an estate and mansion, called the Vigna Pia, a short distance from Rome, to be fitted up as a place of asylum and education for poor boys without employment, and taken from the streets, where, in spite of the numerous beneficent institutions in Rome, so many are seen abandoned to a life of idleness and viciousness. Among many late improvements the Pontiff has ordered the enlargement of the establishment belonging to the nuns, called after the Good Shepherd, for the reformation and protection of unfortunate women; and the opening of another entirely new, a convent for the "Daughters of the Sacred Heart," an order recently

founded by a lady of saintly virtues, sister to the Bishop of Brescia; this sisterhood and their house being dedicated to the reception of female converts from Judaism, and to the education, gratis, of poor girls. The *locale* so appropriated was formerly the College of Catechumens, founded by St. Ignatius.

13. One of the devotional observances of the Pontiff and his court attracted crowds to St. Peter's every Friday morning during the present month: after a sermon preached by a Capuchin friar, according to the usage, once a week throughout Lent, in a hall of the Vatican, the Pope, his immediate attendants, and the Cardinals who have assisted, repair to that Basilica for an act of silent worship, passing some time in prayer before the Holy Sacrament, visiting the chapel of the Virgin, and venerating the relic of the true Cross, which is exposed from a balcony. The scene presented on these occasions in the gorgeous aisles of St. Peter's, is highly imposing as well as highly solemn.

15. Our Holy Father, Pope Pius IX., held, at the Apostolical Palace of the Vatican, a Secret Consistory, at which, after a short allocution, he created and published Cardinals of the Holy Catholic Church.

#### OF THE ORDER OF PRIESTS:—

Mgr. Domenico Lucciardi, Bishop of Sinigaglia, born at Sarzana, on December 8th, 1796.

Mgr. François Auguste Donnet, Archbishop of Bourdeaux, born in the diocese of Lyons, in 1795.

Mgr. Girolamo d'Andrea, Archbishop of Melitene, Secretary of the Sacred Congregation of the Council, born at Naples, on April 12th, 1812.

Mgr. Carlo Luigi Morichini, Archbishop of Nisibis, Treasurer-general of the Reverend Apostolical Chamber, and President of the Commission of Hospitals, born at Rome, on November 12th, 1805.

The Holy Father reserved two Cardinals *in petto*.

His Holiness then proposed the following churches:—

The suburbicarian church of Palestrina, for the Most Eminent and Reverend Lord Cardinal Luigi Amat, of St. Filippo e Sorsò, who has resigned his presbyteral title of St. Maria in Via.

The patriarchal church of Venice for Mgr. Gianpietro Aurelio Mutti, Benedictine of the Congregation of Mount Cassino, promoted from the Bishopric of Verona.

The united metropolitan churches of Colocza and Bachia, in Hungary, for Mgr. Joseph Kunstz, promoted from the bishopric of Cassovia.

The archiepiscopal church of Tebenello, *in partibus infidelium*, for Mgr. Gaetano Bedini, Priest and Patrician of Sinigaglia, Canon of that cathedral, domestic Prelate of his Holiness, Protonotary-Apostolic, Pro-Legate and Pontifical Commissary Extraordinary of Bologna, and Doctor in Canon and Civil Law.

The cathedral church of Coimbra, in Portugal, for Mgr. Emmanuel Benedetto Rodrigues, translated from the archiepiscopal church of Mytilene, *in partibus*, and from the coadjutorship of Lisbon.

The cathedral church of Cajazzo, of new erection, in the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, for Mgr. Gabriel Ventriglia, translated from the bishopric of Cotrone.

The cathedral church of Autun, in France, for Mgr. Frederic



Gabriel Marie François de Marguerye, translated from the bishopric of St. Flour.

The cathedral church of Verona, for the Rev. D. Giuseppe Luigi Trevisanoto, Priest of Venice, Canon Theological of that patriarchal church, Synodial Examiner, Doctor in Theology.

The cathedral church of St. Hyppolytus, in Lower Austria, for the Rev. Dr. Ignatius Feigerle, Priest of the archdiocese of Olmutz, Parish Priest of the Imperial and Royal Palace of Austria, Abbot of St. Mary of Pagrauy, Rector of the Universities of Olmutz and Vienna, Member of the Theological Faculty of the University of Prague, and Doctor in Theology.

The cathedral church of Tarnovia, in Austrian Galicia, for the Rev. Dr. Joseph Louis Pukalski, Priest of the diocese of Breslau, Inspector of Schools at Tarnovia, and Canon of that cathedral.

The cathedral church of St. Flour, in France, for the Rev. Dr. Jean Baptiste Paul Marie Lyonnet, Priest of the archdiocese of Lyons, Canon of that metropolis, director of the little seminary, and Vicar-General of the city and of the diocese.

The cathedral church of Langres, in France, for the Rev. Dr. Jean Jacques Antoine Guerrin, Priest of the archdiocese of Besançon, Vicar-General of that city and diocese.

The cathedral church of St. Paul, in Brazil, for the Reverend Dr. Antoine Joachim de Mello, Priest of the diocese of St. Paul, and Vicar of Itù, in the same diocese.

The episcopal church of Tinay, in Croatia, for the Rev. Dr. Joseph Krautmann, Priest of the diocese of Nitria, Canon-Guardian of the metropolitan church of Strigonia, Abbot of St. Spirito, of Bath-Monostro, Vicar-General of Strigonia.

The episcopal church of Ebron, *in partibus infidelium*, for the Rev. Dr. Louis Haynald, Priest of the archdiocese, and director of the Chancery of Strigonia, Chaplain of honour to his Majesty the Emperor of Austria, Doctor in Theology, and Coadjutor Elect, with future succession of Mgr. Nicolas Kovacz, Bishop of Transylvania.

The episcopal church of Eumenia, *in partibus infidelium*, for the Rev. Dr. Louis Eugene Regnault, Priest of the archdiocese of Rheims, Curé of Charleville, in the same archdiocese, and Coadjutor Elect, with future succession of Mgr. Claude Hippolyte Clausel de Montals, Bishop of Chartres.

The episcopal church of Oropus, *in partibus infidelium*, for the Rev. Dr. Paolo Mondio, Priest of Messina, Abbot of San Lucia di Melazzo *Nullius*, in the province of Messina, Doctor in Theology and Canon Law.

There was then made to his Holiness the instance of the sacred pallium for the patriarchal church of Venice, the united metropolitan churches of Kolocza and Bachia, and of Toulouse, in favour of Mgr. Jean Marie Mioland, who has succeeded to that see in quality of Coadjutor.

Then the Most Eminent and Rev. Lord Cardinal Amat di St. Filippo e Sorso took the oath as Bishop of Palestrina.

Lastly, the Most Eminent and Rev. Lord Cardinal Brignole, as Camerlengo of the Sacred College, deposited the portfolio containing the affairs of the Sacred College in the hands of the Holy Father, who passed it to the Most Eminent and Reverend Lord Cardinal Patrizi, who succeeds to him.

After the Consistory, Signor Decio de' Conti Bentivoglio, Noble Guard of his Holiness, left Rome in quality of courier, to carry to the new Most Eminent and Rev. Lord Cardinal Donnet the news of his promotion and the red cap.

17. A celebration of less splendour, but, perhaps, interesting to many of your readers, was that of St. Patrick's Day, at the Irish Franciscan Convent of St. Isidore. High Mass was sung by Rev. Dr. Brown, of Cork, and a sermon preached by Monsignor Talbot, characterised (as his preaching ever is) by peculiar earnestness and devotional feeling, unaffectedly expressed. A collection for the support of the convent, entirely dependent on such bounty, was then made, and amounted to 120 scudi. Finally, a dinner was given by the Friars to a large company—about sixty (including the religious) sitting at table—the guests, including the Vice-Rector of Rome (an archbishop), the Saxon Minister, Monsignor Talbot, and the Hon. Francis Talbot, of Staffordshire; also Doctor O'Dwyer. Among those who attended the ceremonies were Lords Fielding and Camden, and the Hon. Mrs. Anderson, daughter of Lord Fingal.

Yesterday was the opening of the Jubilee, which has been ordered by his Holiness, as, in a certain degree, a commutation of the *Anno Santo*, the celebration of which, last year, was prevented by political circumstances. The solemnities began by sermons with litanies, and the exposition of the Holy Sacrament in a great number of churches, at the several periods of five in the morning, four in the afternoon, and half-past six in the evening. On the night previous all the bells of Rome chimed simultaneously for a quarter of an hour, at half-past seven, to usher in the holy season.

— The *Gazette* has just announced the nomination of Cardinal Antonelli as Secretary (he has hitherto only been Pro-Secretary) of State, which proves that that Cardinal's retirement from the Ministry is not, as some have said, an event at all likely to be proximate. The Papal Choir is about to be augmented by the appointment of eight new singers, for whose posts a competition has been opened; four to be soprani, two tenors, two contralti; they are required to be of the ecclesiastical state, or at least to receive the tonsure within two months after admission. Many of the old voices having become enfeebled, this recruiting will be of great advantage to the music of the Sistine.

— The *Giornale di Roma* published a decree dated January 10, 1852, which orders the Clergy of the whole Church to say for the future, on the day of the Feast of St. Hilary, the Office and Mass of Common of Doctors. The lessons of the first nocturn will be *de Scripturâ occurrente*, and at the Sixth Lesson the following addition will be made:

*“Additio ad VI. Lectionem.—Eum a multis Patribus et Conciliis insignem Ecclesiæ doctorem nuncupatum, atque uti talem in aliquot diocesis cultum, tandem instante Synodo Burdigalensi Pius IX. Pontifex Maximus, ex Sacrorum Rituum Congregationis Consulto, universæ Ecclesiæ doctorem declaravit et confirmavit, ac ipsius festo die Missam et Officium de Doctoribus ab omnibus recitari jussit.”*

The same decree approves, but only for the Clergy of the diocess of Poitiers, the following collect:



“ORATIO.—*Recitanda in suffragiis a Clero Pictavensi tantum.*—Præsta quæsumus Omnipotens Deus, ut excellentiam Verbi tui, quam beatus Hilarius Pontifex et Doctor constanter asseruit, et convenienter intelligere valeamus, et veraciter profiteri, per eundem Dominum Nostrum Jesum Christum.”

The following is a translation of the decree :

“FOR ROME AND THE UNIVERSE.—Since, in last year, 1851, St. Hilary, Bishop and Confessor, was formally declared and confirmed Doctor of the Universal Church, occasion was given for the approval of an addition to the Sixth Lesson, which, at the ordinary assembly of the Congregation of Sacred Rites, held this day at the Vatican, on the motion of the Most Eminent and Reverend Lord Cardinal Lodovico Altieri, relator of this cause at the instance of the Rev. Bishop of Poitiers, the same Sacred Congregation judged that it was to be approved, after a revision, which being at length completed by the same Most Eminent Lord Cardinal, the Relator, along with the Rev. Father D. Andrea Maria Frattini, Promoter of the Holy Faith, the Sacred Congregation of Rites approved of it, and allowed it to be added to the aforesaid Sixth Lesson, declaring that hereafter, on the Feast of St. Hilary, Office and Mass should be celebrated by the Clergy of the Universal Church *de communi Doctorum*, and with lessons of the first nocturn *de Scripturâ occurrente*. But the prayer which is given above was, in like manner, approved only for the diocese of Poitiers, in which St. Hilary is honoured as the Chief Patron with God. On the 10th day of January, 1852.

“A. CARD. LAMBRUSCHINI, S.R.C., Prefect.

“Loco ✠ Signi.

“DOMINICO GIGLI, S.R.C., Pro-Secretary.”

18. “DECREE.—Our Most Holy Lord Pius IX., by Divine Providence, Pope, by Apostolical Letters dated June 10th, in last year, after an accurate examination, condemned and proscribed the work entitled *Defensa de la Autoridad de los Gobiernos y de los Obispos contra las pretensiones de la Curia Romana*, by Francisco de Paula G. Vigil, Lima, 1848; and whereas another work has since been published, entitled *Carta al Papa, y analisis del Breve 10 Junio*, 1851, by Francisco de Paula G. Vigil—of this book also a diligent examination was instituted in the Holy Roman Congregation of the Universal Inquisition against heretical pravity, and the suffrage of the consultors being first collected, the most eminent Cardinals of the Holy Roman Church, Inquisitors-General, on Thursday, the 17th of this month, in like manner condemned and proscribed it, and interdicted its reading, retention, and impression, in whatsoever place and idiom, to all the Faithful of Christ, of whatsoever degree, under pain of excommunication, *latæ sententiæ*, and also decreed that it should be inserted in the index of prohibited books. And a distinct report of the premises having been made on the same day to our Most Holy Lord by me, the undersigned Assessor of the aforesaid Holy Congregation, his Holiness fully approved of the resolution of their Eminences, and commanded this decree to be passed and to be preserved among the acts of the aforesaid Holy Congregation. Given at Rome, on the 18th day of March, 1852.

“V. CARD. MACCHI, S.C. Decan. Sec.

“PROSPER CATERINI, Assessor.”

18. Our Holy Father, Pope Pius IX. held a Public Consistory in the Consistorial Hall, to give the cardinalitial hat to the Most Eminent and Rev. Lord Cardinals Mathieu, Archbishop of Besançon, created and published at the Secret Consistory of September 30th, 1850; Lucciardi d'Andrea, and Morichini, created and published on the 15th instant. For this purpose the above-mentioned Cardinals were conducted first to the Sistine Chapel, where they took the oath prescribed by the Apostolical constitutions. They were then introduced into the Consistorial Hall by two Cardinal-Deacons. Approaching the Pontifical throne with the usual ceremonies, they first kissed the foot and afterwards the hand of the Holy Father, who embraced them, after which they were conducted to their seats, and then, again returning to the throne, his Holiness placed on them the cardinalitial hat.

Mgr. Orfei, one of the Consistorial Advocates, then concluded for the first time the cause of the venerable servant of God, Germaine Cousin, of the diocese of Toulouse.

The Cardinals then returned to the chapel to assist at the chanting of the Ambrosian Hymn; after which Cardinal Machi, Dean, having recited the prayer "Super Electos," they gave another embrace of congratulation to the newly-appointed Cardinals.

The Public Consistory having terminated, his Holiness held a Secret Consistory, in which, according to the usual custom, he closed the mouths of the Lord Cardinals Mathieu, Lucciardi, d'Andrea, and Morichini.

His Holiness then proposed the following churches:

The cathedral church of Torli, for Mgr. Antonia Magrini, translated from the episcopal church of Terni.

The episcopal church of Samosata, *in partibus infidelium*, for Mgr. Vincenzo Maria Marolda, formerly Bishop of Trapani, and appointed Administrator of the new cathedral church of Capaccio-Vallo.

The episcopal church of Auna, *in partibus infidelium*, for Mgr. Giovanni Battista Arnaldi, Diocesan Priest of Ventimiglia, Domestic Prelate of his Holiness, Proto-Notary Apostolic, Abbreviator of the Parco Maggiore, Voter of the Signature of Justice, Doctor in Sacred Theology, and in Canon and Civil Law, Deputy Administrator of the cathedral church of Terni.

The cathedral church of Andria, in the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, for the Rev. Dr. Giovanni Guiseppe Longobardi, Priest of Castellamare, Theological Canon of that cathedral, Pro-Synodal Examiner, and Doctor in Sacred Theology.

The cathedral church of Cotrone, in the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, for the Rev. Dr. Luigi Sodo, Priest and citizen of Naples, attached to several religious congregations, President of the Priests devoted to the Missions, and Doctor in Sacred Theology.

The cathedral church of Castellaneta, in the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, for the Rev. Dr. Bartolomeo d'Avanza, Priest of Avello, in the diocese of Nola, formerly Dean of that collegiate church, Canon Abbot of the cathedral of Nola, Pro-Synodal Examiner and Judge, Professor of the Hebrew Language, Reviser of Books, Diocesan Visitor, and Doctor in Sacred Theology.

The cathedral church of Catanzaro, in the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, for the Rev. Dr. Raffaele de Franco, Diocesan Priest of



Cariati, Archdeacon of the cathedral church of Strongoli, in the same diocese, Synodal Examiner and Doctor in Canon and Civil Law.

The cathedral church of Bovino, in the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, for the Rev. Dr. Filippo Gallo, Diocesan Priest of Aversa, and of the Congregation of the Missions of St. Vincent de Paul, Superior of the Casa de' Vergini, in Naples, Deputy for the Revision of Books, and Doctor in Sacred Theology.

The cathedral church of Modena, for the Rev. Dr. Francesco Emilio Cugini, Priest and Patrician of Reggio, Arch-Priest-Curate of that Cathedral, Synodal Examiner, and Doctor in Sacred Theology.

The cathedral church of Orense, in Spain, for the Rev. Dr. Luigi de la Lastra y Cuesta, Diocesan Priest of Santander, Doctoral Canon of the metropolitan church of Valenza, Vicar-General of that city and archdiocese, and Doctor of Canon Law.

The cathedral church of Guadix, in the kingdom of Granada, for the Rev. Dr. John Joseph Arbolí, Priest of Cadiz, Doctoral Canon of that cathedral, Doctor in Sacred Theology, and Licentiate in the Sacred Canons.

The cathedral church of Teruel, in Arragon, for the Rev. Dr. Francesco Landeira y Sevilla, Archdiocesan Priest of Compostella, Professor in the Faculty of Theology in the University of Madrid, Penitenciar of the Hospitals of that city, Doctor in Sacred Theology, and Licentiate in the Sacred Canons.

The cathedral church of Jaca, in Arragon, for the Rev. Dr. John Joseph Biec, Diocesan Priest of Huesca, Professor in the Faculty of Theology, and Rector of the Seminary of Huesca, Canon of that cathedral, and Doctor in Sacred Theology.

The cathedral church of Astorga, in Spain, for the Rev. Dr. Benedict Forcelledo, Diocesan Priest of Oviedo, Canon of the Metropolitan Church of Compostella, Chaplain of Honour to her Majesty the Catholic Queen, and Doctor in Sacred Theology.

The cathedral church of Minsk of the Latin Rite, in Lithuania, for the Rev. Dr. Adam Wojtkiewicz, Priest of Wilna, Canon of the Metropolitan Church of Mohilow, Rector and Professor of Dogmatic Theology in the seminary of Minsk, and Master in Sacred Theology.

The cathedral church of Sonora, in North America, for the Rev. Dr. Pietro Loza, Priest of Mexico, and Rector of the seminary of Sonora.

Then, according to custom, his Holiness opened the mouths of the above-mentioned Lords Cardinals Mathieu, Lucciardi, d'Andrea, and Morichini.

Instance of the Sacred Pallium was then made to his Holiness for the cathedral church of Autun, honoured with that privilege by St. Gregory the Great, in favour of Mgr. Frederic Gabriel Marie François de Marguerie.

Lastly, his Holiness gave to the new Cardinals the cardinalitial ring, and assigned the presbyteral titles of St. Sylvestro *in capite* to the Most Eminent Lord Cardinal Mathieu; of St. Clemente to the Most Eminent Lord Cardinal Lucciardi; of St. Agnese-fuori-le-Mura to the Most Eminent Lord Cardinal d'Andrea, and of St. Onofrio to the Most Eminent Lord Cardinal Morichini.

His Holiness, at the conclusion of the Secret Consistory, gave a private reception to the above-mentioned Eminent Cardinals.

— His Holiness, by sign-manual, was pleased to name as his Secretary of State the Most Eminent and Rev. Lord Cardinal Giacomo Antonelli, who formerly discharged the functions of that office under the title of Pro-Secretary. His Holiness, by letters of the Secretariate of State, has named members:

Of the *Sacred Congregation of the Holy Roman and Universal Inquisition*, the Cardinals Gabriele della Genga Sermattei, Anton Maria Cagianò de Azevedo, Raffaele Fornari, and Domenico Lucciardi;

Of the *Visita Apostolica*, Cardinal Carlo Luigi Morichini;

Of *Bishops and Regulars*, the Cardinals Domenico Lucciardi, Jacques Maria Adrien César Mathieu, and Carlo Luigi Morichini;

Of the *Council*, the Cardinals Mathieu and d'Andrea;

Of *Ecclesiastical Immunity*, Cardinals Lucciardi, Mathieu, and Morichini;

Of *Propaganda*, Cardinal Fornari;

Of the *Sacred Rites*, Cardinal Morichini;

Of the *Ceremonial*, Cardinals Lucciardi and d'Andrea;

Of the *Indulgences and Sacred Relics*, Cardinals Mathieu and d'Andrea;

Of the *Examination of Bishops in Sacred Theology*, Cardinals Brignole and Ferretti, and in the *Sacred Canons*, the said Cardinal Brignole and Cardinal Fornari;

Of *Studies*, Cardinal d'Andrea;

By letters of the said Secretariate of State, his Holiness was pleased to confer the office of *Grand Penitenciar* on Cardinal Gabrielle Ferretti;

That of *Secretary of Memorials* on Cardinal Lorenzo Simonetti;

And that of *Prefect of the Economy of Propaganda* and of the *Chamber degli Spogli* on Cardinal Pietro Marini.

His Holiness then conferred the *Protectorate of the Orders of Calced and Discalced Carmelites*, as also that of *Capuchin Minors* on Cardinal Fornari;

And that of the *Conventual Minors* on Cardinal della Genga Sermattei.

His Holiness further named *Commissioner Extraordinary for the four Legations of Romagna*, Mgr. Gaspare Grassellini, with the honours of *Prelate di Fiocchetto*;

*Secretary of the Sacred Congregation of the Council*, Mgr. Angelo Quaglia;

*Nuncio Apostolic at the Imperial Court of Brazil*, Mgr. Gaetano Bedini, Archbishop of Tebe;

*Auditor of the Rota*, Mgr. Salvatore Nobili Vitelleschi;

*Voter at the Tribunal of the Signature of Justice*, Mgr. Roberto Lolli;

*Ponent at the Tribunal of the Consulta*, Mgr. Lorenzo Valenzi;

*Secretary of the Sacred Congregation of Studies*, the Canon Dr. Placido Ralli.

His Holiness nominated as *Domestic Prelates* Mgr. Pietro Lasagni, his *Cameriere Segreto* supernumerary, and Dr. Luigi Giordani, of Ferrara, of the Pontifical Academy of Noble Ecclesiastics in Rome.

19. The Jubilee opened. It had been announced the evening before by the sound of all the bells in the city. Since that day the three basilicas of St. Peter's, St. John Lateran's, and St. Mary



Major's, have been visited by an immense concourse of the Faithful, eager to respond to the invitation of the Vicar of Jesus Christ, and to gain this precious indulgence. The crowds were not less numerous at the special sermons ordered by the Holy Father on this occasion, in the principal churches of Rome, and which commenced the same day. At Sta. Maria-in-Trastevere, Card. Ferretti, the new Grand-Penitenciar, preached with the zeal of an apostle, and an eloquence which made the liveliest impression on the numerous auditory who pressed round his pulpit. His simple and convincing words were marvellously adapted to the poor and working class of this quarter of the town, and God cannot fail to bless so edifying a ministry. Everything leads us to expect that the fruits will be abundant, and answer to the wishes and hopes of the Sovereign Pontiff.

21. The fourth Sunday of Lent, during the magnificent ceremony of the Benediction of the Golden Rose, the two French bishops at present in Rome, the Bishop of Autun and the Bishop of Limoges, took possession of the title of Bishops-Assistant to the Pontifical Throne, which the Holy Father deigned to confer upon them. The Holy Father also invited the two Prelates to assist at the Benediction of a bell, which was to take place at St. Mary Major's on the 25th, the Feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin. On this Feast there is usually a Papal Chapel in the church of the Minerva, but the considerable works which the Dominican Fathers are having executed there have interrupted this ceremony since 1847.

— Cardinal Bernetti, Card. Deacon of S. Lorenzo-in-Damaso, and Vice-Chancellor of the Holy Roman Church, died at Fermo, where he was born on December 29, 1779. He was raised to the purple by Leo XII., at the Consistory of October 8th, 1826. The most edifying details are given of his last moments. He beheld the approach of death with that calm and resigned firmness which had characterised his long life. He himself asked for the Holy Viaticum, and in order to receive it in the more fitting manner, he chose to be habited in his robes as Cardinal, and to put on his numerous decorations. "I cannot do better," he said, "in order to receive the last visit of the King of Kings, the only true King." In the midst of his priests and servants in tears, he alone was tranquil, resigned, and cheerful. The Cardinal-Archbishop of Fermo was with him until his last sigh. His death was worthy of a Prince of the Church; it nobly crowned a long career, all consecrated to the service of the church and the defence of the rights of the Holy See. This death makes vacant one of the most considerable offices of the Pontifical court. The post of Vice-Chancellor of the Roman Church is so elevated that it has always been considered the first after the Sovereign Pontificate. St. Bernard calls it so in his 93rd Epistle. Cardinal Zabarella calls the Vice-Chancellor the right eye of the Pope, and the greatest personage of the Roman court. This eminent office is the only one, with that of the Camerlengo, the titular of which is created and promulgated in Consistory of Cardinals, whom the Pope interrogates in these words: *Quid vobis videtur?*

23. By a Brief, the Holy Father granted to the Bishop of Arras (Mgr. Parisi) the privilege of personally wearing the *Pallium*. The Brief commends, in the strongest terms, the services of Mgr. Parisi to the Catholic Church. "We know," are the words of his

Holiness, "with what praiseworthy diligence and vigilance you nurture and watch over your flock; we know the excellent writings you have published for the restoration of Catholic schools in France; we are aware how zealously you laboured in the National Assembly at the time when there was a revolution in our temporal states, that the brave troops of France might fly to our defence, and to that of the Apostolic See. Therefore, being desirous to give you a peculiar testimony of the honor and good will with which we regard you, we, by our Apostolic authority, concede unto you the use of the Pallium on the solemn occasion prescribed by the sanction of the Sacred Canons."

25. It is generally believed that the two Cardinals reserved *in petto* at the Consistory, are Mgr. Viale Préla, Nuncio of Vienna, and Mgr. Brunnelli, Nuncio of Madrid.

APRIL 6. The Conference of St. Vincent de Paul held their annual general assembly in the Church of the Caravita. The Cardinals Patrizi, Vicar-General of his Holiness; Fornari, Prefect of the Sacred Congregation of Studies, and Protector of the whole Society of St. Vincent de Paul; Spinola, Pro-datary of his Holiness; and several other Prelates and persons of distinction were present. Two of the Jesuit Fathers, one in Italian and the other in French, addressed the assembly, which was presided over by the Rev. Father de Villefort, Director-General of all the Conferences since the establishment of the society in 1842. The collection was made by the Count de Bontourlin, in the name of the Conference of Foreigners, and by the Dukes Salviati and Poli in that of the Italian Conferences.

It was in 1842 that the Society of St. Vincent de Paul was established in Rome, and installed there by the eloquent words of Father de Ravignan. In 1851 it was divided into the two Conferences, Foreign and Italian. The first is exclusively composed of non-Roman members, and attends to visiting and relieving poor foreign as well as Roman families. Its active members amounted in 1851 to forty; its honorary members to twenty-four. It has relieved seventy-two families; and patronised the school established at Trevi for young Frenchmen, under the care of the Brothers of Christian Doctrine. It has also established an evening-school for French soldiers at St. Louis, which is directed with admirable devotion and success by M. l'Abbé de l'Isle Adam, Chaplain of St. Louis. All the winter it has been attended by 100 soldiers, who have learned there reading, writing, arithmetic, grammar, and other elementary branches of knowledge necessary for their position. The other school, founded for the same object in the house of the Brothers of Christian Doctrine of the Madonna-dei-Monti, and which continues to fill every evening, has been in like manner encouraged, visited, and assisted by the Conference. Books have been disseminated by its care in the barracks, and several soldiers have found in the good counsels and encouragement of members of the society the method of regaining a regular life, and returning to the practice of their religious duties. The receipts of the Foreign Conference in 1850 were 471 Roman *scudi*; in 1851, 838.

The Italian branch of the society has made a still more important progress; up to 1851 it had only one Conference. At the end of that year it had four. The Central Confraternity of San Carlo on the Corso collected and distributed a sum of 1,508 *scudi*; that of



the Gesu, established May 7th, 1851, 143 scudi; that of San-Andrea-delle-Fratte, 109 scudi; that of San-Nicolo-degli-Incoronati, 34 scudi; for the length of time respectively, of eight months, seven months, and twenty-four days. The total receipts of the four Italian Conferences are 1,796 scudi, *i.e.* 9,600 fr. which has relieved 1,500 families. The active and honorary members, by whose pains and charity this has been collected, amount to 350.

Besides money, provisions, and clothes, our conference of San-Andrea-delle-Fratte has given work to unemployed workmen by paying for objects above their value, thus making them work for their alms. One of its members, a doctor in medicine is commissioned to visit the sick poor gratis. The Conference of San-Nicola-degli-Incoronati assembles, on every Sunday and holiday, boys taken from the streets, affords them amusement suited to their ages, and instructs them in Christian doctrine.

Another still more general institute of charity, in which the foreign Conference takes part, is the Secretariate of the Poor. After the revolution of February, the French innovators wished to form a special ministry for the needs of the labouring and indigent classes. Their efforts were vain. Without so much noise or cost, charity has realised that thought. Every Sunday a deputation of all the Conferences of Rome, composed of lawyers and other persons, influential from their social position, assembles at the little Palazzo Borghese. There they receive the poor, hear their complaints, take note of their wants, charge themselves with their commissions, and become, in a word, the intermediaries, the counsellors, the advocates, the secretaries of the poor. They communicate, in the interest of the poor, with the Pontifical government, with the Ecclesiastical administrations, and the embassies. Here it is a poor tenant whom they protect against a too exacting proprietor; there a stranger, for whom they obtain the papers required for his marriage, or to substantiate his rights to a succession. The detail of their benefits would be endless. The sum-total of the receipts of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul at Rome for this year is 2,634 scudi.

This consoling development promises to increase still more during the present year. Several new Conferences are projected, and only a few weeks ago Mgr. Borromeo opened at La Scala a Conference for the immense and poor quarter of the Trastevere. Steps were taken to establish a school capable of holding 300 children, and all the other wants of the district will receive proportionate care.

The Bishop of Trèves arrived in Rome during Holy Week.

The Bishop of Samos, *in partibus*, V. A. of Japan, arrived in Rome from Hong Kong, in China, where he has been for some years waiting for an opportunity to penetrate into his vicariate. Providence seems at this moment likely to second his wishes. He brings to Rome, to submit them to the approbation of Propaganda, the acts of the first council held by the Bishops, Vicars-Apostolic of China. Five Bishops, thirty Priests, and a great number of Christians assisted at this assembly, so new for China, and so consoling for the future prospects of that mission.

The Bishops of Autun and Limoges left Rome immediately after Easter.

20. Letters from Rome, in the *Univers* mention that Cardinal della

Genga-Sermattei is named Prefect of the Sacred Congregation of Bishops and Regulars. His Eminence is nephew to the late Pope Leo XII., and was member of the Commission of Government charged by Pius IX., with the transaction of affairs immediately after the restoration of the Pontifical authority.

26. Obsequies of Marshal Marmont celebrated at Venice. A modest coffin, around which burned a few tapers, was deposited in the centre of the church of the Jesuits. The attendance consisted of a small number of distinguished personages and friends of the deceased invited to the ceremony. A single company of infantry of the line escorted his remains, and not a gun was fired in his honour. Thus, in a few instants, and it may be said privately, were the funeral honours rendered to a man who was one of the giants of his age.

MAY 1. It pleased the Holy Father to address a brief, of which the following is a translation, to the Rev. Father Lambillotte, S.J., who deserves encouragement for the immense pains he has been taking for years to reduce the Gregorian Chant to its original beauty and simplicity. He believes that he has discovered the key to the secret. Two years ago he came to England to ransack libraries and cathedrals for the earliest specimens of Gregorian notation. According to some specimens of chanting the antiphons which he gave us, the Gregorian music is very different from what we are accustomed to hear, and possesses a melody to which we are strangers.

*“To our beloved son, Louis Lambillotte, Religious of the Company of Jesus.”*

“PIUS P.P. IX.—Religious and beloved son, health and apostolical benediction—We have received your letter of September 1st, in which, as you write, you have presented to us the antiphonary of St. Gregory the Great, and which, according to the authentic manuscript preserved in the library of the monastery of St. Gall, you have caused to be printed and published. For this present, religious and beloved son, we offer you the thanks which you deserve, and at the same time bestow the highest praise on the zeal which you have displayed in this matter, and which, as we learn, to our very great pleasure, you desire to display for the future. May our Most Merciful Lord aid your labours and cares, in order that they may truly contribute to the restoration everywhere of the majesty and gravity of the ecclesiastical chant. And as a sign of our gratitude to you, and an augury of the favour of heaven, receive the Apostolical Benediction, which we, religious and beloved son, lovingly impart to you with the intimate affection of our paternal heart.

“Given at Rome, at St. Peter’s, on the 1st day of May, 1852, in the sixth year of our Pontificate,

“PIUS P.P. IX.”

14. His Holiness, to whom was sent a copy of Bishop England’s works, was graciously pleased to return a letter of thanks, of which the following is a translation, to the Right Rev. the Bishop of Charleston: “Venerable Brother—Health and Apostolical Benediction! The extent of your affection and devotedness to ourselves and our



supreme dignity is sufficiently manifest from those letters, in date of November 1st, 1849, which with your present of books, we have not long since received. Therein you have expressed your deep regret and sorrow for those painful vicissitudes and disturbances which compelled us to leave the city: and the earnest prayers of yourself, your clergy, and faithful people, that we may enjoy a season of happiness and tranquillity. The tempest, that has not yet ceased to rage, causes us urgently to beseech you, Venerable Brother, that you desist not from this pious and dutiful kindness in our regard. We have been also highly pleased with your undertaking to publish all the works of John England, whose great worth and remarkable learning have wonderfully promoted the cause of our most holy religion, and have shed no little renown on your see of Charleston. Hence we return you many thanks for the present of his works, and offer you the most cordial and repeated assurance of our good-will and affection. As a pledge of these, our sentiments, and as an earnest of all those heavenly blessings, which we desire you, receive our Apostolical Benediction, which from our inmost heart and affection we hereby grant to you, Venerable Brother, and to all the clergy and faithful of your Church of Charleston.

“Given at Rome, from St. Peter’s, on the 14th day of May, in the year of our Lord, 1851, and fifth of our Pontificate.

“PIUS P.P. IX.”

21. Anniversary of the Pope’s coronation. The cannons of St. Angelo announced the joyful event to the world at daybreak. His Holiness attended Mass in the Sistine Chapel, Cardinal Fornari officiating, as being the first cardinal-priest present created by Pius IX. After the service Cardinal Lambruschini again presented to his Holiness the congratulations of the Sacred College, to which the Pope answered with suitable benignity, as likewise to the official compliments of the *corps diplomatique*. In the evening the public buildings and houses of the nobility were illuminated, as well as some of the private buildings; and Cardinal Altieri wound up the rejoicings by a grand reception at his palace, attended by the principal Roman and foreign dignitaries.

JULY 9. Decree of the Holy Congregation of the Index:

“The Holy Congregation of the Most Eminent and Rev. Lords Cardinals of the Holy Roman Church, by our Most Holy Lord, Pope Pius IX., and the Holy Apostolic See, set over and delegated to the Index of Books of erroneous doctrine, and to the proscription, expurgation, and permission of the same in the whole Christian republic, held in the Apostolic Vatican Palace, hath condemned and doth condemn, hath proscribed, and doth proscribe, or having been on other occasions condemned and proscribed, hath commanded and doth command to be placed on the Index of prohibited books the following works:

*Studi sull’ apostolica sicola Legazia.* Del Professore Vincenzo Crisafulli. Decr. 1 Jul. 1852.

*History of the Reformation of the Sixteenth Century.* By J. H. Merle D’Aubigne. Decr. eod.

*Del Papato, Studi Storici* di Filippo de’ Boni. Decr. eod.

*Dictionnaire Universel d’ Histoire et de Géographie, contenant:* (1)

*l'Histoire proprement dite*; (2) *la Biographie Universelle*; (3) *la Mythologie*; (4) *la Géographie ancienne et moderne*. Par M. N. Bouillett. Paris, 1851. With the former editions. Decr. eod.

*Il Gerofiglo Siciliano. Giornale di Religione e Sacra letteratura*. Decr. eod.

"Therefore, let no one, of whatsoever degree or condition, dare, in whatsoever place and whatsoever idiom, either in future to publish, or, being published, to read, or to keep, the aforesaid condemned and proscribed works; but let them be bound to deliver them to the Ordinaries of the localities, or to the Inquisitors of heretical pravity, under the penalties laid down in the Index of Prohibited Books.

"Which being reported by me, the undersigned Secretary of the Holy Congregation, to our Most Holy Lord Pope Pius IX., his Holiness approved the Decree, and commanded it to be promulgated.

"In testimony whereof, &c.

"Given at Rome, on the 4th day of July, 1852.

"Loco ✠ Sigilli.

"J. A., Bishop of Sabini.

"Cardinal BRIGNOLE, Prefect.

"F. A. V. Modena, Ord. Pr. S. Ind. Congr. à Secret."

7. The Festival of the Blessed Peter Fourier, Curé of Mattaincourt, in the actual diocese of St. Die (Vosges), and founder of the Canonesses-regular of the Congregation of Notre Dame (to which two considerable establishments in Paris belong—the Abbaye-aux-Bois, and the Convent des Oiseaux), was celebrated on this day, in the Church of St. Nicholas des Lorrains, with the accustomed pomp, and a great concourse of the Faithful and of French ecclesiastics.

16. The Sacred Congregation of Rites notice that the ordinary process on the reputation for sanctity left by D. Vincenzo Pallotti shall be commenced without delay. The remissorial letters being prepared, and delivered to the Postulator. D. Vincenzo Pallotti was a holy priest who died at Rome in 1850, whose memory is held in the utmost reverence and affection by the Roman population. No life was ever more devoted than his to the cares of charity. His days were entirely spent for the good of his neighbour of whatever condition, and it was very usual to find at the door of his poor cell prelates, princes, and great ladies, amid artisans, soldiers, and poor women. All came to seek counsels and consolations. His nights he devoted to God, and spent the greater part of them in the church, taking on a chair the little repose nature imperiously demanded. During his life people spoke of singular graces obtained by his intercession and supernatural favours due to his prayers. Since his death two miracles have been proved, or, at least, two cures presenting that character, one of which took place at London, the other in the Roman states. We believe we may announce that a learned religious at Rome is at this moment preparing the history of the life of Father Pallotti.

24. Letter of His Excellency the Nuncio Apostolic at Paris, to the Council General of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul:

"MR PRESIDENT—Although on a former occasion I had the honor of informing you verbally, that I had received after some interval, from his Eminence the Cardinal Secretary of State a reply to some obser-



vations and demands which at the instance of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul you had presented to me, to be submitted to the Holy Father, yet that you may possess more positive and official knowledge of the reply referred to, I transmit herewith translated into French the despatch which His Eminence addressed to me upon the subject.

“Accept, &c.,

“✠ A. ARCH. DE MYRE, N. A.

“Paris, 28th May, 1852.”

“MOST ILLUSTRIOUS AND REVEREND LORD—In your despatch of the 2nd inst., not numbered, your most Illustrious and Rev. Lordship transmitted to me some observations which had been presented by the President of the Council General of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul, relative to an inconvenience arising from the fact of several associations having the same title, which in countries external to France tend at times to establish themselves independently of the central Institute; thus breaking up the connexion so necessary to the preservation and prosperity of those great establishments, which have for their object the spiritual and temporal advantage of humanity. I have submitted to the inspection of the Holy Father the aforesaid despatch, as well as the memorials which it contained, supplied by the President before mentioned. His Holiness appreciated very highly his views for obviating the inconvenience so strongly pointed out, and as the measure proposed, viz., the appointment of a Cardinal Protector for this holy Institute appeared well adapted to this end, His Holiness has deigned to issue this order, and to nominate the most Eminent Cardinal Fornari as Protector, having but one object in this choice that of rendering this protection as advantageous as possible to the said Institute, taking into account the knowledge acquired by His Eminence already named, through the connexion which he had with the Institute in question, while he directed the Nunciature Apostolic at Paris.

“This appointment has been officially communicated here to competent ecclesiastical dicasteres, letting them understand that the intention of His Holiness is that no measure or concession affecting the primitive Society of St. Vincent de Paul, and the subordinate associations founded or which may be founded in France or elsewhere, shall be decided upon without a previous and sufficient understanding with the Cardinal Protector.

“The communication made to the dicasteres before mentioned provides at the same time, as a matter of course, for the other part of the demand of the President of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul, viz., not to grant separately the Indulgences, or other similar Spiritual graces to Associations above mentioned, to the end that they may not separate themselves from the primitive central Society. It only now remains, through the medium of your Lordship, to make known officially to the President General of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul the arrangements made by His Holiness in reference to the solicitations which he made to him upon the subject.”

I beg to repeat, &c.

Signed—G. CARDINAL ANTONELLI.

Rome, 24th July, 1851.

AUG. 12. When the body of St. Clare was discovered at Assisium, all pious souls, and especially the Poor Clares, at once desired to see the vault where those precious relics had reposed for nearly six centuries converted into a sanctuary. The Bishop of Assisium, Mgr. Landi Vittori, addressed a letter to his brethren in the episcopate, to collect alms for this intention. The Holy Father, Pope Pius IX., gave 500 *scudi*, and Cardinals Della Genga and Mattei accepted the presidency of the undertaking. The first stone was laid in the midst of a great assemblage of the Faithful.

15. The festival of the Assumption was kept with great solemnity. Pius IX. assisted at the celebration of the Holy Sacrifice at St. Mary Major's, and afterwards gave the solemn benediction from the balcony to the assembled multitude. On the evenings of the 14th and 15th the Trastevere and Corso were illuminated. The French residents and the army celebrated the day with splendour. In the morning and evening guns were fired from the little forts erected near the fortress of San Angelo; in the daytime there was a grand review of the French troops in the Place of St. Peter; a grand Mass was celebrated at the Church of St. Louis by Mgr. de Segur, auditor of the Rota for France.

25. The Pope visited the church of St. Louis des Français where a funeral monument was inaugurated to the memory of the French soldiers who fell during the siege of Rome; their remains having been carefully collected and interred under the monument, which has been executed by M. Andre, a young student of the French Academy at Rome, under the direction of a commission presided over by Colonel Blanchard, of the 53rd, and M. Pages, military sub-intendant of the troops at Rome. It is white and black marble, with the following inscriptions:—"To the French soldiers who died under the walls of Rome in 1849, their brethren in arms of the expeditionary corps of the Mediterranean." "A daily Mass for the repose of their souls has been founded in this church by his Holiness Pius IX.—Pray for them."

— The Festival of St. Louis was celebrated with great magnificence at the national church of St. Louis. Mgr. Ligi-Bussi, Vicar-general of Rome, said Mass, and twenty Cardinals were present. The holy Father visited the church in the afternoon, and was received by the Superior of St. Louis, the French ambassador, generals, and other illustrious persons.

[SEPTEMBER 28.]

DECREE OF THE BEATIFICATION AND CANONIZATION OF THE  
VENERABLE SERVANT OF GOD, FATHER PAUL OF THE CROSS,  
Priest and Founder of the Congregation of Discalced Clerks of the  
Most Holy Cross and Passion of Our Lord Jesus Christ.

On the doubt,

Whether the proof of the virtues and of two miracles having been firmly established, the solemn beatification of the said venerable man may safely be proceeded to?

The founder of the new Congregation of Discalced Clerks of the Most Holy Cross and Passion of Our Lord Jesus Christ, which has benefitted much the Church militant, and continuous each day to benefit it, Ven. F. Paul, Priest bearing about mortification in the body, proposed to himself to glory in His Cross, not only in work,



but in deep and in truth. For, accustomed to recount the labours and sufferings endured for men by Christ Our Redeemer, and to excite the minds of his hearers to bewail their sins as the causes of His passion, he never ceased announcing the word of God, reforming the corrupted morals of the age, and bringing back sinners from the way of perdition to the paths of salvation; being wholly given up to the sacred ministry it was his wont, from youth to extreme old age, to exercise his pious and toilsome labours, to pass through the cities and towns of various provinces, and, by assiduous discourses, most ardent exhortations, and untiring exertions, he merited to die a happy death, which, united as it was to a life so well spent and so adorned with all virtues, God vouchsafed to render still more illustrious by signs and wonders.

That the virtues were exercised to the height of perfection by the venerable man, Pope Pius VII. of holy memory, declared by a solemn decree, Feb. 18th, 1821; that they have been confirmed by miracles wrought by Almighty God at the intercession of His servant, our Most Holy Lord, Pope Pius IX., solemnly announced, first, on the 26th of February in the preceding year, 1851, and again on the 2nd of August of the present year; to whom also it has been given by Divine Providence to declare what still remained before the honors of the altar could be signed to the Ven. Paul of the Cross. Wherefore at the humble petition of the postulator very lately, viz., August 24th of the present year, the last General Assembly of Sacred Rites was held in the Vatican before his Holiness, according to the prescribed laws that each of the fathers belonging to it might be interrogated whether he should be added to the catalogue of the beatified, and the assent of all present was given.

That some space, however, might intervene for meriting the Divine aid in this very important matter, his Holiness in most benign words exhorted all the assistants to join their fervent prayers, with his to the Father of Light. On this day, therefore, the vigil of the dedication of St. Michael the Archangel, whom by indult of this Holy Apostolic See, the said Congregation of the most Holy Cross venerates and honors as its patron, his Holiness, Pope Pius IX., after having most devoutly offered up the Holy Sacrifice, and again implored the Divine aid in the chapel of Xystus, summoned before him in the Vatican the Most Rev. Lord Cardinal Aloysius Lambruschini, Bishop of Porto, S. Rufina, and Civita Vecchia, Prefect of the Congregation of Sacred Rites and Relator of the Cause, the Rev. F. Andrea Maria Frattini, Promoter of the Holy Faith, together with me, the undersigned Pro-Secretary, and in their presence solemnly pronounced, "That the solemn beatification of Ven. Paul of the Cross may safely be proceeded to," and ordered Apostolic Letters in form of Brief to be written concerning the celebration in due time of the said beatification in the Patriarchal Vatican Basilica.

And this decree he commanded to be published, and to be inscribed in the Acts of the Congregation of Sacred Rites, September 28th, 1852.

Loco ✠ Signi. ALOYSIUS CARDINAL LAMBRUSCHINI,

Bishop of Porto, &c., Prefect Congr. S. R.

DON. GIGLI, Pro-Secretary, Congr. S. R.

(A true Copy.)

GAUDENTIUS, Passionist.

Sept. 28. His Holiness's visit to the Church of the Franciscans, at Nemi, to honour the miraculous picture of our Lord crucified.

Oct. 3. His Eminence Cardinal Amat, Bishop of Palestrina, and Vice-Chancellor of the Holy Church, went in state to the Church of SS. Lorenzo and Damassius, and assisted by Mgr. Masongin Nurra, Archbishop of Cagliari; and Mgr. Cometti Rossi, Archbishop of Nicomédie, gave episcopal consecration to the Bishops of Gallipoli, Oppido, and Agathopolis, proclaimed in the Consistory 27th ult.

— His Eminence Cardinal della Genga Sermattei, Prefect of the Congregation of Bishops and Regulars, whom our Holy Father the Pope has named Protector of the Order of Friars Minors, took possession of his new charge.

— At the desire of his Holiness they are repairing in a splendid manner the church of St. Roch. The beautiful variegated marbles which have been used in the centre portion of the building are brought from the Prenestine Hills.

— His Holiness's declaration as to his willingness to go, if necessary, to Paris, to crown the Emperor Louis Napoleon.

4. The Festival of St. Francis kept with great splendour in all the churches of the Seraphic Order at Rome. According to custom, the Office was celebrated at the *Ara Cœli* by the Dominican Fathers. Father Genlis, Commissary of Spain, sang the High Mass. The Very Reverend Father Jaendel, Vicar-General of the Order, officiated at Vespers. The Pope went, with his suite, to the convent at ten in the morning. His Holiness was received at the grand entrance by the Religious of the two Orders, who, preceded by their Generals, knelt down at the approach of the Sovereign Pontiff. He then visited the sick in the hospital, addressing words of consolation to each.

— The Pope conferred an honour on the order of St. Francis. The Vicar of Christ was received at the above Church by the General and 150 Franciscan friars, and by many prelates, and members of other religious orders. After Mass the Pope proceeded to the library, in which a throne had been prepared. The General delivered a brilliant address, and presented Pius IX. with a bouquet. After complimentary observations, the Pope prayed, "That the flowers of humility, patience, and charity may be always in season and full bloom amongst the members of that order, of which so wonderful a saint was the founder."

Nov. 1. The churches in Paris crowded on this day (All Saints).

2. The citizens of Paris attended in crowds at the various cemeteries, offering prayers for their departed friends, and throwing bouquets of flowers on their graves.

— The Bishop of Lucon condemned the book of Epistles and Gospels for the use of secondary schools. His reasons for condemnation are—a deviation from the Vulgate, and want of approbation from the Ordinary.

— It was reported that the Turks were making concessions to the Pope on the subject of the Holy Places, the Holy Sepulchre, &c.

— The Bishop of Nevers strongly censured Abbé Gaume's views on education; the Abbé, in consequence, resigned his office as V.G., and published another pamphlet, entitled "*La question des Classiques amenée à sa plus simple expression.*"



## Registry of Converts.

(From August, 1851, in our last Registry, p. 206, to December, 1852.)

---

“The Lord added daily to the Church such as should be saved.”—Acts ii.

---

Mrs. Galton, wife of Rev. J. S. Galton, Perpetual Curate of St. Sidwell's, received into the Catholic Church, at Tor Abbey, Torquay.

Rev. Danvers Clarke, M.A., Exeter College, Oxford, Rural Dean and Rector Sussex.

Rev. Mr. Dodsworth, Incumbent, St. Pancras, London.

Rev. J. E. Earle, Incumbent, Christ-Church, Bradford, Wilts.

Rev. W. C. J. Hutchinson, Curate, St. Endellion's.

Rev. J. James.

Rev. J. Laprimande, Curate.

Archdeacon V. Rev. H. E. Manning.

Rev. W. M. Lethwaite, Incumbent of Clifford.

Rev. James Orr, Curate, St. James's, Bristol.

Rev. Mr. Vale, Buckingham Palace Chapel.

Rev. Edward Walford, M.A., of Baliol College, Oxford.

Rev. Ferdinand Elliot White, New York.

Hon. Gilbert Talbot.

The Duchess of Montebello, in France.

Lady Newry.

Lady Katherine Howard, daughter of the Earl of Wicklow.

Lady Emma Charlotte Peat and family.

The Countess of Hahn-hahn, the celebrated writer and novelist.

Count de Lippe and family, in Germany.

Hon. Miss Brand, daughter of Lord Daere.

Baron Turckheim, formerly a member of the Baden ministry.

Baron Weld.

The late Hon. Admiral Sir John Talbot, G.C.B.

Sir Vere de Vere, Bart., and Lady de Vere, of Curragh Chace, Limerick.

Sergeant Bellasis.

Captain Paterson, brother of the Rev. Mr. Paterson.

Charles Dashwood, Esq.

Captain Haliburton, of the 78th Regiment, his wife and daughter.

Robert Biddulph Philips, Esq., of Longworth, Herefordshire.

Professor Gfrærer, the historian of the Thirty Years' War.

Aubrey de Vere, Esq., author of “Travels in Greece,” and of “English Misrule,” and “Irish Misdeeds.”

Lieutenant Ernest Nightingale, nephew of Lord Ellenborough.

Francis R. Ward, Henry Holden, James Grey, Lewis Mackenzie, John Watts, and William Webb, Esquires.

Mr. Frederick Myers, of Birkenhead.

Mrs. Thwaites, wife of Daniel Thwaites, Esq., of Blackburn.

Miss Hubbard, sister of — Hubbard, Esq.

Miss Hanmer, sister of Lady Charlotte Kerr.

JAN. 5. M. Sweatman, wife of Mr. J. M. Sweatman, R.N., received in St. Mary's Church, Stockton-on-Tees.

17. Thomas Graves Law, and Helen Anne Law, son and daughter of the Hon. W. Touro Law, ex-Chancellor of the diocese of Bath and Wells.

31. Courtney Kenny, Esq., received in the church of Cong, by the Rev. Mr. Waldron.

FEB. 14. Mrs. Rie, and Mrs. Walsh, wife of Mr. Sub-conductor Walsh, received into the Church at Ahmednugger, East Indies, by the Rev. F. Moses, chaplain of the station.

15. Mrs. Ellen Potter, Mr. John Squire Fox, and Mr. James Atkinson, received into the Church, at St. Mary's, Leeds.

24. Lieut. Jones, Bombay Artillery, with his wife and family, received into the Church, at Calcutta.

MARCH 17. Conversion and happy death of the Hon. Judge Jones, at Santa Clara, Florida, U.S.

21. Rev. J. Watson, M.A., Curate of Long Whatton, received into the Church.

— Mr. Andrew Cunningham, of New Antrim, and Mr. Samuel Brookhouse, an Englishman, received into the Church.

APRIL 16. Prince Paul of Wurtemberg, only brother of the King of Wurtemberg, and brother-in-law of Prince Jerome Bonaparte.

— Henry Woodley, Esq., Belle Vue Terrace, York, received in St. George's church, in that city, by the Rev. W. Fisher.

— Mansfield Walworth, second son of Chancellor Walworth, admitted into the Church, at Saratoga Springs, U. S. Clarence Walworth, another son, is now a Redemptorist priest.

— Miss Hardin, daughter of Colonel Hardin, U. S.

27. Mr. H. J. Coleridge, son of Mr. Justice Coleridge, and a clergyman of the Anglican Church, with two other converts, received in the church of the Redemptorist Fathers, at Clapham, by the Rev. Father Petcherine, who is himself a convert.

MAY 1. R. C. Jackson, of South Lodge, received into the Church by the Rev. Patrick Power, C.C.

4. Rev. G. Eveson received into the Church.

— Mrs. Martha Forde received into the Church by the Rev. Mr. Synan, P.P.

16. Rev. P. Stanford Burchan, of Poughkeepsie, New York, received into the Church, by the Rev. Mr. Madeore.

24. Miss Hayes and Mrs. Healy, of Nenagh, embraced the Catholic faith.

— The Right Hon. and Rev. Lord Henry Kerr, brother of the late and uncle of the present Marquis of Lothian, and rector of Ditchingham, received into the Church. He was educated at Eton and Christ Church, Oxford, and was long regarded as a leader among the High Church clergy of the diocese of Exeter.

JUNE 5. E. Baddely, Esq., Q.C., received in the church of the Immaculate Conception, London, by the Very Rev. H. E. Manning.

10. Count Curro Von Kettenberg received into the Church by Mgr. Von Ketteler, Bishop of Mayence.

14. Dr. Kissock, a physician long resident in Rome, received into the Church by Cardinal Franzoni.

26. Mgr. Sibour, Archbishop of Paris, received in his chapel the



abjuration of two English ladies belonging to very honourable families. M. l'Abbé Buquet, T.G., administered to them the sacrament of Baptism conditionally, and the Marquis Donoso-Cortes, ambassador of Spain, acted as godfather for both the neophytes.

June 28. At the collegiate church of N. S. delle Vigne, a young Protestant lady made her abjuration at the hands of the Archbishop of Pirgi, who gave her conditional baptism. She had for godfather the Marquis Guiseppe Marco Durazzo, and for godmother, the Countess Maria Bonaventuri.

JULY 1. Mrs. Douglas, lady of Charles Douglas, Esq., admitted into the Church, by the Rev. F. Athanasius, Missionary Apostolic of Benares, East Indies.

27. Mrs. Bastick, wife of William Bastick, Esq., of Exeter, made solemn profession of the Catholic faith, and was received into the "one fold," at St. Saviour's, Torre Abbey, Torquay. On the previous Saturday, Harriet Hawkins, an intelligent young woman, made her abjuration of the errors of Protestantism, at the same place. Master William Bastick, a fine boy, son of the above lady, is preparing for reception into the Church.

— The Countess of Montebello and her three daughters publicly abjured the Protestant religion in the church of Gelos. She is the daughter of Mrs. Boddington, an English authoress, popular some years back.

AUG. 5. At Berlin, thirty-one Protestants abjured their errors and entered the Church.

— Mrs. Baret, originally of England, a descendant of the famous Scottish family of Bruce, received baptism, and made her abjuration of Protestantism in the hands of M. Thièble, Curé and Dean of the cathedral of Noyon; he was assisted by M. Bourgeois, Curé and Dean of St. Jacques, in Compiègne, formerly V.G. of the diocese, M. le Supérieur of the Little Seminary, and the greater part of the clergy of the city. Count Ernest de Bréda and the Countess de Thusie, a relative of the convert, acted as godfather and godmother.

9. Recantation or return to the Catholic faith of the Rev. Richard Wall (of Waterford), in Rathmines; and of Rev. Mr. Hopkins, at Belmullet—two of the few-remaining apostate "Priest Protection Society," whom passion or mammon seduced.

11. J. C. De Castro, Esq., of Woodend, made a solemn profession of the Catholic faith at Torre Abbey Chapel, Torquay.

12. Henry Bowden, Esq., received into the Church, at the Oratory, Sydenham, by the Right Rev. Dr. Grant, Bishop of Southwark. He is the brother J. W. Bowden, Esq., of Trinity College, Oxford (another convert), author of the "Life of Pope Gregory VII.," and uncle to the Rev. Father Bowden, of the Oratory.

15. Four noted converts received in St. Anthony's Church, near Dunkeld.

20. Rev. G. Norman, late Minister of St. Margaret's Chapel, Wotton, near Gloucester, entered the Church.

21. Miss Tomasina Wilson received into the Church, at Clonlara, Doonas, by the Rev. Mr. Kenny, C.C.

22. Mrs. De Castro, wife of J. C. De Castro, Esq., of Woodend (whose reception took place on the 11th), with her two interesting

children, were solemnly received into the Church, in Torre Abbey Chapel, Torquay.

Aug. 22. Rev. R. Belaney, Vicar of Arlington, Sussex, received into the Church.

SEPT. 7. Stephen Church, Esq., of the Grove, received in the Catholic church of Desertoghill, County Londonderry. He departed this life in the most edifying manner on the 22nd October, in the seventy-eighth year of his age.

8. Conversion of six Swiss soldiers from the Protestant to the Catholic Church; they were baptized by the Grand Almoner of the Neapolitan army.

10. Rev. Henry W. Wilberforce, Vicar of East Farleigh, received at Malines.

— Mr. Gregory Blackwell, of the 31st Regiment, stationed at Ennistymon, became a member of the Catholic Church, and made his profession to the Rev. Mr. O'Brien, C.C., in that town.

— The wife of the sexton of the Protestant church in Ennistymon received into the Church.

15. Three Protestants, Sarah and Elizabeth Repter, and another, received into the Church by the Very Rev. Count Tehereas Soderini, D.D., at Truro.

22. The Bishop of Southwark, at Crayford, Kent, administered Confirmation to forty children and adults, of whom thirteen were converts.

OCT. 10. Six of the priests who met at the Cathedral of Cincinnati were converts: Rev. Messrs. Walworth, Hewit, Hacker, Wood, Young, and Rosecrans.

12. Rev. J. H. Pollon, Fellow of Morton College, and late Senior Proctor in the University of Oxford, received into the Church by the Archbishop of Rouen.

19. Mr. Jer. Connell received into the Church by the Very Rev. B. J. Roche, V. G. of Galway.

Nov. 1. Denis B. Potter, Esq., Solicitor and Senior Proctor of the Ecclesiastical Court of Tuam, received into the Church by the Rev. E. Coyne and Rev. P. J. O'Brien, Tuam,

3. His eldest son, Mr. D. Potter, received in the same church, by the same priests.

4. Solemn abjuration of Protestantism by the Princess Carolina Wasa, in the Tyrol.

— In Canada West, Mrs. Courley, of Norval, and Mrs. Hill, of Georgetown, abjured Protestantism, and received into the Catholic Church.

— Rev. Frederick William Pollard, A.M., Rector of the Protestant Episcopal Church of Nantucket, U.S., received by the Rev. Dr. Forbes.

— Mrs. Pittar, the well-known convert, opened a house of refuge in Paris, for suffering lady converts.

— L. W. Case, Esq., Barrister, received into the Church at Winsted, Connecticut, U.S., by the Rev. Thomas Quinn.

10. Miss Anne Potter, daughter of Denis B. Potter, Esq. (who with his son were received on the 3rd and 4th inst.), made a public abjuration of Protestantism in the Cathedral of Tuam, and was received into the Catholic Church by the Rev. E. Coyne, C.C.,



assisted by the Very Rev. John M'Evily, President of St. Jarlath's College, Tuam.

Nov. 10. Mr. Sealey, jeweller, Galway, renounced Protestantism, and was received into the Church by the Rev. G. Commins, P.P.

— Mr. John Horan received into the Catholic Church, at Tipperary.

— Miss Creighton, and others, in Tuam, abjured Protestantism, and received into the Catholic Church.

19. Miss Stanley, a young English lady of distinction, publicly received into the Catholic Church, at the Madelaine, Paris.

— A meeting of converts at Rome, including Messrs. Wynne, Coleridge, Mr. and Mrs. Dodsworth, Mr. Reginald Talbot, Lord Fielding, Mr. Bastard, Mr. H. Doyle, &c. The new College for Anglican converts opened there on the feast of the Presentation.

27. The Right Rev. Dr. Ives, Protestant Bishop of Carolina, U.S., has abjured the heresy of the Reformation, and submitted to the Catholic Church. Dr. Ives is now in England, and in passing through London, on his way to Rome, he had an interview with his Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop, who very warmly sympathised with the new convert in his feelings of thankfulness for the mercy which has been shown him. Dr. Ives was much beloved and respected in his diocese of Carolina, and his example is very likely to have a wide influence upon a considerable number of his late clergy.

— Mr. Hasart, Protestant minister of Bunzlau, made a public profession of the Catholic faith.

— The Countess Ida Hahn-Hahn, the celebrated writer (converted to the Catholic faith after visiting Ireland), entered into the religious Institute of our Lady of Charity.

30. William Thompson, mate of the sloop *Friendship*, publicly received into the Catholic Church, at Killala, by the Rev. P. Malone, P.P.

DEC. 3. Mrs. Margaret King, of Galway, abjured Protestantism, and became a Catholic.

8. Mr. Bernard Samuel, master-tailor of the 68th depot, with his four children, received into the Catholic Church, by the Rev. Mr. Nagle, C.C.

# Registry of Colleges.

IRISH, ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AND FOREIGN.

**Irish.**—ST. PATRICK'S COLLEGE, MAYNOOTH.

## VISITORS.

Most Rev. Dr. Cullen, R.C. Abp. of Dublin, Primate of Ireland.  
Most Rev. Dr. Dixon, R.C. Abp. of Armagh, Primate of all Ireland.  
The Duke of Leinster.  
Right Hon. the Earl of Kenmare.  
Right Hon. the Earl of Fingall.  
Right Hon. the Earl of Rosse.  
Right Hon. David R. Pigot, Lord Chief Baron, Court of Exchequer.  
Right Hon. Sir William Somerville, Bart.

## TRUSTEES.

Most Rev. Paul Cullen, Lord Archbishop of Dublin.  
Most Rev. Joseph Dixon, Lord Archbishop of Armagh.  
Most Rev. Dr. Slattery, Lord Archbishop of Cashel & Emly, Thurles.  
Most Rev. John M'Hale, Lord Archbishop of Tuam.  
Right Rev. C. Egan, Ardfert and Aghadoe, Killarney.  
Right Rev. P. M'Gettigan, Raphoe, Letterkenny.  
Right Rev. M. Murphy, Ferns.  
Right Rev. James Browne, Kilmore, Cavan.  
Right Rev. G. J. Browne, Elphin.  
Right Rev. John Ryan, Limerick.  
Right Hon. Earl of Fingall, Killeen, Dunshaughlin.  
Right Hon. Earl of Kenmare, Killarney.  
Right Hon. Viscount Gormanstown, Drogheda.  
Right Hon. Lord Ffrench, Galway.  
Right Hon. Sir Patrick Bellew, Bart., Barmeath, Dunleer.  
Anthony Strong Hussey, Esq., Naul, Balbriggan.

*Sec. to Board of Trustees*—V. Rev. M. Flanagan, P.P., Francis-st.

*President*—Very Rev. L. F. Renehan, D.D.

*Vice-President*—Rev. Robert French Whitehead, D.D.

*Senior Dean*—Very Rev. Myles Gaffney, D.D.

*Junior Deans*—Rev. Walter Lee, D.D.; Rev. Mr. O'Kane.

*Prefect of Dunboyne Establishment*—V. Rev. J. O'Hanlon, D.D.

*Bursar*—Rev. Thomas Farrelly.

## PROFESSORS.

*Dogmatic and Moral Theology*—1st Class, Rev. H. Neville; 2nd Class, Rev. P. A. Murray; 3rd Class, 1st division, Rev. George Crolly; 2nd division, Rev. Thomas Furlong.

*Sacred Scripture and Hebrew*—[Vacant.]

*Ecclesiastical History*—Rev. Charles W. Russell, D.D.

*Natural Philosophy*—Rev. Nicholas Callan, D.D.

*Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics*—Rev. J. Jennings.

*Rhetoric*—Rev. Daniel M'Carthy.

*Humanity*—Rev. Denis Gargan.

*Belles Lettres and French*—Rev. Matthew Kelly.

*Irish*—Rev. James Tully.



*Physician*—D. J. Corrigan, M.D.

*Consulting Physicians*—Edwd. T. O'Kelly, M.D.; Ths. Brady, M.D.

*Surgeon*—Andrew Ellis, Esq.

*Consulting Surgeons*—J. O'Beirne, M.D.; Richard P. Reilly, M.D.

*Resident Medical Attendants*—E. T. O'Kelly, M.D.; Edward T. O'Kelly, jun., M.D.

*Law Agent*—William Horan, Esq., 68, Capel-street, and Drogheda.

*Printer and Bookseller*—Richard Coyne, 141, Capel-street.

At a meeting of the Trustees of the College, held in said College, 26th June, 1821, it was unanimously resolved—"That, after the expiration of two years from this date, no scholar shall be admitted upon the establishment of the Royal College of Maynooth, who shall not be found capable of answering in the Latin and Greek authors, set down in the following Entrance Course:"

*For admission to 2nd Class of Humanity :*

*Latin*—Cæsar's Com., 1st and 2nd Books de Bello Gallico; Virgil's Eclogues; 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th Books of Æneid; Horace's Epistles; Sallust; Cicero's four Orations against Cataline.

*Greek*—Greek Grammar; Gospel of St. John; Lucian's Dialogues, 1st book, Murphy's or Walker's; Xenophon's Cyropædia, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd books.

*For admission to 1st Class of Humanity and Rhetoric, with foregoing Authors :*

*Latin*—Cicero's Orations on the Manilian Law, for Archias, Milo, Marcellus and Ligarius, Horace, Odes and Satires; Livy, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd books; Virgil, 5th, 6th, 7th, and 8th books of Æneid; Juvenal, 1st, 3rd, 4th, and 10th Satires.

*Greek*—Enchiridion of Epictetus; Xenophon's Anabasis, 1st and 2nd books; Homer's Iliad, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th books.

*For admission to Logic, besides the Authors in the two foregoing lists :*

*Latin*—Tacitus, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, and 5th books of the Annals; Livy, 4th and 5th books; Cicero's Offices; Virgil's Georgics and four last books of the Æneid; Horace's Art of Poetry.

*Greek*—Homer's Iliad, 5th, 6th, 7th, and 8th books; Demosthenes; Philippics, and de Corona; Longinus de Sublimi.

Resolved—"That henceforth no scholar be admitted into the College of Maynooth who shall not be found capable of answering in Murray's Abridgment of English Grammar, a short system of Geography, and the Elements of Arithmetic, for entrance into Humanity."

The aforesaid elementary branches, together with Grecian and Roman History, and Algebra as far as Quadratic Equations included, for entrance into Rhetoric.

*Entrance into Logic*—The above two courses are required, with English or Irish History, and six books of Euclid or Darre's Geometry, to be taught henceforth in the Rhetoric class.

By a regulation of the Board, each student who presents himself for examination should be furnished with his certificate of Baptism, which may be drawn up in the following form :

E Libro Baptismorum Ecclesiæ Parochialis N. Diocæsis N.

Constat N. Filium N. et N. (et in legitimo matrimonio junctorum) baptizatum fuisse, juxta ritum Sanctæ Romanæ Ecclesiæ

\_\_\_\_\_ die mensis \_\_\_\_\_ Anno Dei, milesimo octingentesimo  
 \_\_\_\_\_ suscipientibus é sacro Fonte N. et N.

Ita testor

N. N.

Parochus (Vicarius) dictæ Parœciæ.

— 12 —

In case of there being no baptismal registry, the certificate may begin thus :

“E testimonio fide dignorum,

Constat N.  
 N. et N. etc.

Parœciæ N.

Diœcesis N.

Filium

ST. PATRICK'S COLLEGE, CARLOW, incorporated by Royal Charter with the University of London. *President*, Rev. J. Walsh, D.D.; *Vice-President*, Rev. John Dunne; *Dean*, Rev. J. Hughes; *Dean of Lay College*, Rev. P. Birmingham; *Prefect of St. Mary's*, Rev. J. Nolan.

*Professors*—*Theology and Sacred Scripture*, Rev. J. Magee, D.D.; *Natural Philosophy*, Rev. D. Kane; *Logic and Moral Philosophy*, Rev. J. Dunne; *Rhetoric*, Rev. J. Kavenagh; *Humanity*, Rev. P. Birmingham, and Rev. Richard Coffey.

Students, whether they enter to pursue their studies in this College or to prepare for Maynooth, are requested to observe, that as the Classical Course is the same as that read in Maynooth, the Entrance Examination in Classics is also the same for admission into the classes of Humanity and Logic. Each student will be required to answer—*For admission into the 2nd Class of Humanity*—In Geography, the History of Greece, and in Arithmetic. *The 1st Class of Humanity*—In Geography, the History of Rome, three books of Euclid, and Algebra, as far as Quadratic Equations. *The Class of Logic*—In the History of England, six books of Euclid, and Algebra to Quadratic Equations included. An accurate knowledge of English Grammar is required, and this knowledge will be specially tested by the examinations, which are conducted in writing as well as *viva voce*. As French forms a portion of the Humanity Course, students will be expected to have, at their entrance, a knowledge of the grammar at least.

MISSIONARY COLLEGE OF ALL-HALLOW'S, DRUMCONDRA, DUBLIN.—Sanctioned by his Holiness Pope Gregory XVI. and the Sacred Congregation of the Propaganda, and under the patronage and direction of his Grace the Most Rev. Dr. Cullen, Archbishop of Dublin. The object of the College is the education of ecclesiastics for the Foreign Missions. Millions of our fellow-beings “*sit in darkness and in the shadow of death* ;” and they have none to break to them the “*Bread of Life* ;” and this institution would give activity to the zeal of numbers among the youth of Ireland who are anxious to devote themselves to religion in those countries where “*the harvest indeed is great, but the labourers are few*.” For the furtherance of this end, a number of clergymen have formed themselves into a community, modelled upon that of St. Sulpice, and gratuitously devote themselves to the direction and education of the young Missionaries. As the establishment is sustained by voluntary contributions, the liberality of the faithful must principally determine the extent of its efficiency. Both the clergy and laity have, hitherto, most generously contributed to its support, and no doubt can be entertained of their continued interest in



a work of such eminent charity. There are at present ninety students in the College. A subscription or a bequest of £10 annually, to the College, establishes a *free place* for one student: twelve such places have already been established by the charity of a few pious Catholics. The holy sacrifice of the Mass is offered up every morning for all the subscribers and benefactors, living and dead, and for their intentions; they will, moreover, be entitled to a participation in the merit of the apostolic labours, conversions, Masses, prayers, and other good works, which may be the fruit of this institution, throughout the world, to the end of time.

*Directors and Professors*—*President*, Very Rev. David Moriarty, D.D.; *Vice-President*, Rev. Bartholomew Woodlock, D.D. Rev. James Clarke, Rev. Thomas Bennett, Rev. J. O'Brien, Rev. E. O'Connell, Rev. M. Barry, Rev. Dr. O'Brien, and Rev. Ml. Flannery.

*Attending Physicians*—William Lynch, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S., Hartfield House; Stephen O'Ryan, Esq., A.M., M.D.

Subscriptions, donations, and bequests, no matter how small; also presents of vestments, books, pictures, &c., gratefully received and acknowledged. Communications addressed to any of the Rev. gentlemen of the Missionary College of All-Hallows. Drumcondra, Dublin, shall be respectfully attended to.

COLLEGE OF ST. DOMINICK, AT ESKEER, ATHENRY, COUNTY OF GALWAY.—*President*, the Very Rev. Dr. Smith, O.S.D. Opened for the reception of pupils 4th of August, 1847, the festival of St. Dominick.

The main object of this Institution is to combine, with a sound and religious education, efficient and comprehensive instruction in Literature and Science, especially in reference to such purposes as are most important in the present state of Ireland, the diffusion of a comprehensive knowledge, theoretical and practical, of *Agriculture*. In this view the course will be divided into two departments: I. The *Literary or Classical* will embrace the several studies necessary for those who are destined for the universities, or the learned professions. The Latin and Greek languages, and Literature, amongst the ancient; and amongst the modern, French, Italian, and Spanish will be taught; preceded by competent instruction in English Grammar, Literature, and Composition, and accompanied by an enlarged course of Geography, especially in reference to statistics and history. II. The *Science department* will comprise a course of—1st, Sound practical instruction in Arithmetic, Algebra, and Geometry, followed by Book-keeping, the elements of Surveying, Linear Drawing, and also Engineering. 2nd, Courses in Natural Philosophy, and Astronomy. 3rd, Courses in Chemistry, Mineralogy, Botany, Vegetable and Animal Physiology. Each of these courses will be taught not only in their abstract form, but in their application to Agriculture, to such students as propose to devote themselves particularly to that study. In order to carry this application on a sufficient scale into effect, a considerable portion of land is attached to the College, and will be dedicated to the purpose of agricultural teaching and experiment.

Particulars may be known by application to the Very Rev. Doctor Smyth, Esker College, Athenry, County Galway.

ST. VINCENT'S ECCLESIASTICAL SEMINARY, CASTLEKNOCK, DUBLIN. *President*. Very Rev. Philip Dowley.

This establishment has been undertaken by the direction of his Grace the late Most Rev. Dr. Murray, and in conformity with the expressed wishes of several of the clergy of the Archdiocese of Dublin, a course of studies, preparatory to admission into the higher classes in Maynooth, or any other of the Catholic Colleges, has been adopted. The exercises of the Seminary, and the attention of the rev. gentlemen who superintend it are directed to obviate the evils which not unfrequently result from young gentlemen presenting themselves as candidates for the sacred ministry, without being acquainted with the nature of the holy state, or the dispositions required for embracing it. For admission into the lowest class of the seminary, a knowledge of the following books will be required: in Greek, the Grammar; the Gospel of St. John, and the ten Dialogues of Lucian. In Latin, the Grammar; Cæsar's Commentaries De Bello Gallico; first and second books of Sallust. Two free places are reserved in Maynooth College, to remain at the disposal of the Superiors of the Seminary, who will give them as premiums for distinguished merits. Terms and particulars known by applying at the Seminary.

ST. KYRAN'S COLLEGE, KILKENNY, by Royal Charter, connected with the London University.

*President*, Right Rev. Dr. Walsh; *Vice-President*, Rev. R. O'Keefe; *Professor of Dogmatic and Moral Theology*, Rev. J. Fitzpatrick; *Professor of Sacred Scripture*, Rev. Mr. Quany; *Professors of Classics*, Rev. Robert O'Keefe, Rev. Mr. Brennan, Rev. Mr. Quany, Rev. Mr. Hennessy, Rev. Mr. M'Donnell.

KILMORE DIOCESAN COLLEGE, CAVAN, under the patronage of the Right Rev. Dr. Brown.

*President and Professor of 1st Class of Humanity and Rhetoric*, Rev. John Reilly; *Professor of 2nd Class of Humanity and of French*, Rev. Mr. Conaty; *Professor of 3rd Class of Humanity*, Mr. Boylan; *Professor of Mathematics, &c.*, Mr. Curran.

The plan of studies is designed to prepare young men for Ecclesiastical Colleges or the University, and to complete the education of youths intended for commerce, business, or the learned professions. The College course comprises Reading, Writing, Orthography, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Algebra, Geometry, Geography, Globes, History, sacred and profane; Latin, Greek, Italian, French, and English Composition, and the practice of public speaking according to the most approved system. Terms and particulars known by applying to the Rev. President.

ST. JARLATH'S COLLEGE, TUAM, under the immediate patronage of his Grace the Archbishop.

*President*, Very Rev. J. M'Evily; *Professor of Rhetoric and the Irish Language*, do.; *Professor of Humanity*, Rev. Thomas Kilty; *Professor of Humanity and of Science*, Rev. J. P. O'Brien.

The course of studies comprises, along with the Greek and Latin Classics, such of the ancient and modern languages, as national, scientific, or commercial pursuits render valuable. Instructions are given in every department of science. A splendid apparatus, for illustrating the lectures in chemistry and natural philosophy, has been lately added to the literary resources already possessed by this College. The moral education of the pupils is amply provided for,



not only by the constant superintendence of the clergymen of the college, but also by the vigilance of the Archbishop. The recreation grounds, which combine healthiness and extent, comprising twelve acres of ground, are near the summit level of the province, and surrounding, on all sides, the magnificent Cathedral. This proximity of the College to the Cathedral affords to the young inmates the advantage, not only of hearing mass every morning, but of visiting the blessed sacrament in the course of the day, and assisting on the first Sunday of every month, and on great festivals, at the ceremonies of High Mass, which are conducted with the most impressing and imposing solemnity. More extended accommodations have been recently prepared for lay boarders, who, though not destined for the church, cannot fail to profit by those religious impressions made by their visits to God's temple, as well as those practices of piety which it has been the spirit of the Catholic Church, as well as the consolation of Catholic parents, to have mixed up and identified with every portion of science in the education of the rising portion of society.

**ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, WATERFORD.**—*President and Professor of Dogmatic Theology and Natural Philosophy*, V. Rev. Dom. O'Brien, V. G.; *Professor of Moral Theology*, Rev. James P. Cook, D.D.; *Professor of Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics*, Rev. Mr. Wall; *Professor of Greek and Latin*, Rev. Mr. Wall; *Professor of Mathematics*, Mr. O'Donohoe; *Professor of Irish*, Mr. J. Hickey.

**ST. PATRICK'S COLLEGE, THURLES**, under the patronage of his Grace Most Rev. Dr. Slattery, Archbishop.

*President*, Very Rev. Patrick Leahy; *Professor of Theology*, V. Rev. Patrick Leahy; *Professor of Scripture and Rhetoric*, Rev. P. Quillinan; *Professor of Classics*, Rev. Messrs. Wood and O'Carroll; *Professor of Logic, Physics, and Mathematics*, Rev. Mr. Meagher; and a *Professor of English and Arithmetic*.

The College forms two separate departments, the one for Ecclesiastics, the other for Catholic youth destined for liberal professions and secular pursuits. Terms are moderate, and may be known by application to the Very Rev. President or Professors of the College.

**ST. PETER'S COLLEGE, WEXFORD**, under the patronage and immediate inspection of the Bishop. *President*, Rev. L. Kirwan; *Professor of Classics*, Rev. J. Sinnot.

The system of education comprises Logic and Mathematics, the Greek, Latin, Italian, and French languages, Navigation, Mensuration, and all the usual branches of English Literature.

**COLLEGES OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS.**—Clongowes' Wood, V. Rev. Robert Haly, Rector, Clane; Tullabeg, Hon. and Rev. John Ffrench, Rector, Tullamore; St. Francis Xavier, Dublin; Rev. Thos. Meagher, Rector, Upper Gardiner-street.

**ACADEMY, 34, HENRY-STREET, LIMERICK**, patronised by Right Rev. Dr. Ryan, and the neighbouring Bishops and Clergy.—Principal, Rev. James Fitzgerald, O.S.F. Receives boarders and day-pupils. The course comprises Greek, Latin, English, French and Italian; Geography, History, Chronology, Composition, Declamation; Mathematics.

**ST. COLMAN'S ECCLESIASTICAL SEMINARY, Violet Hill, Newry**, under the Bishop. *President*, John M'Grath, Esq.

DIOCESAN SEMINARY, NAVAN, under the patronage and inspection of the Right Rev. Dr. Cantwell. *Principal*, Rev. Nicholas Power; *Professors*, Revs. Edward Flynn, P. Horas, Mr. Graughran, Mr. Fagan, and Dr. Tormey.

ST. COLUMB'S COLLEGE, LONDONDERRY, under the patronage of the Right Rev. Dr. Kelly. *Principal*, Rev. P. Campbell.

COLLEGE OF ST. MACARTAN, CLOGHER, under the immediate patronage of the Right Rev. Dr. M'Nally. *President*, ———; *Professors*, Revs. J. J. M'Mahon, James Donnelly (collecting for Catholic University), and P. Birmingham.

ST. MALACHY'S DIOCESAN SEMINARY, BELFAST, under the patronage and superintendence of the Right Rev. Dr. Denvir. *Dean*, Rev. Cornelius Magee; *Professors of Classics, Belles Lettres, and Mathematics*, Revs. Edward Kelly and Cornelius Magee.

ACADEMY OF ST. LAURENCE, HARCOURT-STREET, DUBLIN, under the patronage of the Archbishop, and direction of Rev. Drs. Quinn, Forest, and Murray.

CARMELITE SEMINARY OF ST. MARY, KNOCKTOPHER, under the sanction of Pope Pius IX., and superintendence of the clergy.

CONNEXIONAL SEMINARY OF ST. LAURENCE O'TOOLE, 23, ARBANQUAY, DUBLIN, under the approbation of his Grace the Archbishop of Dublin, and direction of above-named clergy.

CATHOLIC COLLEGE, under the Dominican Fathers; Newbridge, County Kildare.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE, AIR HILL, KINGSTOWN.—*Professor*, Mr. Fitzgerald, A.M.

---

### English and Scotch Catholic Colleges.

ST. EDMUND'S COLLEGE, OLD HALL GREEN, near WARE, HERTFORDSHIRE. Established in 1795. *President*, Very Rev. Canon William Weathers, D.D.; *Vice-president*, Very Rev. Canon John Crookall, D.D.; *Prefect of Studies*, Rev. Frederick Rymer. This College is situated about twenty-six miles from London. It is the ecclesiastical Seminary of the archdiocese of Westminster, and of the diocese of Southwark. It is associated to the London University. For terms and other particulars, apply to the President, or to the Very Rev. Canon James O'Neal, Grove-road, St. John's Wood, London.

ST. CUTHBERT'S COLLEGE, USHAW, near DURHAM. Particulars regarding the course of education, terms, &c., may be learned by application to the *President*. Very Rev. Monsignore Charles Newsham, D.D., or to the Very Rev. Monsignore Vincent Eyre, Cadogan-terrace, Sloane-street, Chelsea.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE, OSCOTT, near BIRMINGHAM. *President*, Very Rev. John Moore, D.D.; *Vice-president*, Rev. R. Bagnall; *Prefect of Studies*, Rev. Joseph Kelly, B.A., of the London University. For further particulars, apply to the President, as above.

COLLEGES OF SS. PETER AND PAUL, PRIOR PARK, near BATH. *President*, Very Rev. Canon Thomas Rooker, D.D.; *Honorary President*, Monsignor Provost Brindle, DD., V.S.; *Prefect of St. Peter's, and Procurator*, Rev. Canon Thomas Shattock; *Superior of St. Paul's*, Canon J. Illingworth.



This establishment consists of two distinct Colleges. St. Paul's College is intended for students of more advanced age or acquirements. In St. Peter's College, the course of studies is directed for the education of the youths destined for the ecclesiastical state, for the learned professions, or for commercial pursuits. Application for particulars to the above-mentioned Superiors; to the Right Rev. the Bishops of Clifton, Newport, Plymouth, and Shrewsbury.

ST. GREGORY'S COLLEGE, DOWNSIDE, near BATH. For terms and other particulars apply to the Very Rev. Joseph Wilson, *President*.

ST. LAWRENCE'S COLLEGE, AMPLEFORTH, YORK. *President*, Very Rev. Ralph W. Cooper; *Vice-president*, Rev. William A. Brindle. Terms and other particulars on reference to the President of the College; to the Very Rev. J. A. Molyneux, D.D., Warrington; Very Rev. Thomas Heptenstall, Hill-street, Coventry, &c. &c. A prospectus of the course of studies may be obtained by application to the President.

PREPARATORY SCHOOL, HODDER-PLACE, near WHALLEY, LANCASHIRE, connected with Stonyhurst College. The age of admission is from six to eleven. For further particulars, apply to the Rev. Thomas Tracy Clarke, Hodder-place; Rev. Francis Clough, Stonyhurst College; or the Rev. James Brownbill, No. 9, Hill-street, Berkeley-square, London.

ST. EDWARD'S COLLEGE, EVERTON, near LIVERPOOL.—*President*, V. Rev. Canon Fisher; *Vice-President*, V. Rev. Canon Goss. For further particulars, apply to the president.

STONYHURST COLLEGE, near WHALLEY, LANCASHIRE, ESTABLISHED in 1794—For terms apply to Rev. James Brownbill, Rev. John Etheridge, 9, Hill-street, Berkeley-square, London, and Rev. Francis Clough, Stonyhurst College.

COLLEGE OF MOUNT ST. MARY'S, near CHESTERFIELD—For particulars, apply to the President, Rev. John Baron, Mount St. Mary's, near Chesterfield; Rev. James Brownbill, 9, Hill-street, Berkeley-square, London; Rev. Joseph Johnson, Salisbury-street, Liverpool; Rev. Joseph Bond, St. Wilfrid's, Preston, and Rev. Richard Corr, St. Helen's, Lancashire.

COLLEGE OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION, RATCLIFFE, near LOUGHBOROUGH. LEICESTERSHIRE.—Conducted by the Fathers of Charity—*President*, V. Rev. Peter Hutton. For particulars, apply to the president; Rev. Moses Furlong, St. Mary's Presbytery, Rugby, and Rev. Henry Hopkins, Newport, Monmouthshire.

LEICESTERSHIRE.—ST. PETER'S (DOMINICAN) PRIORY, HINCKLEY.—Under the direction of Very Rev. J. D. Aylward; assisted by Rev. F. A. Dent and J. B. Morewood, &c.

SEDGLEY PARK, near WOLVERHAMPTON, STAFFORDSHIRE.—*President*, Rev. Thomas Flanagan; *Vice-President*, Rev. James Moore. For further particulars, apply to the president as above. Agent for the school, in London, the Rev. G. Rolfe, Somers-town.

CATHOLIC COLLEGE, ST. MARY'S, BLAIRS, near ABERDEEN—*President*, Very Rev. John Macpherson; *Emeritus*, Rev. John Sharp; *Professors*, Revs. William Mann, William Caven, and Wm. Downie; *Procurator*, Rev. Andrew Fleming.

ENGLISH COLLEGE, VALLADOLID.— *Vice-Rector*, Rev. John Guest.

ENGLISH COLLEGE, LISBON, SS. PETER AND PAUL.— *President*, Rev. Joseph Ilsley; *Agents*, Very Rev. Canon Richard North, Greenwich, and James Heyes, Esq., Great Crosby, Liverpool.

ENGLISH COLLEGE, ROME.—Founded by Bull of Pope Gregory XIII., dated April 23, 1579.— *Rector*, Very Rev. Robert Cornthwaite, D.D.; *Vice-Rector*, Rev. Louis English, D.D.

This College was originally the Hospital of the Holy Trinity and St. Thomas, established for English pilgrims after the destruction of the ancient Saxon School in 887, founded by King Ina, in 727, for the education of Saxon ecclesiastics. It was for the maintenance of this school that he originated Rome's scot, or Peter's pence, which was paid with some intermissions until the reign of Henry VIII. In 1351, the present Hospital was founded; and there exists in the Archives letters from Henry VII., eulogising the foundation. In 1579, about the time that Cardinal Allen (once Rector of St. Mary's, Oxford) removed his College from Douay to Rheims, Gregory XIII. (at the suggestion of the Cardinal and others) made it a College for the education of the English clergy, adding very considerably to its endowments. The students who were here trained for the priesthood had, of course, the certain prospect of martyrdom continually before them (*Dr. Newman's sermon at the recent Synod of Oscott*). But they courageously and generously risked their lives to minister to the necessities of English Catholics, at a time when it was *death to say Mass* or perform any priestly function. So recently as the reign of George III., (*Queen Victoria's Grandfather*), the then Earl of Shrewsbury, a priest was tried for saying Mass, and only acquitted for want of sufficient evidence. In 1680, the English College and Church were rebuilt by Cardinal Howard; but in consequence of the confiscation of his property by the French in 1798, the College was not restored till 1811, when Dr. Gradwell (afterwards Vicar-Apostolic of the London District) was made Rector. The Cardinal-Archbishop succeeded him in 1828; and was followed in 1844 by Dr. Grant, the present Bishop of Southwark. The College gives gratuitous education to twenty-five ecclesiastical students. There are several Converts now preparing for the priesthood; but the Holy Fathers' College for Converts will soon be ready to receive its members.

ST. EDMUND'S COLLEGE, DOUAY, DEPARTMENT DU NORD, ESTABLISHED IN 1611.—For terms and other particulars, apply to the Rev. R. P. Burchall, *President*; Rev. T. Heptonstall, Hill-street, Coventry, and Rev. A. Hankinson, St. Peter's, Seel-street, Liverpool.

SCOTCH COLLEGE, ROME.— *Rector*, Very Rev. Alex. Grant, D.D.

SCOTCH COLLEGE, VALLADOLID.— *Rector*, Very Rev. John Cameron; *Vice-Rector*, Rev. John Cowie.

OXFORDSHIRE, DORCHESTER.—Rev. R. Newsham, late of Oxford continues his Preparatory School for a limited number of young gentlemen at Dorchester, Oxfordshire.

SCOTCH COLLEGE, ROME.— *Rector*, Very Rev. Alexander Grant, D.D.

SCOTCH COLLEGE, VALLADOLID.— *Rector*, Very Rev. John Cameron; *Vice-Rector*, Rev. John Cowie; *Professors*, the Rector, Vice-Rector, and Rev. Andrew Smith.

SCOTCH COLLEGE, RATISBON.



IRISH COLLEGE, ROME.—*President*, Rev. Dr. Kirby.

Candidates for admission must be recommended by their respective Bishops, and exhibit certificates of conduct and acquirements from the superiors of the institutions where they have previously studied; and possess an accurate knowledge of Latin, Greek, History, and English Grammar.

N.B. All letters sent to Rome in envelopes are charged double postage. Information may be had by applying to the Rev. John M'Cann, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock, near Dublin.

IRISH COLLEGE, PARIS.—*President*, Very Rev. John Miley, D.D.; *Professor of Economy*, Rev. William Fahy; *Professor of Moral Theology*, T. O'Rourke; *Professor of Dogmatic Theology*, J. Rice; *Professor of Scripture*, T. M'Hale, D.D.; *Professor of Philosophy*, L. Gillis; *Professor of Humanity*, P. Kerr.

COLLEGE CATHOLIQUE, ISLE OF JERSEY.—In this establishment every facility is afforded for acquiring a thorough and practical knowledge of the French language with the purest accent. The other branches of instruction are Latin and Greek Classics, Mathematics, Astronomy, Navigation, Land Surveying, Mapping, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, History, Geography, Reading, and Writing.

---

## Catholic Obituary.

---

"It is a holy and wholesome thought to pray for the dead, that they may be loosed from their sins."—*Mac. xii. 46.*

---

Dec. 27. Rev. J. Tigh, P.P., Castlereagh, D. Elphin.

Jan. 18, 1852, Rev. W. Waterton, Stonyhurst College, aged 58.

19. Rev. P. Kavanagh, Professor of logic, and metaphysics, All-Hallows' College, Dublin, aged 56.

Jan. 19, Rev. Jas. M'Nally, C.C., Enniskillen, D. Clogher.

Feb. 8. Rev. John Edmund Marsh, aged 50 years.

Feb. 14. Rev. Anthony Corcoran, P.P., Killala.

Feb. 22, Rev. T. G. Archer, P.P. Blessington, A.D. Dublin, aged 66.

Feb. 23, Rev. M. Nolan, P.P. Myshall, D. Kild. and Leigh., 22 years a pastor.

Feb. 26, Rev. P. Troy, C.C., Armagh; suddenly.

Feb. 29, Rev. J. Molony, O.S.F.C., Church-st., Dublin.

Mar. 12, Rev. M. Tobin, P.P., D. Waterford.

Mar. 12, Rev. Ml. M'Cormick, P.P., Gonnelloe, Killaloe.

Mar. 12, Rev. P. Kelly, Ad. Derrynoose, A.D. Armagh.

Mar. 12, Rev. J. Daly, P.P., Kilworth, D. Cloyne.

Mar. 12, J. Byrne, C.K.

Mar. 29, Rev. T. Dwyer, Chaplain, St. Vincent's Hospital, Dublin, aged 26.

April 2, Cornelius Denvir, Esq., aged 29.

April 8, Rev. P. M'Sweeney, O.S.F., Church-st. Dublin, aged 45.

April 8, Rev. A. Corcoran, P.P. Killala, D. Killala.

April 8, Very Rev. T. Hayden, P.P., Pallasgreen, A.D. Cashel.

April 10. The Most Rev. Dr. Nostrano, Bishop of Corfu, at Corfu.

May 19, Rev. T. Brady, C.C., Modebawn, Cootehill, D. Kilmore, aged 35.

— Rev. John Burns, P.P., Templeboy, D. Killala.

May 30, Rev. A. Regan, O.S.D., Cork, aged 78, of which 60 were spent as a Religious.

June 2, Rev. Charles Darcy, a native of Waterford, at Cowes, Isle of Wight, aged 48.

June 2, Rev. J. Minster, (a convert, and late Protestant Rector of St. Saviour's, Leeds,) at St. Mary's Worcestershire.

June 4, Rev. P. Woods, C.C. Celbridge, A.D. Dublin.

June 12, Rev. B. Fitzpatrick, C.C. Downpatrick, drowned while bathing.

July 12. Rev. F. O'Reilly, P. P., Glenade, D. Kilmore, aged 46.

July 14. Rev. G. Corcoran, O.S.D., at Rio Janiero, where he went to beg alms for the Mission of the Cape of Good Hope, and was seized by yellow fever.

July 15. Rev. E. Prendergast, P. P., Ballingarry, A.D. Cashel, for 32 years, aged 64.

July 21. Rev. J. O'Connor, P. P., Ardfinane and Grange, D. Waterford.

August 14. Very Rev. Edmund Winstanley, late President of the English College, Lisbon.

August 30. Rev. L. Dease, P. P., Clongish, Newtownforbes, D. Ardagh.

September 7. Rev. Joseph Knight, Pastor of Hereford, aged 27 years.

September 11. Rev. C. M'Donnell, P.P., Ardagh, D. Limerick.

September 12. Rev. L. Ward, P. P., Carlinstown, D. Meath, 39 years Pastor.

September 16. Rev. Edward Norris, for nearly forty years Pastor of St. Patrick's Chapel, Sutton-street, Soho, London.

September 17. Very Rev. J. V. Quiblier, D.D., late superior of the Seminary of Sulpice, Canada, aged 56 years; he died at Issy, near Paris.

September 17. Rev. J. M'Guire, Haggerstown.

— Rev. M. Divine, P.P., Boyle, D. Elphin, at Kingstown, after lingering illness.

September 28. Rev. Luke O'Reilly, P.P., Mullagh, D. Kilmore.

September 30. Rev. J. O'Donnell, a native of Ireland, at Oltowa, United States.

September 30. Rev. Mr. Knight.

— Rev. Mr. Norris. V.G.

October 1. Rev. J. M'Hugh, P.P., Kinnaisly, D. Kilmore.

October 3. Rev. Mr. Sandes, formerly an accomplished minister of the Protestant religion, at Mountrath, at the venerable age of 91.

October 5. Rev. Mr. Shea, S.J., St. Ignatius, Preston.

October 5. Rev. P. Grace, P. P., Moykarty, A. D. Cashel, died suddenly.

October 6. Rev. Charles Brooke, aged 76 years.

October 15. Most Rev. Dr. Smith, Archbishop of Trinidad.



October 15. Rev. Patrick Burke, Franciscan Convent, Galway.

October 29. Rev. J. Harrington, P.P., Killorglin, D. Kerry.

November 4. Rev. P. Meagher, C.C., Ballynagarry, A.D. Cashel aged 46 years, a Pastor 17 years.

November 21. Rev. Denis Organ, at Buxton, brother of the Rev. Joseph Organ, C.C., Fethard, County Tipperary.

November 23rd. Rev. J. Coyne, C.C., Eglish, D. Meath.

November 24. Rev. Patrick Mullins, P.P., Kilcornan, D. Kilmacduagh.

— Rev. James Daly, P.P., Kilworth, D. Cloyne.

— Rev. Michael Scannell, P.P., Glauntane, D. Cloyne.

— Rev. Michael Hannigan, P.P., Imogeela, D. Cloyne.

— Rev. Stephen Murphy, P.P., D. Cloyne.

— Rev. Timothy Daly, C.C., Carrigtohill, D. Cloyne.

— Very Rev. T. Barry, V.G., South Parish, D. Cork.

November 25. Rev. Stephen Murphy, P.P., Glanworth, D. Cork, aged 74.

December 12. Very Rev. Eugene O'Reilly, V.G., Archdeacon of Meath, and Parish Priest of Navan, in the 84th year of his age.

December 12. Rev. J. P. Doyle, P.P., St. Michan's, Dublin, in the 70th year of his age.

— Rev. Charles Cassidy, P.P., Tydavnet, D. Clogher.

— Rev. Thomas Smollen, P.P., Blackboy, do.

— Rev. Francis Gormley, P.P., Amatross, do.

#### RELIGIOUS.

Jan. 18, Sister Mary of St. Stanislaus, (late Superioress of the Good Shepherd Convent, Dalbeths, Glasgow) at the Convent Hammersmith.

Jan. 31, Mrs. Jane Teresa Frayne, Presentation Convent, Wexford, aged 54.

Mar. 11. Cecilia Beste (sister of J. R. Beste, Esq.), at the Convent of Mercy, Bermondsey.

June 3, Mary, daughter of the late Hon. Sir F. Vavasour, at the convent Nottingham, Derby, aged 33.

October 21. Mrs. Tracy, superioress of St. Clare's Convent, Newry, aged 66 years.

October 29. Sister Mary Magdalen, Slattery, niece of His Grace the Archbishop of Cashel, at the Presentation Convent, Limerick.

October 29. Miss E. M. White, devoted to a religious life, died in the odour of sanctity, at 7, Buckingham-street, Dublin.

November 14. The venerable Sister Mary Agnes Murphy, at Sienna Convent, Drogheda. She was received into religion in 1800.

# Irish Ecclesiastical Register.

---

## BISHOPS, PRIESTS, AND CURATES OF IRELAND.

IRELAND is divided into four provinces—Ulster, Leinster, Munster, and Connaught. There are four Archbishops: one to each province: ARMAGH, DUBLIN, CASHEL, and TUAM. Commencing with Armagh, as the Primatial See, before we proceed with the next Archdiocese in order—Dublin—we go through all the simple Bishoprics in Armagh, and so on with those of the dioceses of Dublin, Cashel, and Tuam, making in all, including the diocese of Ross, twenty-eight dioceses. Every Bishop is appointed by the Pope, usually from one of the three named to his Holiness, as (1) most worthy, (2) very worthy, (3) worthy, chosen by the Chapter and Parish Priests of the vacant Bishopric, and the Bishops of the province. In every diocese, the Dean, or chief clergyman next to the Bishop, is elected by the Pope, or Cardinal Protectorate—the Vicar-General by the Bishop. All the Clergy are supported by the voluntary contributions of their flocks, and regulated by the Statutes of their Diocese, and by the Statutes of the National Synod of Thurles, confirmed by the Pope and published. They have several conferences in each diocese every year, and annually a Spiritual Retreat in each diocese. The *Regulars*, or members of religious orders, are unceasing in their duties—assisting the secular or parochial clergy in celebrating the divine mysteries, preaching and teaching, hearing confessions, administering the sacraments, instructing youth, leading retreats, conducting missions, and devoting themselves to the gratuitous education of the children of the poor. On their value to Catholicism in Ireland, see the evidence of the late Right Rev. Dr. Doyle, in 1825. We present the names and residences of the Catholic Clergy in every diocese: *Firstly*, the name of the parish; *secondly*, that of the parish priest; *thirdly*, the names of the curates; and *fourthly*, the post towns.

We have arranged the parishes alphabetically. The modern mode of calling parishes, not by their long-established and well-known names, but by those of the towns near or in which they are situated, leads to difficulty. To remedy this, we have commenced with Down and Connor, &c., and give their established designation.

To this series are added, the Alphabetical Indexes of Parishes, of Bishops, of Parish Priests, and of Curates in Ireland; and also of the Bishops and Clergy of England, Scotland, and Wales.



## ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS OF IRELAND.

| NAMES.                                                  | DIOCESS.                       | RESIDENCE.             | CONSECRATED.                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ULSTER.</b>                                          |                                |                        |                                                                |
| Most Rev. Jos. Dixon, Abp.                              | Armagh                         | Armagh                 | Nov. 21, 1852.                                                 |
| Right Rev. J. M'Laughlin                                | Derry                          | Derry                  | Cons. July 16, 1837; suc.<br>Dr. M'Laughlin, 1840.             |
| " Francis Kelly, coad.                                  | Ditto                          | Ditto                  | Cons. Oct. 21, 1849.                                           |
| " Charles M'Nally                                       | Clogher                        | Clogher                | Nov. 5, 1843; suc. Dr.<br>Kernan, Feb. 20, 1844.               |
| " Patrick M'Gettigan                                    | Raphoe                         | Letterkenny            | Sept. 17, 1820.                                                |
| " Cornelius Denvir                                      | Down and<br>Connor             | Belfast                | Nov. 22, 1835.                                                 |
| " James Browne                                          | Kilmore                        | Cavan                  | June 10, 1827.                                                 |
| " William O'Higgins                                     | Ardagh                         | Ballymahon             | Nov. 23, 1829.                                                 |
| Coadjutor not yet appointed.                            |                                |                        |                                                                |
| Right Rev. John Cantwell                                | Meath                          | Mullingar              | Sept. 21, 1830.                                                |
| " Michael Blake                                         | Dromore                        | Newry                  | March 17, 1833.                                                |
| <b>LEINSTER.</b>                                        |                                |                        |                                                                |
| Most Rev. PAUL CULLEN, Apos-<br>tolic Delegate and A.B. | Dublin                         | 3, Belvedere-<br>place | March, 1850, suc. Dr.<br>Murray, Aug. 15, 1852.                |
| Right Rev. Francis Haly                                 | Kildare &<br>Leighl.           | Carlow                 | March 25, 1838.                                                |
| " Edmund Walsh                                          | Ossory                         | Kilkenny               | July 26, 1846.                                                 |
| " M. Murphy                                             | Ferns                          | Enniscorthy            | March 10, 1850.                                                |
| <b>MUNSTER.</b>                                         |                                |                        |                                                                |
| Most Rev. ML. SLATTERY, Abp.                            | Cashel                         | Thurles                | Feb. 24, 1834.                                                 |
| Right Rev. William Delany                               | Cork                           | Cork                   | Aug. 15, 1847.                                                 |
| " Daniel Vaughan                                        | Killaloe                       | Birr                   | Cons. 1851.                                                    |
| " Cornelius Egan                                        | Kerry                          | Killarney              | July 25, 1824.                                                 |
| " John Ryan                                             | Limerick                       | Limerick               | Dec. 11, 1825.                                                 |
| " Nicholas Foran                                        | Waterfd. &<br>Lismore          | Waterford              | Aug. 24, 1837.                                                 |
| " T. Murphy                                             | Cloyne                         | Fermoy                 | Sept. 16, 1849, suc. Dr.<br>Walsh.                             |
| " W. Keane                                              | Ross                           | Skibberreen            | Cons. 2nd Feb., 1851.                                          |
| <b>CONNAUGHT.</b>                                       |                                |                        |                                                                |
| Most Rev. JN. MACHALE, Abp.                             | Tuam                           | Tuam                   | June 12, 1825, of Killala;<br>suc. Dr. Kelly, Aug.<br>8, 1834. |
| Right Rev. John Derry                                   | Clonfert                       | Loughrea               | Sept. 21, 1847.                                                |
| " Patrick Durcan                                        | Achonry                        | Ballaghdeen            | Nov. 30, 1852. Succ. Dr.<br>M'Nicholas.                        |
| " G. J. Browne                                          | Elphin                         | Athlone                | Oct. 23, 1831, trans. from<br>Galway, Mar. 26, 1844.           |
| Vacant.                                                 | Kilmac-<br>duagh &<br>Kilfnora | Gort                   |                                                                |
| " L. V. O'Donnell                                       | Galway                         | Galway                 | October 28, 1845.                                              |
| " T. Feeny                                              | Killala                        | Ballina                | October 13, 1839.                                              |

## PROVINCE OF ULSTER.

There are nine Diocesses in this Province, viz. : 1, ARMAGH, the Archdiocese ; 2, MEATH ; 3, DERRY ; 4, CLOGHER ; 5, RAPHOE ; 6, DOWN and CONNOR ; 7, KILMORE ; 8, ARDAGH ; 9, DROMORE.

## ARCH. OF ARMAGH, PRIMATIAL SEE OF ALL IRELAND.

In this Archdiocese there are 54 Parishes.

His Grace Most Rev. JOSEPH DIXON, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh, and Primate of all Ireland. Residence, Armagh and Drogheda.

| Parishes.                  | Parish Priests.                  | Curates.                                                                 | Post Towns.                |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Armagh                     | ... Bishop's parish              | Gologly, John<br>Crinion, J.<br>Campbell, Jas.                           | Armagh                     |
| Drogheda                   | ... do.                          | Hanratty, Patk.<br>Montague, Fras.<br>O'Sullivan, Rich.<br>Mackin, James | Drogheda                   |
| Ardboe                     | ... M'Kenna, Thos                | M'Elhone, Ml.                                                            | Stewardstown               |
| Ardee                      | ... Levins, John                 | Levins, John<br>Dooley, Edward                                           | Ardee                      |
| Ardtree Sh.                | Quinn, Patk.                     |                                                                          | Moneymore                  |
| Aughaloo                   | ... O'Brien, C.                  | Mullen, Patk.                                                            | Aughnacloy                 |
| Ballinderry                | ... M'Geogh, J.                  | Smith, Jn.                                                               | Ballyronan,<br>Magherafelt |
| Ballymakenny               | Torris, James                    | Harman, Thos.                                                            | Drogheda                   |
| Ballymacnab                | Rooney, P. <i>ad.</i>            | O'Toole, Ar.<br>Fitzpatrick, M.                                          | Armagh                     |
| Beragh                     | ... Murphy, Hugh                 | Slane, Patk.                                                             | Beragh                     |
| Carlingford and Clogherney | Mullin, John                     | Loughran, Patk.                                                          | Carlingford                |
| Clogher                    | ... Markey, Patk.                | Boylan, Jas.                                                             | Drogheda                   |
| Clonoe                     | ... Weeney, Bernd.               | Mullan, Mat.                                                             | Coal Island                |
| Clonfeacle                 | ... Coyne, Michael               | Breslan, James                                                           | Moy                        |
| Collon                     | ... Cavenagh, H. J.              |                                                                          | Collon                     |
| Cooleagh                   | ... Gossan, Anthony              | M'Vey, J.                                                                | Carlingford                |
| Creggan, lower             | Lamb, Patrick                    | M'Parland, Jas.                                                          | N.townhamilton             |
| Creggan, upper             | Lennon, Michl.                   | Campbell, J.<br>Loy, Thomas                                              | Crossmaglen                |
| Castletown                 | ... Kearney, John                |                                                                          | Dundalk                    |
| Darvar                     | ... Callan, Thos.                | Malone, T.                                                               | Castlebelingham            |
| Derrynoose                 | ... Kelly, F. <i>ad.</i>         | Byrne, P.                                                                | Keady                      |
| Desertcreat and Derryloran | M'Conville, W.                   | Campbell, Jas.<br>M'Kenna, Jas.                                          | Cookstown                  |
| Donaghmore                 | Devlin, Francis                  | Mulgrow, John<br>Tally, John                                             | Donaghmore                 |
| Dromintee or Forkhill      | M'Parland, M.                    | Finegan, P.                                                              | Forkhill                   |
| Dundalk                    | ... Kieran, M., V. G.<br>V. Rev. | M'Ginty, Frs.<br>Weir, G.<br>Kiearan, —                                  | Dundalk                    |



| Parishes.                         | Parish Priests.          | Curates.                     | Post Towns.             |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Drumglass, Killyman, Tullyniskien | Slane, F., V. Rev. V. G. | Harbison, H. M'Crystal, Jas. | Dungannon               |
| Dunleer                           | ... Magee, Thomas        | Corrigan, Thos.              | Dunleer                 |
| Eglish                            | ... O'Neil, Peter        |                              | Dungannon               |
| Erriglekeiran                     | Ferion, James            | Mooney, Pat.                 | Ballygawley             |
| Foghart                           | ... M'Ardle, P.          | Duggan, Henry                | Dundalk                 |
| Forkhill                          | ... Mulligan, Hugh       | M'Shane, C.                  | Forkhill                |
| Killeeshill                       | ... Vacant               | Devine, Joseph               | Castlecaulfield         |
| Kilcurley                         | ... Marmion, John        | Maginn, T.                   | Dundalk                 |
| Kildress                          | ... Murphy, Bernd.       | M'Gurk, Arthur               | Cookstown, Tyr          |
| Killevy, up.                      | ... Pentony, Michl.      | M'Evitt, Felix               | Carnlough               |
| Killevy, lr.                      | ... Murphy, Michl.       | M'Shane, John                | Newry                   |
| Kilmore                           | ... Irwin, John          | Malone, C.                   | Portadown               |
| Kilsaran                          | ... Loughran, Thos.      | Hardman, Thos.               | Castlebellingham        |
| Lordship                          | ... M'Keown, Michl.      | Hughes, Nichs.               | Dundalk                 |
| Loughgall                         | ... Keating, John        | Quin, Bernard                | Loughgall               |
| Loughgilly                        | ... Daly, J. <i>ad.</i>  | O'Callaghan, F.              | Mountnorris             |
| Louth                             | ... Banan, Patrick       | Clarke, John                 | Louth                   |
|                                   |                          | Pentony, Thos.               |                         |
| Lissan                            | ... Kelly, James         |                              | Cookstown, Tyr          |
| Magherafelt and Artrea, N.        | Quinn, John              | Kelly, John                  | Magherafelt             |
| Pomeroy                           | ... Hughes, Michl.       |                              | Pomeroy                 |
| Portadown                         | ... Crolly, Eugene       | O'Toole, Daniel              | Portadown               |
| Stewartstown                      | Vacant                   | Hughes, Michl.               | Stewartstown            |
| Tallanstown                       | Tierney, James           | Ekins, William               | Louth                   |
| Tanderagee                        | Campbell, Edw.           | Daly, Peter                  | Tanderagee              |
| Termon                            | ... Vincent, Patrick     | M'Crystal, Hugh              | Carrickmore & Dungannon |
| Termonfeekin                      | M'Keon, B. <i>ad.</i>    | Flanigan, Richd.             | Drogheda                |
| Togher                            | ... Rogers, Andrew       | Everard, Richd.              | Dunleer                 |
| Tullyallen                        | ... Trainor, Thos.       | Kearney, Matth.              | Drogheda                |
| Tynan                             | ... Quinn, William       | Montague, Chas.              | Tynan                   |

## RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENTS IN THIS DIOCESS.

|                                       |                                          |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| <i>St. Patrick's College, Armagh.</i> | <i>Dominican Convent, Dundalk.</i>       |
| Under the patronage of the            | Prior, V. Rev. Pk. Dunne, Rev.           |
| Primate (See Reg. of Colleges).       | J. Fentan.                               |
| <i>Dominican Convent, Drogheda.</i>   | <i>Presentation Convent, Drogheda.</i>   |
| Prior, Rev. E. M'Carthy, Rev.         | Superioress, Mrs. Wall, Professed        |
| Edwd. M'Carthy.                       | Religious, 10; Novices, 3; a             |
| <i>Franciscan Convent, do.</i>        | large school, 1,000 children             |
| Provincial, V. Rev. N. A. Dardis.     | taught there.                            |
| <i>Augustinian Convent, do.</i>       | <i>Sienna Conv. of St Catherine, do.</i> |
| Prior, Rv. P. Kelly, Rv. W. Doyle.    | Prioress, Mrs. Butler; Professed         |
|                                       | Religious, 24; Novices, 10.              |

*Summary.*—Archbishop, 1; parish priests, 54; curates, 64; chapels, 126; college, 1; convents, 4; nunneries, 2.

## II.—DIOCESS OF MEATH—68 Parishes.

Most Rev. JOHN CANTWELL, D D., Bishop, Mullingar.

| Parishes.                 | Parish Priests.                            | Curates.                                                           | Post Towns.               |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Mullingar                 | ... Bishop's parish                        | Masterson, Ber.<br>Nicolls, John<br>Nulty, Thomas<br>Barton, Henry | Mullingar                 |
| Ardeath                   | ... Langan, John                           | Langan, Thos.                                                      | Garristown                |
| Athboy                    | .. M'Cullagh, Thos                         | Vacant                                                             | Athboy                    |
| Ballymore                 | ... Hope, M.                               |                                                                    | Ballymore, Louth          |
| Balliver                  | ... Halligan, Patk.                        |                                                                    | Athboy                    |
| Batterstown               | Masterson, Jhn.                            | Vacant                                                             | Maynooth                  |
| Blacklion                 | ... Lynch, Thos. <i>ad.</i>                | Cogan, A.                                                          | Slane                     |
| Bohermien and             | O'Reilly, Ter.                             | Kiernan, Patk.                                                     | Navan                     |
| Courtown                  | ...                                        | Daly, John                                                         |                           |
| Carolanstown              | Dillon, Thos.                              |                                                                    | Kells                     |
| Carnacross                | ... Sheridan, John                         |                                                                    | Kells                     |
| Castlejordan              | Kiely, Patrick                             | M'Keon, Lauren.                                                    | Kinnegad                  |
| Castlepollard             | Murtagh, Waltr                             | Kenna, Nicholas                                                    | Castlepollard             |
| Castletown                | ... Gibney, Patrick                        | Stein, J.                                                          | Nobber                    |
| Castletn.delvin           | Savage, James                              | M'Grane, Chr.                                                      | Castletn.delvin.          |
| Castletown-geo-<br>ghegan | Byrne, Patrick                             | Carey, Edward                                                      | Clonagh, Balli-<br>nagore |
| Churchtown                | Maguire, Andw.                             |                                                                    | Mullingar                 |
| Clara                     | ... Barry, Patrick                         | Guinan, Thomas                                                     | Clara                     |
| Clonmellon                | ... Dowling, V. R. J.                      | Mullen, Robt.<br>Duncan, Jno.                                      | Clonmellon                |
| Crosses, Robins-<br>town  | O'Reilly, Ter.                             | O'Reilly, Jno.                                                     | Robinstown,<br>Navan      |
| Courtown                  | ... ( <i>United with Bohermien</i> )       |                                                                    |                           |
| Curraha                   | ... Gough, Patrick                         |                                                                    | Ashbourne                 |
| Drogheda, St.<br>Mary's   | Mathews, V. Rv.<br>... Thomas              | Wheeler, James<br>Cassidy, T.                                      | Drogheda                  |
| Drumcondra                | O'Brien, Edwd.                             |                                                                    | Ardee                     |
| Drumraney                 | ... Malinn, Patrick                        | Barton, Luke                                                       | Moate                     |
| Duleek                    | ... Hanlon, Matt.                          | Flood, Bernard                                                     | Duleek                    |
| Dunboyne                  | ... Grennan, Wm.                           | Murray, Edwd.                                                      | Clonee                    |
| Dunderry                  | ... O'Reily, Ter.                          | Lynch, John                                                        | Trim                      |
| Dunshaughlin              | O'Reily, Robert                            | Sheridan, P.                                                       | Dunshaughlin              |
| Eglish                    | ... Murray, James                          | Farrelly, Wm.                                                      | Frankford                 |
| Fore                      | ... Coghlan, Michl.                        | Cantwell, John                                                     | Collinstown               |
| Frankford                 | ... Lynch, Walter                          | Beggan, Patk.                                                      | Frankford                 |
| Grangegeith               | ... Finnegan, Thos.                        |                                                                    | Slane                     |
| Johnstown                 | ... Reid, Michael                          | Gogarty, John                                                      | Navan                     |
| Kells                     | ... M'Evoy, V. Rv.<br>F. Nich., <i>ad.</i> | Geoghegan, Ml.<br>O'Reilly, Peter                                  | Kells                     |
| Kilbarry                  | ... Kelsh, Matthew                         | Kelsh, R. J.                                                       | Navan                     |
| Kilbeggan                 | ... Pierce, Matthew                        | Seery, Edward                                                      | Kilbeggan                 |
| Kilbride                  | ... M'Carthy, Thos.                        | O'Farrell, Thos.                                                   | Mountnugent *             |
| Kildalkey                 | ... Grogan, John                           |                                                                    | Athboy                    |
| Killinaor Rahan           | Fitzgerald, Jos.                           | Lynch, Matthew                                                     | Tullamore                 |
| Killucan                  | ... O'Rorke, Eugene                        | Colgan, Patrick                                                    | Killucan                  |
| Kilmesson                 | ... Jones, Michael                         | Kelly, Rbt. D.                                                     | Dunshaughlin              |
| Kingscourt                | ... Duff, Nicholas                         | Timmon, Ter.                                                       | Kingscourt                |
| Kinnegad                  | ... M'Alroy, Andw.                         | Reynolds, Chas.                                                    | Kinnegad                  |



| Parishes.      | Parish Priests.       | Curates.         | Post Towns.    |
|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Kilskyre       | ... Kelly, Patrick    | Smith, Lau       | Crossakiel     |
| Lobinstown     | ... Gaughran, Jas.    | Dunne, Patrick   | Ardee          |
| Longwood       | ... Hackett, John     | M'Glew, John     | Clonard        |
| Milltown       | ... Fullam, Matt.     | Conran, Joseph   | Ballinacargy   |
| Moyvore        | ... Fox, Thomas       |                  | Moyvore        |
| Moynalty       | ... Ginty, Patrick    | Sheridan, E.     | Kells          |
| Moynalvy       | ... Gerrard, K.       | Guaghan, Patk.   | Summerhill     |
| Multifarnham   | M'Alroy, M.           |                  | Multifarnham   |
| Navan          | ... O'Reilly, V. Rv.  | Kelly, John      | Navan          |
|                | Eugene, V.G.          | Callery, Patrick |                |
|                |                       | O'Farrall, Patk. |                |
|                |                       | Kelly, John      |                |
| Naughville     | ... Kearney, V. Rv.   | Murray, Michl.   | Glasson        |
|                | John                  | Wheeler, Thos.   |                |
| Nobber         | ... Braguy, Joseph    | Newman, Chr.     | Nobber         |
| Oldcastle      | ... Sheehan, Joseph   | Byrne, Thos.     | Oldcastle      |
| Rathmolion     | ... Ennis, Richard    | Fullam, John     | Enfield        |
| Ratoath        | ... Sheridan, Richd.  | Deignan, Simon   | Ashbourne      |
| Rochfortbridge | Robins, Gerald        | Hope, Wm.        | Rochfortbridge |
| Rosnaree       | ... Duffy, Michael    |                  | Drogheda       |
| Skyrne         | ... O'Connor, Patk.   | Kearney, Thos.   | Dunshaughlin   |
| Slane          | ... O'Brien, Denis    | Murphy, Wm.      | Slane          |
| Sonna          | ... Mullen, Michl.    | Colgan, Michl.   | Ballinacargy   |
| Summerhill     | ... Keenen, Matt.     | Smyth, William   | Summerhill     |
| Stamullen      | ... Nowlan, Patrick   | Sullivan, Patk.  | Balbriggan     |
| Tubber         | ... O'Loughlin, J.    | M'Cormick, Wm.   | Moate          |
| Trim           | ... O'Connell, V. Rv. | Sherlock, Patk.  | Trim           |
|                | John                  | Moore, Nicholas  |                |
| Tullamore      | ... O'Rafferty, Very  | Mathews, Wm.     | Tullamore      |
|                | Rv. Jas. V.G.         | Keane, Patrick   |                |
|                |                       | Fagan, Thomas    |                |
| Turbotstown    | Levy, John            | Corcoran, Jas.   | Castlepollard  |
| Turin          | ... Bermingham, T.    |                  | Mullingar      |

## RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENTS IN THIS DIOCESS.

*Diocesan Seminary, Navan*—Under the patronage of the Mt. Rev. Dr. Cantwell. Principal, Rev. Nichols. Power.—(See Reg. Coll.)

*College of Tullabeg, Tullamore*—President, the Hon. and Rev. J. French; Very Rev. B. Bracken, Rev. H. Lynch,† Rev. Ml. Saurin, and Rev. Mr. Dwer.

*Franciscan Convent, Multifarnham*—Guardian, Rev. Dnl. Molloy; Rev. Mr. M'Gawley.

*Carmelite Convent, Moate*—Rev. J. O'Flynn, Rev. Mr. Lunen.

*Christian Schools, Kells*—Director, Mr. P. Ellis.

*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Tullamore*—Under direction of Very Rev. Dr. O'Rafferty. A female school under the care of the religious ladies. Superioress, Mrs. Purcell.

*Loretto House, Navan*—Superioress, Mrs. Finn; Chap. Rev. N. Power. Forty young ladies, boarders, attended by Dublin masters; also, two large Day and Poor Schools. 200 destitute children daily receive breakfast at the Convent.

*Presentation Convent, Mullingar*—Superioress, Mrs. Jones.

*Presentation Convent, Rahan, Tullamore*—Superioress, Mrs. Blake.

*Summary*—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 66; curates, 72; others, 12; chapels, 142; colleges, 2; convents, 2; nunneries, 4; christian sch. 1.

## III.—DIOCESS OF DERRY—38 Parishes.

Rt. REV. JOHN M'LAUGHLIN, D.D., Bishop, Derry.

Rt. Rev. F. KELLY, D.D., Coa. Derry. Cons. Oct. 21st, 1849.

| Parishes.                                      | Parish Priests.                           | Curates.                                                                               | Post Towns.    |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Templemore ...                                 | Bishop's Parish<br>Nugent, Hugh <i>ad</i> | M'Bride, Edw.<br>M'Loughlin, J.                                                        | Londonderry    |
| Ardstraw, east                                 | O'Doherty, Ant.                           | M'Laughlin, J.                                                                         | Newtownstewart |
| Ardstraw, west                                 | Kelly, Edward                             | M'Menemon, P.                                                                          | Castlederg     |
| Badoney, up.                                   | Conegland, Jas.                           | Conegland, Wm.                                                                         | Gortin         |
| Badoney, lower                                 | Bradley, Paul                             | O'Doherty, John<br>Conway, Fred.                                                       | Gortin         |
| Ballynacreen                                   | O'Loughlin, V.<br>Rev. Pat. v.g.          | Collins, James<br>M'Namie, James                                                       | Draperstown    |
| Ballyscullion ...                              | O'Doherty, John                           | M'Gilligan, John                                                                       | Bellaghy       |
| Balteagh, Dru-<br>machois, and<br>Aghanloo ... | M'Eldowney, Pk                            | Conway, James                                                                          | N.townlimavady |
| Banagher & pt.<br>of Bovevagh                  | O'Doherty, John                           | Toland, David<br>Kearney, John                                                         | Feeney         |
| Burst and Inch<br>Cappagh ...                  | M'Leer, James<br>O'Doherty, Dan.          |                                                                                        | Derry<br>Omagh |
| Cloncha ...                                    | Porter, Philip                            | O'Flaherty, John<br>Taggart, T.<br>O'Doherty, Wm.<br>O'Doherty, R.P.<br>Quin, Jeremiah | Malin          |
| Clonleigh and<br>Camus ...                     | Browne, Wm.                               | M'Crossan, Chs.                                                                        | Strabane       |
| Clonmany ...                                   | O'Donnell, Wm.                            | O'Donnell, W.,<br>Devlin, James                                                        | Straid         |
| Culdaff ...                                    | M'Divitt, V. Rev.<br>James                | M'Geown, Peter<br>M'Nulty, T.                                                          | Culdaff        |
| Cumber, up. and<br>Learmont ...                | M'Donough, Jas.                           | Kearney, John                                                                          | Cumberclaudy   |
| Dysertegny and<br>Lower Fahan                  | Magill, Bernard                           | Hegarty, Wm.<br>Devlin, P.                                                             | Buncrana       |
| Desertmartin &<br>Kilcronaghan                 | Donnelly, V. Rev.<br>Edward               | Magee, Daniel                                                                          | Magherafelt    |
| Donagh ...                                     | M'Cafferty, Very<br>Rev. W., <i>Dean</i>  | M'Gill, Michael<br>Divin, Neal                                                         | Cardonagh      |
| Donagheady &<br>Leckpatrick                    | M'Kenna, Ber.                             | M'Connelogue B<br>M'Keague, John                                                       | Strabane       |
| Donaghmore ...                                 | Boyle, Edward                             | Boyle, John<br>M'Grorty, John                                                          | Stranorlar     |
| Drumragh ...                                   | O'Kane, Manus                             | Coulhoun, James<br>M'Namee, B.                                                         | Omagh          |
| Dunboe, Macos-<br>quin & Aghadoey              | Flanagan, Chas.                           | O'Doherty, J.<br>M'Loughlin, Jn.                                                       | Coleraine      |
| Dungiven & pt.<br>of Bovevagh                  | M'Feely, Patk.                            | Shiel, James<br>Rogers, Michael                                                        | Dungiven       |
| Errigle ...                                    | O'Doherty, Jas.                           | O'Loughlin, Jas.                                                                       | Garvagh        |
| Fahan, up. ...                                 | M'Eldwny., E. <i>ad</i>                   |                                                                                        | Fahan          |



| Parishes.                        | Parish Priests.                 | Curates.                                           | Post Towns.     |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Faughanvale ..                   | M'Cosker, Jas.                  | Hughes, Ml., <i>ad.</i><br>M'Feely, Denis          | Muff (Derry)    |
| Glendermott &<br>Lr. Cumber      | M'Carron, Alex.<br>J., v. A. D. | M'Auley, Chas.<br>M'Laughlin, W.<br>Campbell, Pat. | Watrside, Drry  |
| Iskaheen ..                      | M'Laughlin, V.<br>Rev. Wm.      | O'Neill, Francis                                   | Muff (Donegal)  |
| Kilrea and De-<br>sertoghill ... | Auterson, V. Rev<br>Samuel      | Dempsey, Thos.                                     | Kilrea          |
| Langfield ...                    | M'Hugh, V. R. F.                | Morris, Chas.                                      | Drumquin        |
| Maghera ...                      | Donnelly V. Rev.<br>James       | Conway, Michl.<br>M'Geoghan, A.<br>Donnelly, James | Maghera         |
| Moville, upper<br>and lower ...  |                                 | M'Henry, Neal<br>O'Doherty, Edw<br>M'Kenna, Ml.    | Moville         |
| Tamlaghtocrilly                  | Hassan, Patk.                   |                                                    | Portglenone     |
| Tamlaghtard                      | O'Doherty, Ed.                  |                                                    | N. townlimavady |
| Termony & pt.<br>of Maghera      | M'Kenna, James                  | Mooney, Daniel                                     | Maghera         |
| Termonamon-<br>gan ...           | M'Culloch, John                 | Logue, William<br>M'Closky, Patk.                  | Castlederg      |
| Urney ...                        | M'Glinchy, Ml.                  | M'Collum, Jas<br>Connolly, W.                      | Strabane        |

## RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENTS IN THIS DIOCESS.

*Convent of Mercy, Pump-st., Londonderry*—Superioress, Mrs. Locke. In community, 17; religious professed, 9; novices, 5; postulants, 3. A boarding and day school at the Convent.

Christian Doctrine Schools, Societies of the Living Rosary, and Circulating Libraries in the respective parishes in vigorous operation. Public and private schools, 230, under the direction of the Catholic clergy. Many new churches erected during the last six years. A fund has been established for the Conservation of the Faith, and his present Holiness, anxious to encourage perseverance amidst the difficulties with which religion has to contend, has opened the treasures of the Church, and granted indulgence to every one (whether of the diocess or not) who shall in *any way* contribute to this fund for the support of the diocesan religious institutions. During the last year upwards of 4,000 children received the Sacrament of Confirmation.

A Benefit School is attended by sixty or seventy pupils.

The Poor School is beautifully situated, a quarter of a mile from the city, with three acres of ground attached. There are 300 children in daily attendance. Under the guardianship of the much-esteemed bishop, Rt. Rev. Dr. Kelly, who visits it almost daily. His lordship has generously given for the benefit of the poor the house and grounds which heretofore was the Diocesan Seminary as well as the Bishop's residence. The name of the School is "St. Columb's, or the Brow of the Hill."

*Summary*—Bishops, 2; parish priests, 37; curates, 64; chapels, 72; nunneries, 2.

## IV.—DIOCESS OF CLOGHER—39 Parishes.

Most Rev. CHARLES M'NALLY, D.D., Bishop, Clogher and Monaghan,

## CHAPTER OF CLOGHER.

Dean, V. Rev. Danl. Boylan; Precentor, Rev. P. Moynagh Donagh; Archdeacon, Ven. Jas. Duffy, Clontibret; Treasurer Rev. A. Kindelan, Enniskillen. *Theologians*, Rev. James Duffy, Donaghmoyne; Rev. J. M'Meel, Castleblayney; Rev. J. Mullen Errigle Truagh; Rev. J. Caultfield, Rosleagh; Rev. Jas. Smith Clones; Rev. P. Maguire, Maguiresbridge; Rev. F. Maguire Innismacsaint; Rev. P. Brennan, Aughnamullen; Rev. P. Gordon, Dromore; Rev. P. Carolan, Maherstown; Rev. Jas. Donnelly, D.D. (Collecting for C. University).

| Parishes.                      | Parish Priests.                    | Curates.                                         | Post Towns.             |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Clogher                        | ... Bishop's Parish                | M'Donnell, Jas.<br>Traynor, Patk.<br>Rooney, Jn. | Clogher                 |
| Carrickmacross                 | do.                                | M'Nally, Thos.<br>Keon, Edward<br>Cassidy, Thos. | Carrickmacross          |
| Aghnamullen, w Brennan, Philip |                                    | Forde, James                                     | Cootehill               |
| Aghnamullen, e M'Clusky, Chs.  |                                    | M'Mahon, Patk.                                   | Shantona, Castleblayney |
| Amatras                        | ... Gartland, Thos.                |                                                  | Rockcorry               |
| Aughabog                       | ... Kellaghan, Fras.               |                                                  | Newbliss                |
| Brookborough                   | Monaghan, Jas.                     | Ward, H.                                         | Brookborough            |
| Blackbog and Ederney           | Reilly, Jn.                        | Smollen, Cormack                                 | Ederney                 |
| Clenish                        | ... Magennis, Jno.                 | Goodwin, Jas.                                    | Enniskillen             |
| Clontibret                     | ... Duffy, James                   | Cassidy, Jas.<br>Donegan, Philip                 | Castleblaney            |
| Clones                         | ... Smyth, James                   | Smith, John                                      | Clones                  |
| Currin                         | ... M'Cosker, John                 | Beggan, John                                     | Clones                  |
| Donagh                         | ... Moynagh, Patk.                 | M'Kenna, E.                                      | Derrygonnelly           |
| Derrygonnelly                  | M'Mahon, Ross                      | Carney,                                          | Glasslough              |
| Donaghmoyne                    | Duffy, James,<br>Ven. Archd.       | M'Veagh, Fras.<br>Geraghty, Owen                 | Castleblayney           |
| Donecavy                       | ... Kelly, James                   | M'Gennis, Jas.                                   | Fintona                 |
| Dromore                        | ... Gordon, Peter                  | Hughes, Peter                                    | Drom. Omagh             |
| Drummelly                      | ... Clarke, James                  | Donnelly, Jn.                                    | Newtownbutler           |
| Drumsnat                       | ... Duffy, Peter                   | Tierney, Jno.                                    | Monaghan                |
| Enniskillen.                   | .. Boylan, Daniel,<br>V. Rev. Dean | Carney, And.<br>Smith, Patrick<br>Hoey, John     | Enniskillen             |
| Errigle Truagh                 | Mullen, John                       | Kelly, James                                     | Emyvale,<br>Monaghan    |
| Garrison                       | ... M'Mahon, Ter.                  | M'Mahon, Thos.                                   | Belleek                 |
| Iniskeen                       | ... Kindelan, Aw.                  | Carroll, Patk.                                   | Carrickmacross          |
| Inismacsaint                   | ... Maguire, Fras.                 | M'Donald, Jas.                                   | Ballyshannon            |
| Killany                        | ... Murphy, Patk.                  | Smyth, D.                                        | Carrickmacross          |
| Killevan                       | ... Deary, James                   | Callan, James                                    | Newbliss                |
| Kilskerry                      | ... Traynor, Thos.                 | Sheil, James                                     | Trillick                |



| Parishes.      | Parish Priests.      | Curates.                                           | Post Towns.    |
|----------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Magheracloone  | Carolan, Patrick     | M'Caul, Eugene                                     | Carrickmacross |
| Maguiresbridge | M'Guire, Peter       | Leonard, E.                                        | Maguiresbridge |
| Monaghan       | ... (The Bishop)     | M'Kenna, Peter<br>Herbert, William<br>Smyth, Danl. | Monaghan       |
| Muckna         | ... M'Meel, James    | Smith, Patk.<br>M'Kenna, P.                        | Castleblayney  |
| Pettigoe       | ... Ryan, Neil       | Keary, M.                                          | Pettigoe       |
| Roslea         | ... Caulfield, John  | Duffy, Bernard                                     | Clones         |
| Tempo          | ... Keirens, Michael | Gleeson, Wm.                                       | Tempo          |
| Tullycorbet    | ... Goodwin, John    | Goodwin, Edw.                                      | Ballybay       |
| Tydavnet       | ... M'Mahon, Peter   | Kerr, Francis<br>M'Mahon, Peter                    | Monaghan       |
| Tyolland       | ... Mulligan, James  |                                                    | Monaghan       |
| Whitehill      | ... M'Cusker, Paul   | M'Loughlin, Jn.                                    | Irvinstown     |

## RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENTS IN THIS DIOCESS.

*The Diocesan Seminary of St. M'Carten*—under the immediate direction of the Most Rev. Dr. M'Nally. President, —

Professors, Rev. Jas. Joseph M'Mahon, D.D.; Rev. Jas. Donnelly, D.D. (Collecting for University), Rev. P. Birmingham. (See Reg. of Coll.)

*Summary*—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 35; curates, 45; chapels, 78; college, 1.

## V.—DIOCESS OF RAPHOE—34 Parishes.

Right Rev. PATRICK M'GETTIGAN, D.D., Bishop, Letterkenny.  
Consecrated 17th September, 1820.

| Parishes.                        | Parish Priests.                 | Curates.                            | Post Towns.  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Conwal, Leck                     | Bishop's parish                 | M'Gettigan, Dl.<br>O'Freil, Michael | Letterkenny  |
| All Saints, Ray,<br>& Taughboyne | Stephens, James                 | Flanagan, J.                        | St. Johnston |
| Ardara                           | ... M'Garvey, John              | M'Neely, Chas.                      | Ardara       |
| Aughnish and<br>Aughanishin      | O'Donnell, Chas.                |                                     | Ramelton     |
| Clondahorky                      | M'Ghee, Joseph                  | M'Gettigan, T.                      | Dunfanaghy   |
| Clondavadok                      | O'Donnell, Danl.                | Lane, Edward<br>Gallagher, Jas.     | Tamney       |
| Donegal                          | ... M'Cafferty, E.              | Mulreany, R.D.D.                    | Donegal      |
| Drimhome                         | ... Kelly, Daniel               | Ivers, M.                           | Ballintra    |
| Gartan                           | ... M'Gee, Denis                | Glackin, Ed., ad.                   | Kilmacrenan  |
| Glencolumbkille                  | M'Dermott, Con.                 | O'Boyle, Michl.                     | Killybegs    |
| Iniskeel                         | ... Gallagher, Patk.            | O'Donnell, John                     | Glenties     |
| Inver                            | ... Feely, V.R.J. Dean          | O'Donnell, John                     | Mountcharles |
| Kilbarron                        | ... Cummins, V.Rv.<br>J., V. G. | Spence, Daniel<br>M'Menammon, Jn.   | Ballyshannon |
| Kilcar                           | ... O'Donnell, H.               |                                     | Killybegs.   |
| Killymard                        | ... Vacant                      |                                     | Donegal      |
| Kilteevoge                       | ... Ramsay, Wm.                 | Mulhearn, Danl.                     | Stranorlar   |
| Killybegs and<br>Killaghtee      | Drumond, W.v.f                  | Magee, Daniel                       | Killybegs    |

| Parishes.                | Parish Priests.        | Curates.                           | Post Towns.            |
|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Killygarvan and Tully    | Carolán, W.            | M'Gettigan, D. D.<br>Diver, Thomas | Rameltón               |
| Kilmacrenan              | M'Ghee, James          | Durning, Joseph                    | Kilmacrenan            |
| Lettermacward            | O'Donnell, John        |                                    | Dungloe                |
| Mevagh                   | ... Gallaher, Js. v.f. | M'Fadden, John                     | Carigart               |
| Raphoe                   | ... M'Ginley, James    | M'Bride, Michl.                    | Convoy, Raphoe         |
| Raymunterdony            | M'Fadden, Hugh         | Magee, Denis                       | Cross-roads            |
| Stranorlar               | ... Coyle, Danl. E.    |                                    | Stranorlar             |
| Tullaghbegly & Arranmore | M'Laughlin, H.         | O'Doherty, Jno.                    | West Tullagh-<br>begly |
| Templecrone              | O'Donnell, Danl.       |                                    | Dungloe                |

## RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENTS IN THIS DIOCESS.

*Seminary in Letterkenny*—Under the patronage of the Bishop.

*Summary*—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 30; curates, 28; chapels, 46; college, 1.

## VI.—DIOCESS OF DOWN AND CONNOR—43 Parishes.

[The Parishes of this united Diocess are here arranged agreeably to the ancient distribution.]

Right Rev. CORNELIUS DENVIR, D.D., Bishop, Belfast.

## DIOCESS OF DOWN.

| Parishes.                      | Parish Priests.     | Curates.                                                        | Post Towns.             |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Shankhill or Belfast           | Bishop's parish     | M'Kenna, Frs.<br>Curoe, William<br>Martin, Wm.<br>Dempsey, Jno. | Shankhill or<br>Belfast |
| Aughagallan & Ballinderry      | Magee, Cor.         |                                                                 | Lurgan                  |
| Ardkeen and Slane or Ards      |                     |                                                                 | Kircubbin               |
| Ballee & Ballyculter           | Starkey, Patk.      |                                                                 | Strangford              |
| Ballyphilip, &c. or Portaferry | Killen, James       |                                                                 | Portaferry              |
| Blaris, Crumlin &c. or Lisburn | M'Kenna, John       | Coyne, Frs.                                                     | Lisburn                 |
| Bright                         | ... Denvir, Peter   | M'Auley, Bernd.                                                 | Killough                |
| Deriagh                        | ... M'Cartan, Ml.   |                                                                 | Lisburn                 |
| Down                           | ... M'Auley, Berd.  | Kane, Patrick<br>M'Convey, Pk.                                  | Down                    |
| Dunsford and Ardglass          | M'Mullan, Wm.       |                                                                 | Ardglass                |
| Glenavy and Kilead             | Pye, George         | Ryan, Patrick                                                   | Crumlin                 |
| Kilclief                       | ... Maginn, Patrick |                                                                 | Strangford              |
| Kilcoo                         | ... O'Neill, Hugh   | M'Cartan, Owen                                                  | Castlewellan            |
| Kilkeel, or Up. Mourne         | Denvir, James       |                                                                 | Kilkeel                 |
| Kilmegan                       | ... M'Alenon, Jas.  |                                                                 | Castlewellan            |
| Kilmore, Inch & Killyleagh     | Maguire, Geo.       | Keating, James                                                  | Crossgar                |



| Parishes.                                   | Parish Priests.      | Curates.       | Post Towns.                  |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| Knockbreda, &c<br>or B. maccarrett          | Killen, James        |                | Belfast                      |
| Loughinisland                               | Dorrian, Patk.       | M'Erlane, John | Clough                       |
| Maghera, or<br>Bryansford                   | Hanna, Hugh          |                | Newcastle, Cas-<br>tlewellan |
| Newtownards,<br>Bangor, and<br>Donaghadee   | M'Lea, W.            | Kavanagh, John | Newtownards                  |
| Saintfield, Tul-<br>lynakil, and<br>Kilmood | Magill, Rowland      |                | Saintfield                   |
| Saint Mary's or<br>Lr. Mourne               | Connor, Hugh         |                | Kilkeel                      |
| Saul                                        | ... Crickard, Nichl. |                | Down                         |
| Tyrella, Drum-<br>cath, & Bally-<br>kinlar  | Curoe, Pt.           | Walsh, Thos.   | Clough                       |

### DIOCESS OF CONNOR.

| Parishes.                        | Parish Priests.        | Curates.        | Post Towns.   |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Ahoghill                         | ... M'Court, John      | Laverty, Jas.   | Portglenone   |
| Ardmoy and<br>Ballintoy          | Dunne, Jn., <i>ad.</i> |                 | Ballycastle   |
| Ballymoney and<br>Derrykeighan   | O'Hagarty, Jn.         |                 | Ballymoney    |
| Carrickfergus                    | Cunningham, Jn.        |                 | Carrickfergus |
| Coleraine                        | ... Killen, Richard    |                 | Coleraine     |
| Culfeightrain                    | Kearney, Thos.         |                 | Ballycastle   |
| Cushendall                       | ... Fitzsimons, John   | M'Mullan, Alex. | Cushendall    |
| Cushendun or<br>Innispollan      | Garland, John          |                 | Cushendall    |
| Drumaul, An-<br>trim & Connor    | Curoe, Danl.           | M'Auley, W. J.  | Antrim        |
| Duneane                          | ... Young, Samuel      |                 | Toome Bridge  |
| Kirconriola, &c.<br>or Ballymena | Lynch, John            | M'Alister, Pk.  | Ballymena     |
| Larne                            | ... O'Loughlin, Hy.    |                 | Larne         |
| Loughgiel                        | ... M'Laughlin, Hy.    |                 | Ballymoney    |
| Portrush                         | .. M'Cann, Hugh        |                 | Portrush      |
| Ramoan, &c., or<br>Ballycastle   | M'Glennon, Jas.        |                 | Ballycastle   |
| Rasharkan or<br>Finvoy           | M'Cartan, Wm.          | M'Cartan, Patk. | Ballymoney    |
| Rathlin Island                   | Connolly, Felix        |                 | Ballycastle   |
| Skerry, &c., or<br>Glenravel     | Connor, Edward         |                 | Ballymena     |
| Tickmacrean,<br>&c. or Glenarm   | Starkey, Patrick       |                 | Glenarm       |

### RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENTS IN THIS UNITED DIOCESS.

For particulars of the College, see Registry of Colleges, and Advertising Register.

*Summary*—Bishop, 1; p. priests, 42; curates, 19; chapels, 84; college, 1.

## VII.—DIOCESS OF KILMORE—42 Parishes.

Right Rev. JAMES BROWNE, D.D., Bishop, Cavan.

| Parishes.                      | Parish Priests.                    | Curates.                           | Post Towns.                |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Crosserlough                   | Bishop's parish                    | O'Reilly, John<br>O'Reilly, Thos.  | Ballyjamesduff             |
| Urney and An-nageliffe         | do.                                | Mulvany, Thos.<br>M'Enroe, Jno.    | Cavan                      |
| Anna, west ..                  | Fitzsimons, Hgh.                   | Gilroy, Patrick                    | Belturbet                  |
| Anna, east ...                 | M'Cawley, Wm.                      |                                    | Redhills                   |
| Ballaghemeehan                 | M'Gourty, Jas.                     |                                    | Manorhamilton              |
| Ballinacleragh                 | Keeney, Brien                      |                                    | Drumshambo                 |
| Ballinamore                    | Curran, Peter                      | Cassidy, Hugh<br>Gallagher, John   | Ballinamore<br>Ballinamore |
| Baliintemple                   | O'Reilly, Cor.                     | Lynch, Edward                      | Crossdoney                 |
| Carrigallen ...                | Magauran, Ptk.                     | O'Reilly, Patk.                    | Carrigallen                |
| Castlerahan and Munterconaught | O'Reilly, Ter.                     | O'Reilly, Philip                   | Virginia                   |
| Castletara ...                 | Mathews, John                      | Smith, Phil.                       | Ballyhaise                 |
| Denn ...                       | Brady, James                       | M'Cabe, Felix                      | Ballyjamesduff             |
| Drumgoon ..                    | O'Reilly, Ter.                     | O'Reilly, Chas.<br>Brady, Terence  | Cootehill                  |
| Drumlane ...                   | Dunegan, P.                        | O'Reilly, Frs.<br>Gilroy, Peter    | Belturbet                  |
| Drumlease ...                  | M'Keon, Thos.                      |                                    | Drumahair                  |
| Drumreilly ...                 | Freeman, Phillip<br>Smyth, Michael | M'Tiernan, Step.<br>Murray, Ter.   | Ballinamore                |
| Drung ...                      | Clarke, Peter                      | Brady, Thomas                      | Stradone                   |
| Glenfarn ...                   | Rogan, Vy. Rv.<br>John, V. G.      | Keany, J.<br>Whealan, Peter        | Manorhamilton              |
| Glengevlin ...                 | Magourty, Ptk.                     |                                    | Swanlinbar                 |
| Glennade ...                   | Magauran, H.                       |                                    | Bundorn                    |
| Innismagrath                   | Ford, Thomas                       | Magauran, Gerd.<br>Clancy, Patrick | Drumkeeran                 |
| Kildallan and Tomregan         | Magauran, Petr.                    | Allwell, Michl.                    | Ballinconnell              |
| Killinagh ...                  | De Lacy, Hugh                      | Ward, John                         | Blacklion                  |
| Killann ...                    | O'Reilly, Philip                   | Fay, P.<br>Dunne, James            | Baillieborough             |
| Killargy ...                   | Reilly, Patk.                      | M'Partlan, J.                      | Manorhamilton              |
| Killesnet ...                  | Treanor, Patk.                     | Conoly, J.                         | Manorhamilton              |
| Killesker ...                  | Mason, Frank                       |                                    | Florencecourt              |
| Killinkere ...                 | O'Reilly, Ter.                     | O'Reilly, James                    | Virginia                   |
| Killeshandra                   | M'Quade, Matt.                     | O'Reilly, John                     | Killeshandra               |
| Kilmore ...                    | Brady, T. Vn. ad.                  | Smyth, John                        | Crossdoney                 |
| Kilsherdany                    | Smyth, Patk.                       | Smyth, Patrick                     | Tullyvin                   |
| Kinawley ..                    | Murray, Jn., ad.                   | Clarke, J.                         | Swanlinbar                 |
| Kinlough ...                   | Reilly, Hugh                       | Maguire, Jn. ad.<br>Maguire, T.    | Bundoran                   |
| Knockbride                     | Brady, Patrick                     | Mooney, James                      | Baillieborough             |
| Knockinny ...                  | M'Hugh, Edwd.                      | Magauran, Hugh                     | Ballinconnell              |
| Laragh, lower                  | Brady, John                        |                                    | Stradone                   |
| Laragh, upper                  | Brady, Michael                     | Conaty, P.                         | Stradone                   |
| Lavey ...                      | O'Reilly, Chas.                    | Brady, John                        | Stradone                   |
| Lurgan                         | O'Reilly, Owen                     | Donegan, F.                        | Virginia                   |



| Parishes.                   | Parish Priests.     | Curates.                   | Post Towns.   |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| Moybolgue and<br>Kilmainham | Lynch, John         | Conaty, John               | Bailieborough |
| Mullagh                     | ... O'Reilly, Th.   |                            | Virginia      |
| Templeport                  | ... Magauran, Phil. | Conaty, P.<br>Magauran, P. | Ballinconnell |

*Seminary*—Under the patronage of the Bishop. (See Reg. of Coll.)

*Total*—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 41; curates, 44; chapels, 90; seminary, 1.

### VIII.—DIOCESS OF ARDAGH—42 Parishes.

Right. Rev. WILLIAM O'HIGGINS, D.D., Bishop, Ballymahon.

Coadjutor not yet appointed.

| Parishes.                                         | Parish Priests.                        | Curates.                                             | Post Towns.          |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Ballymahon or<br>Shrule                           | Bishop's Parish                        | O'Reilly, Michl.<br><i>adm.</i>                      | Ballymahon           |
| Ballyloughloe &<br>Kilcleigh, or<br>Moate & Colry | do.                                    | Murray, Petr. <i>ad</i><br>Duffy, Farrll. <i>ad.</i> | Moate                |
| Templemichael<br>and Ballymac-<br>cormac          | do.                                    | Duffy, Philip<br>Yorke, Gregory<br>O'Connell, W.     | Longford             |
| Abbeylara                                         | ... M'Gauran, And.                     | Cullen, Bernard                                      | Granard              |
| Annaduff                                          | ... O'Farrell, Mat.                    | Vacant                                               | Drumsna              |
| Ardagh and<br>Moydow                              | Farally, V. Rev.<br>Thos., <i>Dean</i> | Ferrally, Peter,<br>Kennedy, Henry                   | Ardagh               |
| Aughavass                                         | ... Mulrooney, Ed.                     | M'Keon, Nichs.                                       | Carrigallen          |
| Bornacoola                                        | ... O'Farrell, James                   | O'Farrell, Patk.                                     | Rooskey              |
| Cashel                                            | ... O'Flanagan, Ns.                    |                                                      | Ballymahon           |
| Clonbroney                                        | ... Lee, Patrick                       | Farrelly, Patk.                                      | Ballynalee           |
| Clongish                                          | .. Vacant                              | Reynolds, Mat.                                       | Newtnforbes          |
| Clonmacnois                                       | ... Gannon, Andrew                     | O'Donnell, Wm                                        | Shannonbridge        |
| Cloone                                            | ... Flynn, Charles                     | Brady, John                                          | Cloone               |
| Cluanadonald<br>and Killashee                     | Smyth, James                           |                                                      | Clondra<br>Killashee |
| Collumbkille                                      | .. Rhatigan, Patk.                     | Slevin, Richard                                      | Granard              |
| Dronard                                           | ... O'Connell, Peter                   | Dolan, James                                         | Arvagh               |
| Drumlsh                                           | ... M'Keon, Patrick                    | Kiernan, Patrick                                     | Drumlsh              |
| Drumlummon, n<br>& Loughduff                      | Murray, Patrick                        | Kiernan, Francis                                     | Granard              |
| Drumlummon, s<br>& Ballymac-<br>hugh              | Connefry, Wm.                          | O'Reilly, James                                      | Granard              |
| Fenagh                                            | ... Reynolds, Fras.                    | Maguire, Denis                                       | Fenagh               |
| Gillen and Rey-<br>nanagh                         | Egan, Kieran                           | Sheridan, Ptk. E.                                    | Cloghen<br>Banagher  |
| Gortliteragh                                      | ... Fitzgerald, Jas.                   | M'Giveny, Patk.                                      | Mohill               |
| Granard                                           | ... M'Gaver, Edw.                      | O'Farrell, Fras.<br>Grey, James                      | Granard              |
| Kilcommogue                                       | Maguire, Philip                        | Egan, Pat.                                           | Ballymahon           |
| Kilglass or Le-<br>gan                            | O'Farrell, R.                          | Duffy, John                                          | Lenamore             |
| Kilenumera &<br>Killery                           | Gearty, George                         | Lee, Peter                                           | Dromahaire           |

| Parishes.       | Parish Priests.       | Curates.         | Post Towns.     |
|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Killoe          | ... O'Reilly, John    | Reynolds, Jas.   | Longford        |
| Kilronan        | ... Broder, Michl.    | Sheridan, John   | Keadue          |
| Kiltoghert      | ... Dawson, V. Rev.   | Fitzgerald, Thos | Carrick-on-shan |
|                 | Peter, V. G.          | Duffy, Edward    |                 |
| Kiltubride      | ... Fanning, Michl.   | O'Farrell, Jas.  | Cashcarrigan    |
| Mary's, St.     | ... Kilroe, Kiernan   | Dardis, Patrick  | Athlone         |
| Maustrim        | ... Grey, Thomas      | M'Nally, John    | Edgworthstn.    |
| Millane and     | O'Beirne, Michl.      | O'Reilly, Chris. | Athlone         |
| Ballinahowen    | V. F.                 |                  | Ballycumber     |
| Mohill          | ... Evers, John, V.F. | Bohan, John      | Mohill          |
|                 |                       | O'Reilly, Owen   |                 |
| Murhane         | ... Heslin, Michael   | Graltan, Patk.   | Drumshambo      |
| Rathasple and   | O'Reilly, James       | Vacant           | Rathowen        |
| Russagh         |                       |                  |                 |
| Ratheline       | ... Maguire, Francis  | Monaghan, Ts.    | Lanesborough    |
| Scrabby         | ... M'Gaver, Thos.    | Smyth, Thomas    | Scrabby         |
| Tashiney & Car- | M'Cann, Edwrd.        | O'Reilly, Robert | Tashiney        |
| rickedmond      |                       |                  |                 |
| Wheally and     | O'Farrell, Mark       | M'Cormick, Jas.  | Ferbane         |
| Tisarn          |                       |                  |                 |

*Franciscan Convent, Athlone*—Guardian, Rev. Mr. Fanning, Rev. Laurence Steen.

*Augustinian do. do.*—Prior, Rev. Patrick, Tuomy; Sub-Prior, Rev. Michael Cahill.

*Summary*—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 38; curates, 53; chapels, 61; convents, 2.

## IX.—DIOCESS OF DROMORE—17 Parishes.

Right Rev. MICHAEL BLAKE, D.D., Bishop, Newry.

| Parishes.       | Parish Priests.       | Curates.         | Post Towns.    |
|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Newry           | ... Bishop's Parish   | O'Neill, Patrick | Newry          |
|                 |                       | O'Brien, John    |                |
|                 |                       | Polin, Patrick   |                |
| Aghaderg        | ... M'Key, Peter      | M'Laughlin, Fx.  | Loughbrickland |
| Annaclone       | ... Mooney, John      |                  | Katesbridge    |
| Clonallen       | ... Brennan, J.       | Finigan, Ar.     | Warrenspoint   |
|                 |                       | Hughes, Bernard  |                |
| Clonuff         | ... M'Leigh, J., V.F. | Murphy, Daniel   | Hilltown       |
|                 |                       | Mac Mullen, On.  |                |
| Dromara         | ... Irwin, John       |                  | Dromara        |
| Dromgoolan, lr. | Morgan, Patrick       | Kelly, John      | Rathfriland    |
| Dromgoolan, up. | Macken, John          |                  | Castlewellan   |
| Dromore         | .. Sharkey, John      | Kenny, Charles   | Dromore        |
| Drumgath        | ... Brady, Thomas     | O'Hare, Chas.    | Rathfriland    |
| Dunmore         | ... Sharkey, Daniel   |                  | Ballinahinch   |
| Glenn           | ... M'Donald, John    |                  | Newry          |
| Kilbroney       | ... Mooney, Bernrd.   | O'Reilly, John   | Rostrevor      |
| Lurgan          | ... O'Brien, V. Rev.  | Denvir, Robert   | Lurgan         |
|                 | Wm., V. G.            |                  |                |



| Parishes. | Parish Priests.   | Curates.      | Post Towns. |
|-----------|-------------------|---------------|-------------|
| Moirá     | .. M'Key, Patrick |               | Moirá       |
| Seagoe    | .. Morgan, L.     | Fegan, Ter.   | Lurgan      |
| Tullylish | .. Byrne, John    | Troy, Bernard | Banbridge   |
| Banbridge | .. Mooney, Daniel |               | Banbridge   |

## RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENTS IN THIS DIOCESS.

*Convent of St. Clare, Newry*—Superioress, Mrs. Lanigan; Chaplain, Rev. Francis Blake.

*St. Colman's Ecclesiastical Seminary, Violet Hill, Newry*—Patron, the Bishop; President, Mr. John M'Grath.

*Christian Schools, Newry*—Director, Mr. P. Scannell.

*Summary*—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 16; curates, 13; chapels, 39; nunnery, 1.

## PROVINCE OF LEINSTER.

There are four diocesses—DUBLIN (the other three being suffragan), KILDARE & LEIGHLIN, OSSORY, and FERNS.

X.—ARCHDIOCESS OF DUBLIN—48 Parishes: 9 in the city, and 39 in the country.

His Grace the Most Rev. PAUL CULLEN, Archbishop and Primate of Ireland, 3, Belvedere-place.

## CHAPTER OF THE ARCHDIOCESS OF DUBLIN.

*Dean*—V. Rev. Walter Meyler, St. Andrew's, Dublin.

*Precentor*—V. Rev. Wm. Yore, St. Paul's, Dublin.

*Chancellor*—Rev. M. Flanagan, St. Nicholas Without, Dublin.

*Treasurer*—V. Rev. A. O'Connell, D.D., St. Mary's, Donnybrk., Dub.

*Archdeacon of Dublin*—Ven. John Hamilton, St. Mary's, Dublin.

*Archdeacon of Glendalough*—V. Rev. John Grant, Wicklow.

## PREBENDARIES.

*Cullen*—V. Rev. M. Toole, P.P., Narraghmore.

*Kilmactalway*—Rev. Laurence Dunne, P.P., Castledermot.

*Swords*—Rev. James M'Kenna, P.P., Rathdrum.

*Castleknock*—Rev. J. Ennis, D.D., P.P., Booterstown, Dublin.

*Mulhuddard*—Rev. A. Costigan, P.P., Lusk, Dublin.

*St. Audeon*—Rev. B. Sheridan, P.P., Kingstown.

*St. Jago*—(Vacant).

*Wicklow*—V. Rev. J. Hyland, P.P., Dunlavin.

*Timothan*—Rev. J. Monks, St. Audeon's.

*Tipper*—Rev. Mathias Kelly, P.P., Clondalkin.

*Tassaggard*—Rev. J. W. M'Gauley, St. Mary's, Dublin.

*Dunlavin*—Rev. Cor. Rooney, P.P., Clontarf, Dublin.

*Howth*—Rev. N. Roche, P.P., SS. Michael & John.

*Maynooth*—Rev. J. Miley, D.D., Paris.

*Rathmichael*—Rev. Gregory Lynch, St. Andrew's.

*Monmohenc*—V. Rev. A. Roche, P.P., Bray.

*Tipperkevin* (one portion)—Rev. J. T. Laphen, D.D., R.P., St. Catherine's Dublin.

*Tipperkevin* (another portion)—Rev. P. J. Doyle, P.P., St. Michan's, Dublin.

*Donomore in Omaille* (one portion)—Rev. J. Kearney, St. Catherine's Do. (another do.)—Rev. W. Meagher, P.P., St.

Mary's, Rathmines, Dublin.

*Stagonily*—Rev. Peter Cooper, St. Mary's, Dublin.

*Clonmethan*—Rev. A. Quinn, D.D., St. Andrew's, do.

N.B.—Those with v.r. attached to their names (Vicars-foreign) are masters of conferences, or rural deans.

## PARISHES IN THE CITY OF DUBLIN.

| Parishes.                                                                      | Parish Priests.                        | Curates.                                                                                                         | Curates.                                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| St. Mary's, 83, Archbishop's<br>Marlboro'-st.                                  | Parish                                 | Burke, Chris.<br>Cooper, Peter<br>Hamilton, V. Jn.<br>D.D., <i>ad.</i>                                           | Murphy, Waltr.<br>Pope, Thomas<br>O'Ferrall, Tim.<br>M'Gawley, J. W.                        |
| St. Laurence,<br>attached to St. Mary's                                        |                                        | Horgan, Jos. G.<br>Staunton, Michl.                                                                              | Irwin, W.                                                                                   |
| St. Andrew's,<br>Westland-row                                                  | Meyler, V. Rev.<br>Walter, <i>Dean</i> | Quin, A., D.D.<br>O'Carroll, T.D.D.<br>Lynch, Gregory<br>Doyle, Jas. D.D.                                        | Mulhall, Wm.<br>Barry, Michael<br>Ferrall, John                                             |
| St. Audeons',<br>High-street                                                   | Mooney, Patrick<br><i>adm.</i>         | Corr, James<br>Lynch, Matthew<br>Murphy, Hen. J.                                                                 | Purcell, Patk.<br>Brady, Michl. J.                                                          |
| St. Catherine's<br>Meath-street                                                | Laphan, Jno. T.<br>D.D.                | Ennis, J. F.<br>Doyle, Ambrose<br>Fay, James                                                                     | Murphy, Denis<br>Young, Henry                                                               |
| St. James's<br>James's-st.                                                     | Smyth, John                            | Gilligan, P. J.<br>Gilligan, John<br>Donovan, J. H.                                                              | Doran, Arthur<br>Hogan, Cor. J.                                                             |
| SS. Michael &<br>John, Lower<br>Exchange-st.                                   | Roche, Nicholas                        | Keogh, Matthew<br>Meehan, C. P.<br>Smyth, John                                                                   | Doyle, Michael<br>Healy, James                                                              |
| St. Michan's, N.<br>Anne-street                                                | Doyle, J. P.                           | Bell, Frederick<br>Cogan, John<br>M'Cann, C. J.                                                                  | M'Mahon, Jas.<br>O'Connell, Edw.<br>O'Brien, James                                          |
| St. Nicholas<br>Without,<br>Francis-street                                     | Flanagan, Mat.<br>N.A.                 | Farrington, M.<br>Leahy, P.<br>Leahy, James                                                                      | Hickey, James<br>Smyth, Patrick<br>Barlow, Mar.                                             |
| St. Paul's, Arran<br>quay                                                      | Yore, V. Rev.<br>W.                    | Cassin, J.<br>Dempsey, Michl.<br>Delany, James                                                                   | Grimley, Thos.<br>O'Keeffe, Dan.<br>M'Donald, Ber.                                          |
| St. Peter's at-<br>tached to St.<br>Paul's Phibs-<br>boro', Circu-<br>lar road | do.                                    | M'Namara, Tho.<br>Kelly, Thomas<br>Duff, John<br>Fitzgerald, Jas.<br>Cavanagh, M.<br>Burke, Jno.<br>Plunkett, J. | Hickey, M.<br>Gowan, John<br>O'Grady, And.<br>M'Cabe, Neal<br>Guthrie, John<br>Hickey, Cor. |



## PARISHES IN THE COUNTRY—ARCHDIOCESS OF DUBLIN.

| Parishes.                               | Parish Priests.              | Curates.                                                                                       | Post Towns.                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Arklow                                  | ... Redmond, Jas.            | Coleman, Thos.<br>Murphy, Andw.<br>Buckley, Edwd.                                              | Arklow                                                                                     |
| Athy                                    | ... Vacant                   | Greene, Ths. <i>ad.</i><br>O'Rourke, John<br>C'Brien, H.                                       | Athy                                                                                       |
| Baldoyle Howth<br>and Kinsealy          | Smithwick, Paul              | Hall, Michael<br>M'Grath, Patk.                                                                | Baldoyle<br>Howth                                                                          |
| Ballymore-Eustace                       | Rickard, James               | Black, Patrick                                                                                 | Blessington                                                                                |
| Balrothery                              | ... O'Connell, Chas.         | Supple, Mr.                                                                                    | Balbriggan                                                                                 |
| Blackditches                            | ... Germaine, Arth.          |                                                                                                | Blessington                                                                                |
| Blanchardstown                          | Dungan, Michl.               | Carthy, Laur.<br>O'Reilly, James                                                               | Castleknock                                                                                |
| Blessington                             | ... Hawilton, Jas.           | Duffy, Peter<br>O'Neill, Corn.                                                                 | Blessington                                                                                |
| Boosterstown,<br>Blackrock &<br>Dundrum | Ennis, Jno. D.D.             | Lee, Jas.<br>Byrne, Daniel<br>Wynne, Patrick<br>Ford, Lawr.                                    | Boosterstown<br>do.<br>Dundrum<br>Blackrock                                                |
| Bray                                    | ... Roache, Alex.            | Loneragan, Bart.<br>O'Dwyer, Thos.                                                             | Bray<br>Enniskerry                                                                         |
| Castledermot                            | Dunne, Laurence              | Fogarty, John<br>Byrne, Thomas                                                                 | Castledermot                                                                               |
| Celbridge and<br>Straffan               | O'Rourke, Patk.              | Lynch, —                                                                                       | Celbridge                                                                                  |
| Clontarf, Coolock & Ballymun            | Rooney, Cor.                 | M'Cabe, Patrick<br>Kennedy, Edw.<br>M'Garry, Amb.                                              | Clontarf                                                                                   |
| Donabate                                | ... M'Carthy, John           | O'Brien, Jno.                                                                                  | Swords                                                                                     |
| Dunlavin                                | ... Hyland, John, <i>VR.</i> | Nolan, Thomas<br>O'Reilly, John                                                                | Dunlavin                                                                                   |
| Finglass and St. Margaret's             | Young, James                 | O'Sullivan, Ptk.                                                                               | Finglass                                                                                   |
| Garristown                              | .. Green, John               |                                                                                                | Ashbourne                                                                                  |
| Glendalough                             | Clarke, Eugene               | White, John                                                                                    | Ntn.mt.kennedy                                                                             |
| Irishtown and<br>Donnybrook             | O'Connell, A.D.D.            | ...<br>Smith, Patrick<br>Moran, P., D.D.<br>Wood, Richard<br>Mullally, Michl.<br>Byrne, Thomas | ...<br>16, Heytsbury tr<br>4, Home terrace<br>do.<br>Donnybrook<br>Irishtown<br>Sandymount |
| Kilbride                                | ... Daly, Hugh               | Dempsey, L. D.                                                                                 | Wicklow                                                                                    |
| Kilcullen                               | ... Murtagh, John            | Tyrrell, John                                                                                  | Kilcullen                                                                                  |
| Kilquade                                | ... Fagan, M.                | Rickard, James<br>Segrave, P.                                                                  | Nn.mt.kennedy                                                                              |
| Kingstown, Dalkey, and Cabinteely       | Sheridan, Bart.              | Cavanagh, Jas.<br>Fitzpatrick, Jas.<br>Germaine, Frs.<br>Harold, John<br>M'Cabe, Patk.         | Kingstown<br>Dalkey<br>Kingstown<br>Cabinteely<br>Kingstown                                |

| Parishes.                                     | Parish Priests.      | Curates.                    | Post Towns. |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Lusk                                          | .. Costigan, Aug.    | Gaffney, James              | Lusk        |
| Maynooth and Leixlip                          | Cainen, John         | Whittle, James              | Maynooth    |
| Narraghmore                                   | Toole, M.            | Barnewall, Ptk.             | Leixlip     |
| Naul                                          | .. Kelly, M. B.      | Murphy, John                | Ballitore   |
| Newbridge                                     | .. Kearney, Patk.    | Kelly, Joseph               | Balbriggan  |
|                                               |                      | Smyth, John                 | Newbridge   |
|                                               |                      | Purcell, Wm.                |             |
| Palmerstown, Lucan, and Clondalkin            | Kelly, Mathias       | Murphy, James               | Clondalkin  |
|                                               |                      | Moore, John                 | Lucan       |
| Rathdrum                                      | .. M'Kenna, James    | M'Auley, P.                 |             |
|                                               |                      | Connolly, T.                | Rathdrum    |
|                                               |                      | Galvin, Richard             |             |
|                                               |                      | Moloney, Michl.             |             |
| Rathfarnham                                   | M'Donnell, Wm.       | Daly, Bernard               | Rathfarnham |
|                                               |                      | Butler, Thos.               |             |
|                                               |                      | Dolan, Terence              | Templeogue  |
| Rathmines and Milltown, or SS. Mary and Peter | Meagher, Wm.         | Cullenan, P. J.             | Rathmines   |
|                                               |                      | Collier, Matthew            |             |
|                                               |                      | Murphy, E. J.               |             |
|                                               |                      | Clarke, Jer.                |             |
|                                               |                      | Doyle, Patk.                |             |
|                                               |                      | (chaplain to Richd. Prison) |             |
|                                               |                      | Brock, William              |             |
|                                               |                      | Leahy, Thomas               |             |
| Rolestown                                     | .. Walsh, John       |                             | Swords      |
| Rush                                          | .. Fagan, Andrew     | Duff, J. P.                 | Rush        |
| Saggard Rathcoole & New-castle                | Dunne, Jno., v.f.    | Hoey, James                 | Rathcoole   |
| Sandyford                                     | .. Smith, Patrick    | O'Connor, C. J.             | Golden Ball |
| Skerries                                      | .. Boyle, Charles    | Doyle, M.                   | Skerries    |
| Swords                                        | .. Montague, Patk.   | Sheridan, James             | Swords      |
|                                               |                      | Kieran, Thomas              |             |
| Wicklow                                       | .. Grant, Jno., v.f. | O'Sullivan, M.              | Wicklow     |
|                                               |                      | O'Doherty, Pk.              | Ashford     |
|                                               |                      | O'Carroll, Fran.            |             |

## CONVENTS AND REGULAR CLERGY OF A.D. OF DUBLIN.

### *Augustinians, John-street.*

Rt. Rev. Dr. O'Connor, Bishop of Saldes,  
 V. Rev. John Walsh, *Ex-Prov.*,  
 V. Rev. Chas. Stuart, *Ex-Prov.*,  
 Rev. Patrick Pentony,  
 Rev. W. Walsh,  
 Rev. John Lane,  
 Rev. M. Crane.

### *Calced Carmelites, Whitefriar-st.*

V. Rev. Michl. E. Tobin,  
 V. Rev. Thomas Bennett, *Prov.*  
 Rev. John Carr, *Prior.*  
 V. Rev. Edward Rorke,  
 V. Rev. Richard Colgan,  
 V. Rev. Wm. Kinsella,  
 Rev. Andrew Day, D.D.,  
 V. Rev. Jn. Spratt, D.D.  
 Rev. Henry M'Ghee,  
 Rev. Cors. Crotty.



*Capuchins, Church-street.*

V. Rev. J. B. Buckley, *Guardian*  
 Rev. D. T. Ashe,  
 V. Rev. J. J. F. Murphy,  
 Rev. W. Brophy,  
 Rev. J. O'Flynn,  
 Rev. John Mollony.

*Dominicans, Denmark-street.*

Rev. B. T. Russell, *Prov.*  
 Rev. Rbt. Austin White, *Prior*,  
 V. Rev. W. Vin. Harold, D.D.,  
 Rev. Patrick Conway,  
 Rev. J. Brady,  
 Rev. Eustace Murphy,  
 Rev. P. V. Doherty,  
 Rev. W. O'Carroll,

*Discalced Carmelites, Clarendon-street.*

Right Rev. Dr. Whelan,  
 V. Rev. David O'Brien, *Prov.*,  
 V. Rev. R. J. O'Hanlon, *Prior*,  
 Rev. Wm. Fahy,  
 Rev. Mr. Fogarty,  
 Rev. Edward Hyland,  
 Rev. D. M'Evey.

*Society of Jesus, Church of St. Francis Xavier, Up. Gardiner-st.*

V. Rev. John Curtis, *Prov.*,  
 V. Rev. R. Healy,  
 Rev. James M'Donnell,  
 Rev. H. J. Rourke,  
 Rev. Dr. Esmond,  
 Rev. A. Kyan,  
 Rev. John Gaffney,  
 Rev. J. Fortesque,

*Society of Jesus, College, Belvidere House, Great Denmark-st.*

Rev. P. Meagher, *Rector*,  
 Rev. Mr. Callan,  
 Rev. Mr. Green,  
 Rev. Francis Murphy,  
 Rev. S. A. Farrell,  
 Rev. Michael O'Ferrall,

*House of the Society of Jesus, Druid Lodge, Killiney.*

V. Rev. R. St. Leger,  
 V. Rev. John St. Leger,  
 Rev. Mr. Molony.

*Franciscans, Merchant's-quay.*

Rev. Mr. O'Shea, *Prior*,  
 Rev. Timothy Bannon,  
 Rev. Charles Browne,  
 Rev. John Murphy,  
 Rev. J. Donovan,  
 Rev. Thos. Prendergast,

*Society of St. Vincent de Paul, Castleknock.*

V. Rev. P. Dowley, *Supr.*,  
 Rev. John M'Cann,  
 Rev. Jas. Taylor,  
 Rev. James Lynch,  
 Rev. Michael Burke,  
 Rev. James Dixon,  
 Rev. M. O'Callaghan,  
 Rev. John M'Bride,  
 Rev. M. O'Sullivan,  
 Rev. J. Guthrie.

Second Branch at Phibsboro',  
 see p. 257.

*New Missionary College, All-Hallows, Drumcondra.*

V. Rev. David Moriarty, *Presid.*  
 Rev. Bartw. Woodlock, D.D.,  
*Vice-President*,  
 Rev. James Clarke,  
 Rev. Thomas Bennett,  
 Rev. Michael Flannery,  
 Rev. James O'Brien,  
 Rev. M. Barry,  
 Rev. D. O'Brien.

*Seminaries of St. Laurence O'Toole, Harcourt-st., and 23, Arran-quay.*

Rev. Dr. Quinn,  
 Rev. Dr. Forest,  
 Rev. Dr. Murray.

## PROVINCIALS OF RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN IRELAND.

*Society of Jesus*—V. Rev. J. Curtis, Gardiner-street, Dublin.

*Dominicans*—V. Rev. Dr. Russell, Dublin.

*Franciscans*—V. Rev. An. N. Dardis, Drogheda.

*Augustinians*—V. Rev. N. Furlong, D.D., Callan.

*Grand Carmelites*—V. Rev. Thos. Bennett, Whitefriar-st. Dublin.

*Discaled Carmelites*—V. Rev. D. O'Brien, Clarendon-st., do.

*Cistercians*—Rt. Rev. Dr. Fitzpatrick, *Abbott*, Mount Mellary, Cappoquin.

*Society of St. Vincent de Paul*—V. Rev. P. Dowley, Castleknock.

*Capuchins*—V. Rev. J. O'Connell, Cork.

*C. Carmelites of England and France*—*Com. Gen.* V. Rev. John Spratt, D.D., Aungier-street, Dublin.

*Catholic College of All-Hallows for Foreign Missions*—V. Rev. D. Moriarty, Pres., Clonturk, Drumcondra.—See details in *Registry of Colleges*, and p. 260.

The *Great Literary and Industrial Schools*, (in what was formerly the Methodist Preaching House), *Whitefriar-street, Dublin*, under the patronage of the Very Rev. Dr. SPRATT, S.T.M., are open for the reception and instruction of 2,000 children. These perhaps, are the finest Schools in Ireland, and deserve the support of every man in the Kingdom.

Similar schools in Meath-street and attached to St. Laurence O'Toole's Church.

#### CLERGYMEN WHO OFFICIATE IN PUBLIC ESTABLISHMENTS.

Rev. Mr. Faulkner, *Chap. to N. Dublin Union, House of Industry, and Richmond Lunatic Asylum.*

Rev. R. Henry, *C. South district, and North William-st. Convent.*

Rev. Francis Doran, *Assistant do. do.*

Rev. J. Brennan, *Chaplain to St. Joseph's Monastery, Clondalkin.*

Rev. L. Cremin, O.S.D., *Convent, Athy.*

Rev. Wm. D. Connolly, *do. do.*

Rev. Mr. Farrelly, *Chaplain to South Union Workhouse, Dublin.*

Rev. J. P. Coyle, 34, *N. Brunswick-street, Dublin.*

Rev. Dr. O'Connell (of Waterford) *Rathmines, Dublin.*

Rev. L. Parsley (St. Paul's), *Chaplain to Garrison.*

Rev. J. McCann (St. Michan's), *Chap. of Newgate, Sheriff's Prison.*

Rev. B. Kirby, *Chap. of Penitent's Asylum, Olivemount, Dundrum.*

Rev. H. Young, *Chaplain to Asylum, Dominick-street and Upper Baggot-street.*

Rev. Mr. Nolan, *Vincent's Hospital, Stephen's Green.*

Rev. Joseph Kelly, *Chaplain to Prospect Cemetery.*

Rev. Thomas Meehan, *St. Laurence O'Toole.*

Rev. Mr. Smyth, O.S.F., *Dalkey.*

THE SOCIETY OF THE EVENING OFFICE has been for years silently devoted to the divine praises. Each evening, numbers of religious young men assemble and recite the solemn office of the church prescribed for the day. Attached to the Church of SS. Michael and John, has been a branch of this sodality for more than half a century, of which a great number of our clergy and nearly all the Catholic lay members of our confraternities, and other religious societies have been associates. His late Holiness Pope Gregory XVI. granted a special indulgence to all the members who received the Holy Communion on the second Sunday in each month, with the proper dispositions.



SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL—Established in Dublin by the authority of the Archbishop, February, 1845.

*Time and place of Meeting of the Councils and Conferences in Ireland:*

Council of Ireland—The first Monday in the month, at 4 o'clock, P.M., at the Council Room, 27, Lower Ormond-quay.

*Dublin Conferences, viz :*

St. Michan—Friday evenings, at 7 o'clock, Presbytery Halston-st.

St. Kevin—Wednesday eve., at 8 o'clock, at Presbytery, Francis-s.

St. Mary—Tuesday evening, at 8 o'clock, at the Library of the Presbytery, Marlborough-street.

St. Peter, Phibsborough—Friday evening, at 7½ o'clock, in Vestry of St. Peter's Church, Phibsborough.

SS. Mary & Peter, Rathmines—Friday evening, at 8 o'clock, School-house, Rathmines.

St. Andrew—Friday evening, at 8 o'clock, at Westland-row.

*Provincial Conferences :*

Cork—Friday evening, at 8 o'clock, at 4, Morrison's Island.

Belfast—Council of Direction—The first Sunday in the month.

St. Malachy, Belfast—Thursday evening, at 8 o'clock, at the Conference rooms, St. Malachy's Church.

St. Malachy, Dundalk—Sundays, at 11 o'clock, A.M., at the Vestry of the Church of St. Malachy.

St. Macanisius, Randalstown—Sunday evgs, at 7 o'clock, in C. Church.

St. Cumin, Outerarde—Sunday, at 2 o'clock, at the Parochial House.

St. Otteran, Waterford—Monday evening, at 6 o'clock, Sacristy of Church of the Most Holy Trinity.

Council of Limerick—First Sunday of every month, at the Presbytery, Denmark-street.

St. Michael, Limerick—Monday evening, 8 o'clock, at the Presbytery, Denmark-street.

St. John, Limerick—Monday evening, at 8 o'clock, St. John's Presbytery.

St. Mary, Clonmel—Monday evening, 6½ o'clock, Rooms of the Liberal Club, Main-street.

St. Mary, Wexford—Wednesday evening, at 7¼ o'clock, Society's Rooms, 63, Main-street, South.

St. Senanus, Kilrush—Monday evening, at 8 o'clock, Society's Rooms, High-street.

St. Nicholas, Carrick-on-Suir—Monday evening, at 7 o'clock, Vestry of the Church of St. Nicholas.

St. Mary, Navan—Sundays, at 2 o'clock, P.M., Parochial House.

St. Mary, Manooth—Sundays, at 11 o'clock, National School-room.

St. Mary, Kilkenny—Tuesday evening, at 8 o'clock, Committee Rooms, Savings' Bank, William-street.

St. Charles Borromeo, Skull—Sundays, at 2 o'clock, P.M., School-room attached to the Church.

B. Virgin, Ennikillen—Sunday eve., at 6½ o'clock, Catholic Chapel.

St. Patrick, Castlecomer—Saturday evening, at 7 o'clock, Castlecomer School-room.

St. Mary, Ennis—Monday evening, at 7 o'clock, Society's Rooms.

St. Nicholas, Galway—Sundays, at 2 o'clock, P.M., Parlour of Chapel of Asylum, Lombard-street, Galway.

St. Mary, Youghal—Friday evening, at 7½ o'clock, Society's Rooms, Strand-street, Youghal.

St. Peter, Drogheda—Sundays, at 20 m. to 11 o'clock, A.M., Sheriff's Room, Mayoralty House.

Blessed Virgin, Belfast—Friday evening, at 8 o'clock, Temperance Hall, Hercules-street.

St. Bridget, Blanchardstown, County Dublin, on Sundays, at 1½ o'clock, P.M., at the chapel house, Blanchardstown.

St. Joseph, Newry, meets at chapel house, Newry.

St. Joseph, Carlow, on Wednesday evenings at 8 o'clock at the Conference Room, Carlow.

*Objects.*—1. To encourage its members, by example and counsel, in piety and religion.

2. To visit the poor and sick, and aid them spiritually and corporally.

3. To promote the knowledge of the Christian doctrine, particularly among the young.

4. To distribute moral and religious books.

5. To promote any approved charity.

The Society is composed of acting and honorary members.

Principal feast of the Association—St. Vincent de Paul, 14th July.

On 4th February, 1841, his Holiness Gregory XVI. granted a plenary indulgence twice in each month, on the days of their choice, and applicable to the souls of the faithful departed, to all the members who being truly contrite, and having confessed and worthily received, shall devoutly visit a church and pray for the intentions of his Holiness.

ARCHCONFRATERNITY OF IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY, FOR THE CONVERSION OF SINNERS.—First established in the parish church of *Notre Dame des Victoires*, in Paris, 1838. Pope Gregory XVI., 24th April, 1835, raised it to the dignity of an arch-confraternity, with power to aggregate to itself all other associations or confraternities throughout the world having the same name or objects in view, and of communicating to them all the indulgences and spiritual advantages granted to itself, which are as follow: by an apostolic brief, dated 24th April, 1838,

1. A plenary indulgence to each of the associates on admission.

2. At the hour of death.

3. On all the Festivals of the B.V.M.—Purification, Annunciation, Seven Dolors, Nativity, Assumption, and Immaculate Conception.

4. Conversion of St. Paul, 25th January; Conversion of St. Mary Magdalen, 22nd July.

#### LETTERS OF AGGREGATION HAVE BEEN GIVEN TO

St. Mary's Church, *Rathmines*,  
Ven. J. Hamilton, *Church of the Conception*,

Rev. T. Dempsey, *Lurgan*,  
St. Francis, *Merchant's-quay*,  
Convent of St. Joseph, *Ranelagh*,  
Conv. of St. Clare, *Harold's-cross*  
Rev. Jas. Fitzpatrick, P.P., *Castletownroach*,

Rev. P. Smyth, P.P., *Sandyford*,  
Rev. Thos. O'Dwyer, *Cuttletstown*,  
Rev. T. Malone, St. Francis, *Limerick*,

Rev. P. Magrath, *Isle of Man*,  
Rev. J. Hughes, *College, Carlow*,  
St. Joseph's Conv., *Cahiriveen*,

Presentation Conv., *George's-hill*  
Presentation Convent, *Mullingar*,  
Convents, *Carlow*,

St. Margaret, *Finglass*,  
St. Andrew, *Westland-row*,  
Sisters of Lorretto, *Calcutta*,  
Sisters of St. Catherine, *Sion-hill*,  
St. Catherine, *Meath-street*,

St. Joseph, *Portland-row*,  
Presentation Convent, *Tralee*,  
Carmelite Convent, *Delgany*,

Inmates of Prison, *Circular-road*,  
Catholic Church, *Lusk*,

St. Mary's Asylum, *Drumcondra*,  
Rev. C. Rooney, *Clontarf*.



1. The end of this association is to pray for the conversion of sinners.

2. All Catholics invited to enter this confraternity—to bring with them zeal for the glory of God, for the salvation of their brethren, and desire to imitate, in their respective stations, the virtues of Mary.

3. To participate in the spiritual advantages of the Archconfraternity, each associate should give his or her name, to be entered in the registry of the Archconfraternity, and contribute a small sum towards defraying the expenses of the decorations, &c., of the chapel and altar.

4. The associates, every morning, to consecrate to God all their good works in the course of the day, and unite them to the merits of the Sacred Heart of Mary—to the homage which that heart renders unceasingly to the Deity—to adore in unison with it, the Most Holy Trinity, and the Divine Heart of Jesus—and to implore, through its infinite mercy, pardon and conversion for sinners.

5. For all these intentions, the associates recite once every day the Hail, Mary, &c.; and are exhorted to recite it frequently; also Remember, O most pious Virgin Mary! &c.; and the invocation, “Mary, refuge of sinners, pray for us.” The Litany of the Blessed Virgin, with the prayer of St. Bernard, are recited publicly in the church, for the conversion of sinners.

6. The associates, especially by purity of heart, desire the protection of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, which they must endeavour to procure by good and frequent communions, particularly on the feast of the Archconfraternity. All Saturdays are days of devotion to the Sacred Heart of Mary, when Mass is offered in the church of the Archconfraternity of Paris, for the conversion of sinners. On the first Sunday of each month, benediction of the most Holy Sacrament in the chapel of the Aggregation, and Mass offered for the conversion of sinners and for the deceased relatives of members.

The spirit of this Association is to promote the love, honor, and veneration of the ever Immaculate Mother of God and of Jesus Christ, who took flesh of her for the love of us, and died on the cross for the remission of our sins, and for the salvation of mankind.

No sinner is excluded from the pious prayers of the associates—“the impious, who persecute the church, and attack the religion of Jesus Christ—Infidels, Jews, Heretics, and Schismatics; members of the church who dishonor it by crimes, and neglect their sacred duties”—the conversion of all is the object of the prayers and good works of the members of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

THE PIOUS SODALITY OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS—Propagated throughout the world, under the approbation and with the special indulgences of the Sovereign Pontiffs. Branches are established in nearly every parish.

The daily prayers recited by each member, are—The Lord’s Prayer, Hail, Mary, Apostles’ Creed, and

Oh! sacred heart of Jesus! I implore  
That I may love thee more and more.

The authorized devotions to be had at 10, Essex-bridge, Dublin. For special *days of devotion* throughout the year in the various Churches, Convents, Nunneries, and other religious houses in Dublin, see page 27.

## THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS.

The Christian Brothers have in connexion with their society 105 schools, in which 15,910 children and adults receive religious instruction, and extensive literary and scientific information. The conductors of these schools "embody in their system of education whatever is found to be practical and useful in modern improvement, and endeavour to ascertain the taste, talent, and intended calling of each boy, in order to give a suitable direction to his studies." They provide respectable situations for many of their pupils, and, as far as possible, exercise over them in after life a parental vigilance. Funds to support these institutions are chiefly derived from subscriptions and donations. Frequent and pressing demands have been made from the sister kingdom and the colonies, for branches of this admirable institution. Nothing prevents the realization of an object of such paramount importance to religion, but a want of sufficient subjects. To those qualified for the work—to the young, the zealous, and the charitable, who have hearts to sympathise for the moral wants of their neighbour, and talents adequate to these wants—never did religion present a nobler sphere for their exertions. Mr. Michael Paul Riordan, Superior of this Society, resides with his two assistants at the Model Schools, Mount Sion, Waterford.

The annexed table shows the locality of the branches of the institute, the number of children and adults receiving education, &c.

| Localities.                                                    | Directors' Names.    | Schools. | No. of Children educated. | Total educated in each diocess. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>IRELAND.</b>                                                |                      |          |                           |                                 |
| DUBLIN—Richmond-street, & St. Laur. O'Toole's, Francis-street, | Mr. J. A. Grace.     | 6        | 850                       | 1350 Dublin.                    |
| KELLS                                                          | Mr. P. O'Flaherty.   | 4        | 700                       |                                 |
| MARYBOROUGH                                                    | Mr. P. Ellis.        | 2        | 300                       | 300 Meath.                      |
| WEXFORD                                                        | Mr. J. V. Culkin.    | 2        | 200                       | 200 Kildare.                    |
| NEW ROSS                                                       | Mr. T. A. Hoope.     | 3        | 350                       |                                 |
| CORK—Peacock-lane,                                             | Mr. P. V. Glynn.     | 2        | 220                       | 570 Ferns.                      |
| " Sullivan's-quay,                                             |                      | 6        | 800                       |                                 |
| " Blarney-lane,                                                | Mr. J. B. Leonard.   | 2        | 300                       | 1340 Cork.                      |
| DINGLE                                                         |                      | 2        | 240                       |                                 |
| WATERFORD—Mt. Sion,                                            | Mr. P. D. M'Donnell. | 4        | 500                       | 500 Kerry.                      |
| " St. Patrick's,                                               |                      | 6        | 700                       |                                 |
| " St. John's,                                                  | Mr. T. J. Hearn.     | 2        | 250                       |                                 |
| DUNGARVAN                                                      |                      | 2        | 250                       |                                 |
| CARRICK-ON-SUIR—                                               | Mr. J. F. Brodrick.  | 4        | 560                       | 2680 Waterford.                 |
| CLONMEL                                                        | Mr. J. P. Corbett.   | 4        | 480                       |                                 |
| THURLES                                                        | Mr. J. F. Thornton.  | 4        | 440                       |                                 |
| LIMERICK—Perry's-square                                        | Mr. P. F. Larkin.    | 3        | 300                       | 300 Cashel.                     |
| " Northumbland-rms.                                            |                      | 2        | 240                       |                                 |
| " Clare-street,                                                |                      | 2        | 220                       |                                 |
| " Sexton-street,                                               | Mr. J. P. Welsh.     | 2        | 370                       | 1920 Limerick.                  |
| " St. Mary's,                                                  |                      | 4        | 440                       |                                 |
| " Thomond-gate,                                                |                      | 4        | 430                       |                                 |
| ENNISTYMON                                                     |                      | 2        | 220                       |                                 |
| CLAREN-BRIDGE                                                  | Mr. F. Corcoran.     | 1        | 200                       | 400 Kilfenora.                  |
| NEWRY                                                          | Mr. F. A. Doyle.     | 1        | 200                       |                                 |
| ARMAGH                                                         | Mr. P. Scannell.     | 2        | 300                       | 300 Dromore.                    |
| TUAM                                                           | Mr. J. V. Cronin.    | 1        | 160                       | 160 Armagh                      |
|                                                                | Mr. J. L. Lowe.      | 2        | 200                       | 200 Tuam.                       |
| <b>ENGLAND.</b>                                                |                      |          |                           |                                 |
| LONDON—St. Patrick's,                                          | Mr. R. A. Maxwell    | 2        | 320                       | 1360 Westminster.               |
| " Virginia-street,                                             | Mr. P. Magrath.      | 1        | 220                       |                                 |
| " Spanish-place, and Gate-street,                              | Mr. P. S. Carroll.   | 4        | 580                       |                                 |
| " Cadogan-terrace,                                             | Mr. Peter Gilfoyle.  | 2        | 240                       |                                 |
| LEEDS—St. Ann's                                                | Mr. T. A. Kerin.     | 2        | 240                       | 240 Beverly.                    |
| MANCHESTER—St. Patrick's                                       | Mr. W. F. Phelan.    | 3        | 450                       | 450 Salford.                    |
| LIVERPOOL—St. Patrick's,                                       | Mr. M. J. Kelly.     | 4        | 650                       | 1440 Liverpool.                 |
| " Copperas-hill,                                               | Mr. K. Flinn.        | 2        | 250                       |                                 |
| " Seel-street                                                  | Mr. M. Ryan.         | 2        | 220                       |                                 |
| PRESTON                                                        | Mr. T. J. Barry.     | 2        | 320                       |                                 |
| Adults in Sunday & Night Schools                               |                      |          | ..                        | 2000                            |
| Total Number of Schools,                                       |                      | 105      |                           | 15,910                          |



## NUNNERIES IN AND NEAR DUBLIN.

| Name.                    | Where situated.         | Founded | Prioress.     | Chaplains.              | No. of<br>Religs | Poor<br>Chldn | Remarks.                    |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Sisters of Charity       | Stanhope-street         |         | Mrs. Sweetman | Rev. J. J. Murphy       | 20               | —             | 54 young women supported.   |
| do.                      | Up. Gardiner-street     |         | Walsh         | Clergy of Parish        | 14               | 300           |                             |
| do.                      | Stephen's-green         |         | M'CCarthy     | Rev. Mr. Nolan          | 18               | —             | 80 sick in hospital. †      |
| do.                      | Donnybrook              |         | Knarshboro    | Curates of Parish       | 6                | —             | 50 penitents.               |
| do.                      | Sandymount              |         | Ennis         | Rev. Mr. Byrne          | 6                | 100           |                             |
| do.                      | Harold's-cross          | 1847    | Aikenhead     | " Mr. Murphy            | 20               | 300           | Large school for children.  |
| do.                      | Upper Baggot-street     | 1827    | Whitty        | " Mr. McManus           | 36               | 300           | do.                         |
| do.                      | Boooterstown            |         | Delany        | Curates of Parish       | 8                | 300           | 72 young women supported.   |
| do.                      | Rathfarnham             | 1822    | Ball          | Rev. Thos. Butler       | 20               | 91            | Boarders, 72; day schl. 138 |
| do.                      | Baymount, Clontarf      | 1847    | M'Cormac      | " C. Rooney, P.P.       | 14               | 8             | Boarders, 32                |
| do.                      | #43, N. G. George's-st. | 1837    | Somers        | " Joseph Lynch          | 8                | 10            | do.                         |
| do.                      | 53, Stephen's-green, E. | 1841    | D'Arcy        | " M. Barry              | 10               | 90            | do.                         |
| do.                      | † Dalkey Novitiate      | 1843    | Hickey        | " T. O'Reilly           | 15               | 200           | do.                         |
| do.                      | Bray                    | 1850    | Lopez         | " P. Fleming            | 11               | 200           | do.                         |
| do.                      | Navan                   |         | Finn          | " Mr. Power             | 21               | 200           | do.                         |
| do.                      | Gorey                   | 1843    | Somers        | " T. Lacey              | 12               | 200           | do.                         |
| do. c. Wexford           | Warrenmount             |         | Rorke         | Clergy of Parish        | 17               | 100           | Female orphans.             |
| St. Teresa               | William-street          | 1834    | Curran        | " Richard Henry         | 17               | 200           | Day and boarding school.    |
| Immaculate Concept.      | Tranquilla, Rathmns     |         | Purcell       | Clergy of Clarendon-st. | 14               | 150           | do.                         |
| Of the Nativity          | Blackrock               |         | —             | Clergy of Parish        | 14               | 150           | do.                         |
| Mount Carmel             | Ranelagh                |         | Maxey         | do.                     | 20               | 150           | do.                         |
| St. Joseph's             | Firhouse                |         | Mulligan      | Rev. John McHugh        | 20               | 150           | do.                         |
| Assumption               | Blanchardstown          |         | M'Owen        | Clergy of St. Vincent.  | 10               | 150           | do.                         |
| Incarnation              | Loughrea                |         | Fahy          |                         | 16               | 600           |                             |
| Mount Carmel             | New Ross                |         | Roche         | Rev. T. Doyle           | 8                | 200           | do.                         |
| do.                      | Delgany                 | 1844    | Maquire       | Rev. Peter Segrave      | 28               | 200           | 90 orphans.                 |
| Immaculate Heart of Mary | Harold's-cross          | 1802    | Young         | Clergy of Rathmines     | 21               | 800           | Excellent boarding school.  |
| St. Clare                | Cabra                   |         | Maher         | Clergy of St. Vincent   | 11               | 8             | Boarding school,            |
| St. Mary's               | Boooterstown            | 1836    | O'Kelly       | do.                     | 4                | 300           | do.                         |
| Sisters of St. Dominick  | Usher's-quay            | 1842    | Doyle         | Rev. T. O'Malley        | 14               | 200           | Large day school.           |
| do.                      | George's-hill           | 1796    | Hickey        | Clergy of All Hal. Col. | 10               | 200           | do.                         |
| Presentation             | Richmond                | 1821    |               |                         | 473              | 5331          |                             |
| do.                      |                         |         |               |                         |                  |               |                             |
| Total,                   |                         |         |               |                         | 473              | 5331          |                             |

\* A course of spiritual exercises, of eight days, for ladies engaged in the world, given in this establishment. † For sea-bathing. ‡ These houses are called Institutes of the Blessed Virgin Mary. § This hospital (St. Vincent's) is already known all Europe for its clinique; it is conducted by

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE CONFRATERNITIES IN DUBLIN.

- Metropolitan, Marlborough-street*—Male teachers, 56; female teachers, 40; females, 250; males, 500.
- Denmark-street*—Female teachers, 22; females, 400; males, 150.
- St. Andrew's, Westland-row*—Male teachers, 30; female teachers, 52; females, 400; males, 450.
- Clarendon-street*—Male teachers, 13; female teachers, 35; females, 100; males, 250.
- SS. Michael and John's, Lower Exchange-st.*—Pres. Mr. O. Kenny; Sec. Mr. Kelly; Female Pres. Miss M'Donnell; Sec. Miss O'Flynn; male teachers, 80; female teachers, 35; females, 200; males, 600.
- Whitefriar-street*—Male teachers, 45; female teachers, 10; females, 500; males, 500.
- St. Michan's, N. Anne-street*—Male teachers, 36; female teachers, 49; females, 200; males, 250.
- St. Paul's, Arran-quay*—Male teachers, 80; female teachers, 50; females, 600; males, 800.
- Church-street*—Male teachers, 80; female teachers, 42; females, 200; males, 300.
- St. Nicholas, Francis-street*—Male teachers, 50; female teachers, 100; females, 2,000; males, 2,000.
- St. Audeon's, High-st.*—Male teachers, 24; female teachers, 35; females, 300; males, 400.
- John-street*—Male teachers, 30; female teachers, 12; females, 200; males, 330.
- St. James's, James's-street*—Male teachers, 40; female teachers, 30; females, 200; males, 300.
- Golden-bridge*—Male teachers, 10; female teachers, 8; females, 50; males, 50.
- Dolphin's-barn, connected with St. James's*—Male teachers, 10; female teachers, 10; females, 100; males, 200.
- St. Catherine's, Meath-street*—Male teachers, 35; female teachers, 50; females, 400; males, 400.
- St. Peter's, Circular-road*—Male teachers, 44; female teachers, 20; females, 170; males, 340.
- St. Francis, Merchants'-quay*—Male teachers, 25; female teachers, 12; females, 150; males, 200.
- Total*—Male teachers, 643; female teachers, 669; females, 5,960; males, 7,740.

## CATHOLIC ASSOCIATIONS IN DUBLIN.

- Association for the Propagation of the Faith*, 10, Essex-bridge, founded 1838; Hon. Sec. Rev. Dr. A. O'Connell; Sec. Rev. Ml. Flannery; for assisting foreign missions.
- Clerical Library*, 10, Essex-bridge, founded 1839; for the convenience of clergy.
- Society of St. Vincent de Paul* (various branches in the city), founded 1845; sec. J. O'Farrell, Esq. [See details, p. 262.]
- The Ecclesiological Society*, 78, Grafton-st.
- The Committee of the Catholic University*, 27, Lower Ormond-quay.
- Catholic Defence Association*, 15, Rutland-sq. East. Founded 1851.
- Catholic Society for the support of the Deaf and Dumb*, 7, Wellington-quay.



*Religious Equality Society*, Committee-rooms, 45, Lr. Sackville-st.  
*Emigrants' Protection Society* under the care of the Brothers of St. Vincent de Paul. Office, Northumberland Buildings.

*Parent Society of St. John (Evangelist)*, founded 1817; Pres. Rev. N. Roche, P.P. This truly benevolent association meets in Exchange-street. Blessed with the indulgences of the Church, with the approbation of the Pontiff, with the sanction of the Archbishop, and with the presidentship of the pastor, it daily promotes spiritual and corporal works of mercy.

*Branch of ditto*, Arran-quay, 1820; Pres. Very Rev. Dr. Yore.

*Branch of ditto*, N. King-street. 1819.

*Society of St. Joseph*, Clarendon-st., 1819; Pres. V. Rev. J. O'Brien.

*Carmelite Society*, Whitefriar-st.—*Rector*, Patrick Reynolds; *V.R.* Wm. Kilroe; *Sec.* C. Behan.

*Society of St. Patrick*, Kingstown, 1820; Pres. Rev. B. Sheridan.

*Catholic Cemetery*, Golden-bridge, 1826; office, 17, Usher's-quay; for cheap interment, on free principles.

*Catholic Cemetery*, Prospect, 1833; office, 17, Usher's-quay, for do.

*Catholic Burial Societies*.—SS. Michael and John's Society, 1835.

*St. Patrick's ditto*, 41, Plunket-st.

*St. Andrew's*, St. Andrew's Church; office, Westland-row.

*Society of Ladies for the care of the Altar*, under the patronage of B. V. Mary—Pres. Catholic Pastor.

1stly. The object of this society is to promote devotion to Jesus Christ in the adorable Sacrament; hence the members are exhorted to visit the Blessed Sacrament, and frequently to recite the prayer: "May the divine Heart of Jesus, in the most holy Sacrament of the Altar, be praised, blessed, loved, adored, and glorified everywhere and for ever."

2ndly, To procure, and keep in order, vestments, candles, and linens for the use of the altar; to provide oil for the lamp.

*Rules*—1. The election of officers annually, on the Thursday after the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

2. The members consist of all who contribute one penny per week.

3. The committee consists of ladies who contribute 8s. per annum.

4. The managing committee consists of president, treasurer, secretary, and four other members, elected out of the general committee.

5. Mass for all the members once in each month, and annually for the deceased members of the society.

6. Gentlemen by contributing 1*d.* a week, are honorary members.

7. The general committee shall meet once a quarter.

8. Whatever is purchased, procured, or provided by the committee shall belong for ever to the parish church.

9. No order given but by direction of the managing committee.

10. No sum above £10 to be laid out without the consent of the parish priest or clergyman appointed by him to direct the society.

*Managing Committee*—Six Catholic Ladies.

*Ladies' Association of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul*, for the relief of the sick poor, and the instruction of the ignorant, 20, Lr. Dorset-st.

*The Catholic Ragged Schools*—No. 1. At 13, Chambers-street; 2. North Anne-street; 3. Halston-street; 4. New-street; 5. Townsend-street; under the patronage of His Grace the Archbishop, and care of the Metropolitan Central Committee of the Christian Doctrine Confraternities, Very Rev. Dr. Yore, President; Very Rev. Dr. O'Brien, O.D.C., Vice-President.

## TEMPERANCE SOCIETIES IN DUBLIN.

- Branch of Cork Total Abstinence Society*, Church-street—President, Very Rev. T. Mathew; Vice-President, Very Rev. J. F. Murphy.
- St. Paul's Total Abstinence Society*, Arran-quay—President, Very Rev. Dr. Yore.
- Irish Total Abstinence Association*, French-street—President, Very Rev. Dr. Spratt; 60,000 members.
- St. Andrew's Total Abstinence Society*, Westland-row—President, Very Rev. Dr. Meyler.
- St. Patrick's Total Abstinence Society*, Kingstown—President, Rev. B. Sheridan; 2,000 members.
- 

## CATHOLIC ORPHAN SOCIETIES IN DUBLIN.

- St. Mary's Female Parochial (formerly Trinitarian) Orphan House*, in united parishes of St. Mary, Thomas, and George; Patron, Most Rev. Dr. Cullen; Guardian, Ven. J. Hamilton; orphans, 30—under the immediate care of the Religious of the Carmelite Convent, N. William-st. Supported by contributions and charity sermons.
- Denmark-street Daily and Orphan School*, founded 1785; President, Prior of Denmark-st. convent; orphans, 25; 50 day scholars.
- Metropolitan Charity*, Elephant-lane, founded 1822; Pres. Sir T. Esmonde, Bart.: orphans, 30. Supported by subscriptions.
- Malachean Orphan Charity*, Parliament-st., founded 1822; President, Rev. Thomas Murphy; orphans, 70. Supported by do.
- SS. James and Joseph*, St. James'-gate, founded 1830; Pres. Rev. J. Smyth; orphans, 50. Supported by do.
- Orphans' Friend Society*, Clarendon-st., founded 1832; President, Mr. H. Carey; orphans, 56. Supported by do.
- St. Vincent of Paul*, Cuckoo-lane, founded 1826; President, Rev. Ed. O'Connell; orphans, 50. Supported by do.
- Mount Carmel*, George's-hill, founded 1828; President, Rev. C. J. McCann; orphans, 45. Supported by do.
- St. Peter's (O. S.)*, Aungier-street, founded 1817; Pres., V. Rev. Dr. Spratt; orphans, 40. Since its origin, 300.
- Magdalen Orphan Society*, Meath-st., founded 1804; President, Rev. J. Fay; orphans, 178. Has provided for 750 orphans and established extensive premises for the orphans at 22, Browne-street.
- Orphan Establishment*, Blessington-st., founded 1810; orphans, 20.
- St. Francis of Assisium*, John-st., founded 1817; Pres. Mr. J. Malone; orphans, 24; Rev. C. Brown, O.S.F., Guar., Merchant's-quay.
- St. Nicholas*, Patrick-st., founded 1822; Pres. Mr. M. Lanigan; orphans, 30. Particulars known at St. Nicholas's Church.
- Andrean*, St. Andrew's Church, founded 1812; Pres. V. R. Dr. Meyler; orphans, 50. Particulars at St. Andrew's, Westland-row.
- St. Stephen's, (Cholera)* Queen-st., founded 1821; Pres. Rev. Mr. Pasley; orphans, 20. At St. Paul's, Arran-quay.
- Josephian*, Paradise-row, founded 1797; President, Mr. H. Corr; orphans, 20. Has relieved 1000.
- St. Peter's, (Cholera)* Peter's Parish, founded 1832; President, T. M. Gresham, Esq.; orphans, 50. 500 received.
- SS. Michael and John's*, founded 1827; President, Rev. N. Roche, P.P.; orphans, 90.



*Female Orphan House*, attached to the Convent, Harold's-cross; founded 1803; Com. and Governesses; orphans, 90.

*Total*—20 charities, relieving 1,400 orphans.

## CATHOLIC ASYLUMS IN DUBLIN.

### FOR AGED AND VIRTUOUS FEMALES.

*St. Joseph's*, for aged females of good character, Portland-row, founded 1836; Guardian Rev. P. Cooper; Sec. Mr. J. Murphy; inmates, 28. As an encouragement and reward for virtue this institution is eminently deserving of general and generous support. [For particulars see Advertising Register.]

*St. Bridget's*, for do., Bridge-st., founded 1839; inmates, 8. Particulars known of Rev. Patrick Purcell, Guardian, St. Audeon's, High-street.

### FOR AGED WIDOWS.

*Aged Widows' Asylum*, Cook-st., founded 1820; Guardian, Sir J. Power, Bt.; inmates, 20. Supported by sermon and contributions.

*Widows' House*, Clarendon-st., founded 1792; Guardians, Clergymen of the Church; inmates, 25. Supported by sermon, &c.

*Widows' House*, North William-street; Guardian, Ven. J. Hamilton, inmates, 20. Supported by sermon and contributions.

### ASYLUMS FOR PENITENT MAGDALENS.

*House of the Good Shepherd*, united to the Magdalen Asylum, Donnybrook, founded 1842; Guardians, V. Rev. J. Spratt, D.D., and Curates of Parish; inmates, 40. Under Sisters of Charity.

*Female Penitents' Retreat*, Mecklenburgh-st., founded 1833; Guardian, Rev. J. T. Laphen, DD.; inmates, 35. Founded by Rev. Mr. Holmes.

*St. Mary's Asylum*, Drumcondra, founded 1833; Guardian, Rev. J. Smith; inmates, 40. Visited by Sisters of Mercy.

*Female Penitents' Retreat*, Marlborough-st., founded 1826 (formerly of James's-st.); Guardian, Rev. H. Young; inmates, 40.

*Magdalen Asylum*, Dominick-st. (formerly of Bow-street), founded 1780; Guardian, Rev. H. Young; inmates, 17.

*House of the Good Samaritan*, Olivemount, Dundrum; Guardian, Rev. B. Kirby; inmates, 80.

## STATE OF RELIGION IN ARCHDIOCESS OF DUBLIN.

The Association for the Propagation of the Faith, the New Missionary College, the Society of St. Vincent de Paul, the Society for the Deaf and Dumb, the Ecclesiological Society, the Committee of the new Catholic University, the Catholic Defence Association, the Religious Equality Society, and the other various religious, charitable, and pious societies continue to prosper.

As the *Statutes of the National Synod* came into force from 1st January, 1852, there will be no Mass after 12 o'clock; and all marriages, baptisms, and other sacraments will be administered in the churches.

The hours for Mass in the churches of Dublin are, on Sundays and holidays, each half hour, from 6 to 12 in summer, and from 7 to 12 in winter; and on week days, at every hour, from 7 to 11; and High Mass, with benediction, on festivals of Christmas, Circumcision, Epiphany, Easter, Ascension, Pentecost, Corpus Christi,

Annunciation, St. Patrick, SS. Peter and Paul, Assumption, and All Saints. Some variations follow, as to the time of High Masses, and devotions peculiar to some churches.

*Metropolitan Church*, Marlborough-street, High Mass with Benediction every Sunday at 12 o'clock, on holidays, Feast of Conception, 8th Dec., and the Anniversary of the Propagation of the Faith, 18th Sept., at 11; sermon on Sundays after 8, 10, and 12, o'clock Mass, and after Vespers at 4 o'clock.

*St. Andrew's Church*, Westland-row, High Mass, sermon, and benediction, on chief festivals, at a similar hour; also on Feast of St. Andrew, 30th November, and of St. Francis of Sales, 29th January, plenary indulgence.

*SS. Michael and John's*, Lower Exchange-street, the Masses on Sundays and holiday are, in summer, at 6; in winter, at 7, 7½, 8, 9, 9½, 10, 10½, 11, 11½, and 12. In the Metropolitan Church, in SS. Michael and John's, Lower Exchange-st.; St. Paul's, Arran-quay; St. Michan's, North Anne-st.; St. Audeon's, High-st.; St. Nicholas, Francis-st.; St. Catherine's, Meath-st.; and St. James's, Jame's-st., the parochial Mass, on Sundays and holidays, at 8, when an exhortation is given. On the patron days in each parish, High Mass, sermon, and benediction, at 11. SS. Michael and John's, Exchange-st., nine days' devotion, preparatory to the Feast of St. Patrick, begins 8th, and ends 17th of March; Feast of St. Michael, Archangel, 29th Sept., first class, with plen. indulgence; High Mass at 11, benediction after last Mass and after sermon in evening 27th Dec., Feast of St. John, Evangelist, plen. indulgence; High Mass at 11, benediction after last Mass and in the evening after sermon.

*Maynooth and Carlow Colleges*, 17th March, St. Patrick, as in Ordo, celebrated as a double of the first class; High Mass, benediction, &c., at 10.

*College of St. Vincent*, Castleknock, 19th July, Feast of St. Vincent de Paul, plenary indulgence, at 11, High Mass, benediction, &c. (For other days in this college, see Sup. to Ordo.)

*St Paul's Church*, Arran-quay, 30th June, Feast of St. Paul, plenary indulgence; High Mass at 11, benediction, sermon, and procession. (For other days, see Sup. as before.)

*St. James's*, James's-st., July 25, Feast of St. James, plen. indul., High Mass at 11, sermon and benediction. (Other days as above.)

*St. Audeon's*, High-st., 24th Aug., Feast of St. Audeon, plen. indul., High Mass, sermon, and benediction. (Other days as above.)

*St. Michan's*, North Anne-st., 25th August, Feast of St. Michan, plen. indul.; High Mass at 11, sermon, and benediction. (Other days as above.)

*St. Catherine's*, Meath-st., 25th Nov., Feast of St. Catherine, plen. indulgence; High Mass at 11, sermon and benediction. (Other days as above.)

*St. Nicholas*, Francis-street, 6th Dec., Feast of St. Nicholas of Myra, plen. indulgence; High Mass at 11, sermon and benediction. (Other days as above.)

Same in All Hallows' College, Drumcondra.

Hours of Masses on Sundays, in Rathmines, 7, 8, 11, and 12; in Milltown, do. 11; in Kingstown, 8, 10, and 12 o'clock, and sermon after; Dalkey, 10 o'clock; Cabinteely, 9 and 11 o'clock; Little Bray, 11 o'clock. In Booterstown, Rock, Dundrum, Enniskerry, Cuttistown, Bray, Lucan, Maynooth, Baldoyle, Howth, Kinsealy



(and generally at the same hours throughout the churches in the other parishes), Mass at 8, 11, or 12 o'clock.

*St. Peter's Church*, Circular Road, Mass on Sundays and holidays at 8, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ , and 12 o'clock. Exhortation after last Mass.

In each parish church, first Sunday and third Sunday of each month (being of particular devotion and plenary indulgence for the members of C. D. U.), Benediction. In *St. Paul's*, Arran-quay, solemn procession.

The first Sunday of each month is of plen. indulgence and benediction in *St. Michan's*, North Anne-street. On the fourth Sunday, plenary indulgence and benediction for the members of the Evening Office in *SS. Michael and John's*, Exchange-street.

In the churches and convents the first Friday of each month, and the Feast itself, are days of particular devotion and indulgence for the members of the Sodality of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

In the Church of *St. Audeon*, High-st., the month of May, devotions of Mary; the month of August, to the Sacred Heart of Mary; and the five novenas are performed before the principal festivals of B.V.M.

*Church St. Francis Xavier*, Upper Gardiner-street, on Sundays and holidays of obligation, Mass is celebrated at 7, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12; sermon after.

In addition to the chief festivals, on the Feasts of *St. Francis Xavier*, 3rd Dec., and of *St. Ignatius*, 31st July, High Mass and sermon at the same hour; benediction after mass. The Novena of *St. Francis Xavier* begins on the evening of the 4th, and ends on the 12th of March, litanies, prayers, exhortations, and benediction. On Holy Thursday, Mass, and sermon at 11. On Good Friday, Devotion of the Three Hours' Agony, from 12 to 3. First Sunday of each month, prayers of Bona Mors, after 12 o'clock Mass, benediction afterwards; also on third Sundays, and on all festivals.

*Church of St. Francis of Assissium*, Merchants'-quay, first Mass on all days at 6; last on week days at 11, and on Sundays and festivals at 12. On the first Friday of each month, solemn exposition of the Blessed Sacrament, from 6 in the morning until 6 in the evening, ending with benediction, prayers, &c. For times of novenas of *St. Francis*, prayers, &c., in this church, and in the *Capuchins'*, Church-street, (see list, before Ordo). For times of novenas and other devotions in the Churches of *St. Teresa*, Clarendon-street, and *Mount Carmel*, Whitefriar-street, see same.

*Dominican Church*, Denmark-st., first Sunday of Oct., being the Feast of the Holy Rosary, High Mass, sermon, and benediction. The Feast of *St. Dominick*, C., and other days marked in the Ordo.

Devotions to Sacred and Immaculate Heart of Mary, for the conversion of sinners—Churches of *St. Mary's Asylum*, Drumcondra; the Conception, Marlborough-st.; *St. Andrew*, Westland-row; *St. Audeon*, High-st.; *SS. Mary and Peter*, Rathmines; *St. Francis*, Merchants'-quay; in all the convents of the Sisters of Charity, *Loretto*, Presentation, George's-hill, Carmelites, Warrenmount, *St. Joseph's*, Ranelagh, Firrhouse, church of Lusk, &c.

Sermons after last Mass, on Sundays, in the churches where exhortations are not given earlier in the morning; and during the winter season, in most of the churches, with vespers, each Sunday evening at 7 o'clock.

Confessions heard in all the churches of the city every morning,

on Saturday, and Saturday evenings ; also on the eves of all festivals, and patron saints of each church, and on every day during Lent and Advent.

Sacrament of Confirmation administered before every Lent, generally in three of the parochial churches of the city in rotation, and in the country parishes in the summer.

Solemn Office and High Mass for the Dead in every church on All Souls, Nov. 2 ; in St. Paul's Church, or at the Cemetery, Glasnevin, in July ; for the deceased Archbishop, on or near his anniversary ; for the deceased clergymen, and for deceased members of the Association for the Propagation of the Faith, some time in Nov. ; on Tuesday or Wednesday following All Souls, for those interred in the vaults of the cathedral (all celebrated in said church) and once a month in the Church of St. Francis, Merchants'-quay. The Office for the Dead is recited generally on the first Sunday, Monday, or Tuesday, night of every month in each church where there is a Purgatorian Society.

Anniversary of the introduction into Ireland of the Association for the Propagation of the Faith, in the Metropolitan Church, 18th Sept.

Stated days for the first Communion, in different churches, are now generally appointed : at St. Paul's, 8th November ; SS. Michael and John's, 29th September, &c.

Office of the Church, recited each evening in the churches where established.

Christian Doctrine, or Catechism, taught every Sunday in the churches from 1 to 2 o'clock. See lists of the confraternities, christian schools, nunneries, religious societies, charities, &c., p. 267.

#### RELIGIOUS CONFRATERNITIES.

Although our religion has existed, and can exist, without pious sodalities, confraternities, or societies, yet no one can deny their great value in promoting virtue and devotion. Their very diversity is admirably adapted to the wants, wishes, and habits of the various classes of the children of God, and form a beautiful economy in the Church, when duly regulated by and subject to her chief pastors.

*The Confraternity of our Blessed Lady of Mount Carmel*, or the Confraternity of the Holy Scapular, is composed of pious persons, united by peculiar devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary, whose scapular, as a livery, they wear. Hence the church, to encourage the faithful to unite in this devout sodality, and excite them to a tender love and imitation of the virtues of the most Holy Virgin, has granted many plenary and other indulgences ; to entitle one's self to which, he or she should be enrolled by a priest having the powers according to the form given in Dr. Spratt's Manual.

*The Red Scapular of the Passion of our Lord*, and of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, introduced into Ireland by the Rev. Moses Furlong, is worn in testimony of Christ crucified, and may be had at 10, Essex-bridge.

*The Blue Scapular*, in honor of the Immaculate Conception of the ever Blessed Virgin introduced into Ireland by the late Rev. Dr. Gentili, may be had, as specially appointed, of Miss Battersby, as above.

*The Cord of St. Francis* is worn by the members of the order in



honor of the Sacred Passion. For particulars of which see the Cord Book and Life of St. Francis of Assisium.

*The Rosary* specially used by the Dominicans, but practised by nearly all the faithful, is a religious form of prayer addressed to Almighty God, the supreme object of all religious worship, in commemoration of the principal mysteries of our redemption, in thanksgiving and praise to Jesus Christ for all he did and suffered in them for us, and in honor of his ever Blessed Virgin Mother; and is offered up to God in a particular manner, under her patronage and through her intercession. It is composed of three prayers—the most sublime and excellent—the Lord's Prayer, Hail Mary, and the Doxology, which is an act of supreme adoration of the ever blessed Trinity.

To make this devotion more general, the Sodality of the Living Rosary has been recommended.

The Rules, &c., of the Order of St. Augustine in "*Gahan's Catholic Devotion.*"

#### NEW CATHOLIC CHURCHES IN DUBLIN.

*St. Audeon's, High-street.* This truly beautiful edifice has just been, as to its interior, completed, with the most perfect stucco work ever executed. We hope to see the exterior in every sense, finished with a suitable presbytery in the coming year.

*St. James's, James's-street.* was solemnly dedicated by the Archbishop of Dublin, on the 23rd August last [*See our Annals, p. 336*]. It is a magnificent building.

*St. Francis, Merchants'-quay.* The interior of this most extensive, central, and elegant church is now completed. Active measures are being taken to make a suitable entrance, and to finish the front agreeably to the most perfect models.

*St. Catherine's, Meath-street.* His Grace the Archbishop of Dublin laid the foundation stone of this great church 30th June, 1852. [*See our Documentary Reg., p. 167.*] This beautiful Gothic temple of 140 by 56 feet, will present every thing that can be desired in such a structure.

*St. Saviour's Lower Dominick-street.* The first stone of this Dominican Church was solemnly laid by his Grace the Archbishop of Dublin, 8th September, 1852. [*See our Annals under that date.*] The building will be commenced with zeal and effect in the coming spring.

*The New Church of St. Laurence.* with its schools and cluster of buildings, Seville-place, North Strand, has been described at length, with illustrations in our past series. The interior is nearly completed, and the exterior will, we trust, be finished in the course of this year.

*St. Mary Star of the Sea, Irishtown.* Since the foundation of this magnificent church was laid by the late Archbishop, 7th May, 1851, the sacred building has progressed to the satisfaction of all concerned. We fondly anticipate that the church will be solemnly dedicated towards the end of this year. In our Registries of 1851-2, we have given at length the architectural description, and engravings of this sacred edifice.

In the *Church of Mount Carmel, Whitefriar-street*, great improvements have been made by extending the left wing—opening a beau-

tiful approach in Aungier-street, and connecting an additional house to the conventual residence for the private oratory and use of the clergy.

*St. Francis Xavier, Upper Gardiner-st.* This tasteful and elegant church has been greatly improved and enlarged by extending the centre altar and the space near the sanctuary.

*The New Church near Ballybough-bridge* considerably advanced, will, it is hoped, be completed in the ensuing year, when the front of the church at Clontarf, near Dollymount, will, it is expected, be finished.

*The Church of St. Kevin, Glendalough*, consecrated 3rd June, 1851, is rapidly progressing, and will be a beautiful church.

*The New Church of St. Mary, Rathmines*, will, we trust, be ready for consecration in the course of this year.

*The Chapel of All-Hallows, Drumcondra.* This elegant temple attached to the new missionary college, designed by Mr. M'Carthy, will, when completed according to the late lamented Mr. Pugin, be a true revival of medieval architecture.

*The Catholic Church of Bray*, in the course of this opening year will be enlarged about 33 feet in length, and have a splendid tower and belfry.

#### RELIGIOUS SUMMARY OF DUBLIN.

|                             |   |   |   |       |                             |   |   |   |         |
|-----------------------------|---|---|---|-------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---------|
| Archbishop                  | - | - | - | 1     | Penitent Asylums            | - | - | - | 7       |
| Dean                        | - | - | - | 1     | Poor Penitents in asylums   | - | - | - | 300     |
| Precentor                   | - | - | - | 1     | Societies of St. John       | - | - | - | 5       |
| Archdeacons                 | - | - | - | 2     | Male and female teachers in |   |   |   |         |
| Rural Deans                 | - | - | - | 8     | C. D. C.                    | - | - | - | 1300    |
| Chancellor                  | - | - | - | 1     | Poor children instructed    |   |   |   |         |
| Treasurer                   | - | - | - | 1     | in C. D. C.                 | - | - | - | 13,700  |
| Prebendaries                | - | - | - | 22    | Orphans clothed, &c., and   |   |   |   |         |
| Parish-priests              | - | - | - | 47    | instructed                  | - | - | - | 1400    |
| Curates                     | - | - | - | 140   | Widows do. and relieved     | - | - | - | 65      |
| Regulars                    | - | - | - | 100   | 4 Houses of Refuge do.      | - | - | - | 200     |
| Others                      | - | - | - | 21    | Single virtuous females re- |   |   |   |         |
| Total clergy                | - | - | - | 308   | lieved                      | - | - | - | 200     |
| Convents                    | - | - | - | 10    | Sick provided for, and at-  |   |   |   |         |
| Nunneries                   | - | - | - | 34    | tended by Nuns (say)        | - | - | - | 500     |
| Nuns                        | - | - | - | 500   | Young Women out of place    |   |   |   |         |
| Poor children instructed by |   |   |   |       | protected                   | - | - | - | 400     |
| Nuns                        | - | - | - | 5,000 | Charities for which sermons |   |   |   |         |
| Christian schools           | - | - | - | 10    | are preached                | - | - | - | 45      |
| Educated in do.             | - | - | - | 1550  | No. of poor children and    |   |   |   |         |
| Catholic association        | - | - | - | 14    | others relieved by do.      | - | - | - | 51,000  |
| Burial societies, &c.       | - | - | - | 5     | Do. outside Dublin          | - | - | - | 2,300   |
| Number of orphan societies  |   |   |   | 20    | Poor sick roomkeepers       |   |   |   |         |
| Branches of Evening Office  |   |   |   | 10    | &c., relieved               | - | - | - | 40,000  |
| Do. St. Vincent de Paul     | - | - | - | 28    | Children in parochial So-   |   |   |   |         |
| Chapels                     | - | - | - | 130   | cieties, &c., relieved      | - | - | - | 48,553  |
| Colleges                    | - | - | - | 4     | Members of temperance       |   |   |   |         |
| Monasteries                 | - | - | - | 4     | societies                   | - | - | - | 500,000 |
| Six Asylums relieving       | - | - | - | 200   | In Five New Catholic Ragged |   |   |   |         |
| Do. support                 | - | - | - | 1000  | Schools                     | - | - | - | 2,000   |



# XI.—DIOCESS OF KILDARE AND LEIGHLIN.—48 Parishes.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS HALY, D.D., Bishop, Braganza House, Carlow.

| Parishes.                  | Parish Priests.                   | Curates.                                         | Post Towns.              |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Carlow                     | .. Bishop's Parish                | D. M'Carthy, <i>ad.</i><br>Dempsey, John         | Carlow                   |
| „ Workhouse                | Dowling, Marcus                   | M'Elroy, Ml.                                     |                          |
| Abbeyleix                  | ... Nolan, Thomas                 | Byrne, Matth.                                    | Abbeyleix                |
| „ Workhouse                | M'Donald, And.                    |                                                  |                          |
| Allen & Milltn.            | O'Reilly, Eug.                    | Nolan, Patrick                                   | Robertstown              |
| Arles and Bally-<br>linan  | Hickey, Patk.                     | Hume, James                                      | Ballylinan               |
| Bagnalstown                | ... D. Lalor, V. Rev.<br>V. G.    | Kilbride, James<br>Kavanagh, Jas.                | Bagnalstown              |
| Ballina                    | ... M. Flanagan, V.<br>Rev. V. G. | Kinsella, Wm.<br>Butler, James                   | Ballina, Enfield         |
| Ballon & Ratoe             | Kinsella, Wm.                     | Farrell, John<br>Kehoe, John                     | Ballon                   |
| Ballyadams                 | ... Fenlon, Edward                | O'Beirne, J., sen.                               | Ballylinan               |
| Ballyfin                   | ... Nolan, Daniel                 | Dunne, Patrick                                   | Ballyfin                 |
| Ballynakill                | ... Delany, James                 | Hume, Arthur                                     | Ballynakill              |
| Baltinglass                | ... Lalor, Daniel                 | Nolan, John                                      | Baltinglass              |
| Workhouse...               | Very Rev.<br>Henessy, J.          | Foley, Edward                                    |                          |
| Borris                     | ... Doyle, Chr.                   | Ferris, Joseph<br>Cahill, John                   | Borris                   |
| Carragh and<br>Downings    | Tierney, Matth.                   | Barry, Richard                                   | Naas                     |
| Carberry                   | ... Phelan, James                 | Murphy, Thos.                                    | Carberry                 |
| Clane                      | ... Conroy, Edward                | M'Donnell, Jas.<br>Synnot, James                 | Clane                    |
| Clonaslee                  | ... Buggy, Richard                | M'Ardle, P.                                      | Clonaslee                |
| Clonegall                  | ... Whelan, John                  | Meagher, Daniel<br>Kenny, Michael                | Clonegall                |
| Clonbullogue               | Dunne, John                       | Henessy, L.                                      | Rathangan                |
| Clonmore                   | ... Tyrrell, Martin               | O'Connor, Jas.                                   | Tullow                   |
| Doonane                    | ... Kelly, Eugene                 | Donohoe, Patk.                                   | Crettyard                |
| Edenderry and<br>Rhode     | Colgan, James                     | O'Neill, B.<br>Bannen, Charles                   | Edenderry                |
| Graigue                    | ... Doyle, Martin                 | Walsh, John<br>O'Neil, Tim.                      | Graigue, Co.<br>Kilkenny |
| Hacketstown                | Morrin, Patrick                   | M'Ardle, Michl.                                  | Hacketstown              |
| Kilcock                    | ... Tracy, William                | Geoghegan, T.                                    | Kilcock                  |
| Kildare and Ra-<br>thangan | Brennan, Patk.<br>Very Rev.       | M'Mahon, And.<br>Egan, Bar.                      | Kildare                  |
| Kill and Lyons             | Hayden, James                     | Fitzgerald, Jno.                                 | Kill, Naas               |
| Killeigh and<br>Geashill   | Kinsella, James                   | Nolan, Patrick<br>Nolan, Martin                  | Killeagh                 |
| Killeshan                  | ... Maher, James                  | Conroy, M.                                       | Carlow                   |
| Leighlinbridge             | Kehoe, Patrick                    | Wyer, John<br>Fenlon, Thos.                      | Leighlinbridge           |
| Maryborough                | T. O'Connor, V.<br>Rev. V., v.f.  | Dunne, Matt.<br>Boland, Patk.<br>Conlan, Stephen | Maryborough              |

| Parishes.                    | Parish Priests.                 | Curates.                                           | Post Towns.                |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Mountmellick                 | Haly, Andw.                     | Flanagan, D.<br>Tracy, Felix                       | Mountmellick               |
| Workhouse                    | Kehoe, Thos.                    |                                                    |                            |
| Monasterevan                 | Haly, Philip                    | Mulhall, Patrick<br>Molony Wm.                     | Monasterevan               |
| Mountrath                    | ... Fitzpatrick, Pk.            | Dunne, James                                       | Mountrath                  |
| Mullins St.                  | ... Maher, Daniel               | Fleming, James                                     | Graigie                    |
| Myshall                      | ... Mulvin, Ger.                | Bray, Marcus                                       | Myshall                    |
| Naas                         | ... Doyle, Gerald               | O'Beirne, J. junr.<br>Dwyer, M.                    | Naas                       |
| Newbridge                    | ... Kavanagh, Tim.              | Carey, P.                                          | Newbridge                  |
| Paulstown and<br>Goresbridge | Kinsella, Ber.                  | Hennessy, Thos.                                    | Whitehall by               |
| Philipstown                  | ... Doyle, Patrick              | Turner, Patrick<br>Comerford, Wm.<br>Maher, Thomas | Bagnalstown<br>Philipstown |
| Portarlinton                 | O'Connell, Ter.<br>V. Rev. V.F. | Kehoe, Jeremiah<br>Clarke, Patk.                   | Portarlinton               |
| Raheen                       | ... Molloy, Patk.               | Hooney, Wm.                                        | Abbeyleix                  |
| Rathvilly                    | ... Gahan, John                 | Fogarty, Laur.<br>Murray, Wm.                      | Baltinglass                |
| Rosenallis                   | ... Mooney, J.                  | Bray, James                                        | Mountmellick               |
| Sandcroft                    | ... M'Mahon, Mat.               | Cullen, Thomas                                     | Kilcullen                  |
| Stradbally                   | ... Hume, George                | Boland, Jno.<br>Dunne, H.                          | Stradbally                 |
| Tinryland                    | ... Murray, Joseph              | Byrne, Edward                                      | Carlow                     |
| Tullow                       | ... Muldowny, D. ad.            | Hamilton, Jas.                                     | Tullow                     |

## RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENTS IN THIS DIOCESS.

*Presentation Convents.**Carlow*—Mrs. Brophy, Superiores.*Maryborough*—Mrs. Gurley, Supe.*Kildare*—Mrs. Cullen, Superiores.*Clane*—Mrs. Cullen, Superioress.*Bagnalstown*—Mrs. Kinsella, Sup.*Convents of the Sisters of Mercy.**Carlow*—Mrs. Maher, Superiores.*Naas*—Mrs. Kenny, Superioress.*Convents of St. Bridget.**Mountrath*—Mrs. Stein, Superior.*Tullow*—Mrs. M'Auliffe, Superior.*Abbeyleix*—Mrs. Redmond, Supr.*Dominican Friary.**Newbridge*—Pior, Rev. Wm., Wal-  
ker, Rev. N. Frayne.*Carmelite Convent.**Kildare*—Prior, Rev. Mr. Parr.*St. Patrick's Convent.**Carlow*—See Registry of Colleges.*Clongowes Wood College*—For de-  
tails see Registry of Colleges.*Tullow Monastery School.*

See Registry of Colleges.

*Christian Schools.**Maryborough*—Director, Mr. J.  
V. Culklin.

*Summary*—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 45; curates, 72; chapels, 113; convents, 2; nunneries, 11; colleges, 2; monastery, 1; clergy in colleges, 20.



## XII.—DIOCESS OF OSSORY—39 Parishes.

Rt. Rev. EDWD. WALSH, D.D., Bishop, Kilkenny, consed. 1846.

Chapter of Ossory—*Precentor*, Rev. P. Carrigan; *Chanc.*, Rev. R. Power; *Treasurer*, Rev. J. Gorman; *Archdeacon*, Rev. Robt. O'Shee.

Prebendaries—*Aghoure*, Rev. John Quinn; *Blackrath*, Rev. Michl. Walsh; *Cloneamory*, Rev. J. Mullins; *Kilemory*, Rev. Edward Kavanagh; *Kilmanagh*, Very Rev. J. Walsh; *Mayne*, Very Rev. P. Birch; *Tascoffin*, Rev. James Ryan.

| Parishes.   | Parish Priests.       | Curates.                                                      | Post Towns.     |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| St. John's  | ... Bishop's parishes | Carey, —<br>Kealy, N., <i>adm.</i><br>Healy, J.<br>Phelan, M. | Kilkenny        |
| Poor House  | ...                   | Hally, —<br>Fitzpatrick, —                                    |                 |
| St. Mary's  | ...                   | Walsh, E.<br>Hayden, W.<br>Rowen, E.                          | Kilkenny        |
| Aghaboe     | ... Heany, William    | Dowling, W.<br>Walsh, J.                                      | Rathdowney      |
| Ballycallan | ... Fogarty, Simon    | Farrell, Wm.<br>Salmon, John                                  | Kilkenny        |
| Ballyhale   | ... O'Shea, Robert    | Walsh, R.                                                     | Knocktopher     |
| Ballyragget | ... Phelan, Andrew    | O'Keeffe, R.<br>Dunn, P.                                      | Ballyragget     |
| Callan      | ... Mullins, John     | O'Shee, Thos.<br>O'Keeffe, M.                                 | Callan          |
| Poor House  | ...                   | Walton, John                                                  | Callan          |
| Castlecomer | Aylward, Edw.         | Corr, Jas.                                                    | Castlecomer     |
| Castletown  | .. Moore, J.          | Furniss, James                                                | Mountrath       |
| Clough      | ... Aylward, John     | Aylward, J.                                                   | Castlecomer     |
| Comeris     | ... Kavanagh, Miel.   | Hoyne, J.                                                     | Mountrath       |
| Conahy      | ... Byrne, P.         | Birch, J.                                                     | Ballyragget     |
| Deansfort   | ... Kavanagh, Ed.     | Farrell, J.<br>Phelan, Nichls.                                | Kilkenny        |
| Dunamangan  | Fogarty, P.           | Walsh, A.                                                     | Kells, Kilkenny |
| Durrow      | ... Walsh, James      | Rice, —<br>Farrell, E.                                        | Durrow          |
| Freshford   | ... Hart, William     | Grace, P.                                                     | Freshford       |
| Glenmore    | ... Conroy, Thos.     | Delahunty, J.                                                 | Waterford       |
| Gowran      | ... Maher, Michael    | Dunn, Patrick                                                 | Gowran          |
| Clara       | ... Phelan, M.        | Shea, Thomas                                                  | Gowran          |
| Huginstown  | Ryan, James           | Hogan, —                                                      | Knocktopher     |
| Innistigue  | ... Carrigan, P.      | Doyle, Patrick<br>Lynch, William                              | Innistigue      |
| Johnstown   | ... Birch, V.R.P.v.f. | Fitzpatrick, Jas.<br>Ryan, J.                                 | Johnstown       |
| Kilmacow    | ... Cleary, John      | Walsh, John                                                   | Waterford       |
| Lisdowney   | ... Quinn, John       | Staunton, Jas.<br>Kavanagh, Dan.                              | Durrow          |

| Parishes.              | Parish Priests.              | Curates.                         | Post Towns. |
|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Moncoin                | ... Walsh, Wm.               | Lyng, J.<br>Brenan, P.           | Waterford   |
| Muckalee               | ... Birch, M.                | Delany, J.<br>Maher, W.          | Castlecomer |
| Mulinavat              | ... Tobin, James             | Carroll, P.                      | Waterford   |
| Rathdowney             | Cody, M.                     | Larken, E.                       | Rathdowney  |
| Rosbercon              | ... Walsh, Michael           | Maher, M.<br>Moore, P.           | New Ross    |
| Sierkieran             | ... O'Keeffe, P.             |                                  | Kinnitty    |
| Skirk, or Don-<br>more | Dempsey, Ml.                 |                                  | Rathdowney  |
| Sliaveroth             | ... Walsh, V. R. v.f.        | Maher, J.                        | Waterford   |
| St. Canice's           | Gorman, Jn., v.g.<br>V. Rev. | Maher, J.<br>O'Hanlon, John      | Kilkenny    |
| St. Patrick's          | Ryan, James                  | Kelly, J.                        | Kilkenny    |
| Templeorum             | M'Donald, M.                 | Ryan, Patrick<br>Walsh, Thos.    | Piltown     |
| Thomastown             | D'Arcy, Philip               | O'Brien, Patk.<br>Quany, Th.     | Thomastown  |
| Tullaherin             | ... Phelan, John             | Knasboro, —                      | Thomastown  |
| Tullaroan              | ... Bergin, K.               | Henessy, J. M.                   | Freshford   |
| Urlingford             | ... Kealy, E.                | O'Gorman, Jas.<br>Scott, Bernard | Johnstown   |
| Windgap                | ... Moylan, Thos.            | Purcell, J.                      | Callan      |

## RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENTS IN THIS DIOCESS.

*Presentation Convent, Kilkenny.*  
Chaplain, Rev. E. Roan.

*Dominican Convent, do.*  
Prior, Rev. J. O'Regan.

*Capuchin Convent, do.*  
Guardian, Rev. Peter Mulligan.

*Augustinian Convent, Callan.*  
Provin., V. Rev. N. A. Furlong;

Rev. Philip Lynch, *Prior*; Rev.  
P. Coalbert, Rev. J. Watson.

*Carmelite Convent, Knoctopher.*  
Prior, Rev. E. Scally; Rev. E.  
Cullen.

*St. Kyran's College.*  
See Reg. of Colleges.

*Summary*—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 36; curates, 60; friars, 12;  
in colleges, 10; chapels, 94; college, 1; convents, 4; nunneries, 3.



## XIII.—DIOCESS OF FERNS—38 Parishes.

Rt. Rev. MILETIUS MURPHY, Bishop, consed. 10th March, 1850.

Chapter of Ferns—*Dean*, V. Rev. Patrick Murphy, Glyn, V.G.; *Precentor*, V. Rev. T. Furlong, P.S.T., Professor, Maynooth; *Chancellor*, Rev. E. Doyle, Monageer; *Treasurer*, Rev. James Sinnott, P.P., Kilmuckridge; *Archdeacon*, Ven. A. Barden, Tintern; *Canonicus Doctoralis*, Rev. L. Brenan, P.P., Taghmon; *Canonicus Theologalis*, Rev. James Lacy, P.P., Gorey; *Canonicus Lectoralis*, Rev. Patk. Walsh, Lady's Island; *Canonicus Pœnitentiarius*, V. Rev. J. Dunne, P.P., Ballindaggin.

Prebendaries—*Clone*, Rev. S. Stafford, Ballygarrett; *Cloonstuff*, Rev. G. Murphy, P.P., Hook; *Crosspatrick*, Rev. Patrick Keating, Piercestown; *Edermine*, Rev. John Kavanagh, Tagoat; *Fethard*, Rev. James Murphy, Tomacork; *Kilrane*, Rev. P. Corish, Bannow; *Kilrush*, Rev. James Roach, Wexford; *Taghmon*, Rev. J. Walsh, New Ross; *Toome*, Rev. G. Whitty, Castlebridge; *Whitechurch*, Rev. J. French, Kilrush.

| Parishes.                | Parish Priests.                        | Curates.                                                   | Post Towns.  |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Camolin                  | ... Bishop's parish                    | Purcel, W. <i>adm.</i><br>O'Brien, John<br>Power, Laurence | Camolin      |
| Enniscorthy              | Ditto                                  | Murphy, Wm.<br>Walsh, N.<br>Roche, Thos.                   | Enniscorthy  |
| Adamstown                | Furlong, Nich.                         | Prendergast, E.                                            | New Ross     |
| Annacurra and Killavenny | Sinnott, Walter                        | Kavanagh, Dan.<br>Doyle, John                              | Tinahely     |
| Ballindaggin             | Dunn, John                             | Doyle, Philip<br>Roche, William                            | Enniscorthy  |
| Ballygarrett             | Cullen, Js.                            | Kent, David<br>Kenny, Denis                                | Gorey        |
| Bannow                   | ... Corish, Peter                      | Codd, Nicholas                                             | Taghmon      |
| Blackwater               | ... Moran, Martin                      | Doyle, Patrick                                             | Wexford      |
| Bree                     | ... Devereux, Philip                   | Scallan, John                                              | Enniscorthy  |
| Castlebridge             | Stafford, Thos.                        | Doran, Miles                                               | Wexford      |
| Clongeen                 | ... Marshall, Patk.                    | Murphy, John                                               | New Ross     |
| Crossabeg                | ... Barry, John                        | Parle, James                                               | Kyle         |
| Cushintown               | ... Rickard, John                      | Clancy, Thos.<br>Lambert, Walt.                            | New Ross     |
| Davidstown               | Prendergast, F.                        | Colfer, John                                               | Enniscorthy  |
| Ferns                    | ... Meyler, Ber.                       | Murphy, Peter                                              | Ferns        |
| Glynn                    | ... Murphy, V. Rev.<br>Pat. dn., v. g. | Furlong, Wm.<br>Foley, Denis                               | Wexford      |
| Gorey                    | ... Lacy, James                        | Doyle, Thomas<br>Loughlin, D.                              | Gorey        |
| Hook                     | ... Murphy, Geo.                       | Codd, William<br>Lyng, James<br>Dunne, John                | Arthurstown  |
| Kilanerlin               | ... Doyle, Peter                       | Doyle, John                                                | Gorey        |
| Killegny                 | ...                                    | Doyle, Denis<br>Dunne, Peter                               | Enniscorthy  |
| Kilmore                  | ... Meyler, Philip                     | Fanning, James                                             | Bridgetown   |
| Kilrush                  | ... French, James                      | Gafney, Richard                                            | Newtownbarry |

| Parishes.              | Parish Priests. | Curates.         | Post Towns.   |
|------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|
| Lady's-island          | Walsh, Patrick  | Prendergast, P.  | Carnew        |
| Litter ...             | Sinnott, James  | Fortune, Martin  | Broadway      |
| Moyglass and Ballymore | Kavanagh, Jas.  | Dunne, John      | Oulart        |
|                        |                 | Barry, P.        | Wexford       |
| Monageer ...           | Doyle, Edmund   | Brownrigg, Ab.   | Enniscorthy   |
| New Ross ...           | Walsh, James    | Doyle, Thomas    | New Ross      |
|                        |                 | Neville, Patrick |               |
| Newtownbarry           | Wafer, Francis  | Barry, Richard   | Newtownbarry  |
|                        |                 | Warren, Thomas   |               |
| Oilgate ...            | Busher, Thos.   | Keating, John    | Enniscorthy   |
| Oulart ...             | O'Farrell, Tim. | Connick, Thos.   | Oulart        |
| Piercetown ...         | Keating, Patk.  | Keating, J.      | Wexford       |
| Rathangan ...          | Cullen, Philip  | O'Toole, G.      | Wexford       |
|                        |                 | Cosgrave, Mich.  |               |
| Suttons and Horsewood  | Mitten, Michl.  | Morris, John     | Priesthaggard |
| Taghmon ...            | Brennan, Loftus | Kirwan, John     | Taghmon       |
|                        |                 | Kehoe, Andrew    |               |
| Tagoat ...             | Kavanagh, John  | O'Neill, Wm.     | Wexford       |
| Tintern ...            | Barden, Andw.   | Keating, James   | New Ross      |
|                        | Ven. A. Archd.  | Doyle, Thomas    |               |
| Tomacork ...           | Murphy, James   | Sheridan, Thos.  | Carnew        |
| Wexford ...            | Roche, James    | Hogan, Jeremh.   | Wexford       |
|                        |                 | Murphy, Wm.      |               |

## RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENTS IN THIS DIOCESS.

*Presentation Convent, Enniscorthy*—*Superioress*, Mrs. Rossiter, under the jurisdiction of the Bishop. Prof., 5; novices, 2; lay sister, 1.

*Carmelite Convent, New Ross*—*Superioress*, Mrs. M'Donagh. Professed, 12; lay sisters, 3; novices, 2. Extensive schools are attached, having accomodation for 600 poor children, built within the last four years, by the united and unceasing exertions of the Rev. Thos. Doyle, senior curate of the parish, and the Committee of Catholic Ladies. There is also a beautiful church in the Gothic style, built by the religious, and under the sole direction of the Rev. Thomas Doyle, senior curate of New Ross.

*Presentation Convent, Wexford*—*Superioress*, (Vacant.) Professed, 4; postulant, 1.

*Franciscan Convent, do.*—*Guardian*, V. Rev. L. Cosgrave; Rev. Clement Revile, Rev. Wm. Doyle, Rev. J. Roche, Rev. Mr. Andrahan, Rev. G. Murphy.

*Augustinian Convent, New Ross*—Rev. Patk. Crane, O.S.A.; V. Rev. Dr. John Furlong, O.S.A.; Rev. Jas. Crane, O.S.A., *Prior*.

*Augustinian Convent, Gantstown*—Rev. Richard Doyle.

*Convent of Mercy, Wexford*—*Superioress*, Mrs. Mary Teresa Kelly; community, 10. Orphan house and poor school.

*Convent of Lorretto, Gorey, attached to the Church*—*Superioress*, Mrs. Somers. Professed, 8; received, 2; novices, 4.

*St. Peter's College, Wexford*—Under the patronage and inspection of the Bishop. *President*, Rev. L. Kirwin. (See Reg. of Col.)

*Christian Schools, Wexford*—*Director*, Mr. T. A. Hope.

*Do.*, *New Ross*—*Director*, Mr. P. V. Glyn.

*Summary*—Bishop, 1; p. priests, 37; curates, 59; clergy in con. and coll., 20; chapels, 100; college, 1; convents, 3; nunneries, 6.



## PROVINCE OF MUNSTER.

There are Eight Diocesses in this Province: 1. CASHEL (to which the others are suffragan). 2. CORK. 3. KILLALOE. 4. KERRY. 5. LIMERICK. 6. WATERFORD and LISMORE. 7. CLOYNE. 8. ROSS.

### XIV.—ARCHDIOCESS OF CASHEL, AND DIOCESS OF EMLY—47 Parishes.

*Archbishop*—His Grace the Most Rev. Michael Slattery, D.D., Thurles, Consecrated 24th Feb., 1834.

*Chapter of Cashel*—*Dean*, Very Rev. James M'Donnell; *Arch-deacon*, Ven. M. Laffan; *Chancellor*, Very Rev. J. Howley; *Precenter*, Rev. P. Leahy; *Treasurer*, Rev. Redmond Bourke.

*Prebendaries*—*Fennor*, Rev. Messrs, Thomas O'Connor; *Glankeen*, William Morris; *Kilderry*, Thos. Mullany; *Kilbragh*, William Kirwan; *Newchapel*, William Barron.

| Parishes.             | Parish Priests.                                      | Curates.                                               | Post Towns.     |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Thurles               | ... Archbp. Parish                                   | Cantwell, W. ad.<br>Slattery, Thos.<br>Cahill, Richard | Thurles         |
| Annacarthy            | ... Mullaly, Wm.                                     | Quirke, Wm.                                            | Tipperary       |
| Ballinahinch          | ...                                                  | Ryan, Patrick                                          | Newport         |
| Ballingarry           | ...                                                  | Fitzgerald, Phil.<br>Meagher, Patk.                    | Killenaule      |
| Ballybricken          | ... Fogarty, John                                    | Callanan, Michl.                                       | Caherconlish    |
| Ballylander           | ... Burke, Thomas                                    |                                                        | Mitchelstown    |
| Ballyna               | ... Maher, Thomas                                    | O'Neil, Michl.                                         | Killaloe        |
| Bansha                | ... O'Keane, Wm.                                     | Collins, Edm.<br>Lanigan, Jas.                         | Tipperary       |
| Boherlahan and Dualla | Kirwan, Wm.                                          | O'Meara, T.                                            | Cashel          |
| Borrisoleigh          | ... Morris, Wm.                                      | Morris, P.<br>Power, John                              | Borrisoleigh    |
| Caherconlish          | ... Ryan, James                                      | Conway, Michl.                                         | Caherconlish    |
| Cappamore             | ... Ryan, Patrick                                    |                                                        | Pallasgreen     |
| Cappaghwhite          | Noonan, John                                         |                                                        | Cappaghwhite    |
| Cashel                | ... M'Donnell, V.R.<br>Jas. D. & V.G. M'Donnell, Ml. | Ryan, John                                             | Cashel          |
| Clerihan              | ... Heffernan, Wm.                                   |                                                        | Clonmel         |
| Clonoulty             | ... Mackey, John                                     | Hogan, Wm.                                             | Cashel          |
| Donoskeigh            | ... Mockler, Edm.                                    | Ryan, Patrick                                          | Cashel          |
| Doone                 | ... Hickey, Patrick                                  | Dwyer, John                                            | Cappaghwhite    |
| Drangan               | ... O'Shaughnessy                                    | E Molloy, Thos.                                        | Drangan, Callan |
| Drom and Inch         | Mullany, Thos.                                       | O'Brien, John                                          | Borrisoleigh    |
| Emly                  | Heney, Paul                                          |                                                        | Tipperary       |
| Fethard and Killusty  | Laffan, Ven. M.,<br>Archd.                           | Organ, Joseph<br>Hogan, James                          | Fethard, Tipp.  |
| Galbally              | ... Clancy, James                                    | Maher, Thomas                                          | Tipperary       |

| Parishes.       | Parish Priests.     | Curates.        | Post Towns.    |
|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Golden          | ... Ryan, John      | Ryan, Matt.     | Golden         |
| Gurtnahoe       | ... Butler, John    | Feehan, Patrick | N. Birmingham  |
| Holycross       | ... Laffan, Patrick | Burke, John     | Thurles        |
| Hospital        | ... Barron, Wm.     | Rafter, Richard | Bruff          |
| Kilbenny        | ... Power, Laur.    |                 | Mitchelstown   |
| Kilcummin       | ... Lanigan, Dl. K. | Lanigan, Wm.    | Nenagh         |
| Killenaule      | ... Laffan, Mn.     | Cleary, Michael | Killenaule     |
|                 |                     | Bergin, L.      |                |
| Kilteely        | ... Madden, John    | Meagher, J.     | Pallasgreen    |
| Knockany        | ... Ryan, John      | Short, Robert   | Bruff          |
| Knocklong       | ... M'Grath, John   | Ryan, Michael   | Tipperary      |
| Lattan & Cullin | Hanley, James       | Hickey, Thomas  | Tipperary      |
| Loughmore       | ... Dee, David      | O'Keane, Edm.   | Thurles        |
|                 |                     | O'Mahony, P.V.  |                |
| Moykarkey       | ...                 | Cooney, Wm.     | Thurles        |
| Moyne           | ... Banan, Michl.   | O'Carrol, Thos. | Thurles        |
| Mullinahone     | ... Corcoran, D.    | Cahill, William | Callan         |
| Murrow & Boher  | Maher, John         | Burke, James    | Newport, Tipp. |
| Newinn          | ... Mullaly, J.     | O'Donnell, Ths. | Cashel,        |
| Newport, Tipp.  | Burke, Redmond      | M'Craith, J.    | Newport, Tipp. |
|                 |                     | O'Brien, Michl. |                |
| Pallasgreen     | ... Ryan, James     | Collier, Thomas | Pallasgreen    |
| Templemore      | ... O'Connor, Ths.  | Fennelly, J.    | Templemore     |
|                 |                     | O'Connor, Ths.  |                |
| Tipperary       | ... Howley, V. Rev. | O'Brien, R.     | Tipperary      |
|                 | Jas., V. G.         | Cooney, J.      |                |
| Ulla & Solohead | Hewit, Thomas       | Mahony, Thos.   | Tipperary      |
|                 |                     | Gilhooly, Thos. |                |
| Upperchurch     | ... Meagher, James  | Ryan, Thomas    | Borrisoleigh   |

## RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENTS IN THIS DIOCESS.

*St. Patrick's College, Thurles*—Under the patronage of the Most Rev. Dr. Slattery. V. Rev. Patrick Leahy, *President*. (See Reg. of Col.)

*Augustinian Convent, Fethard*—Prior, V. Rev. James Lonergan, Rev. John Wall. Rev. Henry Allen, *Sub-prior*.

*Franciscan Convent, Thurles*—Guardian, Rev. Jas. M'Namara.

*Dominican Convent, Cashel*—Prior, Rev. John Conway.

*Presentation Nunnery, Thurles*—Mrs. De Sales Ryan.

*Do., Cashel*—

*Ursuline Nunnery, Thurles*—Superioress, Mrs. Crilly.

*Christian Schools, Thurles*—Director, Mr. P. F. Larkin.

*Summary*—Archbishop, 1 : parish priests, 48 ; curates, 59 ; friars, 10 ; priests in colleges, 10 ; churches, 90 ; college, 1 ; convents, 5 ; nunneries, 3.



## XV.—DIOCESS OF CORK—35 Parishes.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. WM. DELANY, D.D., Cork, conse. 15 Aug. 1847.

## PARISHES WITHIN THE CITY.

| Parishes.                                                                     | Parish Priests.          | Curates.                                                                                   | Post Towns.    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Cathedral North Bishop's Parish<br>Parish                                     |                          | Clancy, John<br>Hurley, J.<br>Murphy, P.<br>Foley, R. D.<br>M'Sweeny, D.<br>O'Donoghue, D. | Cork.          |
| SS. Peter & Paul                                                              |                          | Murphy, J. J.<br>Reardon, Patk.<br>Barry, Dr.<br>Maguire, A.                               | Cork           |
| St. Patrick's                                                                 | O'Shea, M. B.<br>V. Rev. | Brown, J.<br>O'Sullivan, W.<br>Scannell, T.                                                | Cork           |
| South Parish                                                                  | Vacant.                  | O'Brien, Jer.<br>Begly, Patrick<br>Walsh, T.<br>Brennan, G.                                | S. Presb. Cork |
| Chaplain to Garrison                                                          |                          | Brown, J.                                                                                  | Cork           |
| Chaplain to N. Presentation Conv.                                             |                          | Mahony, T.                                                                                 | Cork           |
| Chap. S. Pres. Con. & Poor-house                                              |                          | Sheehan, Geo.                                                                              | Cork           |
| Lecturer to S. Chapel                                                         |                          |                                                                                            |                |
| Lec. & Chap. to City Gaol                                                     |                          |                                                                                            | Cork           |
| Chap. Lun. Am. & Ss. of Charity                                               |                          | O'Sullivan, M.,<br>V. G.                                                                   | Cork           |
| Chap. to Ursuline Convent                                                     |                          | Crowe, John                                                                                | Blackrock      |
| Chap. Spike Island Conv. Depot                                                |                          | Lyons, T.                                                                                  | Queenstown     |
| 2nd Chaplain                                                                  |                          | O'Sullivan, T.                                                                             |                |
| <i>Chaplain to the Work-house<br/>and to Sisters of Mercy—Rev. J. Parker,</i> |                          |                                                                                            | } do.          |

## COUNTRY PARISHES.

|                 |                      |                                   |              |
|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Ballymartle     | Murphy, Denis        |                                   | Kinsale      |
| Ballincollig    | ... Hogan, D.        |                                   | Ballincollig |
| Ballinhassig    | M'Namara, J.         | Tuohy, T.                         | Cork         |
| Bandon          | ... Murphy, D. v. f. | Sexton, Patrick<br>Cummins, J.    | Bandon       |
| Bantry          | ... Barry, J., v. f. | O'Keefe, C.<br>Hickey, J.         | Bantry       |
| Blackrock       | .. O'Sullivan, J.    |                                   | Cork         |
| Caheragh        | ... Dore, David      | Barrett, Thos.                    | Caheragh     |
| Carrigaline     | ... Ryan, Jer. J.    | Nyhan, Thomas                     | Carrigaline  |
| Clountade       | ... Begley, Michl.   |                                   | Kinsale      |
| Coursey's Coun. | O'Connor, Wm.        | M'Carthy, C.                      | Kinsale      |
| Desert          | ... Donovan, T.      |                                   | Bandon       |
| Douglass        | ... O'Sullivan, L.   | O'Regan, James                    | Cork         |
| Drimoleagh      | ... Creedan, J. D.   | O'Connell, Dan.                   | Dunmanway    |
| Dunmanway       | ... Kelcher, John    | Coveny, D., D.D.<br>O'Donovan, T. | Dunmanway    |
| Glanmire        | ... Falvey, John     | O'Flynn, Patk.                    | Up. Glanmire |
| Glauntane       | ... Lucy, Samuel     | Freeman, Chris.                   | Lr. Glanmire |

| Parishes.      | Parish Priests.                    | Curates.                  | Post Towns.  |
|----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Inishannon     | ... Field, Michael                 | Magner, T,                | Inishannon   |
| Innishkeen     | ... O'Sullivan, D.                 |                           | Ballineen    |
| Iveleary       | ... Holland, Jer.                  |                           | Macroon      |
| Kilbritain     | ... Taylor, Robert                 |                           | Bandon       |
| Kilmichael     | ... O'Driscoll, Jas.               | O'Driscoll, Jas.          | Macroon      |
| Kilmurry       | ... Daly, James, B.                | Holland, Jerh.            | Cookstown    |
| Kinsale        | ... Murphy, Denis,<br>D. D., v. F. | Holland, T.<br>Mahony, G. | Kinsale      |
| Maragh         | ... Murphy, Wm.                    |                           | Bandon       |
| Muentervare    | Horgan, John                       | Collins, T.               | Bantry       |
| Ovens          | ... Walsh, Maurice                 | O'Mahony, D.              | Ballincollig |
| Passage        | ... Holland, J.                    | Horgan, M.                | Passage, W.  |
| Skull, West    | Foley, John                        | O'Connell, C.             | Skibbereen   |
| Skull, East    | ... Barry, J.                      | O'Connell, Jerh.          | Skull        |
| Tracton        | ... Corkran, Cor.                  | Murphy, Simon             | Kinsale      |
| Watergrasshill | Wall, J.                           |                           | Rathcormack  |

## RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENTS IN THIS DIOCESS.

*St. Augustine's Brunswick-st.*  
Prior, V. Rev. Bernard O'Neill,  
Revs. Jas. B. Hayes. D. Foot,  
J. Healy, P. Lyons.

*St. Francis Broad-lane.*  
Guardian, V. Rev. L. Sheil, V. R.  
J. Murphy, Rev. E. Hogan, and  
Rev. D. Ahern.

*St. Dominick's Dominick-street.*  
Provincial, V. Rev. Jn. P. Leahy,  
D.D., S.T.M.; V. R. J. O'Con-

nor, D.D., S.T.M.; V. Rev. J.  
Ryan, D.D., Prior; Rev. Mr.  
Carberry, Rev. Mr. Wellard.

*St. Francis, South Friary.*  
V. Rev. T. Mathew, Prov. and  
Guard.; Rev. Denis M'Leod;  
Rev. Jas. L. Reardon, Rev. J.  
O'Connell.

*Carmelite Convent, Kintale.*  
Prior, Rev. Thos. Lunam; Rev.  
Mr. O'Connor.

*The Convent of Mercy Kinsale*, forms one of the most imposing objects in the surrounding scenery. Its poor schools, attended by 1200 female children, are an inestimable blessing to the locality. Twenty Religious not only impart a first rate literary education to the female youth, but have founded an industrial school, where large numbers are instructed in various kinds of plain and ornamental works. Attached to the Convent are an Orphan Asylum and House of Mercy, where several females of good character are lodged, supported, and taught the duties of their state, until situations are provided for them.

*Ursuline Convent, Blackrock*—Superioress, Mrs. M'Carthy.

*Christian Schools*—Director, Mr. J. Leonard, Peacock lane. Cork.

*Presentation Monastery*—Superior, Mr. P. Townsend, Cork.

*N. Presenta. Conv. Clarence-st.*—Superior, Mrs. England.

*Bandon Presentation Convent*—Superioress, Mrs. M. J. O'Neill.

*South Presentation Convent*—Superioress, Mrs. Leahy.

*Sisters of Charity*—Mrs. Coleman, Eason-hill.

*Sisters of Mercy*—Superioress, Mrs. Ward, Rutland-street.

*Sisters of Mercy, Kinsale*—Superioress, Mrs. Bridgeman.

*Congregattoo of St. Vincent de Paul*—Superior, Very Rev. M. O'Sullivan, V. G.; Rev. R. Kickhom, Rev. Mr. Gilooly, Rev. M. Burton.

*Summary*—Bishop, 1; p. priests, 33; curates, 45; chapels, 48; college, 1; convents, 5; nunneries, 8; monasteries, 2.



## XVI.—DIOCESS OF KILLALOE.—54 Parishes.

Right Rev. Dr. D. VAUGHAN, Bishop, Consecrated 1851, Residence, Nenagh.

| Parishes.                    | Parish Priests.           | Curates.                                                                                                                 | Post Towns.                      |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Nenagh                       | ... Bishop's Parish       | Nagle, Patk.<br>Mahony, Thos.<br>Scanlon, B.<br>Scanlan, John<br>Meagher, John<br>Furness, Jn. <i>adm.</i><br>Wall, John | Nenagh<br><br><br>Newmrkt-on-Fr  |
| Newmarket,<br>Bunratty, &c.  | Ditto                     | Henessy, Patk.                                                                                                           | Shinrone                         |
| Aghancon and<br>Ittagh       | Healy, James              | Horan, Patk.                                                                                                             | Cloughjordan                     |
| Ardcroney and<br>Ballygiblon | Scanlon, Michl.           |                                                                                                                          |                                  |
| Balloughmore                 | O'Connor, Mich.           |                                                                                                                          | Roscrea                          |
| Birr and Lag-<br>keen        | Egan, Jn., V.R.,<br>V. G. | Bowles, Jas.<br>Cleary, Martin,                                                                                          | Parsonstown                      |
| Borrisokane ...              | Bermingham, J.            | Spain, Michael                                                                                                           | Borrisokane                      |
| Broadford ...                | Bourke, John              | Bourke, Michl.                                                                                                           | Broadford                        |
| Burgessbeg and<br>Youghal    | Ryan, James               | Meagher, John                                                                                                            | Nenagh                           |
| Carrigaholt and<br>Moyarty   | Meehan, Michl.            | Hannan, Lau.                                                                                                             | Carrigaholt                      |
| Castletwn, Arra              | Moylan, Thos.             | Gleeson, Tim.                                                                                                            | Portroe                          |
| Clare Abbey and<br>Kilone    | O'Gorman, Con.            | Neylan, John                                                                                                             | Clare                            |
| Corofin & Bath               | Walsh, Stephen            | M'Mahon, Pat.                                                                                                            | Corofin                          |
| Cloghprior and<br>Mountsea   | Malone, Eugene            | Caher, James                                                                                                             | Puckane                          |
| Clondegad ...                | Breen, Timothy            |                                                                                                                          | Ballynacally                     |
| O'Callaghan's<br>Mills       | Quaid, Patrick            | O'Shaughnessey<br>Edward                                                                                                 | O'Callaghan's<br>Mills           |
| Clonrush and<br>Inniscaitra  | O'Brien, Patk.            |                                                                                                                          | Mountshannon-<br>daly, Co. Galw. |
| Castleconnell &<br>Ahane     | Hennessy, Pat.            | Egan, John                                                                                                               | Castleconnell                    |
| Couraganeen ...              | Scanlan, Andw.            | Cleary, Francis                                                                                                          | Roscrea                          |
| Cruskeen ...                 | Meade, James              |                                                                                                                          | Cruskeen                         |
| Doora and Kil-<br>raghlish   | Tamplin, Ed.              |                                                                                                                          | Ennis                            |
| Doonass & Troo-<br>nagh      | M'Mahon, M.               | Kenny, Matthew                                                                                                           | Clonlara                         |
| Dunkerrin and<br>Moneygall   | Meagher, Michl.           | Meagher, Wm.                                                                                                             | Dunkerrin                        |
| Dysart and Ruan              | Vaughan, Jer.             | M'Namara, F.                                                                                                             | Ruan                             |
| Ennis and Drum-<br>cliffe    | Kenny, J. Very<br>Rev.    | Quinlivan, Ml.<br>M'Mahon, Jas.<br>Newport, Andr.                                                                        | Ennis                            |
| Feacle :                     | Dore, James               |                                                                                                                          | Feacle                           |
| Inagh and Kil-<br>namona     | Quinn, Thos.              | Meade, Peter                                                                                                             | Ennis                            |
| Inch and Kil-<br>maley       | Lynch, Daniel             | Leyden, Peter                                                                                                            | Ennis                            |

| Parishes.                | Parish Priests.                 | Curates.                                      | Curates.        |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Kilnoe & Tomgreany       | Gleeson, John                   | Gleeson, Michl.                               | Scariff         |
| Kilbarron and Terryglass | Kennedy, Phil.                  | Donohoe, Michl.                               | Borrisokane     |
| Kildysart                | ... Roughan, M.                 | Reid, Thos.<br>Walsh, Rich.                   | Kildysart       |
| Kilimy and Knockany      | Brown, Patk.                    | Shannon, John                                 | Kilrush         |
| Kilkee                   | ... Comyns, Ml.                 | Hartney, Mort.<br>O'Brien, Wm.                | Kilkee          |
| Kilkeady                 | ... O'Brien, Martn.             |                                               | Tubber          |
| Killaloe                 | ... Power, N., V. R.,<br>V. G.  | Connellan, M.                                 | Killaloe        |
| Killanene                | ... Honan, Tim.                 |                                               | Feacle          |
| Kilmichael               | ... Dollard, M.                 |                                               | Kilrush         |
| Kilmacduane              | ... Mollony, W.                 |                                               | Kilrush         |
| Kilmurry, Ibrickane      | Barry, Ewd.                     | Molony, Thos.                                 | Miltown Malbay  |
| Kilmurry Mahon           | M'Ahon, Edw.                    | Meade, Jos.                                   | Knock           |
| Kilnanave                | ... Kenyon, John                | Costigan, Patk.                               | Templeberry     |
| Kilrush                  | ... Kelly, Tim.<br>Very Rev.    | Moran, Patk.<br>Pine, P.                      | Kilrush         |
| Kinnetty                 | ... M'Ahon, F.                  | Hill, Thos.                                   | Kinnetty        |
| Lorrha & Durrow          | O'Brien, Corn.                  | Clune, John                                   | Lorrha          |
| Miltown Malbay           | M'Ahon, Jn.                     | Fahy, John                                    | Miltown Malbay  |
| Ogonelloe                | ... Dinan, Michl.               | Corbett, George                               | Killaloe        |
| Quin and Cloney          | Corbett, Danl.                  | Foley, Martin                                 | Quin            |
| Roscrea                  | ... Blake, Thomas,<br>Very Rev. | Nolan, Peter<br>Cleary, Dan.<br>Molony, Denis | Roscrea         |
| Scariff and Moyne        | Reidy, Michael                  | Stack, John                                   | Scariff         |
| Silvermines              | ... Magrath, Jos.               | Gleeson, John                                 | Silvermines     |
| Six-mile-bridge          | Clune, Michl.                   | M'Ahon, Thos.                                 | Six mile-bridge |
| Shinrone and Ballingarry | O'Mally, Patk.                  | O'Leary, Edwd.                                | Shinrone        |
| Tulla                    | ... Sheehy, Fatk.               | M'Grath, John                                 | Tulla           |
| Toomavara                | ... Meagher, Jn.                | Gavin, Patk.<br>Tuohy, John                   | Toomevara       |

## RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENTS IN THIS DIOCESS.

*Franciscan Convent, Ennis*—Guardian, Rev. Francis M'Laughlin; Rev. Jas. Mahony.

*Convent of Sacred Heart, Mt. St. Joseph, Roscrea*—In connexion with the "Sacre Cœur," at Paris under the superintendence of Madame Vic, who held a high office in that distinguished house, assisted by other members of the same community.

*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Birr*—Superioress, Mrs. Egan.

*Summary*—Bishop 1; parish priests, 51; curates, 65; in friary, 4; chapels, 120; convents, 1; nunneries, 2.



## XVII.—DIOCESS OF KERRY—46 Parishes.

Right Rev. CORNELIUS EGAN, D.D., Bishop, Killarney.

Coadjutor not yet appointed.

Chapter of Kerry—V. Rev. J. Healy, V.F., *Cahirciveen*; V. Rev. Michael Enright, V.F., *Castletown*; V. Rev. E. O'Sullivan, V.F., *Dingle*; V. Rev. John O'Sullivan, V.G., *Kenmare*; V. Rev. Jeremiah Mahony, V.F., *Listowel*; V. Rev. P. Fitzpatrick, V.F., *Mill-street*; V. Rev. J. G. M'Ennery, V.G., D.D., *Tralee*.

| Parishes.               | Parish Priests.              | Curates.                                              | Post Towns.      |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Killarney               | Bishop's parish              | Cotter, Denis<br>M'Donnell, M. J.<br>O'Sullivan, Dan. | Killarney        |
| Abbeydorney             | M'Mahon, Mart.               |                                                       | Tralee           |
| Ardfert                 | O'Connell, John              | Counihan, John                                        | Tralee           |
| Ballinvoher             | Brick, William               |                                                       | Dingle           |
| Cappaclough             | Scanlan, James               |                                                       | Tralee           |
| Ballybog                | Walsh, Michael               |                                                       | Kenmare          |
| Ballyheigue             | M'Carthy, Eug.               | O'Connor, Mort.                                       | Tralee           |
| Ballylongford           | M'Carthy, Dan.               | Sheehan, M.                                           | Tarbert          |
| Ballymacelligott        | O'Callaghan, C.              |                                                       | Tralee           |
| Boherbuee or<br>Kilmeen | Naughten, John               | O'Sullivan, Jas.                                      | Boherbuee        |
| Brosna                  | Naughten, Rd.                | Foley, Daniel                                         | Abbeyfeale       |
| Cahirciveen             | Healy, John, V.F.            | Power, James<br>Egan, Wm.                             | Cahirciveen      |
| Castlegregory           | O'Kane, John                 | Kavanagh, Thos.                                       | Tralee           |
| Castleisland            | O'Leary, Jer.                | Browne, David<br>Hallinan, Thos.                      | Castleisland     |
| Castlemaine             | Carmody, Thos.               |                                                       | Milltown         |
| Clarlaurence            | O'Leary, Michl.              |                                                       | Castletown       |
| Currins                 | Moynihan, Cor.               |                                                       | Castleisland     |
| Dingle                  | O'Sullivan, Eug.<br>V. F.    | Mangan, P.<br>Sheehy, Corns.                          | Dingle           |
| Dromid                  | Lynch, Thos.                 | Fitzmaurice, J.                                       | Waterville       |
| Droumtariff             | Tuomy, John                  | Higgins, Andw.                                        | Mill-street      |
| Duagh                   | Hartnett, Tim.               |                                                       | Listowel         |
| Fieries                 | M'Carthy, F.                 | O'Connor, Jer.                                        | Killarney        |
| Glenbegh                | Enright, Tim.                |                                                       | Killorglin       |
| Glenflesk               | Shanahan, John               |                                                       | Killarney        |
| Keelmachedor            | Ahern, William               | Enright, Corns.                                       | Dingle           |
| Kenmare                 | O'Sullivan J., V.G.<br>V. R. | O'Connor, Patk.<br>Horgan, Wm.                        | Kenmare          |
| Kilaconenagh            | Enright, Ml., V.F.           | O'Reilly, Patk.                                       | Castletown, Bere |
| Kilcatherine            | Healy, Daniel                |                                                       | Castletown       |
| Kilcaskan               | Roche, Garrett               |                                                       | Kenmare          |
| Kilcrohane              | O'Connell, Pat.              |                                                       | Cahirciveen      |
| Kilcummin               | Fitzgerald, Ed.              |                                                       | Killarney        |
| Kilgarvan               | O'Sullivan, D.               |                                                       | Kenmare          |
| Killorglin              | O'Sullivan, G.               | O'Sullivan, Dan.                                      | Killorglin       |
| Kilnamanagh             | Divine, James                |                                                       | Castletown       |
| Knockacoppul            | Walsh, Edmd.                 | O'Connor, Maur.                                       | Killarney        |
| Knockane                | O'Halloran, Js.              |                                                       | Killarney        |
| Lisselton               | Walsh, James                 | M'Mahon, M.                                           | Listowel         |

| Parishes.     | Parish Priests.                         | Curates.                                                                    | Post Towns. |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Listowel      | Mahony, J., <i>V.F.</i>                 | Shine, Pat.<br>O'Donoghue, D.                                               | Listowel    |
| Lixnaw        | O'Connell, Jer.                         | Lynch, Daniel                                                               | Listowel    |
| Mill-street   | Fitzpatrick, P., <i>V.F.</i>            | M'Gin, Thomas<br>Doherty, Jno.                                              | Mill-street |
| Milltown      | O'Connor, Bat.                          | O'Leary, Patk.                                                              | Milltown    |
| Newtown-sands | Naughten, Michl.                        |                                                                             | Listowel    |
| Prior         | Foley, Pat.                             |                                                                             | Cahiriveen  |
| Tralee        | M'Ennery, J. G.,<br><i>V.G. V. Rev.</i> | Mawe, Jno., <i>adm.</i><br>Healy, Daniel<br>Murphy, Eug.<br>Moriarty, Patk. | Tralee      |
| Tuosist       | M'Carthy, C.                            | Sheahan, Cor.                                                               | Kenmare     |
| Valentia      | M'Ginn, Thos.                           |                                                                             | Cahiriveen  |

## RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENTS IN THIS DIOCESS.

*Presentation Convents with Superioresses*—Killarney, Mrs. M. R. Lombard; Tralee, Mrs. M. A. Hayden; Dingle, Mrs. O'Sullivan; Listowel, Mrs. M. T. Kelly; Cahirciveen, Mrs. M. J. Mahony; Mill-street, Mrs. M. X. O'Callaghan; Milltown, Mrs. M. J. Sewell; Castle-island, Mrs. Hartnett.

*Sisters of Mercy, Killarney*—Mrs. M. D'Sales Bridgeman; Chaplain, Rev. John Casey.

*Presentation Monastery, Killarney*—Superior, Mr. Gaynor.

*Christian Schools, Dingle*—Director, Mr. P. D. M'Donnell.

The Annual Synod of this diocess is held on Wednesday after the Octave of SS. Peter and Paul, at Killarney; on the two previous days candidates for vacancies in Maynooth and the foreign colleges are examined in Greek, Latin, Euclid, Algebra, and Irish, by Very Rev. John M'Ennery, V. Rev. John O'Sullivan, Rev. Danl. M'Carthy, and Rev. Bart. O'Connor.

*Summary*—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 44; curates, 38; convents, 9; churches, 93; monasteries, 2; Christian school, 1.

## XVIII.—DIOCESS OF LIMERICK—44 Parishes.

Rt. Rev. J. RYAN, D.D., Bishop, Limerick, Cons. 11th Dec., 1825.

| Parishes.     | Parish Priests.  | Curates.                                                                                             | Post Towns. |
|---------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| St. John's    | Bishop's parish  | Bourke, Wm.<br>Bunton, John<br>Quinlan, John<br>Halpin, John<br>Meehan, P., D.D.<br>O'Brien, Jas.    | Limerick    |
| St. Michael's | do.              | Synan, James<br>Butler, George<br>Coghlan, M. D.D.<br>Darrac, J. W.<br>O'Farrell, Hy.<br>O'Brien, R. | Limerick    |
| Abbeyfeale    | O'Carroll, Thos. | Power, Richard                                                                                       | Abbeyfeale  |
| Adare         | O'Grady, T. S.   | Cregan, Denis                                                                                        | Adare       |
| Ardagh        | Lysten, Richard  | Leahy, D.                                                                                            | Newcastle   |
| Askeaton      | Cussen, Edm.     | Quaid, David                                                                                         | Askeaton    |



| Parishes.      | Parish Priests.                         | Curates.                                          | Post Towns.    |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Athea          | . Ryan, John                            | Ryan, Michael                                     | Newcastle      |
| Ballingarry    | . Enright, Jas.                         | Roche, James                                      | Ballingarry    |
|                |                                         | Power, Wm.                                        |                |
| Ballygran      | . Hanrahan, Luke                        |                                                   | Drumcollogher  |
| Bruff          | . Cussen, V. Rev.<br>R., V. G.          | Nunan, Richard<br>Blake, Thos.                    | Bruff          |
| Bulgaddin      | . Walsh, James                          | O'Donnell, Wm.                                    | Kilmallock     |
| Cappagh        | . Mulcahy, Rd.                          |                                                   | Rathkeale      |
| Clouncagh      | . Quillinan, John                       |                                                   | Ballingarry    |
| Coolcappa      | . M'Mahon, Ml.                          | Hogan, James                                      | Rathkeale      |
| Cratloe        | . Bourke, John                          |                                                   | Limerick       |
| Croagh         | . Meehan, J. B.                         |                                                   | Rathkeale      |
| Croom          | . Harnett, Lawr.                        | O'Shea, James                                     | Croom          |
| Donaghmore     | . Raleigh, James                        | Moore, Jäs.                                       | Limerick       |
| Dromin         | . Ryan, Patrick                         | Costello, Edm.                                    | Bruff          |
| Drumcollogher  | . Quaide, Patk.                         |                                                   | Drumcollogher  |
| Effin          | . Molony, Edm.                          | Roche, Jas.                                       | Charleville    |
| Fedamore       | . Connery, Edm.                         | M'Cormick, M.                                     | Croom          |
| Feenagh        | . Benson, Patk.                         | Toumey, William                                   | Ballingarry    |
| Glenroe        | . Buckley, Darby                        | Corkery, T.                                       | Kilfinane      |
| Glin           | . M'Coy, Daniel                         | Walsh, James                                      | Glin           |
| Kildimo        | . Shannahan, T.                         | Maher, Michael                                    | Pallaskenry    |
| Kilfinane      | . Fitzgibbon, M.,<br>V. F.              | Lee, James                                        | Kilfinane      |
| Killeedy       | . Scott, R.                             |                                                   | Newcastle      |
| Kilmallock     | . Downes, T., D.D.                      | Clifford, Richard<br>Mulcahy, Jas.                | Kilmallock     |
| Knockaderry    | . O'Brien, Denis                        |                                                   | Newcastle      |
| Mahoonagh      | . Ahern, M.                             | Cleary, Philip                                    | Limerick       |
| Meelick        | . O'Sullivan, Garret                    | Reeves, Patrick                                   | Limerick       |
| Mungret        | . Casey, M.                             | M'Ineiry, Thos.                                   | Limerick       |
| Newcastle      | . Coll, V. Rev. Thos.,<br>Dean and V.G. | Reeves, James<br>Somers, Richd.                   | Newcastle      |
| Patrick's Well | . O'Roarke, Jas.                        | O'Connor, Wm.                                     | Patrick's Well |
| Rathcahill     | . O'Donovan, J.                         | Madigan, Denis                                    | Newcastle      |
| Rathkeale      | . Fitzgerald, V. Rev.<br>M., V. G.      | Keane, Tim.<br>Duhigg, Patk.                      | Rathkeale      |
| Rockhill       | . Ryan, James                           | Meany, Denis<br>Bermingham, E.                    | Charleville    |
| St. Mary's     | . Braham, John                          | O'Brien, R., D.D.<br>Cleary, Marcus               | Limerick       |
| St. Munchin's  | . Moor, James                           | Ryan, Michl.<br>O'Connor, J. D.D.<br>Connery, Ed. | Limerick       |
| St. Patrick's  | . O'Connor, M.                          | Cook, Richard                                     | Limerick       |
| Shanagolden    | . Collins, M., V.F.                     | O'Donohoe, Ed.<br>M'Carthy, J.                    | Shanagolden    |
| Stonehall      | . Kennedy, D.                           | Keynon, Patk.                                     | Pallaskenry    |
| Tournafulla    | . Shanahan, R.                          | Hogan, John                                       | Newcastle      |

## RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENTS IN THIS DIOCESS.

*Augustinian Convent*—Superior, Very Rev. Robert Dore ; Rev. J. Dundon, Rev. G. Byrne, Rev. T. M'Mahon.

*Dominican Convent*—*Superior*, Very Rev. L. Conway; Rev. Wm. M'Donnell, Rev. T. M'Donnell, Rev. M. Kelly.

*Franciscan Convent*—*Superior*, Very Rev. M. Fitzgerald, Rev. M. Malone, Rev. M. Cosgrave.

*Redemptorist Convent* about to be established—*Superior*, Very Rev. M. Prost, with three other priests of the order.

*Christian Schools*—Mr. James P. Welsh, *Director*, and twenty-three brothers in community, who instruct in six different localities in the city, and have over 2,000 boys in their schools.

*Presentation Convent*—There are twenty sisters in community, who instruct over 700 girls in their schools.

*Convents of our Lady of Mercy*.—There are four convents of this order in the diocese; two in the country, namely, Newcastle and Rathkeale, and two in the city; in one of the establishments of the city, St. Mary's, fifty servants, out of situation, are lodged and supported; in the other, Mt. St. Vincent, over sixty orphans. More than two thousand girls are instructed in these schools. There are sixty sisters in community.

*Faithful Companions of Jesus, Laurel Hill*.—This is an establishment for the education of young ladies. There are eighteen sisters in community, from different parts of the Continent, who instruct a very extensive day and boarding-school.

*Convent of the Good Shepherd*.—There are twelve sisters in community, who have charge of a Magdalen Asylum, in which are over seventy penitents.

## XIX.—DIOCESS OF WATERFORD AND LISMORE.—38 Parishes.

Rt. Rev. N. FORAN, D D., Waterford, Cons. 24th Ang., 1847.

| Parishes.                     | Parish Priests.                           | Curates.                                        | Post Towns.                 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Trinity within                | Bishop's parish                           | Fitzgerald, Rd.<br>Dooley, John<br>Power, Roger | Waterford                   |
| St. John's and<br>Ballygunner | do.                                       | Nolan, Patrick                                  | Waterford                   |
| Abbeyside                     | . Shanahan, John                          | Shanahan, John                                  | Dungarvan                   |
| Aglish                        | . O'Meara, John                           | O'Meara, Thos.<br>Power, Michl.                 | Cappoquin                   |
| Ardfinan                      | . Burke, Mich.                            | Prendergast, J.<br>Morrissey, J.                | Ardfinan P.P. to<br>Clonmel |
| Ardmore                       | . Prendergast, G.                         | Hickey, Wm.                                     | Ardmore                     |
| Ballylooby                    | . Lonergan, Steph.                        | Long, Jer.                                      | Cahir                       |
| Ballyneale                    | . Morrissey, Pat.                         | Comerford, R.                                   | Carrick-on-Suir             |
| Ballyporeen                   | . Burke, De. Pat.                         | Hannigan, Jas.                                  | Clogheen                    |
| Cahir                         | . M'Grath, Patk.                          | Tracy, John<br>Tracy, Thos.                     | Cahir                       |
| Cappoquin                     | . Spratt, Michl.                          | Walsh, Richard                                  | Cappoquin                   |
| Carrickbeg                    | . M'Grath, Jno.                           | Dee, John                                       | Carrick-on-Suir             |
| Carrick-on-Suir               | Connolly, Very<br>Rev., Garrett,<br>V. G. | Byrne, Patk.<br>Power, David<br>Power, Patrick  | Carrick-on-Suir             |
| Clashmore                     | . Long, Gerald                            | Kirby, James<br>Maxey, Mich.                    | Clashmore                   |



| Parishes.                               | Parish Priests.                   | Curates.                                    | Post Towns.                    |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Clogheen                                | O'Gorman, Jno.                    | Power, James<br>Sleaden, Richd.             | Clogheen                       |
| Clonmel, St.<br>Peter and<br>St. Paul's | Burke, V. Rev.<br>Michl., V. G.   | Hennebery, Rt.<br>O'Connor, Peter           | Clonmel                        |
| Clonmel, St.<br>Mary's Abbey            | Baldwin, James                    | Meany, Patrick<br>Crotty, David             | Clonmel                        |
| Dungarvan                               | Halley, V. Rev.<br>J., V. G.      | O'Gorman, M.<br>Mooney, M.<br>Halley, Jerh. | Dungarvan                      |
| Dunhill and<br>Fennor                   | Walsh, Michl.                     | Joy, John                                   | Waterford                      |
| Gammon's Field<br>and Kilcash           | Hyland, John                      | O'Donnell, M.                               | Kilsheehan, P.P.<br>to Clonmel |
| Kilgobinet                              | O'Connor, M.                      | Hynes, James<br>Heffernan, Pierce           | Dungarvan                      |
| Kill and New-<br>town                   | Veale, James                      | Mooney, Edm.<br>Casey, Michael              | Kilmacthomas                   |
| Kilrosenty and<br>Fews                  | Casey, John                       | Finn, Thomas                                | Kilmacthomas                   |
| Knockanore and<br>Kilwatermoy           | Quaily, Thos.                     | O'Donnell, E.F.G.                           | Tallow                         |
| Lismore                                 | Fogarty, V. Rev.<br>Patrick, V.G. | Slattery, Patrick<br>Sheehy, John           | Lismore                        |
| Modeligo                                | M'Grath, M.                       | Tracy, Patt.                                | Cappoquin                      |
| Newcastle and<br>Four-mile-watr.        | Larkin, Ed.                       | Power, William                              | Newcastle, P. P.<br>to Clonmel |
| Passage                                 | Flynn, Thos.                      | Burke, Thomas<br>English, Thomas            | Passage, P.P. to<br>Waterford  |
| Portlaw                                 | Rourke, Michael                   | Costen, Patrick<br>Curran, Walter           | Portlaw                        |
| Powerstown                              | Power, John                       | O'Donnell, Patk.<br>Walsh, Edward           | Clonmel                        |
| Rathcormack<br>and Clonee               | Dowley, Timothy                   | Fogarthy, Michl.                            | Carrick-on-Suir                |
| Ring and Old<br>Parish                  | Mullins, John                     | Hickey, James<br>Phelan, Edm.               | Dungarvan                      |
| St. Patrick's                           | Sheehan, John                     | Walsh, Edmond                               | Waterford                      |
| Slievegue                               | Walsh, Edmond                     | Kiely, James                                | Dungarvan                      |
| Stradbally and<br>Ballylanneen          | Power, Michl.                     | Casey, Thomas<br>Dooley, John               | Kilmacthomas                   |
| Tallow                                  | Condon, Eugene                    | Wallace, Patrick<br>Cleary, Patrick         | Tallow                         |
| Tramore                                 | Cantwell, Nichl.                  | Cantwell, W.<br>Phelan, Nicholas            | Tramore, P.P.<br>to Waterford  |
| Trinity Without,<br>Ballybricken        | Flynn, Martin                     | Hennebery, Rd.<br>Kent, Patrick             | Waterford                      |

## RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENTS IN THIS DIOCESS.

*Waterford*—Revs. John N. Ryan, *Chaplain* to Christian Brothers.  
 „ David Keon and Thos. O'Brien, *Chapls.* to Poorhouse

*Waterford*—Patrick Wall, *Chaplain* to the Lunatic Asylum.

Edmond O'Donnell, *Chaplain* to Ursuline Convent.

Martin Redmond, *Chaplain* to S. of Charity.

Dr. Ryan, Michl. Ahern.

*St. John's College*—Very Rev. Dominick O'Brien, *V.G.*, *President* and Professor of Dogmatic Theology and Natural Philosophy.

Rev. Jas. P. Cooke, *D.D.*, Professor of Moral Theology.

Rev. M. Wall, Professor of Greek and Latin.

*Augustinians*—Dungarvan, Very Rev. John Ennis, *Prior*; Rev. M. Crane, *Sub-prior*.

*Dominicans, Waterford*—Rev. Mr. Mollowney.

*Franciscans, ditto*—V. Rev. E. B. M'Laughlin, *D.D.*; Rev. Mr. O'Regan, Rev. Ml. Burke.

*Franciscans, Carrickbeg, Carrick-on-Suir*—*Guardian*, Rev. Wm. Peter Gibbons, Edward Sheehy, Rev. John B. Cronen.

*Clonmel, ditto*—Rev. Jas. Prendergast, *Guardian*; Rev. Mr. Magnor.

*Curraheen, Cappoquin*—Rev. P. D. Lonergan, *Guardian*.

*Presentation, Waterford*—Mrs. Keeshan, *Holy Cross*.

*Sisters of Charity, ditto*—Mrs. Galway, *Superioress*.

*Dungarvan*—Mrs. A. M'Grath, *Sub-prioress*; 20 nuns.

*Clonmel*—A large community.

*Carrick-on-Suir*—Mrs. Hayes, *Superioress*.

*Lismore*—Mrs. Casey, *Superioress*; 10 nuns.

*Carmelites, Tallow*—Mrs. Finn, *Prioress*; 15 rel.; 300 children.

*Sisters of Mercy, Clonmel*—SS. Peter and Paul's.

*Brothers of Christian Schools, Waterford*—Mount Sion; Mr. Thos. J. Hearn, *Director*.

*Dungarvan*—Mr. James Broderick, *Director*.

*Carrick-on-Suir*—Mr. John P. Corbet, *Director*.

*Clonmel*—Mr. James F. Thornton, *Director*.

Confraternities of the Christian Doctrine in every parish.

*Order of Sacred Heart B.V.M.*, of Mt. Carmel, and Cord of St. Francis.

*Order of Immaculate Heart B.V.M.*, for the Conversion of Sinners, in Church of St. John Evang. *Director*, V. Rev. Dr. O'Brien.

*Mount Melleray Abbey, Cappoquin*—Rt. Rev. Dr. Fitzpatrick, Lord Abbot. Contains 100 members, 16 ecclesiastics, who devote their time and talents to that holy state of life for which the Trappists have ever been famous—(See details in our Reg. 1850).

*Summary*—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 36; curates, 70; others, 30; chapels, 76; college, 1; convents, 5; nunneries, 10; christian schools, 4; Abbey, 1.

## XX.—DIOCESS OF CLOYNE—44 Parishes.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. TIMOTHY MURPHY, *D.D.* Cons. Sept. 16, 1849.

| Parishes.   | Parish Priests.  | Curates.                                      | Post Towns. |
|-------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Fermoy      | Bishop's Parish  | Cullinan, John<br>Buckley, J.<br>M'Carthy, W. | Fermoy      |
| Queenstown  | . Do.            | Murphy, T.<br>Murphy, T.<br>Dennehy, H.       | Queenstown  |
| Aghabologue | Mahony, D. v. F. | Royneane, W.                                  | Coachford   |



| Parishes.       | Parish Priests.                  | Curates.                                        | Post Towns.     |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Aghada          | M'Donald, J.                     | Daly, Wm.                                       | Whitegate       |
| Aghinagh        | M'Carthy, Chas.                  | Lane, Godwin                                    | Macroon         |
| Anakissy        | Green, Pierce                    | Casey, Michael                                  | Mallow          |
| Bally namona    | Ambrose, Jas.                    | O'Connor, Wm.                                   | Mallow          |
| Ballyclough     | Scully, Cornelius                | Duggan, John<br>Callaghan, T.                   | Cecilstown      |
| Ballyhea        | Keepie, John                     | M'Sweeny, M.                                    | Charleville     |
| Ballymacoda     | Eager, John                      | Buckley, Tim.                                   | Castlemartyr    |
| Ballyvourney    | Burton, Philip                   | O'Donnell, M.                                   | Macroon         |
| Blarney         | Peyton, Alex.                    | Kenefick, Maur.                                 | Blarney         |
| Buttevant       | Buckley, Cor.                    | Buckley, P.                                     | Buttevant       |
| Carrigtohill    | Seymour, Rich.                   | O'Brien, Dan.                                   | Middleton       |
| Castlelyons     | M'Sweeny, D.                     | Ahern, Thomas                                   | Castlelyons     |
| Castlemagner    | Hogan, William                   | O'Keeffe, Manus                                 | Kanturk         |
| Castletownroche | Fitzpatrick, Jas.                | Fitzpatrick, J.                                 | Castletownroche |
| Charleville     | Croke, Thomas                    | Croke, W., D.D.<br>Smiddy, Rd.                  | Charleville     |
| Clondrohid      | Walsh, Laurence                  | Cashman, Wm.                                    | Macroon         |
| Clonmeen        | Murphy, Ed. J.                   | O'Connell, Cor.                                 | Kanturk         |
| Cloyne          | Russell, V. Rev.<br>John, V.G.   | Walsh, Thomas<br>O'Farrell, J.                  | Cloyne          |
| Conna           | Walsh, James                     | Murray, Denis<br>O'Mullane, D.                  | Tallow          |
| Doneraile       | Duggan, V. Rev.<br>P. v.g.       | Higgins, Michael<br>O'Sullivan, Wm.             | Doneraile       |
| Donoughmore     | Lane, Michael                    | Beechinor, J.                                   | Coachford       |
| Freemount       | O'Riordan, Rbt.                  | Cosgrave, Wm.                                   | Charleville     |
| Glanworth       | Moore, Michael                   | O'Mullane, Dl.                                  | Glanworth       |
| Glauntane       | Murray, Thomas                   | Foley, Patrick<br>Coleman, W.                   | Mallow          |
| Grenagh         | Davis, Charles                   | Donovan, John                                   | Cork            |
| Imogeela        | O'Donovan, Dan.                  | Leader, T.<br>Ahern, Ed.                        | Castlemartyr    |
| Inniscarra      | Cahill, John                     | M'Carthy, Wm.<br>Fitzgerald, W.                 | Inniscarra      |
| Kanturk         | O'Regan, P.D.,<br>v.f.           | Mahony, John<br>Pope, Patrick                   | Kanturk         |
| Kildorrery      | Golden, John                     | Walsh, David                                    | Kildorrery      |
| Killeagh        | Power, Maurice                   | Power, Henry<br>O'Connell, Pat.                 | Killeagh        |
| Kilworth        | Dilworth, D.                     | Fenton, Thomas                                  | Kilworth        |
| Liscarroll      | O'Leary, David                   | Sheahan, David                                  | Churchtown      |
| Lisgoold        | O'Hea, Eugene                    | M'Carthy, W.                                    | Middleton       |
| Macroon         | Lee, Thomas                      | M'Carthy, W. E.<br>Moloney, J.                  | Macroon         |
| Mallow          | M'Carthy, Just.                  | Barry, James                                    | Mallow          |
| Mitcheltown     | O'Brien, V. Rev.<br>Morgan, V.G. | O'Brien, Wm.<br>M'Donnell, E.<br>Walsh, Michael | Mitcheltown     |
| Middleton       | Fitzpatrick, John                | Verling, Patrick<br>Cronin, T.                  | Middleton       |

| Parishes.   | Parish Priests.             | Curates.                                                            | Post Towns. |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Newmarket   | Beechinor, Jer.             | Cronin, John<br>Parker, David                                       | Newmarket   |
| Rathcormack | O'Donovan, C.               | M'Carthy, Jas.                                                      | Rathcormack |
| Shandrum    | Cotter, Ed.                 |                                                                     | Charleville |
| Youghal     | Sheehan, Maur.<br>Very Rev. | Fielding, Charles<br>Twomey, Wm.<br>Falvey, Dan.<br>England, Thomas | Youghal     |

## RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENTS IN THIS DIOCESS.

*Presentation Convents*—Doneraile, Youghal, Middleton, Fermoy.

*Convents of Mercy*—Charleville, Mallow, and Queenstown.

*Summary*—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 42; curates, 65; others, 6; chapels, 102; nunneries, 7.

## XXI.—DIOCESS OF ROSS—11 Parishes.

Bishop—Right Rev. William Keane, D.D. Consecrated, 2nd of February, 1851.

| Parishes.                                  | Parish Priests.             | Curates.                                  | Post Towns.    |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Skibbereen                                 | Bishop's Parish,            | M'Carthy, P. <i>adm.</i><br>Beausang, Rd. | Skibbereen     |
| Aghadown                                   | Troy, Robert, <i>adm.</i>   | Keily, John                               | Skibbereen     |
| Barryroe, East                             | Barry, John                 | Mulcahy, Edm.                             | Timoleague     |
| Barryroe, West                             | Sheehy, Patrick             | Malony, Michael                           | Clonakilty     |
| Castletownsend                             | Mulcahy, Jas.               | O'Leary, Arthur                           | Castletownsend |
| Clonakilty                                 | Madden, Morg.               | Murray, Tim.<br>Hallinan, Wm.             | Clonakilty     |
| Kilmacabea                                 | Sheahan, Jos.               | Donegan, John                             | Rosscarberry   |
| Kilmeen                                    | Hartnett, Patrick           | Molony, Jeremiah                          | Clonakilty     |
| Rosscarberry                               | O'Hea, M., V. Rev.,<br>V.G. | Haynes, James                             | Rosscarberry   |
| Rrath and the Is-lands of Cape and Sherkin | Leader, Henry               | O'Brien, John                             | Baltimore      |
| Timoleague                                 | Foley, Daniel               |                                           | Timoleague     |

*Summary*—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 9; administrators, 2; curates, 11; chapels, 22.



## PROVINCE OF CONNAUGHT.

Archdiocese of Tuam, to which are suffragan Clonfert, Achonry, Elphin, Kilmaduagh and Kilfenora, Galway and Killala.

## XXII.—ARCHDIOCESS OF TUAM.—54 Parishes.

Archbishop—His Grace the Most Rev. JOHN M'HALE, D.D., Tuam.  
Cons. 5th June, 1825. Succeeded Dr. Kelly, 8th Aug., 1834.

Chapter of Tuam—*Dean*, V. Rev. B. Burke, Westport—*Archdeacon*, Ven. James M'Hale, Eglish, Ballyhane, and Breaghfy—*Chancellor*, (vacant).

Prebendaries—*Balla*, Very Rev. M. Browne, Balla, &c.—*Faldown*, Very Rev. Peter Cannon, Kilcommmin and Robeen—*Killibegs*, (vacant), Adragool—*Kilmeen*, Rev. Patrick Canavan, Kilmoylan, &c.—*Kilmairmore*, (vacant)—*Kilmoylan*, Rev. Peter Ward, Aughagower—*Lackagh* (vacant).

| Parishes.                     | Parish Priests.             | Curates.                                           | Post Towns.    |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Kilmeena                      | . Archb. parish             | Ryan, Luke<br>MacGough, J.                         | Westport       |
| Tuam                          | . do.                       | Conry, Patrick<br>Coyne, Eugene<br>Corcoran, Patk. | Tuam           |
| Abbeynockmoy                  | O'Grady, John               | Hughes, John                                       | Dangan         |
| Achill                        | . Gallaher, Mich.           | Henry, James<br>M'Ginn, Jas.                       | Newportpratt   |
| Adragool and<br>Liskeevy      | O'Connell, H.               | Moran, John                                        | Milltown, Tuam |
| Anna                          | . Horan, Patrick            | Mulkerrin, M.                                      | Ballyhaunis    |
| Annadown                      | . Keoveny, Thos.            |                                                    | Clare, Galway  |
| Arran Island                  | . Harley, Patrick           | Joyce, Michael                                     | Galway         |
| Athenry                       | . Curran, Peter             | Dwyer, A.                                          | Athenry        |
| Aughagower                    | . Ward, Peter               | Burke, Geoffrey                                    | Westport       |
| Balla, Roslee, &<br>Minolla   | Brown, V. Rev.<br>M., v. r. | Costello, Thos.                                    | Ballyglass     |
| Ballinakil and<br>Bofin       | Flannelly, Wm.,<br>adm.     | Moore, Patrick                                     | Clifden        |
| Ballinrobe                    | . Hardiman, Thos.           | O'Mally, James<br>Conway, Peter                    | Ballinrobe     |
| Becan                         | . Geraghty, Peter           | Fitzgerald, P.                                     | Ballyhaunis    |
| Borrisarra and<br>Ballintoher | Brown, James                | Flannelly, John                                    | Ballyglass     |
| Boyounagh and<br>Templetoher  | Connelly, Mar.              | Monaghan, M.                                       | Dunmore        |
| Burrishoole                   | . Flannelly, M.             | Grogan, James<br>Scully, Patrick                   | Newportpratt   |
| Clare Island                  | . M'Manus, Thos.            |                                                    | Westport       |
| Cong                          | . Waldron, Michl.           |                                                    | Cong           |
| Crossboyne and<br>Tagheen     | Walters, Ths., adm          | Waldron, James                                     | Claremorris    |
| Donoghpatrick<br>and Kilcoony | Loftus, John                | Curran, Thos.                                      | Headford       |

| Parishes.                               | Parish Priests.                   | Curates.                                                          | Post Towns.    |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Dunmore                                 | Duffy, Patrick                    | Mugan, Anthony<br>O'Rourke, Jas.                                  | Dunmore        |
| Eglish, Bally-<br>hane, and<br>Breaghfy | MacHale, Ven.<br>J., Archd. v. F. | Hosty, Richard<br>Curley, Michael<br>M'Guinness, J.               | Castlebar      |
| Islandeedy                              | Fitzgerald, John                  | O'Malley, Patk.                                                   | Castlebar      |
| Kilcolman                               | Reynolds, Pet.,<br>v. F.          | Haddican, Thos.<br>M'Namara, P.                                   | Claremorris    |
| Kilcommon and<br>Robeen                 | Cannon, P., v. F.                 | Greene, P.                                                        | Hollymount     |
| Kilconly and<br>Kilbannon               | Gibbons, Michl.                   | Cunningham, P.                                                    | Tuam           |
| Kildacomogue                            | Keogh, Francis                    |                                                                   | Castlebar      |
| Kilgeeever                              | Sheridan, Myles                   | M'Hale, Mart.                                                     | Louisburgh     |
| Kilkerrin and<br>Clonbern               | Kelly, Henry                      | Ward, Andrew                                                      | Dunmore        |
| Killanin                                | M'Manus, Patk.                    |                                                                   | Outerard       |
| Killeen                                 | Roach, Peter                      |                                                                   | Galway         |
| Killarerein                             | Cavanagh, John                    |                                                                   | Tuam           |
| Killescobe                              | Noone, John                       | Moran, Thomas                                                     | Castleblakeney |
| Killursa and<br>Killower                | Walsh, Richard                    | Geraty, Roderick                                                  | Headford       |
| Kilmainmore                             | M'Hugh, John                      | Moran, John                                                       | Kilmaine       |
| Kilmolara                               | Waldron, Edw.                     |                                                                   | Kilmaine       |
| Kilmoylan and<br>Cummer                 | Canavan, Pat.                     | Duggan, Patrick<br>Boyle, John                                    | Tuam           |
| Kiltulla                                | Feeny, William                    | M'Loughlin, P.                                                    | Dunmore        |
| Kilvine                                 | M'Cullogh, John                   | Barrett, John                                                     | Ballindine     |
| Knock and<br>Aughamore                  | Coyne, Eugene                     | Prendergast, R.                                                   | Claremorris    |
| Lackagh                                 | Waldron, Peter                    |                                                                   | Clare, Galway  |
| Mayo                                    | Jennings, John                    |                                                                   | Claremorris    |
| Moore                                   | Charles, J., <i>adm.</i>          |                                                                   | Ballinasloe    |
| Moylough                                | Burke, John                       | Waldron, Ferd.                                                    | Castleblakeney |
| Moyrus                                  | O'Malley, Edw.                    |                                                                   | Roundstone     |
| Omey and Bal-<br>lindoon                | Fitzmaurice, P.,<br>v. F.         | Gibbons, Edw.<br>King, Edward<br>Gibbons, Thos.                   | Clifden        |
| Oughavel                                | Burke, V. Rev. B.<br>Dean, v. F.  | O'Dowd, Thos.<br>Jennings, Peter<br>Ward, Jas.<br>Cavanagh, Bart. | Westport       |
| Partry                                  | Ward, Peter                       | Waldron, James                                                    | Ballinrobe     |
| Ross                                    | Heraghty, Ml.                     | O'Donnell, M.<br>Mylotte, David                                   | Clonbur, Cong  |
| Roundstone                              | Malley, Edward                    | Moran, John                                                       | Roundstone     |
| Spiddal                                 | Lyons, Patrick                    |                                                                   | Galway         |
| Turlough                                | Ward, Peter                       |                                                                   | Castlebar      |

## RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENTS IN THIS DIOCESS.

In *Tuam Presentation Convent*, 300 female children receive the



blessings of a religious and gratuitous education, are taught needle-work, apprenticed to trades, and the more destitute receive clothing.

*Sisters of Mercy, Tuam*, Superioress, Mrs. Ryan. Do., Westport, Superioress, Mrs. Cullen. Do., Ballinrobe, Superioress, Mrs. O'Brien.

*Augustinian Convent, Ballyhaunis*, V. Rev. John Finn, Prior.

*Carmelite do. Ballinsmalla, Claremorris*, Rev. J. Lavan, Prior.

*Monastery of Mount Bellew, Tuam*, Brother Josh. Gavan.

*Christian Schools*, Director, Mr. Lowe.

*Third Order of St. Francis, Clifden*, Brother Patrick M'Dermot. *Roundstone*, Brother Ambrose Kearns. *Clonbyrne*, Brother Paul Waldron.

*Errew Monastery*—(details in our Reg. 1849.)

Brother Silvester Gilmartin, Superior. Brother Bernard Garry, now collecting, is specially recommended by the Primate and the Archbishop of Tuam.

*Kilkern Monastery*, seven miles from Dunmore, feeds one hundred and thirty daily. There are nine brothers at present, to whose untiring exertions this community stands indebted.

*Partry Monastery*—Brother Bonaventure Strahan, Superior.

*Corrofin Monastery*—Brother Bonaventure Burke, Superior.

*St. Jarlath's College, Tuam*—Under the immediate patronage of his Grace the Archbishop, M. Rev. Dr. Mac Hale. See Register of Colleges.

*Annadown Monastery and School*.—This monastery and school, among the many others already established under the patronage of his Grace the Archbishop of Tuam, is in the course of being erected on the property of Francis Blake, Esq., Cregg Castle. A site given gratis in perpetuity by that worthy and humane gentleman, for the gratuitous instruction of the poor children in that district. Brother Elias A. Silke, Superior; Brothers Francis Kelly, John Concannon, and Clement Whelan.

#### STATE OF RELIGION IN THE ARCHDIOCESS OF TUAM.

Under the immediate patronage of the most illustrious John, Archbishop,—within the city, there are three religious institutions, viz. A convent of the Presentation Order—a convent of the Order of Mercy, and a Christian School; at Ballinrobe, a convent of the Order of Mercy; at Westport, a convent of the Order of Mercy; there are eight monasteries of the third Order of St. Francis, viz., Mount Bellew Bridge, Brother Joseph Gavini, superior. Cloonbyrne, Brother Paul Waldron. Kilmoylan, Brother Peter Kerlan, superior. Corofin, Brother John Hanlon, superior. Errew, Castlebar, Brother Silvester Gilmartin, superior. Roundstone, Brother Ambrose Kearns. Clifton, Brother Patrick M'Dermott. Partry, Brother Bonaventure Strahan, superior.

To each and every one of which are attached large and commodious schools, where the rising generation receives the blessing of a sound, religious, and scientific education, gratuitously, and the ninth is erecting in the parish of Annadown, under the superintendence of Brother Elias Silke.

From the number of Institutions already established and in progress, when a sufficient number of professed monks shall be found to attend them, the Archdiocese of Tuam promises, in a very short time, to rival the glorious state of religion and literature, for which

it had been famed before the so-called reformation. The Brethren of the Errew Monastery can accommodate a limited number of postulants, provided they have the necessary qualifications.

There are also religious confraternities and Christian doctrine societies in every parish of the Archdiocese.

*Summary.*—Archbishop, 1; parish priests, 49; curates, 58; other clergymen, 6; monasteries, 10; college, 1; convents, 2; nunneries, 4; Christian school, 1.

### XXIII.—DIOCESS OF CLONFERT—23 Parishes.

Right Rev. JOHN DERRY, D.D., Bishop, Loughrea, Consecrated  
21st Sept., 1847.

| Parishes.                                                                      | Parish Priests.                 | Curates.                         | Post Towns.             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Loughrea                                                                       | Bishop's parish                 | Pelley, Thomas<br>Kirwan, John   | Loughrea                |
| Tynagh                                                                         | do.                             | Whelan, J. H.                    | Tynagh                  |
| Abbeygormican<br>and Killoran                                                  | Coen, Thomas                    | Burke, Patrick                   | Loughrea                |
| Aughrim and<br>Kilconnell                                                      | Manning, Wm.                    |                                  | Kilconnell              |
| Ballym'ward &<br>Clonkeenkerill                                                | Conallin, Patk.                 | Head, Thomas                     | Glantane                |
| Ballynakill (pt.)<br>and Doniry                                                | Egan, L.                        | Coen, Thomas                     | Loughrea                |
| Ballynakill (pt.)<br>Bullane, part of<br>Kiltullagh,<br>Grange, and<br>Killaan | Clarke, Mich.<br>Cavanagh, Jas. | Walsh, John                      | Woodford<br>Kilconnell  |
| Clonfert, (pt. of)<br>Donanaghta<br>and Meelick                                | Derry, Wm.                      | Hynes, James                     | Eyrecourt               |
| Clonfert, (pt. of)<br>and Kiltormer                                            | Usher, James                    | Larkin, John                     | Laurencetown            |
| Clontuskert                                                                    | Walsh, Patk.                    |                                  | Ballinasloe             |
| Creagh and Kil-<br>clooney                                                     | Dillon, L. Ven.<br>Archd.       | Green, Malachy<br>Farrell, James | Ballinasloe<br>Clonfert |
| Fahy and Kil-<br>quane                                                         | Coen, Thos.                     |                                  | Eyrecourt               |
| Fohenagh and<br>Kilgerrill                                                     | M'Kenna, F.                     |                                  | Ahascragh               |
| Kilconickney,<br>Kilconieran,<br>& Lickerrig                                   | Macklin, John                   | Raftery, John                    | Loughrea                |
| Kilcooley and<br>Leitrim                                                       | Griffin, Andrew                 |                                  | Loughrea                |
| Killalaghtan &<br>Kilrickill                                                   | Lawless, Thos.                  | Ryan, Thos.                      | Aughrim                 |
| Kilimorologue<br>& Tiranascragh                                                | Coghlan, F.                     | Deeley, John                     | Killimore               |
| Kilimordaly &<br>Kiltulla (pt. of)                                             | Cahalan, Thos.                  |                                  | Loughrea                |



| Parishes.                 | Parish Priests. | Curates.     | Post Towns. |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|
| Kilmalanogue & Licmolassy | Burke, Thos.    | White, Ferd. | Portumna    |
| Kilnadeema & Kiltesskill  | Callaggy, John  | Hynes, James | Loughrea    |
| Lusmagh                   | Walsh, Matt.    |              | Banagher    |
| Toughmaconnel             | Galvin, Patk.   |              | Ballinasloe |

## RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENTS IN THIS DIOCESS,

*Carmelite Convent, The Abbey, Loughrea*—V. Rev. Miles Gannon, Prior; Revs. Mr. Mahon, P. O'Loughlin.

*Dominican ditto, Esker, Athenry*—V. Rev. Peter Smith, D.D., Prior; Revs. M. J. Calaghy, Wm. Fitzpatrick, J. Murphy, M. Blake, William Madden, and J. Hughes.

*The College of Esker*—Very Rev. Dr. Smyth, President. (See Reg. of Cols.)

*Franciscan ditto, Meelick, Eyrecourt*—V. Rev. B. Reynolds, Prior; Rev. F. B. Brennan.

*Dominican ditto, Broula, Portumna*—V. Rev. James Coghlan, Prior; Rev. Michael Calahan.

*Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Loughrea*—Superioress, Mrs. M. M. Burke.

*Convent of Carmelite Nuns, Loughrea*—Sup., Mrs. Fahy.

For the Parochial Church of Ballinasloe, and the Church of Ballymacward, see our last Registry, and our Annals, for the laying the first stone.

*Summary*—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 21; curates, 15; regulars, 14; churches, 44; convents, 4; nunneries, 2.

## XXIV.—DIOCESS OF ACHONRY—23 Parishes.

Right Rev. PATRICK DUREAN, D.D., Bishop, Ballaghaderreen,  
Consecrated 30th Nov., 1852.

| Parishes.                 | Parish Priests.                | Curates.                                  | Post Towns.     |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Castlemore and Kilcolman  | Bishop's parish                | Howley, Jno, <i>adm.</i><br>Finn, Matthew | Ballaghaderreen |
| Achonry                   | Spelman, Patk.                 |                                           | Tubbercurry     |
| Attymass                  | O'Flynn, Michl.                |                                           | Ballina         |
| Ballysadare and Kilvarnat | Vacant                         | Divine, James                             | Collooney       |
| Ballymote                 | Tighe, Denis                   | Brown, John                               | Ballymote       |
| Bohola                    | M'Nicholas, T.                 |                                           | Swinford        |
| Carracastle               | O'Kane, Denis                  | O'Donnell, Jas.                           | Ballaghaderreen |
| Cloonacool                | M'Hugh, Jas.                   | Brennan, John                             | Tubbercurry     |
| Curry                     | O'Flynn, John                  | Cawley, Michl.                            | do.             |
| Drumrath                  | Cosgrave, Con.                 | O'Hara, David                             | Ballymote       |
| Kilcenduff                | Durcan, B., v.r.               | Hurst, James<br>Ivers, Michl.             | Swinford        |
| Kilfree and Killeraght    | Brennan, Peter                 | Reddy, Patrick                            | Gurteen         |
| Kilmovee                  | Coghlan, J., V.<br>Rev. Archd. | Jones, Wm.                                | Ballaghaderreen |
| Kilgarvan                 | Egan, Bernard                  |                                           | Ballina         |

| Parishes.                                     | Parish Priests.            | Curates.       | Post Towns. |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Killasser                                     | . Finn, John               | Groark, P.     | Swinford    |
| Kilbehagh                                     | . Higgins, James           | Gallagher, J.  | Swinford    |
| Killedan                                      | . Mullarkey, D.            | M'Nicholas, P. | Kiltemaugh  |
| Killoran                                      | . Hurst, Patk.             |                | Colldooney  |
| Kilmactigue                                   | . Brennan, R., <i>adm.</i> | Judge, W.      | Tubburcurry |
| Kilshalvey, Kil-<br>turro, and<br>Cloonoghill | Henry, James               |                | Ballymote   |
| Templemore                                    | . M'Hugh, John             |                | Foxford     |
| Toomore                                       | . Corley, John             | O'Connor, Ptk. | Foxford     |

## RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENTS IN THIS DIOCESS.

*The Diocessan College*, under the Bishop at Ballaghaderreen (See Reg. of Col.)

*Summary*.—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 22; curates, 23; chapels, 44; college, 1.

## XXV.—DIOCESS OF ELPHIN.—40 Parishes.

Bishop—Right Rev. GEO. JOSEPH PLUNKET BROWNE, D.D.,  
*Athlone*. Consecrated Bishop of Galway, 23rd Oct., 1831.  
Translated to the Diocess of Elphin, 26th March, 1841.

| Parishes.                                    | Parish Priests.                          | Curates.                       | Post Towns.                   |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Ahascragh and<br>Caltra                      | M'Gauran, P.                             | M'Gauran, W.                   | Castleblakeney                |
| Ardcarua                                     | . Hester, Bar.                           | Carlos, L.                     | Boyle                         |
| Ahamlish                                     | . Brenan, M.                             | Noone, P.                      | Cliffoney, Sligo              |
| Athleague                                    | . Kegher, Bar.                           |                                | Athleague                     |
| Athlone, S. Pe-<br>ter's & Drum              | O'Reilly, Very<br>Rev. M. V.G.<br>Archd. | M'Donough, P.<br>Kilroe, Thos. | Athlone                       |
| Aughana                                      | . Henry, Edw.                            | Monahan, M.                    | Ballinafad, Boyle             |
| Aughrim                                      | . King, Thomas                           |                                | Elphin                        |
| Ballintoher                                  | . Dillon, Thomas                         | Million, A.                    | Ballymoe                      |
| Baslick                                      | . Flood, M.                              |                                | Castlereagh                   |
| Boyle                                        | . M'Tucker, J.                           | Brennan, W.                    | Boyle                         |
| Creeve                                       | . Walker, T.                             |                                | Elphin                        |
| Drumcliffe                                   | . O'Gara, P.                             | Morahan, A.                    | Carney, Sligo                 |
| Dysart                                       | . Brenan, H.                             |                                | Ahascragh                     |
| Elphin                                       | . Hughes, W.                             | Egan, Joseph<br>Kelly, Pk.     | Elphin                        |
| Fuerty                                       | . Rush, M.                               | M'Dermott, Ptk.                | Roscommon                     |
| Geevagh                                      | . Noone, D.                              | O'Beirne, Patk.                | Ballyfarnon,<br>Carrick-on-Sh |
| Glinsk and Kil-<br>croan                     | Harrington, W.                           | M'Dermott, Geo.                | Ballymoe                      |
| Kilbeganet, <sup>1</sup><br>Oran             | Coffy, M.<br>Quin, A.                    | M'Dermott, John                | Roscommon                     |
| Kilbridge, Kilge-<br>fin, & Cloon-<br>tosker | Boyde, J.                                | Hanly, James<br>O'Ferrall, M.  | Strokestown                   |



| Parishes.         | Parish Priests.    | Curates.       | Post Towns.     |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Kilcorkey         | Smith, H.          |                | Frenchpark      |
| Killglass         | Feeny, Edw.        | O'Reilly, J.   | Rooskey         |
| Kilkeevin         | O'Kean, Frs.       | O'Cain, Fran.  | Castlerea       |
|                   |                    | French, A.     |                 |
| Kilian and Kilro- | Wallace, E.        | Dolan, Mr.     | Ballygar        |
| nan               |                    |                |                 |
| Kilmore           | Keogh, Edw.        | Hanly, M.      | Drumsna         |
| Kilucan and       | Sweeny, Ter.       | Barrett, M.    | Boyle           |
| Killummed         |                    | O'Beirne, T.   |                 |
| Kiltoom           | Fitzgerald, J. jn. | Mulrenan, M.   | Athlone         |
| Kiltrustan,       | M'Dermott, M.,     | M'Dermott, P.  | Strokestown     |
| Bumlin, Lisa-     | V.Rev.Dn.&V.G.     | Parks, S.      |                 |
| nuffy, and        |                    | Moran, Jas. M. |                 |
| Cloonfinla        |                    |                |                 |
| Lisacull          | Ryan, T.           |                | Loughlin        |
| Loughglynn        | O'Connor, T., V.   | Keelty, F.     | Loughglynn      |
|                   | Rev. D.D., v.F.    | Morris, J.     |                 |
| Ogulla            | Lennon, M.         | Geraghty, P.   | Tulsk           |
| Roscommon         | Madden, V. Rev.    | O'Boyle, P.    | Roscommon       |
|                   | J., Ch., V.G.      | Madden, John   |                 |
| St. John's, Ra-   | Fitzgerald, J. sn. | O'Flynn, M.    | Lecarrow, Ros-  |
| hara, Killen-     |                    | O'Reilly, John | common          |
| voy, and Kil-     |                    |                |                 |
| maine             |                    |                |                 |
| Sligo, Coolery,   | Philips, T., adm.  | Nangle, John   | Sligo           |
| and Colry         |                    | Healy, Pt.     |                 |
|                   |                    | Quinn, And.    |                 |
|                   |                    | White, Patk.   |                 |
| Tarmonbarry       | M'Nally, Jas.      | O'Connor, P.   | Rooskey         |
| Townagh,          | Feeny, Owen        | Moraghan, P.   | RiverstownBoyle |
| Riverstown,       |                    | Gormley, P.    |                 |
| and Kilross       |                    |                |                 |
| Tessara           | Walker, M.         |                | Mount Talbot    |
| Tibohan           | M'Donogh, M.       | Dillon, A.     | Frenchpark      |

## RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENTS IN THIS DIOCESS.

*Carmelite Convent*—Ballinamore-Bridge, Ahascragh, Rev. J. A. Hopkins, Prior.

*Dominican Convent, Sligo*—Prior, V. Rev. Thomas D. Hibitts ; Rev. M. M'Evoy.

*Augustinian Convent, Athlone*—Rev. Mr. Cahil, Prior.

*Sisters of Mercy, do.* Rev. Patrick Toomey.

*Summary.*—Bishop, 1 ; parish priests, 40 ; curates, 51 ; in Friary, 6 ; monasteries, 1 ; chapels, 81 ; convents, 3 ; nunneries, 2 ; Ursulines and Sisters of Mercy, both situated in the town of Sligo.

## XXVI.—DIOCESS OF KILMACDUAGH AND KILFENORA—19 Parishes.

[Bishop—vacant.]

Very Rev. MICHAEL NAGLE, Vicar Capitular, Gort.

### DIOCESS OF KILMACDUAGH.

| Parishes.     | Parish Priests.         | Curates.                | Post Towns. |
|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| Kinvara       | Bishop's parish         | Arthur, F., <i>adm.</i> | Kinvarra    |
| Ardrahan      | Gerahy, D., <i>adm.</i> |                         | Ardrahan    |
| Ballinderreen | Kelly, T.               |                         | Kinvarra    |
| Behaugh       | O'Shaughnessy,          | Tully, P., <i>adm.</i>  | Gort        |
|               | M., Ret.                | Nestor, John            |             |
| Craughwell    | O'Fay, M., D.D.         |                         | Craughwell  |
| Kilbecanty    | Ford, John, Ret.        |                         | Gort        |
| Kilcreest     | Nagle, M., junr.        |                         | Loughrea    |
| Kilcornan     | Burke, Michl.           | Barry, J.               | Oranmore    |
| Kilmacduagh   | Nagle, V. Rev.          | Nagle, M., Jun.         | Gort        |
|               | M., v. G.               |                         |             |
| Kiltartan     | Shannan, Tim.           |                         | Gort        |
| Peterswell    | O'Connor, P.            |                         | Gort        |

### DIOCESS OF KILFENORA.

| Parishes.  | Parish Priests.          | Curates.       | Post Towns.  |
|------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Carron     | Byrne, Patk.             |                | Corofin      |
| Ennistymon | Sheehan, V. Rev.         | O'Brien, John  | Ennistymon   |
|            | J., <i>adm.</i> , v. G.  |                |              |
| Glanaragah | Ryder, Patrick           | Leennon, John  | Ballyvaughan |
| Kilfenora  | Quinn, Andrew            | Gleeson, James | Kilfenora    |
| Kilshanny  | Varely, Michl.           |                | Kilfenora    |
| New Quay   | Coffee, James            |                | Burrin       |
| Touheron   | Connolly, M., <i>ad.</i> |                | Ennistymon   |
| Touclea    | Fallon, Patrick          | Power, Michl.  | Ennistymon   |

#### RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENTS IN THESE DIOCESES.

*Loretto, Lough Cooter, Gort*, founded 1852—*Prioress*, Mrs. Dowling; *Chaplain*, Rev. P. Tully, P.P. Boarding and day-schools.

*Christian Schools, Ennistymon*—*Director*, M. F. Corcoran.

*Do. Clarenbridge*—*Director*, Mr. F. A. Doyle.

The latter establishment and the nunnery in the same locality have been fitted up at the sole expense of Mrs. Redington, of Kilcoran, to whom the poor children of both sexes, in that district, are indebted for a sound education, and the sick for consolation and relief through the ministering hands of the Christian Brothers and the pious Sisters of Charity.

*Convent*—Rev. Mr. Prendergast, *Prior*.



## XXVII.—DIOCESS OF GALWAY—14 Parishes.

Rt. Rev. L. O'DONNELL, D.D., Bishop, Galway, Con. 28th Oct. 1845.

| Parishes.                            | Parish Priests.                          | Curates.                                                                 | Post Towns. |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| St. Nicholas, E. Rahoon—bp. parishes | Roche, B. J., v.g. Daly, P., <i>adm.</i> | Castiaux, Js. <i>adm.</i> Mitchell, Godfrey Phew, Wm. Kearney, Ptk., sen | Galway      |
| Claregalway                          | Commins, Jas.                            |                                                                          | Claregalway |
| Castlegar                            | Geraghty, Jas.                           |                                                                          | Galway      |
| Kilcummin                            | Kavanagh, Ml.                            | Geraghty, J. <i>adm.</i>                                                 | Oughterard  |
| Moycullen                            | Kenny, Francis                           |                                                                          | Moycullen   |
| Oranmore and Ballynacourty           | Gill, T. E.                              | Davoren, James                                                           | Oranmore    |
| Rusmuck                              | Walsh, Thomas                            |                                                                          | Oughterard  |
| Shrulle                              | Phew, Michl.                             |                                                                          | Shrulle     |
| Spiddal                              | M'Grath, Col.                            |                                                                          | Spiddal     |
| St. Nicholas, N.                     | Daly, Peter                              | Leonard, L.                                                              | Galway      |
| St. Nicholas, S.                     | Joyes, Mathias                           |                                                                          | Galway      |
| St. Nicholas, W.                     | Commins, Geo.                            | Kearney, Ptk., jun                                                       | Galway      |

## RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENTS IN THIS DIOCESS.

*Franciscan Convent*—V. Rev. John F. M'Grath, *Guardian*; Revs. M. Jennings, J. Francis, and M. M'Grath.

*Dominican Convent*—Rev. Thos. Folan, *Prior*; Revs. T. R. Rush, and Patrick Mullins.

*Augustinian Convent*—Rev. A. Killeen, *Prior*; Revs. A. M'Dermott, Mr. Page, and Mr. Jennings.

*Presentation do.*—Rev. Mother, Mrs. M. Catherine Martyn.

*Sisters of Mercy*—*Superioress*, Mrs. White.

*Poor Clares*—*Prioress*—Mrs. Morris.

*Dominicans*—Mrs. Madden.

*Augustinians*—Mrs. Conaghton.

*Magdalen Asylum*—Superintended by the Sisters of Mercy.

*Widow and Orphan Asylum*—Founded by the Rev. Mark Finn.

*Summary*—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 12; curates, 7; others, 11; chapels, 14; convents, 3; nunneries, 5; college, 1.

## XXVIII.—DIOCESS OF KILLALA—22 Parishes.

Rt. Rev. T. FEENY, D.D., Bishop, Ballina, Cons. 13th Oct. 1839.

| Parishes.    | Parish Priests. | Curates.                                              | Post Towns. |
|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Backs        | Bishop's Parish | Barins, J., <i>adm.</i> Kelly, Patrick                | Ballina     |
| Kilmoremoy   |                 | Madden, James Conway, Michael Madden, D., <i>adm.</i> | Ballina     |
| Adragool     | M'Hale, Patk.   | Munelly, James                                        | Crossmolina |
| Ardagh       | Macawly, Wm.    |                                                       | Ballina     |
| Ballysakeery | Timblin, Thos.  |                                                       | Ballina     |

| Parishes.       | Parish Priests.                                    | Curates.                      | Post Towns.   |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Ballycroy       | . Reilly, P., <i>adm.</i>                          |                               | Bangor, Erris |
| Belmullet       | . Kelly, Michael                                   | Munally, Ml.                  | Belmullet     |
| Castleconner    | . Duffy, Patrick                                   |                               | Ballina       |
| Crossmolina     | . Costello, V. Rev. Gildea, Patrick<br>Bart., v.g. |                               | Crossmolina   |
| Doonfeeny, &c.  | M'Namara, Jas.                                     | M'Dermott, Wm.                | Ballycastle   |
| Dromard         | . Conway. Hugh                                     |                               | Dromore West  |
| Easky           | . Flannelly, P. v.r.                               |                               | Dromore West  |
| Kilcommon Erris | Conway, Michl.                                     | Gilvary, Jno.                 | Belmullet     |
| Kilfian         | .                                                  | Jordan, J., <i>adm.</i>       | Killala       |
| Kilglas         | . Lavelle, E.                                      |                               | Ballina       |
| Killala         | . Malone, Patk.                                    |                               | Killala       |
| Kilmacshalgan   | White, James                                       |                               | Dromore West  |
| Kilmore, Erris  | MacHale, Patk.                                     | Donoghoe, J.                  | Belmullet     |
| Lacken          | .                                                  | Neary, P., <i>adm.</i>        | Lacken        |
| Moygawnagh      | . M'Namara, D.                                     | M'Cawley, Jas.<br><i>adm.</i> | Crossmolina   |
| Skreen          | .                                                  | Conway, H., <i>adm.</i>       | Dromore West  |
| Templeboy       | . Burns, John                                      | M'Dermott, Ml.<br><i>adm.</i> | Dromore West  |

## RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENTS IN THIS DIOCESS.

*Diocessan Seminary*—Rev. Patrick Irwin, *Principal*, and Rev. Mr. Healy.

*Convent of Sisters of Mercy*—Established in Ballina, Oct. 4, 1851.

*Summary*—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 20; curates, 17; chapels, 40.



## New Churches, Convents, &c.

### IN IRELAND.

**CHURCH OF ST. MICHAEL, BALLINASLOE.**—The foundation stone laid by the Right Rev. Dr. Derry, 13th of April last (see our Annals). In p. 339 of our last REGISTRY, the architectural details of this elegant Church are given.

**THE CHURCH OF BALLYMACWARD**, in the same diocess, on the site of the old chapel, will be erected, as likewise the above, from the designs of our talented countryman, Mr. M'Carthy. (See details in our last REGISTRY, p. 340.)

**BALLINAMORE CHURCH.**—This temple was first commenced by our gifted and lamented friend, the Rev. Thomas Maguire, P.P., and is now being followed up by his excellent successor, the Rev. Mr. Curran. In every sense it is deserving of the warmest support of the clergy and laity at large.

**THE NEW CONVENT OF MERCY, KINSALE**, just completed, forms a beautiful Grecian structure; to which are attached Church, Presbytery, and most extensive Schools.

**THE SPLENDID CATHEDRAL OF KILLARNEY**, designed by the late Mr. Pugin, when completed, will be one of the finest edifices in the kingdom.

**THE NEW CHURCH OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION, CASTLETOWN-ROACH, COUNTY CORK**, is proceeding under the zealous and enlightened pastor, the Rev. James Fitzpatrick; but he requires the co-operation of the faithful.

**IN CORK.**—Father Matthew's splendid Church; the Dominican Church and Priory; the Church of the Holy Trinity; the Parochial Church; the Chapel attached to the Christian Schools: and the Church on the Glanmire Road, when completed, will be an honour to the second city of the kingdom.

**THE CATHEDRAL OF LONGFORD** will be a stupendous and noble structure.

# Parochial Register.

Alphabetical List of all the PARISHES in IRELAND, with the Diocesses in which they are to be found.

[Marked thus (a) are post towns.]

| <i>Parishes.</i>                           | <i>Diocesses.</i> | <i>Parishes.</i>                     | <i>Diocesses.</i> | <i>Parishes.</i>                                          | <i>Diocesses.</i> |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Abbeystown.. Kerry.                        |                   | Ards.. Down.                         |                   | aBallinrobe.. Tuam.                                       |                   |
| aAbbeyfeale.. Limerick.                    |                   | Ardstraw, East.. Derry.              |                   | Ballintemple.. Kilmore.                                   |                   |
| Abbeylara.. Ardagh.                        |                   | Ardstraw, West.. do.                 |                   | Ballintoy.. Connor.                                       |                   |
| aAbbeyleix.. Kild. & Leigh.                |                   | aArklow.. Dublin.                    |                   | Ballintubber.. Elphin.                                    |                   |
| Abbeynockmoy.. Tuam.                       |                   | Arles.. Kildare & Leighlin.          |                   | Ballinvoher.. Kerry.                                      |                   |
| Abbeyside.. Water. & Lis.                  |                   | aArmagh.. Armagh.                    |                   | aBalisadare.. Achonry.                                    |                   |
| Achill.. Tuam.                             |                   | Armoy.. Connor.                      |                   | Ballisakerry.. Killala.                                   |                   |
| Achonry.. Achonry.                         |                   | Arran.. Tuam.                        |                   | Ballon.. Kildare & Leighlin.                              |                   |
| Adamstown.. Ferns.                         |                   | Artrea.. Armagh.                     |                   | Ballyadams.. do.                                          |                   |
| aAdare.. Limerick.                         |                   | Athea.. Limerick.                    |                   | Ballyboy.. Kerry.                                         |                   |
| Adragool.. Tuam.                           |                   | aAthenry.. Tuam.                     |                   | Ballybricken.. do.                                        |                   |
| Agaboe.. Ossory.                           |                   | aAskeaton.. Limerick.                |                   | " see Trinity W.                                          |                   |
| Aughabullogh.. Cloyne.                     |                   | aAthboy.. Meath.                     |                   | Waterford.                                                |                   |
| Aghada.. Ross.                             |                   | aAthy.. Dublin.                      |                   | Ballybrohan.. Elphin.                                     |                   |
| Aghaderg.. Dromore.                        |                   | aAthleague.. Elphin.                 |                   | Ballycallan.. Ossory.                                     |                   |
| Aghadown.. Ross.                           |                   | aAthlone (St. Peter's).. do.         |                   | aBallycastle.. Connor.                                    |                   |
| Aghancon and Ettagh.. Killaloe.            |                   | Aughagallon.. Down.                  |                   | Ballyclough.. Cloyne.                                     |                   |
| Aghnameadle Ballymakay.. Killaloe.         |                   | Aughagower.. Tuam.                   |                   | Ballycroy.. Killala.                                      |                   |
| Aghadoe.. Derry.                           |                   | Aughane.. Elphin.                    |                   | Ballycultor.. Down.                                       |                   |
| Aglish.. Waterford.                        |                   | Aughavas.. Ardagh.                   |                   | Ballyfin.. Kilda. & Leighlin.                             |                   |
| Ahamlish.. Elphin.                         |                   | aAughnacloy.. Armagh.                |                   | Ballygarret.. Ferns.                                      |                   |
| Ahamloo.. Derry.                           |                   | Aughnamullan, E.. Clogher.           |                   | Ballyhale.. Ossory.                                       |                   |
| aAhascragh.. Elphin.                       |                   | Aughnamullan, West.. do.             |                   | Ballyhea.. Cloyne.                                        |                   |
| Aghina.. Cloyne.                           |                   | Aughnish.. Raphoe.                   |                   | Ballykinlar.. Down.                                       |                   |
| Aghoghil.. Connor.                         |                   | aAughrim.. Clonfert.                 |                   | aBallykeigh.. Kerry.                                      |                   |
| All Saints & Taugboyne.. Raphoe.           |                   | Aughrim.. Elphin.                    |                   | Ballylander.. Cashel.                                     |                   |
| All Hallows' College, Drumcondra.. Dublin. |                   | Aughterahg.. Kilmore.                |                   | Ballylongford.. Kerry.                                    |                   |
| Allen.. Kildare and Leigh.                 |                   | Backs.. Killala.                     |                   | Ballylooby.. Waterford.                                   |                   |
| Altymas.. Achonry.                         |                   | Badony, Upper.. Derry.               |                   | Ballymacnab.. Armagh.                                     |                   |
| Amatras.. Clogher.                         |                   | Badony, Lower.. do.                  |                   | Ballymacarret.. Down.                                     |                   |
| Annaglene.. Dromore.                       |                   | aBagnalstown.. Kildare and Leighlin. |                   | Ballymachugh.. Ardagh.                                    |                   |
| Anakissy.. Cloyne.                         |                   | aBaldoyle.. Dublin.                  |                   | Ballymacherew.. Clonfert.                                 |                   |
| Anna, East.. Kilmore.                      |                   | Balla.. Tuam.                        |                   | Ballymacelligot.. Kerry.                                  |                   |
| Anna, West.. Kilmore.                      |                   | Balle.. Down.                        |                   | Ballymacoda.. Cloyne.                                     |                   |
| Annacarth.. do.                            |                   | Ballinacorney.. Cork.                |                   | aBallymahon.. Ardagh.                                     |                   |
| Annacurra.. Ferns.                         |                   | Ballina.. Cashel.                    |                   | aBallymena (Kilconlula).. Connor.                         |                   |
| Annadown.. Tuam.                           |                   | aBallina.. Killala.                  |                   | aBallymoney.. do.                                         |                   |
| Annaduff.. Ardagh.                         |                   | Ballina.. Kildare & Leighlin.        |                   | aBallymore-Eustace.. Dubl.                                |                   |
| Annagh.. Tuam.                             |                   | Ballinaclough.. Killaloe.            |                   | aBallymore.. Meath.                                       |                   |
| aAntrim.. Connor.                          |                   | Ballinacleragh.. Kilmore.            |                   | aBallymote.. Achonry.                                     |                   |
| Arboe.. Armagh.                            |                   | Ballinhassig.. Cork.                 |                   | Ballymun (Clontarf).. Dub.                                |                   |
| aArdagh.. Ardagh.                          |                   | Ballinahinch.. Cashel.               |                   | Ballynascreen.. Derry.                                    |                   |
| Ardagh.. Limerick.                         |                   | Ballinahone.. Ardagh.                |                   | Ballyneale.. Waterford.                                   |                   |
| Ardagh.. Killala.                          |                   | Ballinakill.. Tuam.                  |                   | Ballyporeen.. do.                                         |                   |
| Adragool.. do.                             |                   | aBallinakill.. Kild. & Leigh.        |                   | Ballyphilip.. Down.                                       |                   |
| aArdare.. Raphoe.                          |                   | Ballinakil.. Clonfert.               |                   | Ballyragget.. Ossory.                                     |                   |
| Ardcarne.. Elphin.                         |                   | Ballinameehan.. Kilmore.             |                   | Ballyver.. Meath.                                         |                   |
| Ardcaith.. Meath.                          |                   | Ballinamona.. Cloyne.                |                   | Ballyvourney.. Ross.                                      |                   |
| Ardaroney.. Ballygibbon & Killaloe.        |                   | Ballinamore, Aughterahg.. Kilmore.   |                   | Ballyskullion.. Derry.                                    |                   |
| aArdee.. Armagh.                           |                   | aBallinasloe.. Clonfert.             |                   | Balrothery.. Dublin.                                      |                   |
| aArdfert.. Kerry.                          |                   | aBallinacollig.. Cork.               |                   | aBateagh, (Drumachos, Aghanloo, and Tamlaghtard).. Derry. |                   |
| Ardfinan.. Waterford.                      |                   | Ballindaggin.. Ferns.                |                   | aBaltinaglass.. Kild. & Leigh.                            |                   |
| aArdglass.. Down.                          |                   | Ballindereen.. Kilmacduagh.          |                   | aBanagher and Bovevagh.. Derry.                           |                   |
| Arken.. do.                                |                   | aBallaghaderin.. Achonry.            |                   | aBandon.. Cork.                                           |                   |
| Armoy.. do.                                |                   | Ballinderry.. Armagh.                |                   | Bangor.. Down.                                            |                   |
| Armoy.. do.                                |                   | " .. Down.                           |                   | Bannow.. Ferns.                                           |                   |
| Armoy.. do.                                |                   | Ballindergh, see Kilbride.           |                   | aBansha.. Cashel.                                         |                   |
| Armoy.. do.                                |                   | aBallingarry.. Killaloe.             |                   | aBantry.. Cork.                                           |                   |
| Armoy.. do.                                |                   | Ballingarry.. Cashel.                |                   |                                                           |                   |
| Armoy.. do.                                |                   | Ballinomeehan.. Kilmore.             |                   |                                                           |                   |



# CATHOLIC REGISTRY.

| <i>Parishes.</i>                     | <i>Diocesses.</i> | <i>Parishes.</i>            | <i>Diocesses.</i> | <i>Parishes.</i>          | <i>Diocesses.</i> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Basliek..Elphin.                     |                   | Cara..Kildare and Leighlin. |                   | Clondrohid..Cloyne.       |                   |
| Barryroe..Cloyne.                    |                   | αCarragaline..Kilmore.      |                   | αClonegal..Kild.andLeig   |                   |
| Batterstown..Meath.                  |                   | "..Cork.                    |                   | αClonee..Armagh.          |                   |
| Becan..Tuam.                         |                   | Carbery..Kild and Leighl.   |                   | " (Dunboyne)..Me          |                   |
| Behaugh..Kilmacduagh.                |                   | αCarlingford..Armagh.       |                   | αClones..Clogher.         |                   |
| αBelfast, Shankell..Down.            |                   | αCarlow..Kildare & Leigh.   |                   | Clonfeacle..Armagh.       |                   |
| Beragh..Armagh.                      |                   | Carnacross..Meath.          |                   | Clongish..Ardagh.         |                   |
| αBirr (Parsonstown)..Kil-            |                   | Carrabane..Clonfert.        |                   | Cloughprior..Killaloe.    |                   |
| lalore.                              |                   | Carracastle..Achonry.       |                   | Clonlea..Killaloe.        |                   |
| Blackbog..Clogher.                   |                   | Carrickbeg..Waterford.      |                   | Clonleigh..Derry.         |                   |
| Blackditches..Dublin.                |                   | Carrickedmond..Ardagh.      |                   | Clonholan, &c...Killaloe. |                   |
| αBlacklion..Meath.                   |                   | αCarrickfergus (Larne)..    |                   | Clonmanny..Derry.         |                   |
| αBlackrock..Cork.                    |                   | Connor.                     |                   | αClonmel..Waterford.      |                   |
| " (see Booters-                      |                   | αCarrickmacross..Clogher.   |                   | Clonmeen..Cloyne.         |                   |
| town)..Dublin.                       |                   | αCarrickonsuir..Waterfrd.   |                   | Clonmellon..Meath.        |                   |
| αBlackwater..Ferns.                  |                   | Carrightohill..Cloyne.      |                   | Clonmore..Kildare.        |                   |
| Blanchardstown..Dublin.              |                   | Carrollstown..Meath.        |                   | αClonrush (Inniscatra)    |                   |
| Blairs..Down.                        |                   | αCashel..Cashel.            |                   | Killaloe.                 |                   |
| Blarney..Cloyne.                     |                   | Cashel..Ardagh.             |                   | αClontarf..Dublin.        |                   |
| αBlessington..Dublin.                |                   | αCashmore..Waterford.       |                   | Clonnuiff..Dromore.       |                   |
| Bohela..Achonry.                     |                   | Castlebridge..Ferns.        |                   | Clonoulty..Cashel.        |                   |
| Borlahan..Cashel.                    |                   | αCastlecomer..Ossory.       |                   | Clontuskert..Clonfert.    |                   |
| Bohermean..Meath.                    |                   | Castlecomer..Killala.       |                   | Clonacool..Achonry.       |                   |
| Boherbee..Kerry.                     |                   | αCastledermot..Dublin.      |                   | αCloone..Ardagh.          |                   |
| Bonham..Killaloe.                    |                   | αCastlegregory..Kerry.      |                   | αClough..Ossory.          |                   |
| αBoosterstown..Dublin.               |                   | αCastleisland..do.          |                   | Clouney (Quin)..Killaloe  |                   |
| αBorrisoleigh..Cashel.               |                   | Castlejordan..Meath.        |                   | Clountade..Cork.          |                   |
| Bornacoola..Ardagh.                  |                   | αCastlelyons..Cloyne.       |                   | Clouncagh..Limerick.      |                   |
| αBorris, Kildare & Leighlin          |                   | Castlemagner..do.           |                   | αCloyne..Cloyne.          |                   |
| Bovevagh (Banagher), Kil-            |                   | Castlemahon..Limerick.      |                   | αColeraine..Connor.       |                   |
| colman..Derry.                       |                   | Castlemain..Kerry.          |                   | " (Dunbo)..Derr           |                   |
| αBorrisokane..Killaloe.              |                   | Castlemore..Achonry.        |                   | Collon..Armagh.           |                   |
| Boghlinabrackney..Meath.             |                   | Castlepollard..Meath.       |                   | Collumbkill..Ardagh.      |                   |
| Bourney and Corbally..Kil-           |                   | Castlerahon..Kilmore        |                   | Comeris..Ossory.          |                   |
| lalore.                              |                   | Castletara..do.             |                   | αCong..Tuam.              |                   |
| αBoyle..Elphin.                      |                   | Castletown..Killaloe.       |                   | Conahy..Ossory.           |                   |
| Boyounagh..Tuam.                     |                   | "..Ossory.                  |                   | Conna..Cloyne.            |                   |
| αBray..Dublin.                       |                   | "..Kerry.                   |                   | Connor..Connor.           |                   |
| αBree..Ferns.                        |                   | αCastletown..Cloyne.        |                   | Conwell..Raphoe.          |                   |
| Bright..Down.                        |                   | Castletowngeoghegan..Mth    |                   | Coolappa..Limerick.       |                   |
| αBrookboro'..Clogher                 |                   | αCastletowndelvin..W. do.   |                   | Coolclough..Kerry.        |                   |
| Brosna..Kerry.                       |                   | Castletownsend..Cloyne.     |                   | Cooley..Armagh.           |                   |
| Bryansford..Down.                    |                   | αCastletownly..Killaloe.    |                   | Coolock (Clontarf)..Dubl  |                   |
| Bunnatty, Clonlonan, &c... Killaloe. |                   | Castletownroach..Cloyne.    |                   | Corbally..Killaloe.       |                   |
| Burgessbeg..Killaloe.                |                   | Caulry..Armagh.             |                   | αCove (Queenstn.)..Cloy   |                   |
| Burrishcara and Ballintub-           |                   | αCelbridge..Dublin.         |                   | Courcy's Country..Cork.   |                   |
| ber..Tuam.                           |                   | αCharleville..Cloyne.       |                   | Cratloe..Limerick.        |                   |
| Burrischoole..do.                    |                   | Churchtown..Meath.          |                   | Croughwell..Kilmacd. at   |                   |
| Burt, see Iskaheen..Derry.           |                   | αClane..Kildare & Leighlin. |                   | Kilfenora.                |                   |
| αButtevant..Cloyne.                  |                   | αClara..Meath.              |                   | Creggan, Lower..Armagh    |                   |
| Cabinteely (Kingstown)..             |                   | αClare Galway..Galway.      |                   | " Upper..do.              |                   |
| Dublin.                              |                   | Clare Abbey..Killaloe.      |                   | Creetown..Meath.          |                   |
| αCaharagh..Cork.                     |                   | Clare Island..Tuam.         |                   | Creve and Clooncraft..E   |                   |
| αCahir..Waterford.                   |                   | Clerihan..Cashel.           |                   | phin.                     |                   |
| αCahirivahalla, (Donough-            |                   | Clenish..Clogher.           |                   | Croagh..Limerick.         |                   |
| more)..Limerick.                     |                   | Clontibrett..do.            |                   | αCroom..do.               |                   |
| αCaherciveen..Kerry.                 |                   | αClogheen..Waterford.       |                   | Crossabeg..Ferns.         |                   |
| αCaherconlish..Cashel.               |                   | αClogher..Clogher.          |                   | Crossboyne and Tagheen.   |                   |
| Cahernorry (Donoughmore)             |                   | "..Armagh.                  |                   | Tuam.                     |                   |
| Limerick.                            |                   | Cloughprior..Killaloe.      |                   | Crosserlough..Kilmore.    |                   |
| αCallan..Ossory.                     |                   | αClonakilty..Cloyne.        |                   | αCrossmolina..Killala.    |                   |
| Caltra..Elphin.                      |                   | Clonallen..Dromore.         |                   | αCroughnwell..Kilmacd     |                   |
| αCamolin..Ferns.                     |                   | αClonaslee..Kild. & Leighl. |                   | and Kilfenora.            |                   |
| Cape Clear..Ross.                    |                   | Clonbrony..Ardagh.          |                   | Crumlin..Down.            |                   |
| Cappagh..Derry.                      |                   | Clonbullouge..Kild.&Leigh   |                   | Culdaiff..Derry.          |                   |
| Cappaclough..Kerry.                  |                   | Cloncha..Derry.             |                   | Culfreightrain..Connor.   |                   |
| Cappamore..Cashel.                   |                   | Clondakorky..Raphoe.        |                   | Cumber, Up. & Learmont.   |                   |
| αCappoquin..Waterford.               |                   | Clondalkin (Palmerstown)..  |                   | Derry.                    |                   |
| Cappatagal..Clonfert.                |                   | Dublin.                     |                   | Cumber, Lr. (L. Cumber).  |                   |
| αCappawhite..Cashel.                 |                   | Clondavodoc..Raphoe.        |                   | Derry.                    |                   |
|                                      |                   | Clondigad..Killaloe.        |                   | αCurraha..Meath           |                   |

# PAROCHIAL REGISTER.

| <i>Parishes.</i>             | <i>Diocesses.</i> | <i>Parishes.</i>            | <i>Diocesses.</i> | <i>Parishes.</i>              | <i>Diocesses.</i> |
|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Curren.. Raphoe.             |                   | Drumgath.. Dromore.         |                   | Faughenvale.. do.             |                   |
| " .. Clogher.                |                   | Drumgoon.. Kilmore.         |                   | Fedamore.. Limerick.          |                   |
| Currins.. Kerry.             |                   | Drumholm.. Raphoe.          |                   | Feenagh.. Killaloe.           |                   |
| Currofin.. Tuam.             |                   | Drumlane.. Kilmore.         |                   | aFeakle.. do.                 |                   |
| Currofin (Rath).. Killaloe.  |                   | Drumlease.. do.             |                   | aFenagh.. Ardagh.             |                   |
| Curry.. Achonry.             |                   | Drumlish.. Ardagh.          |                   | aFermoy.. Cloyne.             |                   |
| Cushendall.. Connor.         |                   | Drumnally.. Clogher.        |                   | aFerns.. Ferns.               |                   |
| Cushendun.. do.              |                   | Drumragh Derry.             |                   | aFetherd.. Cashel.            |                   |
| Cushinstown.. Ferns.         |                   | Drumrany.. Meath.           |                   | aFinglass.. Dublin.           |                   |
| Carvir.. Armagh.             |                   | Drumragh.. Achonry.         |                   | Finnoe.. Kilbarron, &c...     |                   |
| Davidstown.. Ferns.          |                   | Drumreilly, Up.. Kilmore.   |                   | Killaloe.                     |                   |
| Deansfort.. Ossory.          |                   | Drumreilly, Up.. do.        |                   | Finney.. Connor.              |                   |
| Deenn.. Kilmore.             |                   | aDrumsnat.. Clogher.        |                   | Fohart.. Armagh.              |                   |
| Derragonnelly.. Clogher.     |                   | Drumnachos, (Balteagh)..    |                   | Fore.. Meath.                 |                   |
| Deriagh.. Down.              |                   | Derry.                      |                   | aForkhill.. Armagh.           |                   |
| Derrykeighan..               |                   | Drung.. Kilmore.            |                   | Fougheny.. Clonfert.          |                   |
| Derryloran.. Armagh.         |                   | Duagh.. Kerry.              |                   | Four-mile-water.. Water-      |                   |
| Derrynoose.. do.             |                   | aDuleek.. Meath.            |                   | ford and Lismore.             |                   |
| Desart.. Cork.               |                   | Dunamaggin.. Ossory.        |                   | aFrankford.. Meath.           |                   |
| Desercreet, &c... Armagh.    |                   | Dunboe.. Derry.             |                   | Freemount.. Cloyne.           |                   |
| Desertegney, Lr. Fahan..     |                   | Dunboyne.. Meath.           |                   | aFreshford.. Ossory.          |                   |
| Derry.                       |                   | aDundalk.. Armagh.          |                   | Fuerty.. Elphin.              |                   |
| Desertoghill, (Kilrea).. do. |                   | Dunderry.. Meath.           |                   | Galbally.. Cashel.            |                   |
| Desertmartin and Kilcrona-   |                   | aDundrum (Boosterstown)..   |                   | Gammon's Field.. Kilcash.     |                   |
| han.. do.                    |                   | Dublin.                     |                   | Waterford.                    |                   |
| Dingle.. Derry.              |                   | Dunean.. Down.              |                   | aGarristown.. Dublin.         |                   |
| Dolia, (Ballinaclough) ..    |                   | aDungannon.. Armagh.        |                   | Garrison.. Clogher.           |                   |
| Killaloe.                    |                   | aDungarvan.. Waterford.     |                   | Gartan.. Raphoe.              |                   |
| Donabate.. Dublin.           |                   | aDungiven and Bovevagh..    |                   | Geevagh.. Elphin.             |                   |
| Donagh.. Derry.              |                   | Derry.                      |                   | Glan.. Tuam.                  |                   |
| " .. Clogher.                |                   | Dunboe, Macosquin, and      |                   | Glanfarm.. Kilmore.           |                   |
| Donagher.. Cloyne.           |                   | Aghadoe.. Derry.            |                   | Glanflesk.. Kerry.            |                   |
| Donaghadee & Leekpatrick..   |                   | Dunkerrin and Moneygall..   |                   | aGlanmire.. Cork.             |                   |
| Derry.                       |                   | Killaloe.                   |                   | Glannade.. Kilmore.           |                   |
| Donaghmore.. do.             |                   | aDunlavin.. Dublin.         |                   | Glauntane.. Cork.             |                   |
| Donecavy.. Clogher.          |                   | aDunlear.. Armagh.          |                   | Glauntane.. Cloyne.           |                   |
| Doneraile.. Cloyne & Ross.   |                   | Dunhill.. Waterford.        |                   | Glenhest and Heenagh..        |                   |
| Donnamoine.. Clogher.        |                   | Duncane.. Connor.           |                   | Killaloe.                     |                   |
| Donoghpatrick.. Tuam.        |                   | aDunmanway.. Cork.          |                   | Glanworth.. Cloyne.           |                   |
| Donoughmore.. Armagh.        |                   | aDunmore.. Tuam.            |                   | aGlenarm.. Tukmacreavan       |                   |
| Donoskeigh.. Cashel.         |                   | Dunmore.. Dromore.          |                   | and Connor.                   |                   |
| Donoughmore.. Cloyne.        |                   | Dunsford.. Down.            |                   | Glenavy.. do.                 |                   |
| " .. Limerick.               |                   | aDunshaughlin.. Meath.      |                   | Glencolumbkil.. Raphoe.       |                   |
| Doonane.. Kildare.           |                   | aDunrow.. Ossory.           |                   | Glendermott & L. Cumber..     |                   |
| Doone.. Cashel.              |                   | Dysart & Ruan.. Killaloe.   |                   | Derry.                        |                   |
| Doonfeeny.. Killala.         |                   | Dysart.. Elphin.            |                   | Glendalough.. Dublin.         |                   |
| Doora.. Kilraghty, &c...     |                   | Easky.. Killaloe.           |                   | aGlengarriff.. Kerry.         |                   |
| Killaloe.                    |                   | aEdenderry.. Kild. & Leigh. |                   | Glengevlin.. Kilmore.         |                   |
| Douglas.. Cork.              |                   | Effin.. Limerick.           |                   | Glenn.. Dromore.              |                   |
| Downpatrick.. Down.          |                   | Eglis.. Armagh.             |                   | Glenlawrence.. Kerry.         |                   |
| Down.. do.                   |                   | " .. Tuam.                  |                   | Glenravel, Skerry.. Connor.   |                   |
| Drangan.. Cashel.            |                   | " .. Meath.                 |                   | Glenroe.. Limerick.           |                   |
| Drimoleagh.. Cork.           |                   | Eglis, (Borrisokane)..      |                   | aGlin.. do.                   |                   |
| Drogheda.. Armagh.           |                   | Killaloe.                   |                   | Gliusk & Keleron.. Elphin.    |                   |
| Drom.. Cashel.               |                   | aElphin & Shankill.. Elphin |                   | Glynn.. Ferns.                |                   |
| Dromara.. Dromore.           |                   | Emly.. Cashel.              |                   | aGolden.. Cashel.             |                   |
| Dromaul.. Connor.            |                   | aEnniscorthy.. Ferns.       |                   | aGoresbridge.. Kild. & Leigh. |                   |
| Dromcolliher.. Limerick.     |                   | aEnniskean.. Cork.          |                   | aGorey.. Ferns.               |                   |
| Dromen.. do.                 |                   | aEnniskeen.. Clogher.       |                   | Gortleteragh.. Ardagh.        |                   |
| Dromgooland Lr.. Dromore     |                   | aEnniskillen.. do.          |                   | aGowran.. Ossory.             |                   |
| " .. Up.. do.                |                   | Ennismac-St.. do.           |                   | aGraigie.. Kild. & Leigh.     |                   |
| Dromineer.. Killaloe.        |                   | Ennismagrath.. Up Kilmore   |                   | aGranard.. Ardagh.            |                   |
| Dromintee.. Armagh.          |                   | Erigalkeiran.. Armagh.      |                   | Grangegeith.. Meath.          |                   |
| Dromid.. Kerry.              |                   | aEnnistymon.. Killaloe.     |                   | Gries.. Kerry.                |                   |
| Dromore.. Clogher.           |                   | Erigle.. Clogher.           |                   | Gurtinahoe.. Cashel.          |                   |
| Dromore.. Dromore.           |                   | " .. Derry.                 |                   | aHacketstown.. Kildare and    |                   |
| Dromard.. Ardagh.            |                   | aEyrecourt.. Clonfert.      |                   | Leighlin.                     |                   |
| Drumcath.. Down.             |                   | Fahan, Lr. (Dessertegny)..  |                   | aHolycross.. Cashel.          |                   |
| Drumcliff.. Elphin.          |                   | Derry.                      |                   | Hook.. Ferns.                 |                   |
| " .. Killaloe.               |                   | Fahan, Up. (Dessertegny) .. |                   | aHospital.. Cashel.           |                   |
| Drumconra.. Meath.           |                   | Derry.                      |                   | aHowth (Baldoyle).. Dublin    |                   |



# CATHOLIC REGISTRY.

| <i>Parishes.</i>              | <i>Diocesses.</i> | <i>Parishes.</i>              | <i>Diocesses.</i> | <i>Parishes.</i>               | <i>Diocesses.</i> |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| Ibricken, (Kilmurray)..       |                   | Kilcummin.. Kerry.            |                   | Killinard.. Raphoe.            |                   |
| Killaloe.                     |                   | Kilcurley.. Armagh.           |                   | Killimer.. Clonfert.           |                   |
| Imogeela.. Cloyne.            |                   | Kilcorkey.. Elphin.           |                   | Killina.. Kilmore.             |                   |
| Inagh and Kilnamona.. Kil-    |                   | Kildalkey.. Meath.            |                   | " .. Meath.                    |                   |
| laoe.                         |                   | Kildallin.. Kilmore.          |                   | Killingaruff.. Killaloe.       |                   |
| Inch and Kilmally.. do.       |                   | Kildare and Rathangan..       |                   | Killinkere.. Kilmore.          |                   |
| Inchicronan.. Killaloe.       |                   | Kildare and Leighlin.         |                   | Killleshandra.. do.            |                   |
| Inch (Iskaheen).. Derry.      |                   | Kildimo.. Limerick.           |                   | Killoe.. Ardagh.               |                   |
| Inch.. Down.                  |                   | Kildorrery.. Cloyne.          |                   | Killone (Clare Abb).. Killaloe |                   |
| aInniscarra.. Cloyne.         |                   | Kildress.. Armagh.            |                   | aKillogenedy & Kilreilly.. do. |                   |
| Inniscattery.. Killaloe.      |                   | Kildross.. Elphin.            |                   | Killoran.. Clonfert.           |                   |
| Indadrom (Clondigad) ..       |                   | aKildysart.. Killaloe.        |                   | " .. Achonry.                  |                   |
| Killaloe.                     |                   | Kilead.. Down.                |                   | Killorglin.. Kerry.            |                   |
| aInishannan.. Cork.           |                   | Kilfarboy.. Killaloe.         |                   | aKillucan.. Meath.             |                   |
| Inniskein.. Raphoe.           |                   | Kilfeacle (Golden).. do.      |                   | " & Croohon.. Elph.            |                   |
| Innispollan.. Connor.         |                   | Kilfenora.. Kilfenora.        |                   | Killursa.. Tuam.               |                   |
| Innistigue.. Ossory.          |                   | Kilfiera & Kilard.. Killaloe. |                   | Killusty (Fethard).. Cashel.   |                   |
| Inver.. Raphoe.               |                   | aKilflan.. Killala.           |                   | Killybegs & Killightr.. Raphoe |                   |
| Iskaheen, Burt, and Inch..    |                   | aKilfinan.. Limerick.         |                   | Killygarvon and Tully.. do.    |                   |
| Derry.                        |                   | Kilfree.. Achonry.            |                   | Killyleagh.. Down.             |                   |
| aIrishtown.. Dublin.          |                   | Kilgarron.. Kerry.            |                   | Kilmacabee.. Cloyne.           |                   |
| Islandeady.. Tuam.            |                   | Kilgarvan.. Achonry.          |                   | Kilmacduagh.. Kimacd & Kil     |                   |
| Iveleary.. Cork.              |                   | Kilgefin (Kilbride).. Elphin. |                   | Kilmacduane & Kilmichael..     |                   |
| aJohnstown.. Ossory.          |                   | Kilgeever.. Tuam.             |                   | Killaloe.                      |                   |
| Johnstown.. Meath.            |                   | Kilgobinet.. Waterf. & Lism   |                   | Kilmacow.. Ossory.             |                   |
| aKanturk.. Cloyne.            |                   | aKilkee.. Killaloe.           |                   | aKilmacrennin.. Raphoe.        |                   |
| Keel.. Kerry.                 |                   | Kilkerrin.. Tuam.             |                   | Kilmactigue.. Achonry.         |                   |
| aKells.. Meath.               |                   | Kilkeedy.. Killaloe.          |                   | Kilmagshalgan.. Killala.       |                   |
| aKenmare.. Kerry.             |                   | aKilkenny.. W. Meath.         |                   | Kilmally (Inch).. Killaloe     |                   |
| aKinnetty.. Killaloe.         |                   | " .. Ossory.                  |                   | Kilmainmore.. Tuam.            |                   |
| Kilbrittain.. Cork.           |                   | Kilkerri.. Armagh.            |                   | aKilmallock.. Limerick.        |                   |
| Kilarecht.. Achonry.          |                   | " .. Clogher.                 |                   | Kilmavee.. Achonry.            |                   |
| Kilballyone, Moyart.. Killal. |                   | Kilkinduff.. Achonry.         |                   | Kilmeen.. Cloyne.              |                   |
| Kilbannon.. Tuam.             |                   | Kilkiel.. Down.               |                   | Kilmeena.. Tuam.               |                   |
| Kilbarron.. Raphoe.           |                   | Kilkeevan.. Elphin.           |                   | " & Flaggmt.. Killala          |                   |
| Kilbarron (Finnee).. Killal.  |                   | Kilkorkey.. do.               |                   | Kilmegan.. Down.               |                   |
| Kilbarr.. Meath.              |                   | Kill.. Waterf. and Lismore.   |                   | Kilmessan.. Meath.             |                   |
| Kilbeacanty.. Kilmacd. and    |                   | " .. Kildare and Leighlin.    |                   | Kilmichael.. Cork.             |                   |
| Kilfenora.                    |                   | Killala.. Killala.            |                   | Kilmolaree.. Tuam.             |                   |
| aKilbeggan.. Meath.           |                   | aKilafin.. Killaloe.          |                   | Kilmore.. Elphin.              |                   |
| Kilbegnet.. Elphin.           |                   | aKillaloe and Kilnaboy..      |                   | " .. Armagh.                   |                   |
| Kilbenny.. Cashel.            |                   | Killaloe.                     |                   | " .. Down.                     |                   |
| Kilbride.. Dublin.            |                   | Killanin.. Tuam.              |                   | " .. Kilmore.                  |                   |
| " .. Meath.                   |                   | Killanane.. Kilmore.          |                   | " .. Ferns.                    |                   |
| Kilbride, Kilgefin, and Clon- |                   | Killany.. Clogher.            |                   | " .. Moy.. Killala.            |                   |
| tuskart.. Elphin.             |                   | Killagh (Maghera).. Derry.    |                   | " .. Erris.. do.               |                   |
| Kilbrin, Ballyclough, Kil-    |                   | Killarghy.. Kilmore.          |                   | Kilmoylan.. Tuam.              |                   |
| brittain.. Cork.              |                   | aKillarney.. Kerry.           |                   | Kilmoyler.. Cashel.            |                   |
| Kilbroney.. Dromore.          |                   | aKillashe.. Ardagh.           |                   | Kilmood.. Down.                |                   |
| Kilcar.. Raphoe.              |                   | Killasnet.. Kilmore.          |                   | Kilmurry & Ibrickn.. Killaloe  |                   |
| Kilchriest.. Kilmacd. & Kilf. |                   | Killaser.. Achonry.           |                   | " (Kilquade).. Dubl            |                   |
| Kilclief.. Down.              |                   | aKilleagh.. Kild. and Leighl  |                   | " .. Cork.                     |                   |
| aKilcock.. Kild. and Leighl.  |                   | " .. Cloyne.                  |                   | Kilnaboy (Killaloe) ..         |                   |
| Kilcolman.. Tuam.             |                   | Kilea (Templemre).. Cashl.    |                   | Kilnaleave.. do.               |                   |
| " .. Achonry.                 |                   | Killeavy, Lower.. Armagh.     |                   | Kilnamona (Inagh).. do.        |                   |
| Kilcomack.. Ardagh.           |                   | " .. Upper.. do.              |                   | Kilroe, & Tomgreny.. do.       |                   |
| Kilcoman.. Tuam.              |                   | Killebehan.. Achonry.         |                   | Kilquade.. Dublin.             |                   |
| Kilcoman.. Killala.           |                   | Killedan.. do.                |                   | Kilraghtis, &c., (Doora)..     |                   |
| Kilcoman (Ballingarry)..      |                   | Killednadeema.. Clonfert.     |                   | Killaloe.                      |                   |
| Killaloe.                     |                   | Killeen.. Tuam.               |                   | Kilrea & Desertoghill.. Derry. |                   |
| Kilcommon, Erris.. do.        |                   | Killegny.. Ferns.             |                   | aKilronan.. Ardagh.            |                   |
| Kilcoo.. Down.                |                   | aKillenaul.. Cashel.          |                   | Kilrossenty.. Waterford.       |                   |
| Kilcornahan.. Kilmacduagh     |                   | Kilenumera.. Ardagh.          |                   | Kilrush.. Meath.               |                   |
| and Kilfenora.                |                   | Kileon.. Derry.               |                   | " .. Ferns.                    |                   |
| Kilcronahan, (Desertmar-      |                   | Killereran.. Tuam.            |                   | " .. Killaloe.                 |                   |
| tin).. Derry.                 |                   | Killeschan.. Kild. & Leighl.  |                   | Kilsaron.. Armagh.             |                   |
| Kilcrohan.. Kerry.            |                   | Killesher.. Kilmore           |                   | Kilshalvy.. Achonry.           |                   |
| Kilceily, Killogenedy).. Kil- |                   | Killeven.. Clogher.           |                   | Kilshurdany.. Kilmore.         |                   |
| laoe.                         |                   | " .. Killala.                 |                   | Kilshanny.. Kilmacd. & Kilf.   |                   |
| aKilcullen.. Dubln.           |                   | Kilglass.. Elphin.            |                   | Kiskeere.. Ferns.              |                   |
| Kilcummin.. Cashel.           |                   | Killian.. do.                 |                   | " .. Meath.                    |                   |

# PAROCHIAL REGISTER.

| <i>Parishes.</i>               | <i>Diocesses.</i> | <i>Parishes.</i>             | <i>Diocesses.</i> | <i>Parishes.</i>                | <i>Diocesses.</i> |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| Kilskerry.. Clogher.           |                   | Loughziel.. Connor.          |                   | Mullagh.. Kilmore.              |                   |
| Kiltarton.. Kilmaed. & Kilf.   |                   | Loughlin.. Elphin.           |                   | Mullavilly.. Armagh.            |                   |
| Kilteely.. Cashel.             |                   | Longford.. Ardagh.           |                   | Mullinahone.. Cashel.           |                   |
| Kilteevoe.. Raphoe.            |                   | Loughlin.. W. Elphin.        |                   | aMullingar.. Meath.             |                   |
| Kiltinalae.. Killaloe.         |                   | Loughgilly.. Armagh.         |                   | Mullinavat.. Ossory.            |                   |
| Kiltivan (Roscomn).. Elphn     |                   | Loughinisland.. Down.        |                   | Mullins (St.).. Kild & Leighlin |                   |
| Kiltobart.. Ardagh.            |                   | Loughmore.. Cashel.          |                   | aMultifarnham.. Meath.          |                   |
| Kiltolla.. Clonfert.           |                   | aLoughrea.. Clonfert.        |                   | Munterconnath.. Kilmore.        |                   |
| Kiltomb.. Elphin.              |                   | aLouth.. Armagh.             |                   | Mungret.. Limerick              |                   |
| aKiltormier.. Clonfert.        |                   | aLucan (Palmerstwn).. Dub    |                   | Murhane.. Ardagh.               |                   |
| Kilhrustan & Brunlin.. Elph    |                   | aLurgan.. Kilmore.           |                   | Murrow.. Cashel.                |                   |
| Kiltubrid.. Ardagh.            |                   | a " " Dromore.               |                   | aMyshall.. Kildare.             |                   |
| Kiltulla.. Tuam.               |                   | Lusk.. Dublin.               |                   | aNaas.. Kildare and Leighl.     |                   |
| Kilvine.. do.                  |                   | Lyssan.. Armagh.             |                   | Narraghmore.. Dublin.           |                   |
| aKilworth.. Cloyne.            |                   | Lusmagh.. Clonfert.          |                   | Naul.. Dublin.                  |                   |
| aKingscourt.. Meath.           |                   | Macosquin (Dunboe).. Drry    |                   | aNavan.. Meath.                 |                   |
| aKingstown.. Dublin.           |                   | aMacroon.. Cloyne.           |                   | aNenagh.. Killaloe.             |                   |
| Kinlough.. Kilmore.            |                   | aMaghera & Killagh.. Derry.  |                   | aNewbridge.. Dublin.            |                   |
| Kinawley.. do.                 |                   | Maghera.. Down.              |                   | Newbridge.. Kild. & Leighlin    |                   |
| aKinnegad.. Meath.             |                   | Magheracloon.. Clogher.      |                   | aNewcastle.. Limerick.          |                   |
| aKinnetty, Letter.. Killaloe   |                   | aMagherafelt.. Armagh.       |                   | Newcastle (Saggard).. Dubl.     |                   |
| Kinnelea.. Cork.               |                   | Maguire's Bridge.. Clogher.  |                   | New Inn.. Cashel.               |                   |
| aKinsale.. do.                 |                   | aMallow.. Cloyne.            |                   | " " Clonfert.                   |                   |
| Kinsealy (Baldoyle).. Dubl.    |                   | Maragh.. Cork.               |                   | aNewmarket.. Cloyne.            |                   |
| aKinvara.. Kilmaed. & Kilf.    |                   | aMaryborough.. Kild & Leigh  |                   | aNewport.. Tipperary.           |                   |
| Kircurriola.. Connor.          |                   | Mausttrim.. Ardagh.          |                   | Newportpratt (Burishood         |                   |
| aKnock.. Tuam.                 |                   | Mayglass.. Ferns.            |                   | Tuam.                           |                   |
| Knockacapel.. Kerry.           |                   | aMaynooth.. Dublin.          |                   | aNew Quay.. Kilfenora.          |                   |
| Knockderra.. Limerick.         |                   | Mayo.. Tuam.                 |                   | aNew Ross.. Ferns.              |                   |
| Knockamore.. Waterford.        |                   | Mayvore.. Meath.             |                   | aNewry.. Dromore.               |                   |
| Knockany.. Cashel.             |                   | Mevagh.. Raphoe.             |                   | New Town.. Kerry.               |                   |
| Knockbreda.. Down.             |                   | aMiddleton.. Cloyne.         |                   | Newtownards.. Down.             |                   |
| Knockboy.. Waterford.          |                   | aMillstreet.. Kerry.         |                   | aNewtownbarry.. Ferns.          |                   |
| Knockbride.. Kilmore.          |                   | aMiltownmalbay.. Killaloe.   |                   | Nobber.. Meath.                 |                   |
| Knocklong.. Cashel.            |                   | aMiltown.. Kerry.            |                   | Noughville.. do.                |                   |
| Knockminny.. Kilmore.          |                   | Miltown.. Meath.             |                   | Ocrilly (Camlaght).. Derry.     |                   |
| Kyran (St.).. Ossory.          |                   | Miltown, (Rthmines).. Dubl.  |                   | Ogonnelloe.. Killaloe.          |                   |
| Lackage.. Tuam.                |                   | aMitchellstown.. Cloyne.     |                   | Oilgate.. Ferns.                |                   |
| aLacken.. Killala.             |                   | aMoate.. Ardagh.             |                   | aOldcastle.. Meath.             |                   |
| Lady's Island.. Ferns.         |                   | aModeligo.. Waterford.       |                   | Omey.. Tuam.                    |                   |
| Lara, Lower.. Kilmore.         |                   | aMohill.. Ardagh.            |                   | Oran.. Elphin.                  |                   |
| " Upper.. do.                  |                   | aMoincoin.. Ossory.          |                   | aOranmore.. Galway.             |                   |
| Larn (Carrickfer.).. Connor    |                   | aMoir.. Dromore.             |                   | Oughavale (Wstprt).. Tuam       |                   |
| Lattan.. Cashel.               |                   | Monageer.. Ferns.            |                   | aOulart.. Ferns.                |                   |
| Lavey.. Kilmore.               |                   | Monahan.. Clogher.           |                   | aOuterard.. Galway.             |                   |
| Layde.. Connor.                |                   | Monegal, Dunkerin.. Killaloe |                   | Ovens.. Cork.                   |                   |
| Leck (Conwell).. Raphoe.       |                   | aMonastereven.. Kild. & Leig |                   | aPallas-green.. Cashel.         |                   |
| Learmount (Cumber).. Drry      |                   | aMoore.. Tuam.               |                   | aPalmerstown (Lucan and         |                   |
| Legan.. Ardagh.                |                   | aMountmellick.. Kild. & Leig |                   | Clondalkin).. Dublin.           |                   |
| aLeighlin Bridge.. Kild & Leig |                   | aMountrath.. do.             |                   | Parteen.. Limerick.             |                   |
| aLeixlip (Maynooth).. Dubl.    |                   | aMourne.. Upper Down.        |                   | Partry.. Tuam.                  |                   |
| Leitrim.. Clonfert.            |                   | Mourne.. Lower do.           |                   | aParsonstown (Birr).. Kil-      |                   |
| Lettermackward.. Raphoe.       |                   | Moyarta (Kilballyone).. Kil- |                   | laoe.                           |                   |
| aLetter (Kinnety).. Killaloe   |                   | laoe.                        |                   | aPassage.. Cork.                |                   |
| Lisanuffy & Clonfinla.. Elph   |                   | Moyarkey.. Cashel.           |                   | aPassage.. Waterf. & Lismre     |                   |
| Lisbonny.. Killaloe.           |                   | Moycullen.. Galway.          |                   | aPatrick's Well.. Limerick.     |                   |
| Lisburn.. Down.                |                   | Moygauhaugh.. Killaloe.      |                   | Paulstown.. Kildare.            |                   |
| Liscarrol.. Ross.              |                   | Moybolouge.. Kilmore.        |                   | aPettigo.. Clogher.             |                   |
| Lisdowney.. Ossory.            |                   | aMoyloglo gh.. Tuam.         |                   | aPhillipstown.. Kild. & Leig,   |                   |
| Lisselton.. Kerry.             |                   | aMoyville.. Upper Derry.     |                   | Piercetown.. Ferns.             |                   |
| Lisgould.. Cloyne.             |                   | Moyville.. Lower do.         |                   | aPomeroy.. Armagh.              |                   |
| aLismore.. Waterford.          |                   | aMoynalty.. Meath.           |                   | aPortadown.. do.                |                   |
| aListowel.. Kerry.             |                   | Monalvy.. Meath.             |                   | aPortaferry (Ballyphilip)..     |                   |
| Litter.. Ferns.                |                   | Moynes.. Cashel.             |                   | Down.                           |                   |
| Lixnaw.. Kerry.                |                   | Moynoc and Tomgrey.. Kil-    |                   | Portarlinton.. Kild. & Leig.    |                   |
| Lobinstown.. Meath.            |                   | laoe.                        |                   | aPortlawn.. Waterf. & Lismre    |                   |
| Longfield, Up & Low.. Derry.   |                   | Moyrus.. Tuam.               |                   | aPortumna.. Clonfert.           |                   |
| aLongwood.. Meath.             |                   | Mucalee.. Ossory.            |                   | aPortrush.. Connor.             |                   |
| Lordship.. Armagh.             |                   | Muckna.. Clogher.            |                   | Portadown.. Waterford.          |                   |
| Lorrha (Bonohm).. Killaloe     |                   | Muenteravare.. Cork.         |                   | Prior.. Kerry.                  |                   |
| aLoughgall.. Armagh.           |                   | Mullaghoran.. Ardagh.        |                   | aQueenstown.. Cloyne.           |                   |



# CATHOLIC REGISTRY.

| <i>Parishes.</i>            | <i>Diocesses.</i>      | <i>Parishes.</i>             | <i>Diocesses.</i>  | <i>Parishes.</i>             | <i>Diocesses.</i>       |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Queensborough..             | Clonfert.              | aSligo..                     | Elphin.            | aTemplemore..                | Achonry.                |
| Raheen..                    | Kildare&Leighlin.      | Sonna..                      | Meath.             | "                            | ..Derry.                |
| Rahoon..                    | Galway.                | aSouth Parish..              | Cork.              | Templeorum..                 | Ossory.                 |
| Ramoan..                    | Connor.                | Spiddal..                    | Tuam.              | Templetogether..             | Tuam.                   |
| aRaphoe..                   | Raphoe.                | Spiddle..                    | Galway.            | Templeport..                 | Kilmore.                |
| Rasharkin..                 | Connor.                | Stamullen..                  | Meath.             | aTempo..                     | Clogher.                |
| Rath and Corofin..          | Killaloe.              | aStewardstown..              | Armagh.            | Termon (p. of Mghera)        | Drry                    |
| aRathangan..                | Ossory.                | Stonehall..                  | Limerick.          | Termon..                     | Armagh.                 |
| "                           | ..Ferns.               | aStradbally..                | Kild. & Leighlin   | Termonamongan..              | Derry.                  |
| aRathangan (Kildare)..      | Kil-                   | Stradbally and Ballynaleen.. | Waterford.         | aTermonfecken..              | Armagh.                 |
| dare and Leighlin.          |                        |                              |                    | Tesara..                     | Elphin.                 |
| Rathcahill..                | Limerick.              | aStranorlar..                | Raphoe.            | aThomastown..                | Ossory.                 |
| Rathcline..                 | Ardagh.                | Street..                     | Ardagh.            | aThurles..                   | Cashel.                 |
| Rathcoole (Saggard)..       | Dubl.                  | aSummerhill..                | Meath.             | Tibohin..                    | Elphin.                 |
| Rathcormac..                | Cloyne.                | Suttons..                    | Ferns.             | Tickmacrevin..               | Connor.                 |
| aRathcormick, & Clonea..    | Waterford and Lismore. | aSwords..                    | Dublin.            | Tinryland..                  | Kild. & Leighlin        |
| aRathdowney..               | Ossory.                | St. Andrew's..               | Dublin.            | Tintern..                    | Ferns.                  |
| aRathdrum..                 | Dublin.                | St. Audeon's..               | Dublin.            | aTipperary..                 | Cashel.                 |
| aRathfarnham..              | do.                    | St. Canice..                 | Ossory.            | Tobber..                     | Meath.                  |
| aRathkeale..                | Limerick.              | St. Catherine's..            | Dublin.            | Togher..                     | Armagh.                 |
| Rathuresland..              | Connor.                | St. James's..                | Dublin.            | Tomacork..                   | Ferns.                  |
| Rathlin..                   | do.                    | St. John's..                 | Ossory.            | Tomgreny (Kilnoe)..          | Kil-                    |
| Rathmolion..                | Meath.                 | "                            | ..Limerick.        | laoe.                        |                         |
| aRathmines..                | Dublin.                | "                            | ..Waterford.       | Toomoro..                    | Achonry.                |
| Rathsharkin..               | Connor.                | "                            | ..Elphin.          | Tonaclay..                   | Kilfenora.              |
| Rathvilly..                 | Kild. & Leighlin.      | St. Kyran's..                | Ossory.            | Touheran..                   | do.                     |
| Ratoath..                   | Meath.                 | St. Mary's..                 | Dublin.            | Tralee..                     | Kerry.                  |
| Rhynagh..                   | Ardagh.                | "                            | ..Rathmines.       | aTramore..                   | Waterf. & Listm         |
| Ring..                      | Waterford.             | "                            | ..Down.            | aTrim..                      | Meath.                  |
| aRochfortbridge..           | Meath.                 | "                            | ..Lr. Mourne.      | aTrinity, Without, or Bally- | bricken & Butlerstown.. |
| Rockhill..                  | Limerick.              | "                            | ..Ardagh.          | Waterford.                   |                         |
| Roletown..                  | Dublin.                | "                            | ..Meath.           | aTrinity, Within..           | do.                     |
| aRoscarberry..              | Cloyne.                | "                            | ..Ossory.          | aTuam..                      | Tuam.                   |
| aRoscomn & Kiltivan..       | Elphn                  | "                            | ..Limerick.        | aTulla..                     | Killaloe.               |
| Roscrea..                   | Killaloe.              | "                            | Abbey..            | aTullamore..                 | Meath.                  |
| Rosenallis..                | Kild. & Leighlin       | "                            | Waterfrd           | aTulloh..                    | Kild. and Leighlin      |
| aRoslea..                   | Clogher.               | "                            | Drogheda..         | Tullynakill..                | Down.                   |
| aRoss..                     | Tuam.                  | SS. Peter and Paul's..       | Cork.              | Tullyallen..                 | Armagh.                 |
| aRosbercon..                | Ossory.                | "                            | ..Watrf            | Tullycorbet..                | Clogher.                |
| Rosnarea..                  | Meath.                 | SS. Michael & John's..       | Dubl.              | Tuosit..                     | Kerry.                  |
| Ruan (Dysart)..             | Killaloe.              | St. Michael's..              | Limerick.          | Turbetstown..                | Meath.                  |
| Rush..                      | Dublin.                | St. Michan's..               | Dublin.            | Tullahabigley, E..           | Raphoe.                 |
| Rushagh..                   | Ardagh.                | St. Mullin's..               | Limerick.          | "                            | W. do.                  |
| Saggard, Rathcool, and New- | castle..               | St. Munchin's..              | do.                | Tullyish..                   | Dromore.                |
| castle..                    | Dublin.                | St. Nicholas'..              | Dublin.            | Turin..                      | Meath.                  |
| aSaintfield..               | Down.                  | "                            | ..E. Galway.       | Turlough..                   | Tuam.                   |
| Sanderofit..                | Kild. and Leighl.      | "                            | ..W. Galway.       | Tydavnit..                   | Clogher.                |
| Sandyford..                 | Dublin.                | "                            | ..N. Galway.       | Tyolland..                   | do.                     |
| Saul..                      | Down.                  | "                            | ..S. Galway..      | Tymagh..                     | Clonfert.               |
| aScrabby..                  | Ardagh.                | St. Patrick's..              | Ossory.            | aTynan..                     | Armagh.                 |
| Seagoe..                    | Dromore.               | "                            | ..Limerick.        | Tyrella..                    | Down.                   |
| Seven Churches..            | Ardagh.                | "                            | ..Waterford.       | Ulla..                       | Cashel.                 |
| Seven Churches (Glenda-     | lough)..               | St. Paul's..                 | Dublin.            | Underwoods..                 | Ossory.                 |
| Dublin.                     |                        | St. Peter's..                | Cork.              | Upper Church..               | Cashel.                 |
| aShandrum..                 | Cloyne.                | "                            | ..Dublin.          | aUrlingford..                | Ossory.                 |
| aShanagolden..              | Limerick.              | "                            | ..Rathmines Dub    | Urney..                      | Derry.                  |
| Shankhill (Belfast)..       | Down.                  | "                            | ..Athlone. Elphin. | "                            | ..Kilmore.              |
| aShrue..                    | Galway.                | aTaghmon..                   | Ferns.             | aValentia..                  | Kerry.                  |
| Skerry..                    | Connor.                | Tagoat..                     | Ferns.             | Villa..                      | Cashel.                 |
| skerries..                  | Dublin.                | Tallantstown..               | Armagh.            | aWatergrass-hill..           | Cork.                   |
| Skreene..                   | Meath.                 | aTallow..                    | Waterford.         | West-of-the-Hill..           | Kerry.                  |
| Skreche..                   | Killala.               | Tamlagh and Oerilly..        | Drry               | aWexford..                   | Ferns.                  |
| Skull, East..               | Cork.                  | Tamlaghtard (Blteagh)..      | do.                | Wheally..                    | Ardagh.                 |
| aSkull, West..              | do.                    | aTanderagee..                | Armagh.            | Wherry..                     | Ardagh.                 |
| Skierke..                   | Ossory.                | Tarmonbarry..                | Elphin.            | Whitehill..                  | Clogher.                |
| aSlane..                    | Meath.                 | Taunach..                    | do.                | aWicklow..                   | Dublin.                 |
| Slane..                     | Down.                  | Taughboyne (All Saints)..    | Raphoe.            | Windgap..                    | Ossory.                 |
| Slievegue..                 | Waterford.             | Tawnawilly..                 | Raphoe.            | aWoodford..                  | Clonfert.               |
| Shevegreine..               | do.                    | Templeboy..                  | Killala.           | aYoughal..                   | Cloyne and Ross         |
| Slieveragh..                | Ossory.                | Templecrome..                | Raphoe.            |                              |                         |
|                             |                        | aTemplemore..                | Cashel.            |                              |                         |

# Annals.

## IRELAND—ENGLAND—AND SCOTLAND.

Nov. 24th, 1851. Reception into the order of Mercy, at Loughrea, of Miss Callanan, and of Miss Pelly, sister to the Rev T. Pelly, C.C., Loughrea. Amongst those present were many Protestants. The Rt. Rev. Dr. Derry was conducted by the Rev. Mr. Macklin, who assisted as archdeacon, to the episcopal throne erected at the Gospel side of the altar. The ceremonies commenced with a solemn high mass, Rev. T. Burke officiated as high-priest, assisted by Rev. T. Pelly, as deacon, Rev. John Kirwan, as sub-deacon, and the Rev. J. H. Whelan, master of the ceremonies. Very Rev. B. J. Roche delivered an eloquent and forcible address.

25. Cardinal Wiseman held a public confirmation for the district of Clerkenwell at the Catholic chapel, Rosamond-st. The chapel was densely crowded. Mass was at an early hour. Cardinal Wiseman entered the chapel in the usual form. He was attired in all the gorgeous paraphernalia of his office, and took his seat at the altar, from whence he delivered an address to those about to receive confirmation. Nearly 400 persons of all ages were confirmed.

26. Profession of Miss Spencer, of Westbourne-place, Paddington. The Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster officiated on the occasion.

— Mission for the Italians in London commenced; concluded on Sunday the 30th.

Dec. 1. 1851. Visit of Rt. Rev. Dr. Gartland, Bishop of Savannah, to the Catholic College, Drumcondra, when his Lordship adopted six students for his diocese.

— Donation of £100 from Rev. J. Flood, county Meath; and £100 the bequest of the Rev. J. Buckley, county Kerry, to the Catholic Missionary College of All-Hallows.

Since January, 1851, the following clergymen have left this college for their respective missions:—Rev. James O'Connell, for Grahamstown, South Africa; Rev. Edward Turpin, Newport, Wales; Rev. T. Hanly, Trinidad; Rev. P. Gallen, Trinidad; Rev. T. O'Gorman, Trinidad; Rev. M. Griffin, Trinidad; Rev. J. Conway, Salford, England; Rev. D. O'Kearney Organ, Shrewsbury; Rev. H. Carmody, Hartford, United States; Rev. Chas. Woods, Hobart Town, Van Diemen's Land; Rev. J. M'Donnell, Auckland, New Zealand. *For the continent to prepare for their missions:*—Rev. Messrs. J. Smith, P. Smith, T. O'Donohoe, W. Savage, and P. Fitzpatrick for Trinidad; M. O'Farrell, and T. Horan, for Montreal; John M'Issey, Hyderabad.

— Very Rev. Dr. Condec, a native of Austria, and Vicar-General of Vincennes, Indiana, paid a visit to the above college anxiously desirous to get clergymen for that part of the United States.

15. Letter of Rev. J. Carry, Catholic Missionary Poonah, with subscriptions for our new Catholic University.



15 to 30. Letters and subscriptions from several Bishops, priests, and lay-Catholics to the "*Tablet Defence Fund*."

24. Christmas eve. Usual charities distributed to the poor by the Sisters of Mercy, Sisters of Charity, Lord Mayor, and other benevolent persons.

25. The great festival of Christmas solemnized in the most august manner. High Mass, sermon, benediction, and procession in the various churches, convents, and colleges.

— First Communion of 250 children, administered in the church of Mount Carmel, Whitefriar-street, by V. Rev. Dr. Spratt.

JAN. 1st, 1852. Feast of the Circumcision observed with the greatest devotion. High Mass, sermon, benediction, and procession. The Decrees of the Synod in force from this day.

— Letter of the Rev. Dr. Cahill to Lord John Russell on the fall of Palmerston.

— Presentation of Gold Watch and Chain, to the Rev. Geo. Green, P.P., St. Anne's Birmingham, with a suitable address from his flock.

— Carmelite Seminary of St. Mary founded at Knochtopher, for the greater glory of God, and the Catholic education of youth; under the special sanction of his Holiness Pope Pius IX.

4. Rev. Messrs. Peyton and Mullen as university collectors, officiated and preached in the Cathedral of Baltimore.

— Very Rev. J. O'Connell appointed by an Apostolical Brief Provincial of the Capuchins.

5. Archbishop Kenrick specially recommends the *Baltimore Catholic Mirror*.

6. Feast of the Epiphany kept with the greatest solemnity. High Mass, sermon, and benediction in all churches.

— Sermon in the church of St. Francis Xavier, Dublin, for relief of the poor visited by the brothers of St. Vincent de Paul.

— Letter of his Grace, John, Archbishop of Tuam, on the Protestant state church establishment.

— Profession of Miss Locke of Tullamore, in the convent of Mercy, Londonderry. Miss Casey of Derry, and Miss O'Brien of Limerick also received the black veil, and Miss Griffith of Coleraine, the white veil, from the Rt. Rev. Dr. Kelly.

— Very Rev. Dr. J. Spratt acknowledges the receipt of £100 for various charities, from a native resident nobleman.

8. *The Catherine Stewart Forbes*, having on board a party of Sisters of Mercy sent from the convent at Carlow to join a branch of that holy and charitable institute at Auckland, New Zealand, arrived at Cape Town. The good Sisters were present at the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass at Cape Town, on the feast of the Epiphany. The Rev. Mr. M'Donald, of All Hallows College, Drumcondra, was likewise on board for the same mission. There are Sisters of Mercy at Graham's Town, but none as yet at Cape Town, though there is a convent prepared for the reception of those the Bishop will be enabled to bring from Europe.

12. Great Catholic Fair at Richmond, for the benefit of St. Peter's Church there.

15. Singular speech of Mr. Roebuck, M.P., at Sheffield, in defence of Catholics.

— His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, Rt. Rev. Dr. Gillis, and Monsgr.

Searle, visited her Majesty Marie Amelia, ex-Queen of the French, and the rest of the Orleans family at Claremount.

15 JAN. Reception of Miss E. Hickey of Camden-st. and Miss Delany of Tuam, in the convent of Richmond by the late Most Rev. Dr. Murray.

18. Letter of Rev. Wm. Flannelly, P.P., on proselytism.

—Feast of the Most Holy Name, kept with great devotion, particularly in the church of St. Andrew.

20. Correspondence on Catholic schools by P. H. Howard, Esq., M.P., Corby Castle, and Mr. N. S. Stokes.

— Board of Maynooth College meet.

— Election of Rev. H. Newell, after a public *concursus* as professor of dogmatic and moral theology in the royal college Maynooth.

21. At the Presentation Convent, Middleton, Miss Frances Molony, daughter of the late John Molony, Esq., of Roscarbery, received the white veil. The Rev. John Fitzpatrick, P.P., officiated, assisted by several clergymen.

22. Monthly meeting of the Committee of the Catholic University. Five Bishops and several priests and laymen were present.

— The Lord Primate receives a letter from the Lord Bishop of Halifax, enclosing £100 for the Catholic Defence Association.

24. Opening of the great Catholic schools at Bolton.

27. Great Banquet in honour of the Earl of Arundle and Surrey, in Limerick, at which were an immense number of clergymen and Catholic gentlemen. Letters approbatory from nearly all the Bishops.

29. Great meeting of the Catholic Defence Association. His Grace the Lord Primate Most Rev. Dr. Cullen in the chair. The following resolutions were passed unanimously :

“That there is a systematic attempt to seduce the Catholic poor of Ireland from their faith by means of bribery and intimidation.”

“That in addition to the enormous wealth of the Irish Protestant establishment, money for this purpose is solicited and contributed from all ranks of Protestants in the British Empire, from the highest to the lowest.”

“That this system of proselytism is in the most active operation wherever the sufferings of the poor are greatest.”

“That the greatest exertions are made to obtain the attendance of Catholic children at Protestant schools, and that this is frequently effected by professions of not interfering with the religion against which in truth the whole system of the school is directed.”

“That this system of proselytism must be encountered, by the establishment and support of good Catholic schools, and other strictly spiritual instruments.”

“That the Catholic clergy of Ireland, deprived by law of the endowments provided by our Catholic ancestors for the spiritual wants of their children, and unable, amid the deep poverty of their flocks, to meet the expense of the efforts required to meet the exertions of the proselytisers, appeal for assistance to the charity of Catholics in Ireland, in the British Islands, and throughout the world; and that the funds raised by this appeal be administered by the Sub-Committee of the Catholic Defence Association appointed upon the subject, and be employed under the sanction of the Ordinances of the respective places.”



"That Petitions be presented to both Houses of Parliament, praying them to repeal the Ecclesiastical Titles' Assumption Act passed in the last session."

"That the Address now read be adopted and published by the Association."

29 JAN. Important Catholic Meeting, at St. James's, Spanish-place, London, on behalf of the Poor Schools.

— Public acknowledgment by His Grace the Lord Primate of £200, towards the new Catholic University, from Anonymous.

— Feast of St. Francis de Sales, kept with the greatest devotion in the Church of St. Andrew, Westland-row, High Mass, Sermon, Benediction, &c.

FEB. 1. Bequest of late Mr. Moore (an Irishman, who died in England,) of £10,000 to the late Archbishop of Dublin, towards the erection and completion of churches.

— Restitution of £150 by a Catholic priest, (received in the Confessional) to the Patriotic Insurance Company.

— Cardinal Wiseman administered Confirmation at Chelsea.

— The Cardinal Archbishop visited St. John's Church, Islington, sang the vespers, and gave Benediction of the Most Holy Sacrament. His Eminence was received at the doors by Rev. F. Oakeley, Rev. Mr. Dolan, and the Rev. Wm. Young, Priests of the church, accompanied by the attendants in cottas and scarlet cassocks. The Cardinal received and gave the asperges, and then proceeded to the beautiful chapel of the Blessed Sacrament, which was lighted up, the choir singing the *Ecce Sacerdos*, and the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament being drawn up at the entrance of the chapel.

2. Feast of the Purification of the B. V. M. kept with great devotion in all churches.

3. His grace the late Archbishop of Dublin administered confirmation in St. Mary's Cathedral.

— Sermon, by Rev. Dr. Strickland, S.J., for the mission of Mandura, in Dublin.

8. Cardinal Wiseman administered confirmation at St. Mary's, Westminster, and at the Sardinian Chapel.

— Important meeting of the Catholic inhabitants of St. Catherine's parish held in the old church, Meath-street, for the purpose of raising a new church upon the site of the old building, by organising for the collection of funds, and considering the plan of the distinguished architect, J. J. Mc'Carthy, Esq. A great attendance of the Clergy, Laity, and Collectors on the occasion.

— In compliance with the requisition of the Very Rev. Dean Meyler, a numerous and influential meeting held in the parochial church of St. Andrew, Westland-row, for the purpose of receiving a statement of the accounts connected with the works (now complete), and to consider other important matters connected with the well-being of the parish.

15. Cardinal Wiseman administers Confirmation at St. Patrick's, London.

15 to 20 Pastoral letters announcing the fast and ceremonies of Lent, from the Cardinal and the different Bishops in Ireland, England, and Scotland.

20. At an early hour this morning a fire broke out in the drying-room of St. Mary's Asylum, Drumcondra. Owing to the promptitude

with which measures were taken for extinguishing it, little damage was done in comparison to the destructive appearance it first exhibited.

21. At ten o'clock, p.m., her Majesty's steamer, *Sprightly*, arrived at Kingstown, having on board the remains of the late lamented Rt. Hon. Richard Lalor Sheil. The sad *cortege* proceeded without delay to Dublin. The remains, on their way to their last resting-place, were deposited in the Church of St. Francis Xavier, Up. Gardiner-st.

23. A High Mass and Requiem for the repose of the soul of Rt. Hon. R. L. Sheil was celebrated with all the solemnity of the Catholic Ritual. The coffin rested on a raised platform, covered with black, in the centre of the choir fronting the great altar. The platform was surrounded by tall gilt candlesticks swathed in black crape and bearing lighted waxen tapers of large size. The thrones for the Archbishop and the other Prelates, occupied the end of the choir facing the altar. To the right were stationed the seat and desks of the choir, and at each side were disposed seats for the numerous body of clergy in attendance. The small side chapel to the right of the body of the church was hung with black for the subsequent reception of the coffin until its final removal. The entire of the spacious and noble edifice was filled with a congregation numbering many distinguished citizens and gentry. Serjeant O'Brien, and S. O'Brien, Esq., brothers-in-law, and J. Power, of Long Orchard, Esq., step-son of the deceased, were present. John O'Connell, Esq.; J. O'Hagan, Esq.; Pierce Mahony, Esq.; M. Barry, Esq.; O. Coppinger, Esq., &c. At eleven o'clock the ceremonial commenced. The Most Rev. Dr. Murray, late Archbishop, presided. His Grace was assisted by the Right Rev. Dr. Whelan, Bishop of Bombay; and the Right Rev. Dr. O'Connor, Bishop of Salda. There were also in attendance Very Rev. Dr. Yore, V.G.; the Ven. Archdeacon Hamilton, Rev. Dr. O'Connell, P.P., Irishtown; Very Rev. Dr. Curtis, President S.J.; Rev. Dr. Laphen, Rev. Henry Rorke, S.J.; Rev. Mr. Pope, Rev. Mr. Mulhall, Rev. Dr. Haly, S.J.; Rev. Mr. Mulally, Rev. J. St. Leger, S.J.; Rev. Mr. Farrell, Rev. Dr. Esmonde, S.J.; Rev. Mr. Fay, Rev. Mr. Harold, Rev. Mr. Smith, Irishtown; Rev. Mr. Ashe, O.S.F.; Rev. Mr. Murphy, and a large number of other clergy. The Solemn Office for the Dead then commenced, Rev. Dr. Laphen, with Rev. Messrs. Harold and Mulally, leading the choir. After the several canticles and offices prescribed by the Church had been intoned, the Solemn High Mass for the Dead was celebrated. The Rev. Dr. Curtis, S.J., officiated as High Priest assisted by the Rev. Mr. Mulhall, Deacon, and Rev. Stephen A. Farrell, Sub-Deacon. Rev. James Fay officiated as Master of the Ceremonies. The sublime music of the High Mass for the Dead was chanted by the choir of priests including the solemn strains of the *Dies Iræ*; whilst the silent prayers of the vast congregation were offered up in union with the Holy Sacrifice for the eternal rest of our departed countryman. At the conclusion of the High Mass, *De Profundis* was chanted, and the unusual circuit of the choir around the bier was performed by the Archbishop reciting the concluding prayers, whilst the responses were chanted by the choir. The Pontifical Benediction was then pronounced over the remains, and the ceremonial concluded.

The coffin was fitted with massive iron handles, and perfectly plain,



save the lid, which bore a large cross of polished brass, inlaid in the wood, and beneath an oval shield or plate of brass, bearing the following inscription :

“The Right Hon. Richard Lalor Sheil,  
Born at Bellevue,  
In the County of Kilkenny,  
In the year 1791.  
Died at Florence, May the 25th 1851.”

This outside coffin enclosed one of lead, within which was one of cedar, in which the remains were deposited. The coffin was moved in the evening to the small Chapel of the Virgin, within the church, preparatory to its removal on Thursday morning, to be conveyed to Templemore for final interment in the family vault. The arrangement of a public funeral from the Church of St. Francis to the King's-bridge Terminus was given up in consequence of the desire expressed by the nearest relative of the illustrious deceased that his repeated wish that he should be laid in the grave, at Long Orchard, in the most private manner, should be strictly attended to. On that account, and no other, the proposals to place the remains of our highly-distinguished countryman in Westminster Abbey, or in Glasnevin, alongside O'Connell's, were declined.

22. The remains of this distinguished Irishman were removed from Gardiner-street Church at five o'clock. The funeral *cortege*, consisting of a hearse and several mourning coaches, proceeded to the King's-bridge Terminus of the Great Southern and Western Railway, where a special train was in readiness to convey the body for interment at Long Orchard. Preparations were made for its reception in the parish chapel of the late gifted deceased, where a large number of the local clergy were in attendance to celebrate the last sad offices of the Church, previous to the remains being deposited in the family vault.

— Cardinal Wiseman administers Confirmation (a second time) at Patrick's, Sutton-street, London.

— A Solemn High Mass and *Te Deum* were sung at the Church of St. James's Spanish-place, in thanksgiving to the Almighty God for the birth of the Princess of Spain, and also for the preservation of the Queen of Spain from the dagger of the assassin. The Ambassadors of Spain, Portugal, and Naples, and their suite, and most of the Spanish in London, attended on the occasion. After Mass the above distinguished members of the diplomatic body and a large party of gentlemen were entertained by the Chevalier de Zulueta.

— The Cardinal's second lecture at St. George's was well attended. The subject was, “The sources of Protestant objections to Catholic doctrine,” which, in the words of his text, his Eminence showed to arise from a misinterpretation of the Scripture, and a want of acknowledgment of the power of the Almighty in the spiritual as in the terrestrial world. “You err, not knowing the Scriptures and the power of God.”

15 to 22. The Cardinal Archbishop administered the Sacrament of Confirmation at St. Mary's, Westminster, on Quinquagesima Sunday, and at Anselem's, Lincoln's Inn-fields, on Sexagesima Sunday. At the last-named place upwards of 300 persons received the sacrament. The Bishop of Southwark gave Confirmation at the Church of the

Most Holy Trinity, Bermondsey, on Sunday, to upwards of 200 persons.

— The Exposition of the Most Holy Sacrament for the Devotion of the Forty Hours in most of the London churches, commencing with St. Mary's Moorfields. On Sunday, Exposition at St. Mary's, Clapham, and St. Boniface's (German) Chapel, City; on Tuesday at the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Farm-street, and on Thursday at Saint Mary's, Kensington, and St. John the Baptist's, Hackney.

MARCH 1. The Catholics of Trim present a gold watch and chain to the Rev. Thos. Nulty, on his appointment to Mullingar.

7. Cardinal Wiseman administers Confirmation at SS. Mary and Michael's, London.

9. Right Rev. Dr. Griffith, Bishop of Palæopolis and Vicar-Apostolic of the Western Districts of the Cape of Good Hope, lately commissioned by the Holy See to establish a mission in the Island of St. Helena, compelled to have recourse to the charitable aid of the faithful of Ireland, in order to carry the wishes of His Holiness into effect. More than 200 Catholics exist in that island, without ever having had priest, altar, or sacrifice there, except on the occasional visit of some missionary clergyman coming from or returning to Europe. Pius IX., with this characteristic benevolence, has given 200 Scudi (£40) for the purpose; while the late English Ministry, through Earl Grey, refused any assistance for the passage or support of even one clergyman. To this provision the Vicar-Capitular of this Archdiocese, Very Rev. Dean Meyler, and the clergy of St. Andrew's, Westland-row, kindly gave the use of that church for a collection and sermons on St. Patrick's Day.

— The secretaries of the Catholic University of Ireland acknowledged having received, through his Grace the Lord Primate, £200 from Anonymous; also £20, collected at SS. Peter and Paul's Church, Rosamond-street, London, per Rev. J. Kyne, £5 of which sum is the contribution of Mr. Sheriff Swift.

14. Cardinal Wiseman administers Confirmation (a second time) in SS. Mary's and Michael's Church, London.

15. Meeting of the Parish Priests of the Diocese of Achonry at Bal-laghadareen, for the purpose of choosing three ecclesiastics to be recommended to the Holy See, in order to the appointment of Bishop to the See of Achonry, rendered vacant by the death of Right Rev. Dr. M'Nicholas. There was a majority of 12 votes for Very Rev. Patrick Durcan, P.P. of Ballisodare, in the Diocese of Achonry, and also Dean and Vicar-Capitular.

17. The festival of St. Patrick kept in Ireland, in London, and in Liverpool with great solemnity—High Mass, sermon, and benediction.

— Annual dinner of the Irish Catholic Club took place at the Adelphi Hotel, 150 gentlemen present, and a considerable number of clergymen. The respected president, W. M'Curtin, Esq., in the chair.

— Mission given by the Rev. Mr. Gillow at St. Augustine's Church, Manchester.

— High Mass celebrated in the Catholic Church, Vallejo-street, San Francisco, in honor of the anniversary of St. Patrick, the Patron Saint of Ireland. After the Gospel the Rev. J. Scanlan, one of the clergymen attached to the mission, and a gentleman of great learning



and eloquence, delivered a panegyric on the life and character of St. Patrick. The Hibernian Society celebrated the same day their first anniversary festival. A magnificent dinner was prepared, of which sixty gentlemen partook, all, with the exception of eight or ten, being members of the society. The room was decorated with the old flag of Erin and the star-spangled banner.

19. MAR. The festival of St. Joseph, observed with great solemnity in the Churches of St. Teresa, Clarendon-street, and of Mount Carmel, Whitefriar-street, High Mass, sermon, and benediction. Monastery of Mount St. Joseph, near Clondalkin, County Dublin, High Mass commenced at eight o'clock—Rev. Mr. Moore, P.P., celebrant; Rev. Messrs. Brennan and O'Donnell, of the monastery, deacon and sub-deacon; Rev. Mr. M'Auley, C.C., Clondalkin, master of ceremonies; and six *alumni* of the seminary attending as acolytes, &c. About six o'clock p.m., after the Stations of the Cross had been gone through by the Rev. Mr. Brennan, and several selected pieces of sacred music had been performed, the Rev. Mr. M'Auley delivered a learned and eloquent panegyric upon the saint, whose anniversary they had assembled to celebrate.

20. Rev. H. Marshall gave a mission at St. John's the Evangelist's Church, Salford. In the same church, the devotion of the Quarant<sup>e</sup> Ore, or the exposition of the Blessed Sacrament for forty hours, observed on Passion Sunday.

27. On the Saturday before Passion Sunday, Rev. Peter Bermingham, of the Dunboyne establishment, Maynooth, and Rev. Michael Kearney, of Maynooth College, were ordained priests in the Catholic parochial Church of Monaghan, by the Bishop of Clogher; the Rev. Mr. Kearney having, on the Wednesday previous (the feast of St. Mac Carten), been ordained deacon in the same church by the Lord Primate of all Ireland.

— The bishops of the province of Connaught, with the exception of those who were absent from ill-health, met in Tuam, for the purpose of recommending to the Holy See, as is usual on these occasions, the names of the venerable dignitaries of the diocese of Achonry, selected by the clergy of that diocese at the election held there on the 15th inst. Their deliberations were presided over by his Grace the Archbishop. The bishops present were, the Most Rev. Dr. Browne, Elphin; the Most Rev. Dr. Feeney, Killala; and the Most Rev. Dr. Derry, Clonfert. Their lordships were entertained during the days they remained in town by his Grace the Archbishop.

APRIL 1. Address by Archdeacon Hamilton, on the Catholic Association for the Preservation of the Faith, to the Catholics of the united parishes of SS. Mary, Thomas, and George.

2. Meeting of the Clergy of the Archdiocese of Dublin and of the three Suffragan Bishops, to nominate to the Holy See the names of candidates for the vacant See. The total number of votes was fifty-one. The votes for the Primate (Dr. Cullen), were twenty-three, being a majority of fourteen.

4. Consecration of St. Joseph's new Church, in Manchester, by the Lord Bishop of Salford.

— Concluding lecture of Cardinal Wiseman, on Catholic safeguards against Protestant objections.

13. Rt. Rev. Dr. Derry, Bishop of Clonfert, blessed and laid th

first stone of the new Catholic Church of St. Michael the Archangel, in the town of Ballinasloe. The Bishop and attendant Clergy having arrived a procession was formed at the residence of the Parish Priest, the Very Rev. Archdeacon Dillon, in the following order: Thurifer, Sub-Deacon, robed, bearing a beautiful and large processional cross, between two acolytes carrying lights; the Priests in soutans and surplices, two and two; the Archdeacon, in choral dress; the Bishop, wearing a rich cope and plain mitre and holding the pastoral staff in his left hand, accompanied by a Deacon and Sub-Deacon in their proper robes, and followed by a train-bearer. The Bishop and clergy, thus arranged, proceeded through the public streets of the town, chanting the 126th Psalm, "*Nisi Dominus ædificaverit*," and the canticle of Zachary, "*Benedictus Dominus*," until they reached the spot at which the water was to be blessed for the occasion by the Bishop. His Lordship having blessed the water sprinkled with it the place on which the cross had been erected, whilst, in the meantime, the Priests recited chorally the antiphon, "*Signum Salutis*," and the 83rd Psalm, "*Quam Dilecta Tabernacula*," and then, laying aside the mitre, said the prayer by which the Church beseeches God to visit the place selected as the site of His house on earth, to purify it from all defilement, and to keep it purified—to vouchsafe the fulfilment of the desires of His people, and to banish all wickedness. After which the Bishop proceeded, as Pontifical directs, to bless and lay the first stone. This ceremony being concluded, the Bishop celebrated a solemn Mass, assisted by the Very Rev. Archdeacon Dillon, the Rev. John Larkin, and the Rev. Thomas Pelly, officiating respectively as Deacon and Sub-Deacon. The Rev. Joseph Whelan acted as Master of the Ceremonies. There were twenty-eight Priests in attendance.

19. Meeting of the various Christian Doctrine Confraternities of the city of Dublin, in the Church of the Conception Marlborough-street, to devise the best means of enabling the central committee of the confraternities to maintain in effective operation the schools already established, by their exertions, in the more impoverished districts of the city, where the children of the poor are exposed to the machinations of the proselytisers; also to assist the central committee in founding additional schools throughout the city, in which the children of the Catholic poor should receive a religious as well as a literary education; and, if possible, some small temporal relief, so as to counteract the effect of the temptations of food and clothing held out to the half naked and hungry children in order to induce them to attend the "proselytising schools." The meeting was most numerous and respectably attended; and the nave of the church was occupied by the brothers of the confraternities, and the side aisles were allotted to a large number of the pious and exemplary ladies who devote a considerable portion of their Sundays and evenings to the charitable work of imparting religious instruction to the young and ignorant of their own sex. The Chair was taken by the Ven. Archdeacon Hamilton.

21. Rev. Thomas O'Connor, P. P., of Loughglyn, Roscommon, presented to the Queen at the Levee by Sheriff Swift, of London, as his Chaplain.

— Mr. Thomas Moore, of Nassau-street, Dublin, acknowledged to have received, per the Very Rev. Dr. Spratt, three pounds ten shillings, restitution money.



25 APRIL. A ceremonial, which, from the rarity of its occurrence, is ever held as one of deep interest, was celebrated in the beautiful Church of St. James. The church was crowded in every part with gentry and citizens, not only of that parish, but also of various other parts of the city. In the centre of the nave, and body of the church, a series of stout uprights, with cross beams, formed a temporary frame, from which was suspended the great bell, cast expressly for this church in the foundry of our fellow-citizen, Mr. Murphy, of Thomas-street. The bell's weight is 25 cwt., and is, in the opinion of the best judges, a perfect triumph of the bell-founding art. One side of the bell bears the Latin inscription, "Hoc campanum conflatum fuit pro ecclesia S. Jacobi, A. D. 1852." and on the other side is presented the name of the Pastor of the parish, Rev. Mr. Smith, and underneath a versicle from the psalms of David, together with the symbol of the Irish harp; the name of the maker, being executed in *alto rilievo* on the surface in burnished brass. Previous to the ceremony the bell sounded for the first time in the sacred building, and although heard to disadvantage, placed as it was, all who were present within and without the building acknowledged the sweetness of its tones. At two o'clock his Grace the Archbishop arrived, costumed in purple rochet, surplice and soutan, accompanied by his chaplain, the Rev. Dr. Ford. His Grace was received at the church by the respected and revered Pastor of the parish, the Rev. Mr. Smith. A procession was formed, headed by the Crucifer, bearing the Archiepiscopal cross, and Acolytes carrying lighted tapers, followed by a numerous body of Clergy, robed in surplices. The Archbishop was attended by Very Rev. Dr. Yore, V.G., Rev. Mr. Smith, P.P., and Rev. Mr. Costigan, P.P., Lusk, and conducted to the covered seat prepared for him on a raised *dais* facing the platform where the bell was suspended. The principal Catholic gentlemen of the parish were in attendance, and officiated as stewards. The *dais* and the surrounding portion of the body of the church, the scene of the interesting ceremonies, were richly carpeted; tables and stands covered with flowered muslins and cloth of gold were disposed around this space; some covered with costly draperies and rich vestments of the altar; others with silver vases and ewers of classic shape to be used in the ceremonial. Children, robed in crimson and white, ministered with silver censers and frankincense, whilst the dense body of clergy in surplices formed the exterior of this deeply impressive scene. His Grace, the Archbishop, after being seated, was unrobed, and indued with the usual ceremonies, with a stole and cope of cloth of silver over a white alb and cincture, and the ceremonial commenced with the chanting of the appropriate psalms by the choir of priests, consisting of Rev. Dr. Laphen, P.P., St. Catherine's; Rev. Mr. Harold, Rev. Mr. Wood, and the Rev. Mr. Bell. Amongst the other clergymen present were Very Rev. Dr. Yore, V.G., P.P., St. Paul's; Rev. Mr. Smith, P.P., St. James's; Rev. Dr. O'Farrelly, Rev. P. J. Gilligan, Rev. John Gilligan, Rev. A. Doran, Rev. C. Hogan, Rev. J. Donovan, Rev. Mr. Costigan, P.P., Lusk; Rev. Mr. Moore, Rev. Mr. Lynch, Rev. Mr. Mullally, Rev. Mr. Aylward, Rev. Mr. Mooney, P.P., St. Audeon's; Rev. Mr. O'Connell, Balbriggan; Rev. Mr. Doran, Rev. P. Murphy, (Cork), &c. &c. At the conclusion of the introductory psalms, the Archbishop proceeded to bless, with the usual prayers and invocations, the water and

incense used in this holy rite, and then made the round of the bell, marking its surface with the holy chrism; during which ceremonial the appropriate canticles were chanted by the choir.

After the completion of the ceremonial, the Rev. Henry O'Rorke, S.J., preached a most impressive and eloquent discourse, calling the attention of the Faithful to the mystic significance of the church bell, which proclaims at morning, noon, and eve, the memory in every Christian heart of the sublime mystery of the incarnation—which announces the baptism of each new member of the Church, and tells the requiem for the departed. The Rev. preacher's address was heard with deep attention.

At its conclusion, his Grace conferred on the congregation the Archbishop's Benediction, and the ceremonial concluded—one which seemed to impress with religious veneration and pious gladness the vast congregation that assisted in its celebration.

MAY. 1. An important and highly influential meeting of the Catholic inhabitants of Rathmines was held, in the parish church, for the purpose of receiving a report of the operations during the past two years from the committee which had been appointed to superintend the erection of the new church.

— The pious exercises and devotional honours, decreed by the Church to be practised towards the Ever-Blessed Virgin Mary during the Month of May, commenced in the various churches of Manchester and Salford as in Ireland. The altar-shrines and images of the Virgin were decorated with flowers, and illuminated with tapers. At St. John's the devotions commenced at seven o'clock, and were assisted at by a very large concourse of the Faithful. The Very Rev. Dr. Roskell, V.G., attended by the Revds. Denis Byrne and John Wilding and a full choir of young boys dressed in soutan and surplice, assisted at the chanting of the Litany, and spiritual exercises of the evening, immediately after which there was a Benediction of the Most Holy Sacrament, at which the above-named clergymen officiated. At St. Patrick's, St. Mary's, St. Anne's, St. Chad's, and St. Wilfrid's Churches, the May devotions were likewise observed in a spirit of purity and veneration worthy the love entertained by the children of the Church for their Most Holy Patroness and Queen. However, it is only at St. Augustine's, Granby-row—the Lord Bishop's residence—that the evening devotions in honour of the Blessed Virgin Mary are carried out in the plenitude of that magnificent and sacred pomp peculiar to the solemn services of the Church in the continental Cathedrals.

2. The anniversary of the opening of the Chapel of the Blessed Sacrament at St. John's, his Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop assisted at the High Mass, sang on the occasion by the Rev. F. Oakeley. After the Gospel his Eminence preached from the Gospel of the Sunday—"A little while and you shall see me," &c.; and dwelt upon the different sojourns of our Divine Redeemer with His Church, His hidden life, His life after the Resurrection, and His life in the Adorable Sacrament. The Cardinal then beautifully connected the devotion to the Blessed Sacrament with the feast of the day (the patronage of St. Joseph), alluding to St. Joseph as the blessed guardian of the Son of God when on earth, and the especial patron of all who honour Him in His Sacramental presence. On the arrival of the Cardinal at the great door, where his Eminence was received in procession, Mozart's grand motett, *Quod quod in orbe*, was sung with orchestral



accompaniment. The Mass was Haydn's third, the Offertory piece Hummel's beautiful *Alma Virgo*, most sweetly sung by the boys. After Mass, while the Most Holy Sacrament was exposed, Romberg's *Te Deum*, was sung as an act of thanksgiving. The Blessed Sacrament remained exposed for the adoration until after vespers in the evening.

10. The Earl of Kenmare gave £300, towards building the New Catholic Church of Hospital; Hon. Mr. Browne, £100; George Gubbins, Esq., £50. The Earl also gave two splendid school-houses and the Countess an ample donation to complete them.

— Lord Chancellor Blackburne appointed to the vacant seat in the Education Board occupied by the late Most Rev. Dr. Murray.

— Ven. Archdeacon Coghlan, P. P., commenced a collection towards the erection of his new Church in Kilmaurice.

— A penny subscription commenced at St. Mary's, Moorfields, towards the expenses incurred by the Very Rev. Dr. Newman in the late trial.

14. Four of the Redemptorist Fathers, Father Lans, Superior; and Fathers Petcherine, Antwerpen, and Leo, arrived in Limerick, and opened their mission at St. Michael's Chapel, after the promulgation of the Jubilee by the clergy of the parish. The sacred proceedings commenced with a procession through the aisle of St. Michael's Chapel to the altar; the Clergy of the parish, headed by Rev. Mr. Synan, proceeded to meet the Fathers, who appeared at the principal entrance to the Church, opened the church doors for them, and invited them to enter. The cross was borne by Rev. Mr. Synan, attended by Acolytes, and accompanied by the Rev. Messrs. Butler, Darrac, and Coghlan, curates of the parish, chanting the *Benedictus*. Having reached the great altar, the Rev. Mr. Synan, addressing himself to the Father Superior of the Redemptorists, said—Very Rev. Father, in accordance with the directions of our good Bishop, I resign into your holy hands, during your mission, the spiritual care of the Catholic flock of this parish. You will find them Catholics actuated by a love of our holy Faith and of Christian Charity. But what is still more rare, you will find the highest in station humble in heart, and the humble in station you will find pious and dutiful; and high and humble, you will find all, as we find them, obedient to the voice of their Pastors, and eager to gather up the manna that is so plentifully showered upon them during those days of salvation. Priests and people, we therefore pray the blessings of Heaven upon your zealous labours, and the mercy of our offended Father upon a sinful but, I trust, repenting people. Father Lans then ascended the pulpit and preached the sermon of the day, which was brief, and related entirely to the subject matter of the mission and the conditions with which the Jubilee should be properly and successfully performed. High Mass, *coram Episcopo*, then commenced. Right Rev. Dr. Ryan, presided in Pontificals. Rev. Mr. Darrac, C. C., was Celebrant; Rev. Mr. Butler, C. C., Deacon; Rev. Dr. Coghlan, C. C., Sub-Deacon. In the evening the devotions were resumed by the Fathers, one of whom, Father Von Antwerpen, previous to the Rosary, gave a short introductory exhortation.

Father Lans preached on the following Monday; his theme was the salvation of souls. When he referred to himself and to his brother Missionaries, as having been induced by no other motive than the salvation of souls to abandon father, and mother, and brothers

and sisters, and country, and home, and all that made life dear, being possessed of as strong natural affections as any other men, he made a sensible impression on the congregation, and in reference to Father Petcherine in particular the applicability of his observations on this score were irresistible.

15. A remarkable case tried before Gilbert Henderson, Esq., the Recorder of Liverpool. It seems a Protestant Parson, a Mr. Wolstencroft, held forth in one of the most Catholic districts of Liverpool, near Banestre-street; the inhabitants got irritated, and a row took place, in which Mr. Wolstencroft was jostled, and cut on the head by a stone; some policemen also were wounded. The defendants, four in number, were sentenced to a few weeks imprisonment; but the Recorder, in passing sentence, sharply rebuked the meddlesome and imprudent conduct of the Rev. Mr. Wolstencroft.

16. At a meeting, held by the Manchester and Salford Association, it was stated by the Very Rev. Dr. Roskell that a Brief had arrived from the Holy See, raising four churches to the dignity of cathedrals—St. John's, Salford; St. George's, London; St. Chad's, Birmingham; and St. Barnabas, Nottingham. There are 75,000 Catholics in Manchester, and 5,000 in Salford.

18. The annual bazaar of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul held at the Rotundo, Dublin. The display of elegant and useful articles was attractive and brilliant; comprising, embroidery, needle-work, engravings, oil and water-colour paintings, graceful bouquets, and valuable books. The ladies patronesses, and the other ladies who presided at the different stalls, exerted themselves to the utmost in their charitable office, and the number of purchasers appeared to be such as would add a handsome sum to the funds of this noble institution. The visitors on the day previous, did not fall short of two thousand. Lady Eglinton was present, accompanied by the Hon. and Rev. the Dean of Leighlin, and attended by two officers of the household. Her Excellency was received by the hon. secretary and some members of the committee, and spent nearly an hour in inspecting the rich variety of objects of interest displayed on the different stalls. It had indeed, been reported that her Excellency would not attend, but it appears that any scruples her Excellency entertained had been removed on learning the fact that the relief of the St. Vincent de Paul Society is extended to all who need it, without distinction of sect or party.

— Archbishop Hughes preached in the cathedral of Baltimore. So great was the anxiety to hear him that every available space was occupied long before the venerable Prelate ascended the pulpit.

19. The American Bishops held their private sessions to arrange the decrees; the Theologians got notice that their presence would not be required on that day.

20. (Ascension Day.) The Council held its fourth and last public session. There was a procession to the church, as at the preceding public sessions. Each Bishop was attended by two young boys. The Levites, or Ecclesiastical students from the seminary, went first after the Cross-bearer; then the Theologians, heads of Religious Orders, Bishops, Archbishops, and finally, the Archbishop delegate of the Holy See. The High Mass was celebrated by the Archbishop of New Orleans. The sermon was preached by Rt. Rev. Dr. Fitzpatrick, Bishop of Boston.



The decrees of the Council were next read aloud by Dr. Lynch, one of the secretaries, when the Right Rev. Doctor Chance, Bishop of Natchez, asked the consent of the Council to such decrees for the increase of the Catholic Church. The Archbishop then rose, and asked for the sanction of the Prelates according to the usual form, as prescribed in the Rubric, the Bishops answering, "We are willing—we approve—we confirm." The several Archbishops and Bishops proceeded then to sign on the great altar, in the presence of the secretaries, the various decrees. The signatures were received according to seniority as Bishops. When the decrees were signed, it was proposed they should be carried to the feet of the Holy Father by Bishop Vandeveld, of Chicago, to which the Prelates responded, *Placet*, or "It is our pleasure." The Archbishop having read the concluding prayers, the following acclamations were made in the Latin tongue:

*Archdeacon*—To the immortal King of Ages, the God Omnipotent, be everlasting honour and eternal glory.

*Choir*—Our Lord God is worthy to receive glory, and honour, and benediction for ever and ever.

*Archdeacon*—To Mary Mother of God, the Virgin Most Holy and Immaculate, be reverence, praise, and most pious gratulation.

*Choir*—May all generations call her blessed, and may she be blessed for ever.

*Archdeacon*—To our Most Holy Father, Pope Pius, successor of the Prince of the Apostles, Head of the entire Church, and Christ's Vicar on earth, be peace from God and all prosperity.

*Choir*—May our Lord God pour down upon him the abundant riches of His grace, and preserve well and prosperous so great a Pontiff long for His Church.

*Archdeacon*—To the Most Reverend Archbishop of Baltimore, Delegate of the Apostolic See, and President of this National Council, abundant graces with many years.

*Choir*—At present may he receive benediction from the Lord, and hereafter a crown of glory.

*Archdeacon*—To the Most Rev. Archbishops and Bishops who have come to celebrate this Council be an increase of heavenly gifts and safe return to their churches.

*Choir*—The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, and the charity of God, and the communication of the Holy Spirit, be with them all.

*Archdeacon*—To the Very Rev. Abbots, Superiors of Religious Orders, and Theologians, who by their presence, learning, and labours, have so eminently assisted the Fathers of the Council, be many thanks and good remembrance in Christ.

*Choir*—Many thanks, good remembrance. May God reward them.

*Archdeacon*—To all the Faithful of our States (*Provinciarum*), and to the entire Christian people, be grace and peace from God the Father and our Lord Jesus Christ.

*Choir*—May the God of peace sanctify them in all things, that they may lead a life happy and peaceful in all piety, chastity, and the exercise of good works.

*Archdeacon*—May we be assiduous in venerating, and faithful in observing, the decrees of this holy Council.

*Choir*—Let us always venerate and ever keep them.

*Archdeacon*—According to the apostolic and prophetic monition, may we be always diligent in flying the corruption of the world, and

constant in our adhesion to God, until we all arrive at the measure of the fulness of Christ, and the land of the Saints (vivendum).

*Choir*—Amen, amen.

The acclamations, the "*Te Deum*," being chanted, the Archbishop gave the benediction, received by the Prelates in a bending position, by the Priests and people kneeling. The Archbishop Hughes now rose in his place, and addressing himself to the Most Rev. Archbishop Kenrick for about a quarter of an hour in a strain of eloquence fervid and thrilling, he said: "Most Reverend, Right Reverend, and Reverend Fathers, this great National Council, convoked not by the individual wish of each, not by the united will of all, but in accordance with the will, under the authority, and by virtue of the mandate of the vicar of Jesus Christ, Pius the Ninth, has happily come to a close. It had met to discuss, not matters of Faith, for if that had been their object they would simply have had to record a universal and unanimous consent. In the Church Catholic, it is well known, Faith is one and the same, admitting no distinction regarding time, place or circumstance. The deliberations of the Council referred exclusively to discipline, each Prelate coming to relate his own individual experience, and each one in turn enlightened by the wisdom of all.

20. The Bulls translating his Grace the Most Rev. Dr. Cullen, to the Archiepiscopal See of Dublin, were received by his Grace in Dundalk. One of the Bulls makes vacant the Primatical See of Armagh. Another appoints him Archbishop of Dublin; and a third appoints him Apostolic Administrator of the Primatical See, until the vacancy shall be filled up. In the month of March his Grace received a Bull appointing him perpetual delegate Apostolic of the Holy See by means of which, notwithstanding his translation from the primacy he will continue supreme over all other Ecclesiastical authority in Ireland.

24. A Religious of Limerick Convent, bestowed £1000, towards the erection of a similar house in Roscommon.

25. Miss Murphy, of Waterford, received into the convent of the Sacred Heart, in Roscrea, by Right Rev. Dr. Vaughan.

— Important Letters of Surgeon O'Ferrall and Mr. J. Aldridge, in defence of St. Vincent's Hospital.

— Letters from Mr. Dwyer, in answer to Mr. D. Hardy and others on their slanders concerning St. Vincent's Hospital.

31. Prompt denial of the Very Rev. (Archdeacon) Henry E. Manning, that he ever had any intention, as some Protestants stated, of returning to Protestantism, and "that he found in the Catholic Church all that he sought, and more than—whilst without its pale—he had ever been able to conceive."

JUNE 6 to 20. A course of 27 Spiritual Exercises, with sacrifice, sermons, benedictions, and prayers, in the church of SS. Michael and John, Dublin, by the Rev. Fathers Rinolfi and Lockhart, terminating with solemn High Mass, Forty Hours' Adoration, procession and benediction of the Most holy Sacrament.

From 20 to JULY 10. Similar exercises by the Redemptorist Fathers in St. Andrew's Church Westland-row.

6. Rt. Rev. Dr. Browne, Bishop of Liverpool, administered Confirmation at St. Wilfrid's, Preston, to 700 persons, twenty of whom were soldiers belonging to the 50th Regiment.



10 JUNE. Feast of Corpus Christi kept with great solemnity in all the churches. High Mass, sermon, procession, and benediction.

14. The Right Rev. Dr. M'Nally, the Lord Bishop of Clogher, opened a spiritual retreat in the principal parochial church of Monaghan. His lordship, with edifying and holy zeal for the promotion of piety, joined the clergy and faithful every day during that week in the penitential and devotional exercises suitable to the occasion.

20. An imposing ceremony took place at the parochial church of St. Michael, Gorey. After benediction procession of the Most Holy Sacrament proceeded from the high altar, passing round the north transept, side aisle, and arches of this magnificent temple. The Litany of the Holy Name chanted by the celebrant and clergy. The procession advanced slowly into the spacious grounds and plantations in front of the church, at the end of which was erected a temporary altar, decorated with flowers and numerous lights; here the second benediction was given. First appeared the loved emblem of our holy religion, the cross carried by the standard-bearer and exalted above the heads of the people; at either side was an Acolyte with a lighted torch; then followed a number of little boys in scarlet soutans and white surplices, two and two in order; next came the young ladies of the Loretto day school, wearing white dresses, and bonnets to correspond, each holding a lighted wax candle, carrying a banner of the Blessed Sacrament, representing a remonstrance, encircled with a wreath of vine leaves, wheat, and grapes. Next proceeded the pensioners of the convent, arrayed in white, with long lace veils, and white rosettes, each carrying a basket of flowers, strewing them before the Blessed Sacrament. This interesting portion of the procession was headed by a banner-bearer. Beneath a rich canopy of crimson velvet, trimmed with gold fringe, and festooned with white and gold flowers, the Most Blessed Sacrament was carried by the zealous pastor of Gorey, Rev. J. Lacy, P.P., assisted on the right by Rev. E. Doyle as deacon, and on the left by Rev. L. Druhen as sub-deacon. The canopy was borne by four members of the Christian doctrine Confraternity wearing the cinctures of their order. The clergy vested in rich copes, dalmatics, &c., valuable gifts of the munificent benefactor of the church, Right Hon. Sir Thomas Esmonde, Bart. The procession returned by the great door of the south aisle, through the church to the high altar. After the last benediction a solemn *Te Deum* was entoned. The vast multitudes who thronged the town during the day retired immediately with the utmost order and regularity.

— Midsummer examinations in St. Patrick's College, Armagh, under the patronage of His Grace Most Rev. Dr. Cullen.

— The following is a list of the successful Catholic candidates for matriculation at the late examination at the London University. They are twenty-three in number, fourteen of whom are from Stonyhurst College, Lancashire:

*Brugellette College*—1st Division—Bedingfield, Ralph, Steph, Henry Charles.

*St. Mary's, Oscott*—1st Division—Nugent Malachy.

*Prior Park*—1st Division—Baron, Clark Charles, Corbishley, George; Fuller, George Charles; Williams.

*St. Patrick's, Carlow*—1st Class—Bradshaw, Richard; Dennehy, George; Patterson, Edward.

*Stonyhurst College*—1st Division—Arundel, the Hon. Edward; Brindle, Richard; Davey, Edward; Foxwell, Anthony; Hoskins, James; Jackson, Joseph; Kammelocker, George; Martin, Henry; Nolan, Thomas Edmund; Pennington, James; Regalia, Victor; Sidgreave, George; Weld, Walter. 2nd Division—Tempest, Chs. Henry.

21. Consecration of the new church in Fairsfield-st., Manchester, by the Lord Bishop of Salford assisted by a number of clergymen.

— Arrival at Manchester of the Bavarian brothers, from Bruges in Belgium, for the purpose of establishing an institution for teaching Catholic children deaf and dumb, as approved of by Cardinal Wiseman.

— Letter of a Catholic to the *Morning Chronicle* on the ruffianly conduct of Protestant bigots in London, towards several Catholic priests, owing to the infamous No-Popery State Proclamation.

22. Profession in the Convent of Kinsale, of Miss Reddin of Limerick, Miss E. O'Dwyer, sister of Rev. Mr. O'Dwyer; Miss Murphy of Kinsale, and Miss A. Howley.

— Rev. Mr. Maguire, P.P. of Ennismacsaint parish, arrested by an order from the Commander-in-Chief, for having married some Protestant soldiers to Catholic females. The Rev. gentleman gave bail to stand his trial at the ensuing assizes for Donegal.

24. The Station of Loughderg, in the north of Ireland, on the close of the Jubilee in the diocese of Clogher.

— The late William Blake Leeming, Esq., of Salford, brother-in-law to the Very Rev. Dr. Roskell, bequeathed the magnificent sum of £2,000, to the church of Manchester and Salford.

27. Rev. Dr. Cooper acknowledged having received, through J. O'Ferrall, Esq., £50 from the Hon. Wm. Browne, being his second donation of a like amount in aid of the funds of the Catholic University of Ireland.

— Rev. Fathers Rinolfi and Lockhart of the Order of Charity, concluded their fortnight's apostolical labours in SS. Michael and John's Church, Dublin.

— His Eminence, Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster preached in St. George's Cathedral, London, the Lord Bishop of Southwark celebrated High Mass.

29. The festival of SS. Peter and Paul having been selected for the ceremonial of the installation of his Grace the Most Rev. Paul, Archbishop of Dublin, into the dignity conferred on him by the election of the clergy, and approval of the Holy See, the solemnities connected with the occasion were celebrated with unusual splendour in the Cathedral Church of the Conception, Marlborough-street. The church in every part was crowded from an early hour in the morning with an assemblage comprising large numbers of our distinguished Catholic citizens, besides many of the nobility and gentry of all denominations. On the esplanade in front of the church, awaiting the arrival of his Grace the Archbishop, were assembled a numerous body of the leading Catholic gentry and citizens, including the Right Hon. the Lord Mayor of Dublin; John Reynolds, city member; John O'Connell, John Lentaigne, D.L.; Michael Errington, R. Kelly, T.C.; the Hon. Mr. Preston, Major Talbot,



the Hon. Augustus Craven, Wm. Monsell, M.P.; Sir William Codrington, Carew O'Dwyer, Commissioner John Louis O'Ferrall, Hon. Charles Langdale, Doctor O'Ferrall, C. Fitzsimon, J. Delany, &c., &c. Shortly after eleven o'clock a procession of the clergy, headed by the Dean and chapter of the diocese and the other clerical dignitaries, &c., all clad in their richest robes, and preceded by the cross, issued from the main entrance, and stood at the summit of the steps leading to the front portal. A crimson cushion was placed in front of the steps, bearing a gold crucifix, and at either side stood the Acolytes, with lighted tapers. The street in the vicinity of the church was crowded with thousands of people, whose subdued and reverential demeanour evinced their deep sense of the solemn nature of the occasion. At half-past eleven precisely the Archbishop arrived in his carriage, attended by his chaplain, Rev. Dr. Ford. His Grace was robed in soutan and rochet. On issuing from his carriage the Archbishop knelt at the front of the steps, and then ascending he was received by Very Rev. Dr. Meyler, Ven. Archdeacon Hamilton, Very Rev. Dr. Yore, the Rev. Dr. A. O'Connell, Rev. P. Cooper, Rev. Dr. Laffan, and other members of the Chapter. The crucifix was then presented to his Grace, who saluted with reverence the emblem of our salvation. The procession then formed, and passing round the north side of the church entered the sacristy, where the throne was prepared for his Grace. The Archbishops of Tuam and Cashel, together with the Right Rev. Dr. Murphy, Bishop of Cloyne; Right Rev. Dr. Derry, Bishop of Clonfert; Right Rev. Dr. M'Gettigan, Raphoe; Right Rev. Dr. Denvir, Down; Right Rev. Dr. M'Nally, Clogher; Right Rev. Dr. Cantwell, Meath; Right Rev. Dr. Healy, Bishop of Kildare; Right Rev. Dr. Foran, Waterford; Right Rev. Dr. Kelly, Derry; Right Rev. Dr. O'Connor, Saldaes; Right Rev. Doctor Whelan, Bombay; Most Rev. Dr. Carew, A.B. of Calcutta; Right Rev. Dr. Goold, Melbourne, Port Philip, assembled round the throne, and outside them were grouped the dignitaries and parochial clergymen of the Archdiocese. The Rev. Dr. Ford read the Papal Rescript affirming the election of the Most Rev. Paul Cullen to the episcopate of Dublin, and the addresses on the part of the dean and chapter and parish priests of the archdiocese, were then read and presented to his Grace.—*See our Documentary Registry*, p. 165.

JULY 1. Letter of Right Rev. Dr. Turner to his flock, conjuring them to peace and patience on the occasion of the infamous Stockport riots.

— The most healthy, central, and beautifully-situated establishment, (Mount St. Joseph, Clondalkin), was, on this day of examination and distribution of premiums, the scene of more than ordinary interest and attraction. The weather being peculiarly fine, the splendid gardens and pleasure-grounds were visited from an early hour, and the elegant chapel, monastery, boarding-rooms, seminary, and schoolrooms were thrown open to the numerous relatives of the pupils and the friends of this admirable institution. Amongst the clergymen and other gentlemen present we noticed the Rev. J. O'Hanlon, Rev. Doctor Gargan, of Maynooth College; Rev. P. M'Auley, Rev. Mr. McDonnell, Rev. Mr. Brennan, Rev. Mr. Lynch, Rev. Mr. Brady, Rev. Mr. Murphy, Rev. Mr. Fitzgibbon, Rev. Mr. Lee, Rev. Mr. Clarke, Rev. Mr. Burke, Mr. Battersby, &c.

After a lengthened examination, from twelve till four o'clock, premiums were distributed by the Rev. Dr. O'Hanlon, to Masters, G. Daly, C. Keating, J. M'Carthy, M. Gleeson, W. Sexton, M. Hanlon, Delany, P. and E. Carroll, M. Byrne, M. M'Donough, M. O'Dwyer, J. White, &c., who exhibited great skill and attention in the different branches of education and science. Silver medals were given for classics and good conduct to Master Daly and Master T. M'Carthy, and for science to Master F. O'Hanlon.

1. Mr. J. Walsh acknowledged the receipt of £4 13s. 6d., paid him by Rev. A. O'Grady, of St. Peter's, Phibsborough, as Restitution Money.

— The Carthusian Fathers of Collegno, received orders to quit their large establishment, the Sardinian government giving them a choice of three other localities—the hermitage of Lanzo, the château of Montalto (a country house belonging to the Jesuits), or the basilica della Superga. Thus the statute of Charles Albert, which declares inviolable the properties of the Sardinian Ecclesiastics, is trampled under foot, and this on the pretence of transporting an hospital from Turin to the Carthusian monastery at Collegno.

5. The first Synod of the Province of Westminster. The first preliminary meeting of the Bishops was held, and after that day the regular business of the Synod commenced. The Fathers present were: the Cardinal Archbishop and his Suffragans, with the exception of the Bishops of Liverpool and Nottingham, who were represented by their respective Procurators, Very Rev. Jas. Crooke and Very Rev. Francis Cheadle. Each Bishop had the privilege of bringing a Theologian, chosen from his own diocese or from any other, and they were as follow:

*Westminster*, Rev. Dr. Maguire; *Beverley*, Rev. Dr. Tate; *Northampton*, V. Rev. Dr. Husenbeth; *Birmingham*, Rev. Dr. Morgan; *Hexham*, Rev. Mr. Gibson; *Southwark*, Rev. Dr. Cox; *Salford*, Very Rev. Dr. Roskell; *Plymouth*, Rev. F. Forn; *Liverpool*, Rev. Thomas Cookson; *Promoter*, the Bishop of Southwark.

The Religious Orders were presented by Very Rev. Dr. Molyneux, President of the English Benedictines; Very Rev. F. Etheridge, Provincial, S.J.; Very Rev. F. Aylward, Provincial, O.S.D.; Very Rev. F. Eugene, Provincial of the Passionists; Very Rev. Dr. Pagani, Provincial of the Order of Charity.

The newly-erected Chapters sent as their representatives:

*Westminster*, Very Rev. Dr. Whitty, Provost; *Beverley*, Very Rev. J. Render; *Northampton*, Very Rev. Dr. Husenbeth; *Birmingham*, Very Rev. Dr. Weedall; *Hexham*, Rev. R. Platt; *Southwark*, Very Rev. Dr. Cox; *Salford*, Rev. R. Crookall; *Shrewsbury*, Very Rev. E. Egan; *Clifton*, Very Rev. W. Vaughan; *Liverpool*, Very Rev. John Fisher.

Theologians of the Synod: Very Rev. Monsignor Newsham, Very Rev. Dr. Weathers, Very Rev. Dr. Rooker, Very Rev. Dr. Newman, Rev. R. Cooke, Rev. H. Manning.

*Secretaries*—Rev. R. Bagnall, Rev. A. Goss, Hon. and Rev. W. Clifford.  *Masters of Ceremonies*—Rev. J. Wheble, Rev. James Moore, Rev. J. R. Chapman. *Cantor*—Rev. Dr. Crookall.

The various members of the Synod were divided into committees or particular congregations, over each of which several bishops presided, assisted by a suitable number of theologians, chosen from



those already mentioned. Those committees sat regularly, often twice in the day, from nine to half-past one, and again from three to half-past five. After the business to be submitted to the fathers had been maturely examined and discussed in one of the committees, all the members of the Synod assembled in general congregations, which were held in the church in the presence of all the bishops, with the Cardinal Archbishop at their head. The theologians were again invited to state their opinions, and, after they had retired, the bishops remained in deliberation, attended by the secretaries of the Synod. In these general congregations the decrees were arranged, and, after they had been duly prepared, they were copied out for one or other of the three solemn sessions which were held on Wednesday, July 7th; Tuesday, July 13th; and Saturday, July 17th. Before each session, Mass of the Holy Ghost was solemnly celebrated by the Cardinal Archbishop.

Before the first session and at the close of the last, there was a procession of the members of council round the cloisters of the college, and many of the clergy, some of whom had come from the diocese of Westminster and Beverley, as well as respectable members of the laity, were presented.

After the procession on the last day, the acclamations, inviting all present to pray for his Holiness, for the Sacred College, and the Cardinal Archbishop and members of the council, were chanted. The music, composed by the Rev. Dr. Crookall, was generally admired. Eloquent discourses were delivered by the V. Rev. Dr. Newman and the Rev. H. Manning.

It would be impossible to describe adequately the energy, zeal, and learning displayed by the members of the Synod in the discharge of their arduous duties; and the harmony and cheerfulness that reigned everywhere showed how complete and cordial was the greeting of so many brethren, summoned from the labours of their missions to share in the deliberations of this edifying and important assembly.

The venerable Bishop of Beverley is the only surviving bishop of the four Vicars-Apostolic by whom our missions were governed until 1840. He witnessed the division of England into eight vicariates under Gregory XVI., and is consequently the senior Bishop in the newly-restored hierarchy. On Saturday afternoon the Bishops and members of the Synod left Oscott.

July 17 to 24. The session of Wednesday was prorogued to Friday morning, and the remainder of the decrees were passed at that time. On Saturday morning the third session was held for the conclusion of the Synod. The Cardinal Archbishop sang Mass, and made an address, in which he announced the happy termination at which they had arrived in their labours, and the satisfaction generally felt among those who had assisted in the Synod at the harmony and concord with which their deliberations had been conducted, and the success with which, as he trusted, they had been enabled to form regulations for the government of the Church, notwithstanding that not one of the bishops had ever before taken part in the proceedings of a Synod; and he returned thanks in the name of all the bishops, to the theologians who had rendered such material assistance both by their learning and practical experience. After the Mass, the bishops were left to complete and subscribe

the decrees, and those proceedings having ended, the clergy were readmitted to the chapel, and the procession was formed, the choir and clergy first, in surplices, the deputies of the chapters in the mozettas, the heads of religious orders in copes, the bishops in their mitres when the *Te Deum*, *Benedicte*, and *Benedictus*, were sung, followed by the usual prayers, on returning to the chapel. The acclamations were then sung by the Very Rev. Dr. Roskell, Canon of Salford, with responses by the choir, and the ceremonies terminated with mental prayer and the benediction of the Cardinal Archbishop.

6. Annual meeting of the supporters and friends of the Catholic institution for the relief of the deaf and dumb, in the Rotundo, the Archbishop of Dublin presiding. A great number of clergy and laity attending.

10. The Canons of the Metropolitan Chapter of Westminster received the title of "Very Reverend" in their letters of appointment, and are, consequently, to be so designated on the addresses of letters, &c.

— The secretary of the Society for the Propagation of the Faith, on account of delicate health having resigned his office, received the following highly flattering communication from the committee of the association:

"July 16th, 1852.

"DEAR MR. CLINCH—I am truly happy in being able to tell you that our committee were yesterday unanimous in according to you their approbation of your conduct as our assistant-secretary for the long term of years that you have discharged so faithfully the duties of that important and confidential situation, and that they have recorded on the minutes of their proceedings, by a very flattering resolution, their sense of esteem, and their regret that the state of your health has forced you to retire from amongst us.—Believe me, yours sincerely,

A. O'CONNELL."

15. Rev. Austin Killen commenced a general collection towards erecting an Augustinian convent and church in Galway.

— Circular in favour of funds being raised to defray the necessary expenses incurred by the destruction of Catholic property in Stockport:

"We beg most earnestly to appeal to every friend of civil and religious liberty for aid and assistance under the awful circumstances in which we are at present placed. We have been made the victims of a furious and outrageous mob; our chapels have been invaded and pillaged, our altars desecrated and thrown down, our houses ransacked and demolished, and our most valuable effects committed to the flames. In this our emergency we entreat the sympathy of a generous and enlightened public to alleviate the distress into which we and our poor flock have been thus suddenly cast.

RANDOLPH FRITH, } Catholic

"Stockport, July 13, 1852. ROBERT FORSTER, } Pastors.

16. Feast of the B. V. Mary of Mount Carmel, kept with the greatest solemnity in the Church of Mount Carmel, Whitefriar-st., of St. Teresa, Clarendon-st., of Mount St. Joseph. Clondalkin, and all Carmelite churches and convents throughout the country.

21. Annual commemoration for the souls of the faithful de-



parted interred in Prospect, kept in St. Paul's church, Arran-quay; the Archbishop presiding, Very Rev. Dr. Yore, V.G., and others, assisting, and a great number of the faithful attending.

22. Feast of St. Mary Magdalene celebrated with unusual splendour at St. Mary's Asylum, Drumcondra. His Grace the Most Rev. Dr. Cullen, administered Holy Communion to the penitents, and preached a most instructive sermon on the festival of the day, and then gave a Solemn Benediction of the Most Holy Sacrament.

25. The Catholic Church in St. George's Fields was the scene of a ceremony not performed in London for 300 years, the consecration of two Catholic prelates, with English territorial titles. Immediately after the ten o'clock mass the church began to fill, and by the time that the service commenced, a few minutes after eleven o'clock, there was scarcely standing or breathing room. Soon after the arrival of Cardinal Wiseman, the consecrating bishop, a procession emerged from the sacristy, and, passing between a double row of acolytes in white surplices, and with lighted tapers, stood before the high altar, which was decorated with wax lights and flowers. The two bishops elect were robed in the simple sacerdotal vestments—Dr. Burgess, the bishop elect of Shrewsbury, and Dr. Brown, the bishop elect of Clifton, being each supported by two bishops; they were in their pontifical robes, each wearing the mitre. Cardinal Wiseman also was attired in his pontifical robes. Several of the leading Catholic priests were also present, besides ten of the newly-created bishops. The accustomed ceremonies were then performed. After the *Pater Noster*, and previous to the *Ite missa est*, or signal for the congregation to depart, the bishops were presented with their mitres and gloves, and acknowledging the Cardinal's authority by three genuflexions, walked twice round the church, accompanied by four bishops and four clergymen, the organ playing a *Te Deum*.

28. Annual academical exercises at Clongowes Wood College, in the presence of a large assemblage of both clergy and laity. By eleven o'clock the spacious academical hall was filled with the visitors and students, among the former of whom were the Right Rev. Dr. Whelan, Bishop of Bombay; the Rev. Dr. Whitehead, Maynooth College; Rev. Mr. Strickland, S.J.; Rev. J. H. Rorke, S.J.; Rev. E. Conroy, P.P., Clane; Rev. James Tierney, P.P., Caragh; the Rev. John Smith, P.P., St. James's, Dublin; Rev. Mr. O'Reilly, P.P.; Rev. P. J. Gilligan, Rev. Mr. Germain, Rev. Mr. O'Brien, Rev. Mr. Maher, P. P., Rev. Mr. Lynch, Rev. Mr. Sheehan, Rev. Mr. Kean, Rev. Mr. Murphy, Rev. Mr. Kelly, Rev. Mr. Caulfield, &c. Amongst the laity present were the Right Hon. the Lord Mayor of Dublin, Sir Edward M'Donnell, W. F. H. Cogan, Esq., M.P., and O'Connor Henchy, Esq., M.P., the representatives for the county of Kildare, J. M'Cann, Esq., M.P. for Drogheda, &c. &c. The business of the day opened with a Latin oration by Mr. F. Lyons, the subject being an address to the venerable prelate and other visitors present, briefly stating the nature of the academical exercises about to be set forth, apologizing in modest terms for any defects which might arise from youth and inexperience, and craving the indulgence of the learned auditors. This was followed by recitations of English poetry, admirably delivered by Masters Robert M'Donnell and James Hanlon. The examination of various classes in Latin and Greek, beginning with the most elementary,

was then proceeded with, and the answering in all was highly satisfactory.

29. The annual exhibition of the College of the Society of Jesus, Great Denmark-street, held in the presence of the Right Rev. Dr. Whelan, Lord Bishop of Bombay, the Very Rev. J. Curtis, S.J., and a large assemblage of the principal clergy and laity of the city. The various recitations and examinations were conducted and sustained in a manner which afforded much interest.

31. Feast of St. Ignatius Loyola, founder of the Society of Jesus. A Pontifical High Mass celebrated, in the church of St. Francis Xavier. The panegyric of the Saint was preached by the Rev. Henry Marshall, late of Oxford College. There was a solemn Benediction of the Most Holy Sacrament after the High Mass.

AUG. 2. Feast of Porciuncula celebrated in the Church of St. Francis, Merchants'-quay. The solemnities commenced with the celebration of High Mass, the Rev. Charles Brown, O.S.F., officiating as high-priest; Rev. Mr. Donovan, O.S.F., deacon; Rev. Mr. Prendergast, O.S.F., sub-deacon; and Rev. Timothy Bannon, O.S.F., master of the ceremonies. After the Mass the Rev. John Murphy, O.S.F. preached; and there was a solemn procession.

4. The festival of St. Dominic, founder of the order of Friars Preachers, celebrated with splendour in the Church of St. Dominick, Denmark-street. According to an ancient custom in the Dominican order, the Franciscan fathers officiated on the occasion, the Rev. Chas. Brown, O.S.F., as high-priest, Rev. Mr. Donovan, deacon, and Rev. Timothy Bannon, sub-deacon. The high altar and side altars were decorated with flowers and numerous lights. During the ceremonies the Dominican Fathers were seated in places appropriated to them within the sanctuary, attired in the characteristic habit of the order, of white flannel with hood, black cape, beads, &c. The church was densely crowded, every available space being thronged. After the *Credo* the Rev. Father Lockhart, of the order of Charity, preached the panegyric of the Saint with that lofty Catholic eloquence which has so often been the means of the conversion of the sinner, and the reconciliation of wanderers in error to the Church.

5. Trial in reference to the convent of our Lady of Norwood, or Griffith v. De L'Espinasse, and another, in which a verdict was given in favour of the Nuns.

8. Dr. Cahill preached the anniversary sermon of the opening of St. Mary's Church, Edmund-street, Liverpool, to a crowded congregation.

9. Solemn Office, High Mass, and Prayers for the repose of the late William Nugent Skelly, Esq., in the Cathedral, Marlborough-street, Dublin; several bishops presiding, and nearly one hundred priests attending.

15. The holy exercises and practical devotions of the parish of the Blessed Virgin Mary of the Assumption, Castledermott, terminated by a solemn benediction of the Adorable Sacrament. After an uninterrupted succession of sacred duties, under the direction of the missionaries of St. Vincent de Paul, from Sunday, July the 11th, to Sunday, August 8th, the devotion of a Novena to the Blessed Virgin was continued to the Feast of the Assumption, the *fete* day of the parish. During the mission the annual day for first communion took place, when, like innocent lambs, the children of both



sexes—the females all attired in white—partook from the hands of their pastor for the first time the hidden manna that bringeth to “life everlasting.”

17. Resolution passed at a meeting of the Fingal deanery, archdiocese of Dublin, held at Malahide: “That the clergy of the said deanery subscribe according to their means to purchase a house for their highly respected Archbishop and Metropolitan of this diocese, the Most Rev. Paul Cullen, and to afford an opportunity to the laity to contribute their mite in aid of said subscription.” Subscriptions will be received by the Rev. C. Rooney, P.P., Clontarf, treasurer; by the Rev. C. Boyle, P.P., Skerries; by the Rev. A. Costigan, P.P., Lusk; and by the Rev. J. Walsh, P.P., Rolestown.

23. Solemn dedication of the new Catholic Church of St. James the Apostle, celebrated with all the solemn pomp prescribed by the Roman ritual. The aspect of this magnificent church was highly impressive; so magnificent are the proportions of this noble Gothic temple that, although filled to its entire extent with a crowded congregation, yet there appeared no indication of pressure, and every one in the congregation was enabled to witness the august ceremonies of the altar, and to hear with effect the eloquent words which fell from the preacher. His Grace the Archbishop arrived shortly before eleven o'clock, accompanied by his chaplain, Rev. Dr. Ford. On entering the gates of the church, he was received by the Rev. John Smith, Pastor of St. James's, surrounded by his curates, and accompanied by the Ven. Archdeacon Hamilton, Rev. Dr. Laphen, P.P., St. Catherine's, the Rev. Dr. Marshall, and a numerous body of other clerical dignitaries. The choir of priests consisted of the Rev. Dr. Laphen, P.P.; the Rev. Messrs. Cavanagh, Wood, Mullally, and Harold, with the Rev. Mr. Lyons, Carlow College, as leader. An organ possessing great sweetness of tone was erected in the choir-loft for the occasion, and presided at by Professor Keane, organist of St. Nicholas's. An effective organ-choir was in attendance, comprising soprano, contralto, tenor, and basso voices of known ability. The Archbishop, as presiding and officiating prelate in the dedication ceremonial, having been robed in the appropriate vestments, and wearing above all a cope of purple tissue, and jewelled mitre, and his pastoral crosier, issued from the sanctuary, preceded by the vast body of clergy and dignitaries of the Church, and with the archiepiscopal cross borne in front by the Rev. Dr. Ford, surrounded by the acolytes, bearing lighted tapers, the thurifers, incense-bearers, and other attendants, all formed in their proper order; and thus proceeded to dedicate the church. At the conclusion of the High Mass the Rev. Mr. Manning ascended the pulpit, and amid the most profound silence commenced his discourse, the text of which was taken from St. John, xii. 24, 25:

“Unless the grain of wheat fall into the ground and die, itself remaineth alone.”

“But if it die it bringeth forth much fruit.”

After the sermon, the special plenary indulgence, obtainable by the faithful, was proclaimed, as is usual on the dedication of a church. The Pontifical Benediction was then bestowed by his Grace the Archbishop, and thus concluded one of the most interesting ceremonials ever witnessed by the Catholic faithful of this city.

25 AUG. On the Feast of St. Louis took place the ceremony of the benediction of the new Franciscan convent at Amiens.

— The Loretto Nuns ordered a large cross, to surmount the highest tower of Loughcooter Castle Convent, so as to be seen for miles around; they also directed a great bell to be hung. The altar whereat the late Daniel O'Connell prayed in Richmond prison, Dublin, is erected at the end of the grand saloon in the Castle.

— The clergy of Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora celebrated the months' mind of their late bishop, the Right Rev. Dr. Ffrench, and likewise met their metropolitan, the Most Rev. Dr. M'Hale, for the purpose of giving their suffrages towards the selection of his successor, in the church of Gort. A solemn High Mass was sung; the Rev. Messrs. Shannon, P.P., Grealy and Kenny, of Maynooth, acted as celebrant, deacon, and sub-deacon. Shortly after the High Mass, the Mass of the Holy Ghost was said, as usual, before the Archbishop and clergy proceeded to elect a bishop for the diocese. The first three names (the Rev. Patrick Fallon, P.P., Tuclea, Kilfenora, Very Rev. John Sheehan, V.C. of Kilfenora, P.P. of Ennistymon, and the Very Rev. Michael Nagle, V.C. of Kilmacduagh, and P.P.), were sent to Rome.

— Six Vincentians from Castleknock proceeded to Castletown, Beerhaven, to preach a mission in that quarter, and expound the great truths of Christianity in the Irish language, which the people principally make use of.

30. The sacrament of Confirmation administered to 450 children at the chapel of Cockhill, Buncrana, by the Right Rev. Dr. Kelly.

31. A very numerous meeting of Catholics at the Concert Hall, Lord Nelson-street, Liverpool, for the purpose of presenting the Rev. Dr. Cahill with an address.

— A meeting of the Bishops of the province of Connaught took place at Tuam, for the purpose of forwarding to Rome the result of the nomination by the dignitaries lately selected by the clergy of Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora, and with it the recommendation of the venerated Bishops of the provinces: those who assisted were his Grace the Archbishop of Tuam, Right Rev. Dr. Browne, of Elphin, and Right Rev. Dr. Derry, of Clonfert.

SEP. 1. Bishop of Hexham installed in his Cathedral, Newcastle. The whole of the Canons of St. Mary's were present with various clergymen of the diocese. After Mass, the Bishop came forward to the front of the altar, and in a very appropriate address remarked he could not think of allowing the congregation to depart without saying a few words in reference to the ceremony which had just been witnessed, which, in consequence of the laws of this country, had not been on so magnificent a scale, nor attended with those accompaniments which excited so much the devotion of the faithful. Whilst they were willing for peace sake to abstain from that which was merely ceremonial.

3—4. Great bazaar in Killarney under the patronage of the Sisters of Mercy, in favour of the poor. The Countess of Eglinton attended.

— Very Rev. James Hayes on leaving Cork for the important mission of Melbourne, with the Rt. Rev. Dr. Goold, was presented with an address and a purse of money by his friends and admirers.



6. Letter of the Archbishop of Tuam to the Earl of Derby on the false statements and gross impositions of the proselytizing parsons.

— Sermon of Father Faber in the Church of St. Francis Xavier Dublin, for the Christian School Richmond-st. Great collection.

8 Nativity of the B. V. Mary, kept in all churches as a day of Devotion; but particularly in the Metropolitan Church—High Mass, Sermon, Benediction, &c.

— The foundation-stone laid by the Archbishop of Dublin, assisted by several Prelates and nearly 100 Priests, of St. Saviour's Dominican Church, Dominick-street, Dublin. Sermon by Very Rev. Father Russell.

9. Father Matthew visited Dublin.

9 to 12. Solemn commemoration of the beatification of the glorious servant of God, the Venerable Peter Claver, of the Society of Jesus. The following was the order of the Ceremonies for each day in the Church of St. Francis Xavier :

9th, Grand Pontifical High Mass, at 11 o'Clock, at which His Grace, the Archbishop presided. Immediately after the Gospel, the sermon preached by His grace, the Most Rev. Archbishop, who introduced to the Faithful the name and merits of the new Saint. The Solemn Benediction of the Most Holy Sacrament, after High mass, given by His Grace, the Archbishop.

10. On this morning, at 8 o'Clock, His Grace the Archbishop celebrated Mass in the above Church, at which 150 Male and Female children received their first Communion, having been prepared by the Christian Doctrine Society of the Church. High Mass at 11 o'Clock, at which His Grace, the Archbishop, presided. The Very Rev. F. W. Faber, the celebrated convert from Protestantism, preached immediately after the Gospel. Solemn benediction, as on the preceding day.

11. Solemn High Mass at 11 o'Clock. Immediately after the Gospel, the panegyric was preached by Very Rev. Dr. O'Brien, of Limerick. Benediction of the Most Holy Sacrament, as on preceding day.

12. Grand Pontifical High Mass at 12 o'Clock. Immediately after the Gospel, the concluding sermon was preached by the Very Rev. F. W. Faber. At the conclusion of the High Mass, His Grace the Archbishop imparted the Indulgence to the faithful, intoned the *Te Deum*, and gave Solemn Benediction of the Most Holy Sacrament. Every Evening during the devotions, the Church was open from half-past seven till nine o'clock, to afford the faithful an opportunity of performing their private devotions around the altar.

24. (Feast of our B. Lady of Mercy), the New Catholic Church at Yarmouth, dedicated to God under the name and title of the Blessed Virgin, was opened to the public, and on the occasion Pontifical High Mass was celebrated by the Right Rev. Dr. Wareing.

29. Feast of St. Michael, Archangel, kept with surpassing devotion, in the united parishes of SS. Michael and John's, Dublin, High Mass, Sermon, Procession, and Benediction.

Oct 1. The Devotion of the Forty Hours in honour of the Adorable Sacrament introduced with great splendour into the Archdiocese of Dublin, by his Grace the Archbishop. The spiritual exercises

began, very suitably, in every point of view, in the Cathedral Church of the Immaculate Conception, Marlborough-street, and has been, thank God, continued by all the Parishes in Dublin; whose example is being followed by the rural parishes. The blaze of wax tapers, the crowds assembled at the congregations, comprising persons of all ranks, and the gorgeous splendour of the robes of the clergy, headed in almost every instance by the Most Rev. prelate who rules this portion of the Church—have had the most salutary and consoling effects on the minds and hearts of the faithful. This Devotion has not been very usual in Ireland, though it is old and practised on the continent. Considering the horrid blasphemies offered daily and hourly against our Divine Redeemer in this “abridgment of the miracles” of His love for sinful creatures; bearing in mind the overt acts of blasphemy, yet more awful than have ever before manifested themselves in the United Kingdom—we cannot express how warmly we hail the happy advent of an opportunity to the faithful to make atonement, in some degree, to the majesty and mercy of the gracious Being who humbles himself so lowly for our sakes in this miracle of His wisdom and love. The venerable Henry Boudon, Archdeacon of Evreux, who has been compared to the holy bishop of St. Agatha, in his ardour and devotion, has left us “a crown of twenty-four adorations in honour of the most Adorable Sacrament, to atone for the blasphemies committed against our Lord during the twenty-four hours of the day and night, in this Divine Sacrament.” If in the day of that venerable Doctor such a crown were necessary, such atonement imperatively called for—a *fortiori*, at the present hour, up to which the impiety of sinners gradually increases—and we believe cannot increase much more. To dwell on the enormities that have assailed our ears were a species of blasphemy, *per se*; and we have only to echo the sentiments of the illustrious prelate sent to rule us, to create a spirit for this glorious exercise of devotion partially active throughout Ireland in visits, and at public Benediction of the Adorable Sacrament, to insure the co-operation of our brethren, here and in distant climes, in united praise and adoration of our Lord in every tabernacle of Jacob. Let us then in the words of an eminent Doctor well known to the Archdeacon of Evreux, thus invite all:

“Que chacun donc humblement vienne,  
Adorer ce Saint Sacrement;  
En voyant ceder, l'ombre ancienne,  
Au jour du nouveau Testament;  
Si les sens s'y trouve imbecile,  
La foi nous le rendra facile.”

The adorations we allude to above, from the pen of the venerable Archdeacon of Evreux, with a “Perpetual Adoration,” &c., never before published in Ireland, will be found in a new edition of the “Catholic Piety” (to be had of the printer and publisher of this REGISTER), translated by permission of superiors, from eminent Doctors of the Church. The act of Perpetual Adoration is the most comprehensive we have ever read; for those unable to attend the churches it will prove peculiarly useful.

[For His Grace's Pastoral, see *Documentary Registry*, p. 175].

10. Meeting held for the purpose of establishing a Catholic Ragged School in the Parish of St. Andrew, Westland-row. It was presided over by the Very Rev. W. Meyler, P.P., D.D., and was under the patronage of the Most Rev. Paul, Lord Archbishop of Dublin, The



object of these schools is to give the children of poor Catholics suitable literary and religious instruction. By these means the founders hope effectually to counteract the proselytisers who go about offering soup, &c., to poor creatures, to induce them to sell the faith of Jesus Christ, and, by ultimate apostacy, "crucify again and make a mockery" of their Redeemer. Resolutions were adopted which we hope will be fully carried out by all parties.

15. The Ecclesiological Society met in council; the Rev. Dr. Russell, President, presiding. Resolved—"That large-paper copies of the prints of the Dusseldorf Christian Art-Union for this year be presented to members of the Society for 1852." The subjects of the engravings are: The Descent of the Holy Ghost, the Guardian Angel, and SS. Barnabas, Jerome, Gregory, Augustine, Ambrose, Hubert, and Teresa. Specimens of rich brocaded silks for vestments, figured laces, &c., manufactured in Dublin, through the liberal co-operation of Mr. Donegan, of Ormond-quay, were presented to the Council by V. Rev. Dr. Moriarty. Fathers Cahier and Martin, the eminent French Ecclesiologists, and authors of the "*Monographie des Vitraux de la Cathedrale Bourges*," were elected honorary members. Dr. Lyons was elected treasurer, in the room of the late W. N. Skelly, Esq.

22.—27. Letters of the Archbishop of Tuam, the Bishop of Kilaloe, and an immense number of clergymen to the Committee of the Friends of Religious Equality.

24. Solemn ceremonial, in the Cathedral, Dublin, of investing the Archbishop of Dublin with the Pallium from the Pope, by the Right Rev. Dr. O'Connor, Bishop of Pittsburgh, who preached on the occasion.

26. Rt. Rev. Dr. Goold, Bishop of Melbourne, left in company with Rt. Rev. Dr. Hynes, with several priests from Ireland, to embark at Plymouth for their distant missions.

28. Great meeting in the Rotundo, Dublin, of the Friends of Religious Equality.

— Vigil of All-Saints, kept with great solemnity in the Cathedrals, London and in Dubn.

— His Grace Most Rev. Dr. Cullen preached, in the Cathedral, Dublin, the first Annual Charity Sermon, on behalf of the Male Schools, of St. Laurence O'Toole, under the direction of the Christian Brothers.

— Lord Fielding's new Catholic church opened in Wales.

— Cardinal Wiseman visited St. John's Church, Islington, to sing the first vespers of All Saints, and give the Pontifical benediction. On entering the Church, which was richly carpeted, the choir sang "Ecce sacerdos."

— The Church of Stockport (which was so barbarously attacked and injured by an English mob, acting under the influence of Russell's mad letter), re-opened with its usual elegance.

— St. Peter's Church, Charlemont, consecrated. Very Rev. Dr. Kieran, V.G., preached a most eloquent sermon. The collection amounted to £96.

— The "Forty Hours' Adoration," began at St. Clare's Convent, Harold's Cross, Dublin. The ceremonies on this sacred subject resumed at the Grand Carmelite Church, Whitefriar-street, and opened at the Monastery of St. Joseph, Clondalkin.

— The powerful sermon of the Very Rev. M. B. O'Shea, in aid of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul, at Cork, realised the sum of £116.

— Ensign Taylor, of the 9th Regiment, interrupted the congregation at Ballinrobe, by withdrawing the soldiers under his authority before the conclusion of the Holy Sacrifice. The Rev. Mr. Conway complained to the Commander of the Forces. The "gallant" officer proved that like everything else, *hearing* had "two handles." His defence was—firstly, that he was *deaf* and thought the Holy Sacrifice had concluded; secondly, that when he gave the order he *heard* some political observations from Dr. Conway. This hero, to whom "the Duke" was but "Corporal Trim," reminds us of the logician who felt heat and cold at the same moment. The logician was a harmless experimentalist: the Ensign was looking for "reputation," which, in time of peace, could not be found in "the cannon's mouth;" if war raged, indeed, this son of Mars might, like a certain Major of our acquaintance, be found at "the rear of the baggage;" he would have been safe there, but at Ballinrobe the case he *thought* was otherwise.

— The Monks of the Presentation order are erecting schools on a site given by the Corporation, at Cork.

Nov. 1st. Festival of All Saints, kept with the greatest devotion in all churches. High Mass, Sermon and Benediction.

2. Commemoration of All Souls, Solemn office, High Mass, and Sermon, in all churches.

— The Soirees of His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman resumed.

— Important Meeting of the Catholic Association of Belfast.

5. Solemn Office and High Mass, in the Cathedral, Dublin, for the repose of the souls of the faithful whose remains are interred in the cemetery of that church

6. Cardinal Wiseman arrived at Nottingham, and was received by the canons of St. Barnabas, and some of the leading gentry. He proceeded to the princely mansion of Alexis Baillon, Esq., where he resided while in the neighbourhood.

7. Cardinal Wiseman celebrated Mass in the cathedral, Nottingham, and afterwards assisted, *in cappa*, at High Mass, when he preached a brilliant sermon on the gospel of the day, to a dense congregation. In the evening, after complin service, the Cardinal delivered a lecture on the "Unity of the Church," and for two hours was heard with delight, so impressive and conclusive was his reasoning, and so sublime and captivating the eloquence with which he described the Divine Unity or *oneness* of Christ's Church, "the one fold of the one shepherd."

— The Right Rev. Dr. O'Reilly, Bishop of Hartford, U. S., visited All Hallows College, Dublin, from which his Lordship has received several clergymen, and in which he has several students for his diocese.

8. Cardinal Wiseman, accompanied by Mr. Baillon, and some friends, paid a visit to Lincoln Minster, where he was received by the Mayor, Edward Wilson, and at four o'clock he returned to Nottingham.

— First Communion of 750 children in St. Paul's Church with great devotion. Very Rev. Dr. Yore, presiding and preaching, assisted by all his clergy.

9. Cardinal Wiseman celebrated Mass and officiated at the clothing



of Miss Sankey, in the convent of the Sisters of Mercy; he preached a powerful sermon on the "Religious life and its connexion with that of our Divine Lord," and, after breakfasting with the sisters, and the relatives and friends of Miss Sankey, his Eminence left for London.

— The church of St. Barnabas, Nottingham, owes its improvement to Cardinal Wiseman; the decorations (in gold and rich colour by Mr. Maycock), were generously completed by the congregation, in hope of a visit from his Eminence.

13. The solemnities of the Jubilee commenced with great splendour in the Church of St. Saviour's, Denmark-street. The preparations, &c., were worthy of the illustrious Fathers of St. Dominick. The decorations, designed by Mr. J. J. Byrne, Henry-street.

— The subscriptions in Ireland to the Society for the Propagation of the Faith, this month amount to £658 4s., of which the diocese of Dublin contributed £220 18s. 11d.

14. Feast of St. Laurence O'Toole, with the greatest solemnity, in Dublin. The Archbishop presiding; High Mass, Sermon, and Benediction, with a splendid choir, in the Church of St. Laurence O'Toole.

— Forty Hours' Adoration commenced in the Church of SS. Michael and John, Dublin, the most splendid ever seen. High Mass, Sermon, Procession, Benediction, and Exposition.

21. Consecration of the Most Rev. Dr. Dixon, Lord Archbishop of Armagh, and Primate of all Ireland. The history of the Catholic Church in Ireland for the last few years, is full of the deepest interest to her children, not only at home, but in every quarter of the globe. A wretched faction, headed by a third-rate statesman, in a paltry

"Party race,  
Jostling by dark intrigue for place,"

aroused the worst passions of our corrupt nature, jeopardising the peace, prosperity, and, in several instances, the lives and properties of the Queen's subjects, under pretence of guarding from the "aggression of a spiritual sovereign" the Church of which he, the third-rate statesman, was and is a very lukewarm and doubtful member. The "no-popery" cry of old was raised, and Catholicity was to have been rooted out of the land. The religion of hundreds of millions was scoffed, many of its anointed ministers insulted, and (oh, frightful profanation!) the picture of the holy Mother of God was burned in public, and the cross of Christ spit upon and trampled under the feet of an infuriated populace. The mitres were to have been knocked off the heads of our venerable prelates; and statutes were enacted which would do honour to the reign of Elizabeth herself; but the hand of the great Invisible Head of the Church has directed and succoured His Vicar on earth, "behold I am with you," though not heard "speaks to the eye," among the promises of Him, which will exist when heaven and earth shall have passed away. Those recent events are full of deep interest. Campbell, assisted by English jurors, has done his duty, Europe and the world look to the *finale* of a trial whose particulars, too loathsome to be referred to more minutely, call to mind invisible interposition. Two illustrious prelates, the successors of SS. Patrick and Laurence, depart this life, and two illustrious prelates, Drs. Cullen and Dixon,

the latter at Armagh, the former at Dublin, are appointed to succeed them. We know how the enemies of the Catholic Church exerted themselves on the death of the late venerable Archbishop Murray—the enemy of the *veto*—to obstruct the appointment of a prelate truly Irish by birth and feeling, truly Roman and Catholic by conviction, education, and long residence in the Eternal City; but in vain; the glorious Pontiff who fills the chair of Peter was deaf to all intrigue, and this distinguished son of Ireland succeeds Dr. Murray with powers above all the prelates of his native land, as delegate Apostolic of him whose cathedral is at Rome, and whose diocese is the orb of the universe. Next in importance is the elevation of Dr. Dixon to the primatial dignity, which, coupled with the appointment of the Archbishop of Dublin, is a subject of joy to every sincere Catholic. What a lesson for men in high places! What a warning for future *statesmen*! properly so called: few if any of which are now to be found within this realm. On the 21st of November, his Grace the Most Rev. Dr. Dixon was consecrated at the College of St. Patrick, Maynooth, Lord Archbishop of Armagh, and Primate of all Ireland. The Prelates assembled were his Grace the Most Rev. Paul, Archb. of Dublin, Apostolical Administrator of Armagh, Primate of Ireland, and Delegate of the Apostolic See: the Most Rev. John, Lord Archb. of Tuam; the Right Rev. Francis Haly, Lord Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin; the Right Rev. Dr. M'Gettigan, Lord Bishop of Raphoe; the Right Rev. Dr. O'Higgins, Lord Bishop of Ardagh; the Right Rev. Dr. Cantwell, Lord Bishop of Meath; the Right Rev. Dr. Denvir, Lord Bishop of Down and Connor; the Right Rev. Dr. M'Nally, Lord Bishop of Clogher; the Right Rev. Dr. Ryan, Lord Bishop of Limerick; the Right Rev. Dr. Delany, Lord Bishop of Cork; the Right Rev. Dr. Murphy, Lord Bishop of Cloyne; the Right Rev. Dr. Walsh, Lord Bishop of Ossory; the Right Rev. Dr. Browne, Lord Bishop of Elphin; the Right Rev. Dr. Derry, Lord Bishop of Clonfert; the Right Rev. Dr. Whelan, Lord Bishop of Bombay; the Right Rev. Dr. Errington; and the Right Rev. Dr. Browne, Lord Bishop of Kilmore. Among the dignitaries were the Very Rev. W. Yore, V.G., Dublin; the Very Rev. Dr. Kieran, V.G., Armagh; with a very numerous body of the clergy, from Dublin, and the surrounding country. The officiating prelates were his Grace the Archbishop of Dublin, assisted by the Right Rev. Dr. Browne, Bishop of Kilmore, and the Right Rev. Dr. Errington; the Rev. Dr. Ford and the Rev. Matthew Keogh acted as masters of the ceremonies. The ceremonial opened with a grand High Mass proper to the occasion. After the *Introit* and the *Gloria*, the Archbishop elect was led forth, robed in a new vestment, &c. He knelt before the Archbishop of Dublin, who sat in front of the altar. The authorization documents from the Holy See were then read, commanding the consecration of the Most Rev. Dr. Dixon. The form of postulation was then gone through. The solemn interrogatories were put, and replied to by the Archbishop elect, who knelt prostrate at the foot of the altar, and at the feet of the Lord Archbishop of Dublin. Nothing could be more impressive or sublime than this portion of the ceremonial, invoking the rites of consecration over the Archbishop elect. The ceremonies of the Church, grand and imposing in every department, are pre-eminently so in the elevation of priests to the sublime dignity of the prelacy. At the *Offertory*, the elect, with the prelates assisting, returned to the great altar, and there presented his offering to the consecrating Prelate,



namely—two lighted wax-torches; two loaves, one gilt, the other silvered; and two small casks of wine, one cask of silver, the other of gold;—making reverence to the Most Reverend Prelate, who sat, mitred, while receiving them. This was one of the most interesting of spectacles, particularly to the antiquarian. The pledges given as to purity of heart, holiness of purpose, the impression of the sacred volume—the Bible—upon the shoulders of the prostrate prelate elect; the imposition of hands; the solemn invocation to Almighty God, to send His holy spirit upon him; the invocation of the saints, to aid the prayers of the faithful on earth in communion, on behalf of the new pastor of God's people; the peculiar prayers and observances of the Mass; the moving supplication in the *Preface* to our Divine Redeemer—the High Priest and Victim, and whose great sacrifice was about to be offered—appealed to, to ratify, sanctify, and accept the sacrifice offered to the Eternal Father, in the name of His adorable Son; the anointing of the head and hands of the prelate elect with holy chrism; the blessing and imposition of the mitre; that of the crosier or pastoral staff, placed within his right hand, thus constituting the prelate elect a ruler of the people of the Lord, and a High Priest for ever;—all those sublime ceremonies must have had and have indeed had great influence on the minds and hearts of those who had the happiness of beholding them. The Very Rev. the Dean, and the principal dignitaries of the College, assisted at the splendid ceremonial. The choir, composed of a select body of the students, chanted the hymns and canticles proper to the occasion with great power and effect, and the responses were sung by the entire body of the students, numbering upwards of 500, with a correctness, scientific judgment, pathos, and beauty, far exceeding in point of elevating the soul to God, all the splendour and grandeur of the organ. At the conclusion his Grace the Most Rev. the Primate and Lord Archbishop of Armagh, was conducted round the chapel, and conferred his benediction on the multitude kneeling, and subsequently from the altar his Grace bestowed on all the faithful present his first pontifical benediction. There were present at the ceremonial the Most Noble the Marquis and Marchioness of Kildare, Lord Bellew, A. S. Hussey and W. H. Wilberforce, Esqrs., and a numerous body of the gentry and citizens of the metropolis.

22. The solemnities of the Jubilee opened in the new church of St. James, James's-street. The Church blazed with wax-lights, and everything was conducted with the greatest splendour. High Mass was celebrated at eleven o'clock by the Right Rev. Dr. O'Connor, Lord Bishop of Saldes; deacon, Rev. J. Gilligan; sub-deacon, Rev. A. Doran; master of the ceremonies, Rev. J. Fay; surrounded by numerous youths trained for service at the altar. There was a considerable number of the clergy present, including the pastor, Rev. J. Smyth, and the Rev. Dr. Laphen. Haydn's grand High Mass was magnificently performed by the choir. Sermon by V. Rev. Dr. Moriarty. The Adorable Sacrament was borne in procession by the Lord Bishop of Saldes.

22. Contributions pouring in to the fund for the defence of the Very Rev. Dr. Newman. In England alone—we do not speak of France or Ireland—about £7000 has already been subscribed. A new trial has been granted by Mr. *Justice* Campbell, upon the ground that judgment was contrary to the weight of evidence. Sir G. Cockburn's speech attacking the partiality of the jury, was powerful, and

received more than once with bursts of applause by a crowded court.  
*Dieu pour Newman qui contre ?*

24. The Misses Agnes and Anna M. Kenyon, sisters of the Rev. J. Kenyon, made their solemn profession as nuns of the Presentation Convent, at Sexton-street, Limerick.

27. The devotion of the Forty Hours' Adoration of the Most Holy Sacrament concluded in St. Peter's Church, Phibsborough, in the presence of a vast congregation. His Grace the newly-consecrated Lord Archbishop of Armagh, and Primate of all Ireland. The ceremonies began with a solemn High Mass. His Grace bore the remonstrance under a gorgeous canopy, provided for the occasion. There was a numerous assemblage of priests, who chanted the "*Pange lingua*," accompanied by the organ. The ceremonies concluded with Benediction of the Adorable Sacrament, and a recital of the Litanies. His Grace gave the Pontifical blessing, after which the congregation retired. When the Church of Phibsborough shall have been completed, it will present the first spire erected on a Catholic church in this city, since what is called the Reformation. The whole building reflects honour on Mr. Burke, the architect.

— Devotion of the Forty Hours' Adoration concluded at Clontarf.

— The Treasurer of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul received £4 from Anonymous, to the funds of the Society.

— Father de Helde, Superior of the order of Redemptorists, arrived in Limerick, for the purpose of forming a permanent establishment of the order there.

— The Oratorians, in King William-street, London, completed the purchase of a property on the Brompton-road, near Trinity Church. They will build a house on the site, which is  $3\frac{3}{4}$  acres in extent, and cost £16,000, of which £10,000 was given by one lady!

— Our distinguished countryman, the Rev. D. W. Cahill, D.D., delivered a magnificent farewell address to the people of Preston.

— The Right Rev. Dr. Hendren, who (alone in obedience to the Holy Father) accepted the onerous charge of the diocese of Nottingham, has tendered his resignation. We regret that the delicate health of his Lordship has caused this step.

— The clergy of Tuam, "indifferent to the political warfare of mere parliamentary factions," have resolved to oppose "*any party*" who will not consent to the abolishment of the Protestant Church Establishment, and secure justice to the tiller of the soil.

— The Count de Montalembert published a powerful pamphlet "*Des Intérêts Catholiques au XIX. Siècle*," contrasting the situation of Catholicism in 1800 and 1852. It speaks in the highest terms of the fidelity of Belgium to the chair of Peter. Her sons have won liberty for themselves and their children, and on the pedestal of their conquests they have founded again, firmly, the Church, "the Pillar and the ground of Truth." Holland is equally entitled to praise. Persecution against Catholics has long subsisted there. The blasts of winter, destroying vegetation, are succeeded by the soft zephyrs of returning spring producing vernal verdure. Jansenism is disappearing and true Christianity, "gravity of manners, fervour, and pious munificence," secure the interests of the Church of God. France, glorious France! whose doctors of old have left to succeeding generations the most powerful and eloquent proofs of their attachment to the Faith once delivered to the saints — France, which for a time fell away from her pristine glory, seems in progress of re-



generation, and daily and hourly becomes a richer jewel in the tiara of the Sovereign Pontiff. The Emperor Napoleon, who, whatever may have been his faults, after having suffered for them, it is to be hoped, died and with his last breath confessed the faith ordering his venerable chaplain to celebrate the Divine Mysteries for his soul frequently. Napoleon who declared, surrounded by his eagles in the mid-day splendour of his glory, that the happiest day of his life was that of *his first-communion*, is succeeded in his power by a member of his family whose whole conduct particularly his noble "rush to the rescue" of the Vicar of Jesus Christ and his Church, endears him to France and to the whole world which seems in motion towards the One-fold in submission to the voice of the One true Shepherd. The Count, in brilliant terms, alludes to Ireland and to the Liberator of Ireland as to his triumph over the conqueror of the "Conqueror and Captive of the Earth," enters into a general review of ecclesiastical affairs in those countries, and *en passant* alludes to the Immaculate Conception of the Holy Mother of God, concluding with these beautiful remarks on the French troops kneeling to receive the Benediction of our Glorious Pontiff—which he pronounces the noblest of all spectacles, and which called forth the repetition, in grateful admiration, of the words engraven by Sixtus V. on the obelisk of Nero "*Vicit leo de tribu Juda : fugite, partes adversæ. Christus vicit, Christus regnat, Christus ab omni malo plebem suam defendat*"—words which remind us of those of Julian the apostate, who, with his last breath, when struck down on the field of slaughter, cried out, blasphemously addressing Christ, "*Tu as vaincu Galilæen !*"

27. The report of a reprimand from the Holy See to the Archbishop of Tuam contradicted on authority; also as to the Holy Father's entertaining a notion of concession on the subject of the infidel Colleges. These reports proving "weak inventions of the enemy."

— A branch of the Christian Brothers, and one of the Sisters of Charity are about to be established in Kilkenny, by desire of the Catholic clergy. We congratulate the citizens on the happy event.

— Miss Maria O'Connell received the white veil at the Presentation Convent, Limerick, from the hands of the Right Rev. Dr. Ryan, the Lord Bishop.

— The Rev. Dr. Cahill, the highly accomplished divine and brilliant orator, delivered a course of nine lectures on Astronomy, the proceeds of which are to be given to the erection of St. Walburgh's church, Preston. His audiences were very numerous.

— The following gentlemen have left All Hallows College, for their respective missions: Rev. Messrs. B. Murphy and C. Tuomy, in charge of the Right Rev. Dr. Grant, for Sydney; and the Rev. J. M'Grane, for Agra.

27. The Mayor of Limerick is in treaty with Hogan, the celebrated artist, for a design of a monument to the illustrious Liberator of Ireland, to be erected in that city. At the time of the general collection throughout the country for a national monument, £150 was collected in Limerick, which sum has since remained in the treasurers' hands. This sum will, no doubt, be augmented by the many who cherish the memory, and do not forget the services of Ireland's purest patriot, and most gifted champion.

28. The following splendid Pastoral of our Archbishop, as read in the various Churches in Dublin;

PASTORAL OF HIS GRACE THE MOST REV. DR. CULLEN,  
ON THE FEAST OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

*Paul, by the Grace of God and of the Apostolic See, Archbishop of Dublin, Primate of Ireland, &c. &c., to the Catholic Clergy and laity of the diocese of Dublin, &c.*

During these days of grace and benediction, when the fountain of the divine clemency has been poured forth for us in all its fulness in the indulgence and favours of the Jubilee, and the treasures of the divine goodness contained in the Sacrament of the Altar have been placed before us in the most attractive form in the solemn ceremony of Exposition, we should not be unmindful of the debt of gratitude which we owe to our glorious Patroness the Mother of Mercy and the cause of our joy, to whose intercession we stand so much indebted for these Heavenly benefits and consolations. Let us, then, dearly-beloved, prepare to discharge the gratifying duty of paying this tribute of love and veneration to our Blessed Lady for the continual exercise of her maternal care and protection over us on the approach of the festival which is to commemorate one of the most exalted of all her privileges—her Immaculate Conception. Identified as Mary is with the ineffable mystery of the Incarnation—inseparably linked with all that is sublime in its sanctity, boundless in its love, sweet and tender in its condescension, the very privilege we are about to commemorate furnishes us with a most appropriate lesson on the sanctity which should adorn the Christian character. For, if such is the horror of sin entertained by Almighty God, that he would not suffer the shadow of original guilt to sully the spirit of the human agent, whom he employed in the work of redemption, we have reason to ponder deeply the words of St. Peter addressed to Christians of every grade and condition of life: “According to him who hath called you, who is holy, be you also, in all manner of conversation holy. Because it is written, you shall be holy, for I am holy”—1. *Peter*, i. 15, 16. Again he reminds us: “You are a chosen generation, a kingly priesthood, a holy nation, a purchased people, that you may declare his virtues who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light”—*ibid.*, ii. 9.

Yes, dearly-beloved, such is the holiness of that Being whom we serve, and such the sanctity he requires of every member of the Christian religion, that he calls upon all to be perfect according to their respective states of life; and as he would not tolerate for a moment the shadow of sin in the soul of Mary, which, as the mirror of justice, was destined to reflect his purity in all its unshaded brightness; so neither will he suffer us to appear in the kingdom of his glory until every stain of sin and every defilement of earth shall have been washed away by the waters of Penance, and we stand immaculate in his presence.

Hence, as only a few weeks remain of the time prescribed in this diocese, for gaining the indulgence of the Jubilee, we earnestly entreat all those who have not profited as yet of those days of grace and salvation, and who have been for any considerable time without approaching the sacraments, not to despise the riches of the mercy and goodness of God, nor to treasure up “wrath for themselves against the day of wrath,” by hardening their hearts against the appeal he now makes to them through the ministers of his gospel. They should reflect that they stand on the brink of eternity, an



eternity of unspeakable misery or happiness, and that they cannot calculate with certainty on a single day or hour of the future, for the Son of Man will come like a thief in the night when least expected; and that, if found unprepared, they will be condemned to a penance the most terrible the divine justice can inflict—a penance without hope, without merit, without end, where the worm never dieth, and the fire is never extinguished.

Amongst the first acts of preparation, we admonish them to have recourse to an advocate, who combines in a pre-eminent degree, all the qualities which can render an intercessor most efficient—extraordinary power and clemency, with an ardent desire to grant their petitions. For this purpose, let them join the rest of the Faithful of this diocese, in the spiritual exercises of a novena previous to the Feast of the Immaculate Conception, which will be celebrated on the 8th of the ensuing month.

These exercises, in which we exhort all committed to our charge without exception, to unite, either in the churches or in their own houses, according as their circumstances may permit, will consist in the Rosary and Litany of the Blessed Virgin, with the prayers of the Feast of the Immaculate Conception, for the Pope, and *Deus Refugium nostrum*. It is most desirable that a short instruction on the great mysteries of religion should be given each day with the benediction of the Most Holy Sacrament. The novena will commence on the 29th November.

An indulgence of seven years may be gained each time any person attends the novena. All persons who attend it three times and receive the sacraments of Penance and the Eucharist during the novena or octave, may gain a plenary indulgence.

And as during the trials and visitations of the present day, we cannot cease to exhort you without intermission on the subject of fraternal charity, it may not be unnecessary to remind you, that we shall render one of the most grateful tributes to our Blessed Lady by imitating her example in the practice of this virtue. When she fled from the persecution of Herod, sheltering the Divine Infant in her breast, she foreshadowed the office of Christian charity under a persecution more cruel than that which tore the children from their mothers' arms, and consigned them to the sword of the executioner. The young, the innocent, and the helpless appeal to us, to save them not from martyrdom; but from that second everlasting death, which consigns soul and body to the abyss of hopeless ruin. The agents of proselytism still endeavour to tear from the bosom of the Church those little ones whom she loves so dearly, and her voice is heard like that of Rachel, bewailing their unhappy fate in accents of the bitterest anguish.

Woe to the unnatural parents who consent to sell back again to Satan, for the wretched dross of the world, the souls that have been purchased by the precious blood of Christ. No mind can conceive, no tongue can express, the enormity of their guilt, or the rigours of the judgment with which it shall be visited. For your parts, dearly-beloved, be vigilant, zealous, and persevering in counteracting this demoralizing system of proselytism by all the lawful means in your power, particularly by assisting, according to your circumstances the efforts of those who are employed in the meritorious work of establishing schools for religious education, and giving missions amongst the poor. Experience teaches us that those who have

been well instructed in the principles of our holy religion, and who have been taught its practices by its zealous and devoted ministers, never become the prey of the proselytiser; while those who have been brought up in ignorance, without any knowledge of the mysteries of our faith, without approaching the holy sacraments, those who have spent their days in immorality and vice, easily lose their faith, and, abandoned to their iniquities, fall into the abyss of heresy and infidelity.

The appearance of godliness assumed by the false prophets engaged in this insidious but most cruel species of persecution, might deceive some, did not our divine Redeemer forewarn us that they would be known by their fruits, and did not the glaring contradiction they exhibit in their conduct prove that they are the seducers denounced in the gospel, whose mission is from the father of lies. The advocates of all that is intolerant and persecuting amongst us, they appear in foreign countries as the ardent apostles of liberty: whilst endeavouring to forge new chains for their Catholic countrymen at home, they proclaim themselves in distant lands as the friends of the captive, anxious to burst his fetters, and to throw open his prison doors: denouncing our constitutional efforts to obtain redress of grievances as seditious and disloyal, they seem linked in purpose and companionship with all the troubled and disaffected spirits of the Continent, sapping the security of government, and scattering on all sides the fires of revolution. Pretending that they appeal to the impartial decision of reason alone on the subject of religion, they go around with the mammon of iniquity amidst the victims of physical and moral destitution; and the famine-stricken, the infant, the orphan, the deaf mute, the helpless and unfortunate of every grade, in a word, all those who are incapable of forming an opinion for themselves, are the favourite objects of the zeal of those preachers of private judgment.

Such being their characteristic mode of action, we should not be surprised that they have selected as the types and exponents of their system—as the heroes whom they venerate—degraded and profligate apostates from distant countries—men who have astonished and shocked the moral world by the prodigy of their crimes, the recklessness of their calumnies, or the daring excess of their blasphemies.

But the Church of God will continue to pursue her triumphant course—deriving but new energy and speed from the troubled waters that surround, and the fury of the tempest that assails her. Divinely commissioned to teach the truth, she trusts not to the sword, the temporal power, or the mammon of iniquity, but to its own native force to bring conviction to the mind. The friend of rational liberty in every age and country, she has been at all times the determined enemy of licentiousness—the uniform patroness of the oppressed, she has never ceased to inculcate the love of peace and order, submission and obedience to just laws, and respect for legitimate authority. Her sentiments on this matter have always been in accordance with the exhortation addressed by his present Holiness to the universal Church, in his encyclical of the 19th November, 1846: “Take care,” he says, addressing the bishops of the world, “that you inculcate upon Christian people due obedience and subjection to sovereigns and authorities; teaching them to conform to the doctrine of the Apostle, that there is no power which cometh



not from God, and that they who resist the power, resist the ordinance of God, and expose themselves to condemnation; and that they cannot, without sin, violate the precept of obedience to authority, unless something be commanded contrary to the laws of God or of the Church."

There is another practice of charity of a very meritorious kind, of which our Blessed Lady has given the example, and the opportunity of exercising which is frequently presented in the bosom of your own families. In the promptitude and affection with which Mary visited St. Elizabeth, you have a noble example of the zeal and charity with which you ought to procure the aids and consolation of religion for the members of your own family, when in a sick or dying state. Your faithful and devoted clergy are ready to visit such when called upon, not only once, but frequently, as often as you may require, and their services may be necessary or useful. It is their ardent desire to give continual consolation, to assist the dying in their last moments, and to secure for them a happy eternity. They only require of you to call on them at a seasonable stage of the disease, before it has prostrated the mental powers of the sufferer, and at an early hour in the day; before they are impeded by the pressure of their other numerous and engrossing duties.

It is thus, dearly-beloved, by fervently invoking the intercession, and faithfully imitating the virtues of Mary, we shall render her a most acceptable tribute of honour and devotion, and that when we shall have thus sanctified the season of Advent, and shall kneel in thanksgiving before the mystic Bethlehem on that great festival, which shall cause the heart of the Universal Church to throb with joy, the poor tribute of our praises and gratitude may be found worthy to mingle with the rapturous homage of her whose sinless life and immaculate heart make atonement for the neglect and ingratitude of a guilty world—in the cold and gloomy cave which witnessed the first transports of a mother's love and adoration. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you. Amen.

✠ PAUL CULLEN, Archbishop, &c.

Dublin, November 23rd, 1852.

30. Right Rev. Patrick Durcan consecrated Lord Bishop of Achonry. His Grace the Most Rev. John, Lord Archbishop of Tuam, as Metropolitan, was the consecrating prelate, assisted by the other suffragan bishops.

## Biographical Register.

---

"If a man live many years, and have rejoiced in them all, he must remember the darksome time, and the many days; which, when they shall come, the things passed shall be accused of vanity. Rejoice, therefore, O young man in thy youth, and let thy heart be in that which is good in the days of thy youth, and walk in the ways of thy heart, in the sight of thy eyes; and know that for all these God will bring thee into judgment. Remove anger from thy heart, and put away evil from thy flesh, for youth and pleasure are vain."

---

REV. JOHN KIRK, D.D., LICHFIELD.

This venerable divine died at Lichfield, on the 21st of December, 1851, in the ninety-first year of his age, and sixty-seventh anniversary of his first Mass, celebrated at Rome, on the festival of St. Thomas the Apostle. The venerable priest was truly patriarchal in age and simplicity of manners, and was identified in his sphere with the Catholic affairs of nearly a century! He was a living chronicle of persons, places, and historical facts connected with the English Church, of which he was an Apostle. He was born at Acton Burnell, near Shrewsbury, on the 13th of April, 1760, and was educated at Sedgby Park School, about that period established by the Rev. W. Errington, the friend of the celebrated Dr. Challoner, patron of the establishment. Dr. Kirk left for Rome in 1773, and was received into College just six months before the suppression of the Jesuits. The College, after many vicissitudes, was finally suppressed by the French under Berthier, in 1798, and restored, twenty years after, by Pius VII. After many perils from sickness, &c., Dr. Kirk left Rome for England in 1785. After a long and honourable career on the Mission, and in connexion with schools and colleges, in the discharge of the duties connected with which he received the warm eulogiums of eminent prelates, and other superiors, he, in obedience, set out for Lichfield, where he entered upon the work of building a temple to the honour of God, and a residence for the pastor of the district, "with spirits higher than his prospects," to borrow the language of one of his eulogists. The church was opened for divine service in 1803. By the aid of the Catholic nobility and gentry it was refronted and enlarged, and in 1834 was completed the elegant Norman church of St. Cross, Lichfield, to which Thomas Weld, Esq., contributed "the Crucifixion," a masterpiece from the pencil of the celebrated De Bruyn, a Flemish painter. His zeal for religion prompted him in 1829 to purchase a plot of land from old Sir Robert Peel, near Tamworth, on which a commodious church now stands, much to the interests of Catholicity, under the pastoral charge of the Rev. James Kelly, ordained and highly recommended to Dr. Kirk by the celebrated Dr. Doyle, whose recommendations of the Rev. Mr. Kelly, the prosperity of the Mission more than fully substantiates. "Dr. Kirk's soul," to borrow again from his eulogist, "was always in and upon the Church. He formed a perfect specimen of the olden times, a type of the fine old English priest, methodical, dignified,



devout, adorning religion, and inculcating it by precept and by practice . . . . . His mission seemed conservative rather than diffusive, and he laboured to consolidate and to perfect what he found where no great facilities existed to extend the faith. His labours were in the cabinet rather than in the field, in the study rather than in the pulpit." The talents as well as the literary attainments of Dr. Kirk were of a high order. He devoted himself to private tuitions, and had some distinguished pupils; but his darling pursuit was a continuation of Dodd's "Church History of England," for which during his residence at Rome, and for upwards of forty years of his long life he was preparing materials. To give the reader an idea of the labours of our patriarch in this respect, he collected letters, tracts, annals, records, diaries, &c., which he transcribed with his own hands, to the amount of fifty volumes in folio and quarto. Finding publication out of his power, he returned to the respective owners the pamphlets, &c., and assigned what was properly his to the Rev. M. A. Tierney, F.R.S., F.S.A., whose fitness for the trust has been admirably proved by the five volumes of "Dodd" already published, and whose continuation will be hailed by Catholics generally. Dr. Kirk at the request of his friend, Sir Thomas Constable, about 1794, undertook the laborious decyphering, copying, and preparation (for publication) of the interesting State-papers of Sir Ralph Sadler, "the right trusty and well-beloved counsellor" of Queen Elizabeth, and one of the royal gaolers of the unfortunate Mary, Queen of Scots, during her confinement in Tutbury Castle. Those papers were published in 1809, by Arthur Clifford, Esq., three volumes quarto, with a biographical sketch by Sir Walter Scott. To the honour of Dr. Kirk we transcribe Mr. Clifford's acknowledgments: "In particular I have to acknowledge the infinite obligation which I owe to my amiable and learned friend, the Rev. John Kirk, of Lichfield, without whose kindness, zeal, and ability in copying the original papers, this work would most probably never have seen the light." Dr. Kirk, quite in character, undertook with the Rev. Joseph Berrington, to supply a deficiency in religious controversy, entitled "the Faith of Catholics confirmed by Scripture, and attested by the Fathers of the five first centuries." This work is now well known, and does good service by the side of Milner's "End of Religious Controversy;" but its value has been greatly enhanced by the additions and revisions of the Rev. Dr. Walbrworth. Some exceptions had been taken against the accuracy of the "Propositions" forming the heads of the work. Dr. Kirk published in 1815 a very interesting pamphlet of one hundred pages, entitled "Roman Catholic principles in reference to God and the King, first published in 1680," &c. This is a very masterly production, and proves the author of the "Principles" to have been the Rev. James Croker, Abbot of Lamspring, a fellow-prisoner of Archbishop Plunkett and Lord Stafford, the innocent victims of the fanatic perjuries of that awful period. Dr. Kirk's contributions to the periodicals of his day are numerous and highly valued by the section of the Church of which he was an ornament. The highest authority on earth did not omit to acknowledge his sense of the great powers and efficiency of this venerable ecclesiastic. By diploma, dated the 9th of November, 1841, his Holiness Pope Gregory XVI. created the learned gentleman a Doctor in divinity. In compliance with the desire of his relations, and, indeed, in accordance with his own, the remains of the learned Doctor were deposited in his own

little church, St. Cross, Lichfield. A solemn Requiem Mass having been offered by his friend, the Rev. Dr. Weedall, assisted by the Rev. Dr. Moore, and the clergy and choir of St. Mary's College, Oscott.—Peace to the ashes, and eternal rest to the soul of the Rev. John Kirk, D.D. Amen.

#### MRS. MARY JOHN BAPTIST PRAYNE.

The Presentation Convent, Wexford, has suffered a severe loss in Mrs. Teresa Frayne, who died on the 31st of January last, to the inexpressible grief of her attached community, and a wide circle of friends. At the early age of twenty-one this lamented lady consecrated herself to God, and for thirty-three years devoted herself to the education of the children of the poor, many of whom have been snatched from the paths of vice, and rendered good and prosperous members of society. She was unanimously chosen superioress for her piety, holy zeal, and high endowments. Her name in religion was Mary John Baptist. Never did a purer spirit wing its flight to the presence of the Saviour! May she rest in peace. Amen.

#### MEMOIR OF THE LATE MOST REV. DANIEL MURRAY, D.D.,

LORD ARCHBISHOP OF DUBLIN AND PRIMATE OF IRELAND.

“*Nam cum liber essem ex omnibus, omnium me servum feci, ut plures lucrifacerem.*”

“For whereas I was free to all, I made myself the servant of all, that I might gain the more.”—1 COR., ix. 19.

That locality and early collateral associations have influence on the minds of youth, is as true as that climate tends, in an eminent degree, to form the moral character of nations. Not in crowded cities and towns do we find themes to elevate the mind above this world.—Far otherwise, as regards the wild grandeur of hills and mountains, intersected by the torrent rushing to find its level in the vale, “lending enchantment” and sublimity to the *tout ensemble* of rural beauty. A moralist of great power tells us that “pure and peaceful souls feel an ineffable impression of the presence of the Divinity among vast cataracts and lofty mountains.” In allusion to the same subject we have those beautiful expressions from the inimitable Gray, speaking of the Chartreuse, near Grenoble, the happy retreat of so many celebrated Doctors of the Church:

“*Præsentiores conspicimus Deum  
Rupes per altos, per juga devia;  
Clivos præruptos, Sonantes  
Inter aquas, nemorumque noctem!*”

Born amid the sublime scenery of Wicklow, on which the pen, the pencil, and the press have exhausted their powers of description and delineation. Nurtured on the very land where the mitred and beatified patriot St. Laurence first saw the day, and afterwards lent the influence of illustrious birth and exalted station in defence of the loved land of his fathers, we need little wonder, if we judge only from these premises, that the late Archbishop of Dublin should have imbibed those fine sentiments of religion, for which, through life, he was so eminently distinguished, and which have entitled him to be ranked, in death, with St. Charles Borromeo, successor of the great St. Ambrose, Archbishop of Milan. Daniel Murray was not less a patriot than St. Laurence—both held the sword of the Lord. St. Laurence drew it to aid the tottering independence of his beloved country Dr.



Murray, not less sensible of the duty of love, sheathed the same sword in the scabbard of conciliation. Each lived in ages very dissimilar. St. Laurence, viewed through the horoscope of time, shines in colossal proportions. Posterity alone can fully do justice to the memory of "that angel of a man"\*—Daniel, Archbishop of Dublin.

To enable our readers in every quarter of the globe, now and in futurity, to form an opinion of the character of Dr. Murray, is the object of the following brief account of his life :

Daniel Murray was born of respectable parents, at Sheepwalk, near Arklow, in the County of Wicklow, on the 18th of April, 1768. Destined from childhood for the sacred profession, he received the rudiments of education, and at an early age was placed at the school of the pious and learned Rev. Dr. Betagh. The master was, no doubt, worthy a pupil who has been compared amongst others to St. Francis de Sales, Bishop and Prince of Geneva. We are told that Genebrard, Archbishop of Aix, one of the greatest of modern scholars, was tutor of St. Francis de Sales, who "gloried in his preceptor;" and there is no reason to doubt that the preceptor gloried in his pupil. What the then Mr. Murray thought of Dr. Betagh, we know little; but certain it is, that the Doctor must have felt proud of a pupil over whose early education he had presided, in whose subsequent literary career he must have felt deep interest, and whose consecration-sermon he had the pleasure of preaching on Mr. Murray's elevation to the high dignity of Archbishop of Dublin and Primate of Ireland.

At the close of Mr. Murray's academic education, he proceeded to the College of Salamanca, where, after a course in which he was distinguished for great piety, he received the holy order of the priesthood and returned to Ireland in 1790.

His first mission was the parish of Arklow, in his native county, where he continued until 1798. In the unfortunate affairs of that period Mr. Murray took no part, yet he had nearly fallen a victim to military violence. The parish priest of Arklow was murdered in his bed; and while Mr. Murray stood upon the altar surrounded by his horror-stricken flock, the bullet of the soldier was aimed at his person. Having providentially suffered no violence, he fled to Dublin, and by permission entered on his mission there in St. Paul's parish. He subsequently declined the office of parish priest of Clontarf, and laboured as an humble curate. He soon attracted the notice of his brethren in the sacred ministry, and we are told that his subsequent elevation was predicted by many competent to give an opinion. Dr. Troy, the then Archbishop, finding himself unable to discharge his sacred duties, applied to the Holy See for the appointment of Mr. Murray as his coadjutor and successor after his death. It may be observed, that Dr. Troy made the application without having, as is now the rule, consulted his clergy, who when subsequently made acquainted with the fact, unanimously approved of the wise selection made by their venerable chief.

All this time Mr. Murray was ignorant of the application in his favor to the Holy See. The first intimation he had had was on the very day the mandate for his consecration arrived, from Rome. On learning the fact, he was overwhelmed with surprise: with terror he fled to his old and venerated preceptor, Dr. Betagh, Vicar-general of the diocese, and in tears begged he would, by his influence, protect

\* So designated by the illustrious Right Rev. Dr. Doyle, Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin.

him from what he deemed a judgment from God for his sins. The venerable Betagh restored his friend to composure, and succeeded in convincing him that he should submit to the will of heaven. On the Festival of St. Andrew, 30th November, 1809, he was elevated to the Pontifical dignity, under the title of Archbishop of Hierapolis, and was consecrated in the old chapel, Liffey-street. The consecration having been the first in Ireland for many years, created considerable interest, equalled only by the joy of the clergy and laity at his elevation. The consecrating prelates were the Most Rev. J. T. Troy, D.D., the Right Rev. Dr. Ryan, Bishop of Ferns, and the Right Rev. Dr. Delany, the universally beloved Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin. Dr. Troy, himself, was consecrated on the Continent, and his predecessor, Dr. Carpenter, a fact not generally known, was consecrated in a temporary chapel at the residence of a Mr. Malone, Capel-street, Dublin.

At the instance of the Catholic prelates, Dr. Murray proceeded to Paris in 1800, to solicit from the French government the restoration of the property of religious establishments connected with Ireland. His Grace obtained all that the prelates demanded; and the Very Rev. Dr. Long, afterwards P.P. of St. Catherine's, Dublin, was appointed administrator-general of all the Irish establishments in France.

From 1812 to 1813, Dr. Murray, at the request of the Catholic Bishops of Ireland, discharged the duties of President of the College of Maynooth. His Grace appointed the Rev. P. Kenny, S.J., vice-president. The archbishop's administration is spoken of in the highest terms—he was mild and exact in government, enforcing submission by example rather than by precept. The testimony of the president and vice-president mutually reflected honor on both, and proved the warmth of the friendship that existed between them. Dr. Murray became one of the trustees of the College in 1820, and retained the honor till his death.

From 1810 to 1816, a period memorable for the discussion of what was called the *Veto*, the Most Rev. Prelate proved himself true to his religion and his country. We are told that the ballads of a nation are expressive of the principles of its people—moral, political and religious. In an old one we find these lines, which, though not very elegant, are at least expressive of the feelings of that period:

“If the Veto we would sign, they would grant us our petitions,  
But we see thro’ their designs, and scorn their conditions.”

For the information of general readers, we need only say, that by the Veto we understand a right to government interference in the appointment of Catholic Bishops in Ireland. Against this, Dr. Murray protested, and his name appears to all the resolutions of the prelacy denouncing any attempt at a compromise, on the subject, with the English government. So conspicuous was Dr. Murray on this occasion, so high a position did he hold in the confidence of the hierarchy of Ireland, that at a meeting held in Dublin in June, 1814, the prelates deemed him eminently worthy to accompany the Rt. Rev. Dr. Milner to Rome, to protest against all compromise on the Veto—to express the unalterable determination of the bishops, priests, and people of Ireland, against a state pension for the Catholic clergy, and finally, to congratulate the Sovereign Pontiff on his liberation from captivity.

In July, 1814, Drs. Murray and Milner arrived in Rome. They were received by the Pope with marked attention; and notwithstand-



ing the intrigues of the English government, to whom his Holiness certainly owed much, for some previous acts with respect to Napoleon, the Veto was formally condemned, and peace restored to the threatened Church of Ireland. While at Rome, Dr. Murray did not forget his beloved Ireland. He wrote several important letters, conveying an account of his mission. On his arrival in Dublin, in 1815, he gave a detailed account of all; and at a meeting of the Catholics of Ireland on the 23rd and 24th of August in that year, the Most Rev. Dr. Kelly, Archbishop of Tuam, presiding, it was resolved—"That their most grateful thanks were due and thereby given to the Most Rev. Dr. Murray and the Right Rev. Dr. Milner, their deputies to Rome, for their able and zealous discharge of the trust reposed in them." But this was not all. The friends of the veto and the intrigues of the government were still in motion; and at the above-named meeting it was resolved, that an address be presented to his Holiness, expressive of the determination of the Catholics of Ireland not to concede *any* influence in Catholic affairs to a Protestant government. Dr. Murray, Dr. Murphy, Bishop of Cork, and Dr. Blake (then P.P. SS. Michael and John's), now Bishop of Dromore, were named as the deputation—the last as secretary. The deputation returned early in 1816, having most effectually performed the duties of their mission, and were received with unbounded applause. Finding the vetoists still at their work, his Grace the Archbishop, on Good Friday, 1816, in the presence of a numerous auditory, spoke with great power and eloquence, imploring the misguided advocates of vetoism not to impose new and disgraceful bonds on the mystical body of the Redeemer. This put an end to the Veto in Ireland! On this subject, Dr. Murray's price is immortality. We all know the reported intrigues against the elevation of his illustrious successor. They are too recent to require commentary here; but if we had not had Daniel, Archbishop of Dublin, perchance we might not have as his successor, Paul, late Archbishop of Armagh! We revere the memory of the former—we bless God and thank the vicar of Christ who has sent us the latter.

We do not enter on the numerous public acts of his Grace, from the downfall of the veto to the period when he stood *solus* in the administration of this important diocese. His wisdom, prudence, mildness, and charity were themes of universal admiration.

On the 11th of May, 1823, the venerable J. T. Troy, Archbishop of Dublin, having departed this life, in the 84th year of his age, his mitre devolved on our late lamented prelate, who received the Pallium from Rome on the 19th of October, 1824, almost the anniversary of the reception of the same distinguished robe by Dr. Cullen, in 1852. [See our Essay on the Pallium, p. 183.\*]

One of the first public acts of Dr. Murray, after his elevation, was the authentication of the miraculous cure of Mrs. Mary Stewart (sister of the Rev. C. Stewart, O.S.A.), of the Convent, Ranelagh; on which subject he published a pastoral, to which were appended the sworn attestations of all who witnessed the miracle. The Pastoral gave ample evidence of the faith, piety, and universally acknowledged judgment of the Most Rev. Prelate.

In 1824 Dr. Murray joined the prelates in their able petition to parliament, praying for means of educating the children of their flocks in every department of art, science, and literature, without interfe-

\* In which Essay, read Leo XI. for Innocent XI.

rence with their faith and the discipline of their religion. He was one of the prelates who, in 1825, drew up the celebrated *Pastoral Instructions to the Clergy and Laity of Ireland*, exhorting them to the performance of their sacred duties. In that year his Grace, Dr. Murray, Most Rev. Dr. Curtis, Drs. Kelly, Magauran, and Doyle, were examined before a parliamentary committee on the *real* principles of Catholics. Although the evidence of Dr. Murray fell short of the grandeur and power of that of the immortal Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin, yet from the great virtues of the Archbishop of Dublin, it gave much satisfaction, and had vast influence in the conversion of many bigots who had been opposed to Catholic Emancipation.

In 1826, his Grace, with other prelates, was much occupied with the still pending question of education. Dr. Murray was the chief in communicating with government commissioners, of whom a professing Catholic, A. R. Blake, was a member. The commissioners, including Mr. Blake, of course, a *loyal Catholic*, "declined to give the bishops any expression of their opinion on the subject (of education), as it was their duty to report their views *only* to his Majesty."

We need not dwell upon Dr. Murray's exertions to promote the great measure of 1829 – Catholic emancipation.

In 1831, when cholera raged, his Grace, like the Good Shepherd, was ready to lay down his life for his flock. The singular contrast between the pastoral of Dr. Murray and that of Dr. Whately, the Protestant Archbishop, produced an impression on all classes and creeds which can never be obliterated. In this year Dr. Murray and his suffragans met in Synod, with all their clergy, and published their celebrated Provincial Statutes. The other Irish prelates followed their example, and thus the *tout ensemble* formed the groundwork of the statutes of the National Synod of Thurles in 1851. In the same year his Grace was appointed a Commissioner of Education, with Dr. Whately, Dr. Sadlier, subsequently Provost of Trinity College, Rev. Mr. Carlisle, a Presbyterian minister, Mr. Holmes (barrister), a Unitarian; and the *loyal Catholic*, R. A. Blake, who gave such extraordinary evidence in 1825. We may also add the name of the Duke of Leinster.

From 1834 to 1837, his Grace was assailed by letters, speeches, and tracts, on the publication of Den's Theology, which the celebrated R. J. M'Ghee proclaimed he "*had just discovered by the interposition of Divine Providence!*" This Mr. M'Ghee has proved himself one of the ablest discoverers of modern times; by a similar "interposition" he discovered an obnoxious bull of the Pope which never had existence, save in the mind of a gentleman named Todd, after whom it has been called the *Todd forgery*; and in order to immortalise Mr. M'Ghee, it has been also called an "*ingenious device*;" two beautiful little words taken from the apology of the latter gentleman confessing the *cleverness* of the *forgery*, although he had impressed upon the minds of the Protestants of Ireland that this very forgery was all *but* Gospel!! On the subject of Den's Theology, published twenty-three years before Mr. M'Ghee's miraculous discovery, Dr. Murray wrote letters which carried confusion into the camp of which Mr. M'Ghee was the trumpeter, and thus terminated the "miraculous discovery," like the "*ingenious device*" to which we have just alluded.

In 1835 Dr. Murray visited Rome, and after having had a most gracious reception from the Holy Father, returned to Ireland in 1836.



His Grace was named a Commissioner under the Bequest Act of 1844. On the subject of this, and his connexion with the Queen's Colleges, there were protracted, and we may add, most painful discussions, on which we do not wish to enter more fully. On mature consideration, we are persuaded that the illustrious Prelate acted all through according to what he felt to have been his duty to his country, his religion, and his Divine Master. Although assailed and injured—at least as to his peace of mind, he rendered evil for evil to no man.

“Cælestis gloriæ cupidus mundanam sprevit,  
Neminem læsit etiam læsus:  
Respuit plausus hominum, mercedem  
Quam dare solent homines,  
Vani vanam!”

In 1851 his Grace attended the Synod of Thurles, in the proceedings of which he took a prominent part. In 1852, when the acts of this Synod, which he had subscribed, were fully sanctioned and confirmed by the Holy See, whatever might have been his former opinions with respect to the Queen's Colleges while an open question, he resigned his seat as a visitor, bowing to the decision of the Sovereign Pontiff, like the “Doctor of Doctors” in the fourth century, who exclaimed “*Causa finita est.*”

This act of obedience, with explanations which his Grace found it necessary to send to Rome, called forth a letter which his Holiness Pius IX. wrote with his own hand to the illustrious Prelate; which letter he received only a few weeks before his death. In this letter his Holiness expresses his full conviction, that notwithstanding the previous views of Dr. Murray on the question of Education, his great piety to God, his great labours for religion, and his sincere devotion to the Holy See, were never doubted.

This letter seemed to have had great influence on the health and spirits of the venerable Prelate. For three weeks he appeared to have grown young in the performance of his sacred duties; but though full of health on Monday, he was attacked suddenly on Tuesday, and on the morning of Thursday, the 26th of February, 1852, in the 84th year of his age, he was translated from the see of Dublin to a glorious crown in heaven, through Jesus Christ our Lord.

The government of Dr. Murray was remarkable for gentleness and moderation, mixed with great prudence, zeal, and energy.

Among his intimate friends and acquaintances Dr. Murray was most amiable in his manners; he seemed to forget for the moment his exalted dignity; he was affable as a child. Among strangers, however, in precisely similar circumstances, he was full of dignity; and though perhaps he was humble enough tacitly to feel that he was Daniel Murray—a mere man—yet by his demeanour he certainly did impress on others that he was Archbishop of Dublin, and Primate of Ireland. It is said that he was most penetrating in point of knowledge of the human character; too holy, we hope, for prejudice, he was seldom or ever found wrong in his estimation of those upon whom he had occasion to offer an opinion. He did everything coolly, orderly, and without hurry or embarrassment; his punctuality in point of time was edifying; his deportment, private and professional, was truly majestic. The least error of a celebrant, even in Latin quantity, he would discover and check, if in his power. He was most exact in the celebration of the adora-

ble sacrifice of the Mass every morning. Late in life, when once remonstrated with by an intimate friend, on the fatigue of the previous day, he said in effect that—the loss of his omitting to celebrate the Holy Sacrifice would be great to the souls in Purgatory; he could not neglect to celebrate!

His Grace was by nature a gentleman; association with some of the highest in the land, who justly courted his acquaintance and friendship, tended considerably to adorn the gifts of nature. It is said that her Majesty, on her visit to Ireland, paid him the most marked attention. Like a pious pope of the early ages, he wished to be a second Melchisedech; for we believe, so far as *the state was concerned*, notwithstanding his powerful influence, *no man could tell who were his relatives.*

The reported speeches in Parliament assure us that he was offered a seat in the Privy Council of his Sovereign, which would have entitled him to the appellation of “The Right Hon. and Most Rev. Daniel Murray,” but he modestly declined the honor. This fact, with many others, ranks Dr. Murray in the list of illustrious men.

Notwithstanding the proverbial mildness of Dr. Murray, he was fully competent to defend himself against an assailant. In his private communications, his look, and the manner in which he would reply to a long argument not strictly *ad rem*, tended very much to embarrass his opponent. We have read some of his letters, which for style and cogency are admirable. We never can forget his remarks on the Rev. Mortimer O’Sullivan’s false charges against the Catholic religion. This Mr. O’Sullivan is an apostate, and report makes him a candidate for a mitre. Be that as it may, he is a member of the Exeter Hall fraternity. Dr. Murray challenged him to name a single individual who taught him (Mr. O’Sullivan) *while a Catholic*, the persecuting dogmas which he attributed to the Church which he had abandoned. Mr. O’Sullivan never attempted to reply. Dr. Murray’s rank as a pulpit orator must have been comparatively high; his language was that of the heart, and full of unction; he felt what he uttered, and he had the art and the grace to make others feel.

“Si vis me flere primum tibi dolendum.”

Oratory may be defined, the power of enlisting the hearts of men in the cause we advocate; that power the illustrious prelate possessed in an eminent degree. But, yes—his Grace was a great orator; his words “speak to the eyes,” his “example thunders in our ears.” Dr. Murray’s epistolary and general composition is very remarkable. We have examined his composition frequently, and seldom have we found a single word which could with propriety be omitted, or indeed substituted; this fact evidently proves close study as to retrenchment and, perhaps, we may add, a deficiency in the powers of nature. We do not insinuate that he studied or wrote his sermons; far from it, if such were the case, they would have lacked that pathos for which they were so eminently distinguished. A writer of sermons has, we fear, seldom made an impression on an audience—rarely made a convert to the faith. The poorest judge of composition can, we think, discover a consumption of “the midnight oil” in a written or prepared sermon—simply because at the close he can feel little impression to have been made on his own heart. The cause is obvious. The illustrious Prelate was not highly



indebted to nature, but by industry and perseverance, he was a master in everything. Of his wisdom we need say little; indeed the spirit of wisdom, and understanding, and counsel, and fortitude, and piety, and the fear of the Lord, seems to have descended upon this great bishop. The renowned and ever-to-be-lamented Dr. Doyle, Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin, a prelate whose sincerity was as pure as his genius was indisputable, has pronounced the highest eulogy on the great wisdom of Dr. Murray.

Of the numerous splendid churches founded by his Grace we might speak at great length; independently of the Colleges, Seminaries, Convents, Monasteries, Religious Societies, and Charitable Institutions with which his name will be for ever associated. A Holy Father, in the fourth century, alluding to the extension of the church says, "If you ask the cities, towns, villages, mountains, and deserts have they raised up their hearts, *Sursum Corda*, do not all answer in the words of the Holy Mass, we have raised them up to the Lord, *Habemus ad Dominum*?" The very same language may be applied to the Archdiocese of Dublin, throughout the wide extent of which the Kingdom of Christ has been so gloriously propagated under the administration of our ever-to-be lamented Prelate. A modern writer speaks of "Sermons in stones;" the idea is found expressed in Habacuc; Dr. Murray has left after him sermons of this class—some truly magnificent. We cannot dissent from the general opinion as to the grandeur of the Church of the Conception, Marlborough-street. We point with pride and pleasure to the Church of St. Laurence O'Toole, which, when finished, will be a beautiful piece of architecture. To those we may add the Churches of St. Andrew, Westland-row; St. Paul, Arran-quay; St. Francis, Merchant's-quay; St. Audeon, High-st.; St. Nicholas, Francis-st.; Grand Carmelite, York-st.; SS. Mary and Peter, Rathmines; Parochial, James's-street; Haddington-road, &c.; in the rural districts the beautiful Church of St. John the Baptist, Blackrock, those of Booterstown, Kingstown, the Abbey Church, Rathfarnham, a splendid piece of architecture; those of Clontarf, Howth, Irishtown, Donnybrook, Ballymun, Chapelizod, Phibsborough, and that erected on the site of the Seven Churches at Glendalough, with numerous others throughout the remote parts of this diocese, all those pronounce a brilliant funeral oration on the late Archbishop of Dublin.

Of the private charities of Dr. Murray, we may truly say, they were far more extensive than the world supposes. He dreaded the appearance of ostentation or display so much, that he frequently enjoined secrecy so strongly as to make it a *sine qua non* in the bestowal of his charity. A member of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul, in which the Archbishop took so deep an interest, says, "He supported it by his purse *in public*; and he never took the chair at any of our meetings without placing a five-pound note in our hand, with a strict injunction that no human being should be made aware of his having done so." He honored the society with his approval; of which the following is an extract:

"BELOVED BRETHREN—Blessed be that gracious God, from whom is every best and every perfect gift (James i. 17.), the Faith once delivered to the Saints (Jude i. 3.), that life-giving faith, which worketh by charity (Gal. v. 6.) is still preserved in all its vigour among us, and is now about to introduce into this diocese a new and

efficient agency to extend more widely the reign of Christ over the hearts of his children and animate them to the assiduous practice of that favorite virtue of which he said, "*this is my commandment, that you love one another*" (John xv. 12.).

"The name of St. Vincent de Paul, whom you have selected as your Patron, is *dear to charity, dear to us*. Already have his spiritual daughters, those angels of mercy, the religious Sisters of Charity spread innumerable blessings among our poor. . . . *I approve most warmly of your holy project.*

"Now to him who is able to do all things more abundantly than we desire or understand according to the power that worketh in us, to Him be glory in the Church and in Christ Jesus unto all generations, world without end. Amen. (Eph. iii. 14.)

"February 1st, 1845."

✠ D. MURRAY.

We now close, with a brief account of his death—which deprived Ireland and the Church of one of its greatest ornaments, his devoted clergy of a Prelate whom they loved beyond expression, his flock of a Shepherd whose duty and delight it was to "instruct them unto justice" as having to "render account of their souls." His Grace was struck with paralysis, and from the moment of the attack until just a few minutes before his departure he was unconscious of everything. The physicians pronounced *ab initio* his case hopeless. For three days every spiritual consolation that his loving clergy of the Church of the Conception could afford was administered to the illustrious sufferer. The Rev. Mr. Burke was the first to perceive the fatal moment arrive. The Reverend gentleman opened the Gospel of Saint John and proceeded to read "the Passion of our Lord," all around fell prostrate in supplication, when the Priest had proceeded a little—to the surprise of every one—the venerable Patriarch moved his hand (which throughout had been dead to all appearance) as if to bestow his benediction on those about him, he then placed that hand upon his heart; and as the priest pronounced the last words of the Redeemer on the cross "Into thy hands, I commend my spirit" the soul of the great and good, Daniel, Archbishop of Dublin was summoned into the presence of an all-merciful Creator!

Such the life—such the death of Dr. Murray after a long and eventful course of eighty-four years, sixty-four of which he spent as Priest, and nearly half a century as a member of the prelacy. "Eternal rest give to him, O Lord, and let perpetual light shine upon him."—Amen.

RIGHT REV. DR. M'NICHOLAS LORD BISHOP OF ACHONRY.

The funeral obsequies of the lamented Prelate were attended by his Grace the Lord Archbishop of Tuam, Lord Bishop of Elphin, Lord Bishop of Killala, Very Rev. Owen Feeny, Very Rev. J. M'Tucker, Very Rev. T. O'Connor, Rev. M. M'Donough, Very Rev. P. Durcan, Dean of Achonry; Very Rev. P. Brennan, Very Rev. J. Coghlan, Ad. of Achonry; Very Rev. B. Durcan, Rev. W. Strickland, S.J.; Rev. J. Morris, Rev. C. Cosgrave, &c. An eloquent funeral sermon was preached by the Rev. Mr. Finn, C.C., Kilcolman; the following extracts will give some knowledge of the career and estimable qualities of the lamented Prelate: "His views,



from his earliest youth, were turned towards the Priesthood, and he was carrying with him to that holy state hereditary claims upon talent and zeal, and virtue, so that his good parents felt happy in giving to his education a suitable direction. He was admitted into the Royal College of Maynooth in 1798—that memorable year during which many sacrificed their liberties and their lives on the altar of Ireland, meriting thereby a participation in the sad but glorious testimony paid to Emmet, ‘who loved his country not wisely but too well.’ In 1803, when only 22 years of age, he was appointed professor of logic, and in that capacity he gave the benefit of his talents and learning to many admiring pupils. The College of Maynooth was then in its infancy. The continental colleges established for the Irish were still attracting by their literary character and other advantages the persons in this country who were aspiring to the Priesthood. A high character for learning must be then stamped upon Maynooth, or else the principal object of its founders be frustrated. Hence it is that the French refugees Delahogue, and Anglade and Dares—men whose talents would have shed lustre upon any university—were invited as professors to Maynooth, and it was determined that none but persons of superior talents and great capabilities for instructing should be appointed to fill any of the professorships. These very high and rare qualifications were found in the lamented subject of these remarks, and well did he correspond with the high opinion formed of his merits. Behold him in his professor’s chair, seasoning his lectures in logic, now by lessons of moral rectitude, and again by aspirations after the freedom of our Faith—aspirations which easily found their way into the hearts of his youthful hearers, and were cherished there until, bursting forth under the magic guidance of the Liberator, they continued unsatisfied and uncontrolled until Parliament proclaimed our Faith to be free. On the death of Dr. Long, in 1812, he was promoted to the presidency of the lay college of Maynooth. Dr. M’Nicholas ruled his diocese for about thirty-three years; and has transmitted his Episcopal staff to his successor, without spot, or stain. His charity knew no bounds, and out of his slender revenues he gave much, whilst only a little could be expected. The famine years undermined his constitution, the voice of woe constantly rung in his ears, and his heart was too good not to feel a corresponding sympathy. During these years he gave extensive charities, not alone to the poor, but to his Priests also, who were sharing deeply in the calamities of their flocks. But, ‘*Si argumentum queras circumspice*’—if you require a proof of his charity to the poor, look to the poor on every side—see how they lament him—how they weep for him. And his charity has not ended with his life—it still continues. After making a very inconsiderable provision for a few relatives, he bequeathed whatever else he was worth towards the erection of chapels and the purchasing of chalices and sacred vestments—these, and the new aspect he has given to our diocese, remain after him, to remind us of him, and to stimulate others to follow his example. All who knew our beloved Bishop mourn for him; all who heard of him regret him. As he lived so he died—holily. Up to his last moments he possessed his judgment vigorous and clear. He joined with the most edifying piety in the prayers for a departing soul. He blessed his Priests—he blessed his people; he recommended his

soul to Jesus and Mary. He exhibited very little sign of pain. He is gone to render an account of his stewardship. Let us submit to the stroke with resignation and reverence; and, as the most acceptable proof of respect for his memory, let us in our prayers recommend his soul to God, and practise the lessons of virtue which he taught." Amen.—16th February.

REV. JAMES COLUMBAN MURPHY,

Missionary Apostolic of the Gambier Islands, died at Dundalk, on Ash Wednesday, February 25th, 1852, in the forty-sixth year of his age, and twentieth of his ministry, ten years of which he spent among the savage tribes of the Pacific Ocean; thousands of whom were the slaves of every vice, cannibalism not excepted. Mr. Murphy, prompted by religious motives, set out for Paris in 1825, when he entered a monastic institution of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, at Picpus. Having completed his studies, he was, with others, selected for the Gambier Islands, where he was ordained by the late Right Rev. S. Rouchouse, Bishop of Nilopolis, who, returning with his missionaries, was lost, with twenty-five of them, when doubling Cape Horn. Those missionaries who escaped the wreck suffered incredible hardships and trials from the people of the Sandwich Islands, who were prompted by one Bingham, a Calvinist minister. After imprisonment for fifty-one days, they were liberated at Sandwich, and cast on a desert island, Santa Catalina, Upper California, exposed to famine and death. Father Caret, one of the missionaries, was rescued by Mr. Murphy from the hands of the savages, and from instant death—for which intrepid acting he was visited with imprisonment. At the Marquessas Islands, new trials awaited the Missioners, whose converts were threatened with death. After various persecutions, Father Caret was inhumanly murdered while reading his office at Gambier. Mr. Murphy returned to Ireland in 1843, and entered on the home mission, respected and beloved by all who knew him. Change of climate brought on disease; foreseeing his dissolution, he retired to Mount Melleray, County Waterford, having had the consolation of knowing that his missionary labours in distant regions were crowned with success by the conversion of many thousands.

REV. DR. ARCHER, P.P. BLESSINGTON.

The above named gentleman departed this life on the 22nd of February, in the 54th year of his age, after a long and painful illness, which he bore with Christian fortitude and patience. He was sincerely regretted by his parishioners, and a wide circle of friends, to whom he had been long endeared by his inestimable qualities.

REV. JAMES DALY, P.P., KILWORTH,

Died on the 26th of March, in the 54th year of his age. He spent the last twenty-six years of his life in the sacred ministry. His benevolence, urbanity, hospitality, and charity, endeared him to all classes of his parishioners, who attended in vast numbers to pay the last sad tribute of respect at his funeral. May he rest in peace. Amen.

VERY REV. IGNATIUS BROCARD.

This reverend gentleman, Provincial of the Georgetown (U.S.) province of Jesuits, was a native of Switzerland, and was, we believe, one of the earliest postulants of the Society, after its formation by Pius VII. He was universally respected. Only six months before, the



Society met another severe loss in the death of the Very Rev. Father Elet, Pro-Provincial of the district of St. Louis. The Rev. Mr. Brocard died at Georgetown College, D.C., on the 1st of April, aged 60, *Requiescat in pace.* Amen.

**VERY REV. J. MALONE, P.P., V.G., KILLALOE.**

We deplore the sudden death of this respected pastor, which occurred at Killaloe, on the 21st of April. The Rev. gentleman was about to proceed on parochial duty, when his horse, a spirited animal, reared, threw, and fell over the rider, instantly depriving him of life. The Rev. Mr. Malone was highly respected by all who knew him. He was an excellent priest, a sound and learned theologian; and though he mixed very little in political affairs, he loved his country. May he rest in peace. Amen.

**REV. J. J. MORRELL.**

This venerable Father was a native of France, and founded a mission at Hampstead, where he departed this life in the eighty-seventh year of his age, and fifty-sixth of his apostolic labours, on the 1st of May last. May he rest in peace. Amen.

**MOST REV. RICHARD PATRICK SMITH, D.D.,**

**ARCHBISHOP OF PORT-OF-SPAIN.**

His Grace on returning from a visitation to St. Lucia and other islands in his diocese was seized by dropsy, from which he had previously suffered, and died on the 6th of May, in the 53rd year of his age. This distinguished prelate was a native of the county Cavan, and arrived in Trinidad as Abbé Smith, in the year 1828. His strong, natural talents, aided by an excellent education, mild and kind manners, neither too forward in obtruding his abilities nor backward in manifesting them when necessary, soon pointed him out to the late Bishop M'Donnell, as one worthy to succeed him in the Episcopal office. He was accordingly, with the general applause of the Catholic community, appointed Bishop of St. Agna, *in partibus*, and Coadjutor of the Vicariate Apostolic of Trinidad; and on the death of Bishop M'Donnell, in 1844, succeeded that prelate as Vicar-Apostolic. In 1851 the Holy See, having elevated the Vicariate Apostolic of Trinidad to the Hierarchical system, and created Port-of-Spain and Roseau Archiepiscopal and Episcopal Sees respectively, Dr. Smith was appointed Archbishop of Port-of-Spain, and Dr. Monaghan Bishop of Roseau. During the last few years his Grace had consecrated no less than fourteen large and handsome churches, and established five new missions. He maintained at various seminaries in Europe, at Amiens, Orleans, Paris, and All-Hallows, Dublin, no fewer than thirty-one students in training for his mission. The Right Rev. Dr. M'Nally, Bishop of Clogher, attended a Solemn High Mass and Office which were offered up for the repose of his soul, in the College of All-Hallows. *Requiescat in pace.*—Amen.

**LATE MR. W. N. SKELLY,**

Was born at Drogheda, in the year 1809, allied (maternally) to the ancient family of Nugent, a member of which was Field Marshal Count Nugent. He was educated at Clongowes; where he was, as a boy, remarkable for amiability. He visited, in after life, Berlin, Austria, Hungary, &c., and afterwards went to Rome. Returning

home, he devoted himself to acts of charity, of which, the records of every Catholic Charitable Institution, in Dublin, bear testimony. To this excellent man the Catholic Deaf and Dumb Institution, owes everlasting gratitude whose inmates have been rescued, principally, by Mr. Skelly, from proselytising influence. The Mendicity Institution, in his attendance on which he caught the fever which deprived society of such an ornament, also owes him the deepest gratitude. Mr. Skelly wrote several interesting works—amongst others, a volume of Hymns set to music, several miscellaneous poems, mostly of a religious nature, and a little prayer-book for the use of his favourite Institution of the Catholic Deaf and Dumb. He lived respected, and died on the 30th June, aged 40, universally lamented; having received the last rites and consolations of the Church.—May he rest in eternal peace. Amen.

RIGHT REV. DR. FRENCH, BISHOP OF KILMACDUAGH AND  
KILFENORA.

This venerable prelate was the son of the Rev. Dr. French, the Protestant Warden of Galway. He had been educated a Protestant, and remained in communion with the Established Church until he was of mature years, having, we believe, together with his brother, passed through his studies at Trinity College; Dublin, before, the grace of being called within the fold of the true Church was extended to him. Having become a convert to the Catholic Church, together with his brother (a Catholic clergyman on the foreign mission, who died some months since), he soon after prepared himself for the sacred ministry, into which he entered, and in which he spent a long and exemplary career. For many years Dr. French and his brother officiated in the old Catholic chapel of St. Michan's, Mary's-lane, Dublin. In due time Dr. French was appointed to the Catholic Wardenship of Galway, and was the last who filled that ancient office, for in 1831 the Most Rev. Dr. M'Hale, commissioned by Rome, negotiated the abolition of that singular privilege of "the Tribes of Galway; and Dr. French became Bishop of Kilmacduagh, in which holy office he died full of years, and venerated by all as one of the mildest of prelates and of men, on the 20th July, 1852, after a lingering illness. On the 23rd July, the last solemn rites were performed over the mortal remains of this venerable Prelate in the ancient abbey of Kilmacduagh. His Grace the Archbishop of Tuam, the Bishop of Clonfert, and a numerous body of the clergy of the deceased Bishop's diocese were present at the celebration of the obsequies in the chapel of Gort, whence they attended the remains to the place of interment, accompanied by a vast multitude of people. At the abbey, the Office of the Dead was intoned by the Very Rev. Mr. Roche, P.P., and V.G., Galway, and the Rev. Mr. Corcoran. C.C., and more than fifty clergymen chanted the responses to the sad service. The funeral sermon was preached in the Irish tongue by the Archbishop of Tuam, with all his Grace's accustomed eloquence and pathos.

REV. JOSEPH MANTICA, EDINBURGH.

After seven hours of a most painful agony, the Rev. Joseph Mantica yielded up his soul to God. His last moments were impressively calm. His eye undisturbed in its usually candid expression, and fixed, as with enlarged attention, on the crucifix within his hand,



he looked the words of the Psalmist, "Thou hast settled me in hope," and seemed to breathe the same resolve, "*In pace, in idipsum dormiam et requiescam*" (Psalm iv. 9, 10). Thus has closed, after several months of severe and patient suffering, the brief, but blameless and fruitful career of this edifying young priest. His last and earnestly repeated request was, that the scene of his missionary labours would not be forgotten, and that a few pounds, which he had saved for the purpose, be allowed to form the beginning of a fund for building a church at Haddington—a place in which he had been subjected to many public insults in the discharge of his duty. His obsequies took place at St. John's Church, Portobello, on the 6th of August, at eleven o'clock, after which his remains were interred in the New Calton Burial Ground, Edinburgh. May he rest in peace. Amen.

#### REV. LAURENCE J. DEASE.

The diocese of Ardagh has sustained a grievous loss by the death, at the comparatively early age of forty-five, of the universally-respected and beloved Pastor of Newtownforbes, the Rev. Laurence Joseph Dease. The melancholy event took place on the 28th August, at Bray, whither the Rev. deceased had gone for the benefit of his health, somewhat previously impaired. Father Dease was a member of one of the most respectable and ancient Catholic families in Ireland. At a very early age he proceeded to Spain, and having completed his studies in the principal college of the Franciscans, became a Friar of that distinguished Order of Regulars. On his return to Ireland, he successively filled the office of Guardian in the Limerick and Ennis establishment of the Franciscans. While acting in this capacity, his kindness of disposition, never-failing benevolence, zeal for the advancement of religion and the honour and glory of God, gained for him the most affectionate regards of his Brotherhood, the love and respect of the people, the friendship of the Secular Clergy, and the warm esteem and confidence of the revered Prelate of the diocese. Having subsequently resided in Dublin, Kilkenny, and other towns in Ireland, in the convents of his Order, he became a Missionary in Halifax, where he continued for some years actively, zealously, and successfully engaged in the duties of the Ministry. On Father Dease's second return to Ireland, he was appointed to a most distinguished mission in the Mauritius, but with that disinterestedness which was a grand trait in his character, he resigned the mission, and volunteered his services to the present Lord Bishop of Ardagh as a collector of funds in the United States for the erection of the cathedral of St. Mel, the first Bishop of Ardagh and nephew of the glorious St. Patrick. His mission was eminently successful having realized £6000 for the Cathedral. He remained three years in America and on his return to Ireland his illustrious Prelate, Dr. O'Higgins, did not forget his faithful friend and servant. Dr. Dease, having been secularized, was appointed to the parish of Clonlish, Newtownforbes, where he was universally esteemed and beloved by all. As a gentleman, a scholar, a patriot, and a Priest, Rev. Laurence Dease was distinguished. He had improved a naturally powerful intellect not only by those studies which appertain to his sacred profession, but by the cultivation of English, American, Spanish, and ancient literature. He was an earnest and efficient preacher, and an excellent public speaker. It is to be ap-

prehended that to his exertions in the latter capacity at the late election for Longford, his constitution having suffered from missionary labours, the melancholy event, which has deprived the diocese of Ardagh of a good Priest and Ireland of a sterling Patriot, may be attributed. When the intelligence of the sad event reached Longford, the gloom of sincere and bitter regret overspread the entire community; every Catholic family seemed as though it had lost a dear relative; and when the people of the town heard that the remains were on the road to Newtownforbes, on an hour's notice they formed a funeral procession half-a-mile in length, all the Catholic gentry, traders, and farmers, walking two-and-two, with several of the Clergy, headed by the Vicar-General of the diocese, V. Rev. Dr. Dawson, all wearing scarfs and hat-bands. The shops in Longford were entirely closed, and the sad procession passed through to Newtownforbes, the parish of the Rev. deceased. May his soul rest in peace.—Amen.

REV. JAMES LENNAN, P.P., STEWARTSTOWN, CO. TYRONE.

The above-named clergyman died on the 10th September, in the forty-second year of his age, and the eighteenth of his sacred ministry, after an illness of four weeks, caused by a fall from his horse. His funeral was attended by a large concourse of persons, who felt the loss of a friend, and lamented the demise of a venerated pastor. A solemn requiem Mass was celebrated in the new chapel, Stewartstown, for the repose of the soul of the respected gentleman, nearly all the clergymen of the Tyrone and Armagh conferences, as well as several from the surrounding districts, attended. The Rev. Mr. Harbison, of Dungarvan, delivered a most impressive funeral oration, after which the remains were deposited on the gospel-side of the altar, within the chapel, amidst the regrets of his devoted parishioners.

A. W. N. PUGIN, ESQ.

Amongst the remarkable men whose demise we have this year a melancholy duty to record, the name of Augustus Welby Northmore Pugin, stands (as a layman) most pre-eminent as the first ecclesiastical architect of the age, who has done more to restore Catholic taste, judgment, and feeling in his sublime art, than any other man in modern days. As a virtue, a principle, and a passion, Pugin seemed to have had a species of religious enthusiasm to make architecture tributary to the glory of God, the services of religion, and the edification of man. Augustus Welby Northmore Pugin was the son of Augustus Pugin, who, at an early age, settled in England, and married the daughter of Mr. Welby of Lincolnshire. From his father he learned much, and soon felt an instinctive desire to excel in those beautiful conceptions and all-inspiring thoughts to which he afterwards, as it were, gave an imperishable existence in the churches which he erected within the last twenty years in England, Ireland, and Scotland. In 1836, he published his famous "Contrasts" between the architecture of the middle ages and that of subsequent times; in which he fully dwelt upon the barbarous taste introduced with the monstrous errors of Protestantism—from which he had become a convert.

His subsequent works on architecture are too well known to be dwelt on here, more especially as they have been noticed in detail



under the heads of our "Architectural and Literary Registers" in preceding series of this work.

Mr. Pugin's illustrations of Christian architecture, in the Exhibition of 1851, in the mediæval court excited peculiar interest.

From intense thought and deep application of his singular powers, for several months preceding his demise, Mr. Pugin was seriously indisposed. On Sunday, 12th September, 1852, he was seized with epilepsy and died on the following day, surrounded by his sorrowing family and friends. Although not old, Mr. Pugin has left a name that will ever live in the annals of his country. Even in Ireland the churches of Gory, Enniscorthy, and Killarney exhibit his transcendent taste; whilst the additions to the College of Maynooth prove what a building it would have been if designed and finished under the superintendence of his Catholic spirit and towering intellect.

It must afford sincere gratification to the heart of every Catholic, to know that for a brief space before his death, it pleased God to grant him the restoration of his intellect, and that the exertions and good deeds of a well-spent life were rewarded by his reception of the last rites of that Church, to the truth of which his whole career had borne so brilliant a testimony.—R. I. P.

#### THE EARL OF SHREWSBURY.

The demise of this great Catholic nobleman comes upon us with painful surprise. It took place, after receiving all the sacraments, at Naples, on the 9th of November, 1852, after an illness of thirteen hours, whilst on his way back to Palermo, with Lady Shrewsbury and Mr. Behan Talbot. John Talbot, F.S.A., Earl of Shrewsbury, in the peerage of England, and Earl of Waterford and Wexford, and Baron of Dungarvan, in the peerage of Ireland, was born on the 18th of March, 1791, and was therefore at his death in the sixty-second year of his age. He succeeded his uncle, as seventeenth earl, in April, 1827. In 1814, he married Maria Theresa, eldest daughter of William Talbot, Esq., of Talbot Castle, County Wexford. His issue being a son, who died at the age of one year, and two daughters, Maria Alatheia Beatrice, the present Princess Doria Pamphili, and Gwendaline Borghese, the lamented and sainted Princess Borghese, who died in 1840, whose remarkable piety and charity astonished all Rome, and whose life, written in beautiful French, and now translated, we would wish to see published, as a model. The three sons of this Princess died a few weeks after their exemplary mother; but the Princess Doria has a son and daughter living, who are the only descendants, in the direct line, to the late illustrious Earl. The Earl of Shrewsbury was a most noble benefactor to the churches and chapels of England, having contributed large sums to the erection of the former and to the maintenance of the latter. From time to time he also contributed to works of religion and benevolence in Ireland. Although for some few years he had, under very mistaken notions, not acted towards some of the bishops and clergy in Ireland as they deserved, owing to his strong bias against their taking any part in the political amelioration of their country; and had, like others under erroneous impressions, taken adverse views upon the questions of Education, Queen's Colleges, and the Catholic University; yet about twelve months before his death, his Lordship made a species of public

retraction, and joined the united bishops in their important statutes and decisions in reference to the other mixed questions. Although his Lordship had rather a fierce controversy with the late Mr. O'Connell, with the Archbishop of Tuam, Mr. Lucas, and others, let us hope that his mistakes were more from the head than the heart, and that his many virtues and unbounded charity will render him, through the merits of our Divine Redeemer, acceptable to the Almighty, and worthy to be admitted to the eternal tabernacle.

#### RIGHT REV. BERNARD PALMER.

This melancholy event took place at the Cistercian Abbey of Mount St. Bernard, Lullworth, Leicestershire, on Wednesday, 10th November, 1852. The venerated Abbot's disease was dropsy and disease of the heart, under which he lingered for twelve months. In the Month of May last his demise was daily apprehended, but it pleased God to prolong his existence till the above-named day. His departure was like his life, calm and full of composure, so much so that his beloved brethren could perceive nothing symptomatic of an event which deprived them of their best friend, and the Church of a bright ornament. His remains were deposited in the chapter room of the Abbey on Saturday the 13th November.

The Lord Abbot was in his 71st year. He was converted from Protestantism to the Catholic faith so far back as 1806. He joined the Order, of which he died the chief, at Lullworth, and made his profession as a choir-monk on the Feast of the Presentation of the Blessed Virgin, A. D. 1810. When the Lullworth community was driven from England by Lord Sidmouth, in 1817, he fled with his pious brethren to France, and took refuge in the Cistercian Abbey near Nantz, where, having purchased a site, Louis XVIII. permitted them to settle.

The Abbey of Lullworth was a small priory in 1835, Brother Bernard came from France in December, 1836, and presided over the community, then numbering only nine members. He was ordained priest on the Feast of the Assumption of the most Holy Virgin, 1838.

The ever-to-be lamented Dr. Gentilli foretold his elevation to the priesthood and that he would be ordained on some Festival of the Blessed Virgin. In 1841, Father Bernard was elected Priest; in 1848, the Priory was raised by our Holy Father the Pope to the dignity of an abbey, of which Father Bernard was elected Lord Abbot; the first elevated to that dignity in England since the Reformation. By Brief of the 9th May, 1848, the Pope confirmed the election. On the 18th Feb., 1849, Dr. Palmer was consecrated Lord Abbot of Mount St. Bernard, being then in his 66th year, and in the 39th of his religious profession. The Right Reverend Dr. Ullathorne was the officiating Prelate assisted by three mitred Abbots, namely, our honored countryman the pious, learned, Rt. Rev. Dr. B. Fitzpatrick, Lord Abbot of Mount Melleray, County Waterford; the Rt. Rev. Pere Maxime, Lord Abbot of Meleray, in France, and the Right Rev. Pere Augustine, Lord Abbot of Bellefontaine.

The late Right Rev. Dr. Palmer ruled his community with such prudence and dignity and discharged his high official duties so admirably that he was beloved by all who had the honor and pleasure of knowing him, and eminently so by a community who deplore his death.—May he rest in eternal peace. Amen.



## REV. MR. M'CORMACK.

This much-esteemed clergyman had the happiness to enjoy the fond regard of his bishop, the Right Rev. Dr. Vaughan, and the esteem and affection of his brother clergymen, no less than of the attached flock who loved him in life, and now mourn him in death. He died, after a long and painful illness, which he bore with that patience and resignation which characterize the true Christian priest. May he rest peace.

## REV. THOMAS TIERNEY, P.P., CLONTIBRET.

This venerated pastor, who with the Rev. Mr. Tyrrell, shared the fortunes of O'Connell in 1843, is no more. He died at the advanced age of seventy-two, at the house of his friend, F. Reilly, Esq., Fairfield House, Sandymount. The reverend gentleman was closely allied to T. B. M'Manus, another equally stern patriot. The social, religious, and patriotic virtues of the Rev. Thomas Tierney were of the highest order. Every effort was made by the Government to induce him to retract the speech which caused the Attorney General to include him in the monster indictment in the State Trials in 1843, but all effort was vain, and when the jury ignored the bill against him, he only lamented that he could not have the honour of sharing the glories of the martyrdom of his friend the Liberator. His name will be handed down to posterity as a patriot priest. His patriotism was equalled only by his hospitality, and his beloved flock, whom he governed for years, will long lament the demise of a revered pastor and ardent friend. May he rest in peace. Amen.

## RIGHT REV. J. CHANCHE, D.D.

It is our melancholy duty to record the death of the learned and devoted Bishop of Natchez, the Right Rev. J. Chanche, D.D. To the ten thousand Catholics of Mississippi, its clergy, and to the professors of St. Mary's College, and the Sisters of Charity with their thirty orphans in St. Mary's Asylum, we offer our condolence in the loss of so excellent a father and protector. With the thousands of Catholics in the archdiocese of New Orleans and the millions in America we deplore the loss of the eminent Bishop of Natchez. His Lordship was born in Baltimore in 1796, and entered St. Mary's Seminary at the age of eleven; his diligence and virtue obtained for him the holy tonsure at the early age of fifteen. In 1819 he was ordained priest. He became a professor in St. Mary's College, and in 1834 succeeded the Rev. Mr. Eccleston as president: he continued to discharge his onerous duties until raised to the episcopacy in 1841, by the fourth council of Baltimore. There was no Church or priest in the immense state which formed his diocese, and the labours and anxiety of the worthy prelate were sorely tried in forming congregations, erecting churches, preparing priests, founding schools and in every way promoting the growth of religion there. He laboured efficiently, and was blessed with the consolation of the rapid growth of Catholicity under his direction. On the 22nd he breathed his last prayer on earth for their welfare, and passed, we trust, to the enjoyment of everlasting happiness.

# English Ecclesiastical Register.

## ARCHDIOCESS OF WESTMINSTER.

Comprising the Counties of Essex, Hertford, and Middlesex.

His Eminence CARDINAL WISEMAN, Archbishop of Westminster and Metropolitan. *Residence, 35, Golden-square, and Shearn Hall, Walthamstow.*

*Vicar-General, Very Rev. Provost Whitty.*

*Secretary to the Cardinal Archbishop, V. Rev. Monsignor Canon Searle.*

*Temporary Cathedral, St. Mary's, Moorfields.*

*The Chapter of Westminster, erected June 19, 1852.*

*Very Rev. Robert J. Whitty, D.D., Provost.*

### CANONS.

V. Rev. George Rolfe.

J. Maguire, D.D., *Theolog.*

William Hunt.

G. Last, *Sec. to Chapter.*

James O'Neal.

Robert Shepherd.

V. Rev. Thos. Long, *Penitentiary.*

William Weathers, D.D.

Frederick Oakeley.

Mgr. Francis Searle, *Sec. to*

*H.E. the Card. Archbishop.*

### CHURCHES AND CHAPELS—MIDDLESEX.

*Moorfields, St. Mary's, V. Rev. Dr. Whitty, V.G., Provost of Westminster; Revs. R. G. Macmullen, James M'Quoin, and Alfred White. Residence, 22, Finsbury Circus.*

The order of Masses, &c., in general is—on Sundays Mass at 7, 8, 9, and 10. High Mass at 11. Catechetical Instruction at 3. Vespers, with Sermon and Benediction at 7 [in several churches from 2 to 3]. Mass on week days at 8, 9, and 10. Masses and Vespers on the Holidays as on Sundays. Devotions every evening at 8, and on Thursdays a Sermon, with Benediction. The first Friday in the month, Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus, with Sermon and Benediction, at 8. The other Fridays, the Stations of the Cross. There are Chapels of the Sacred Heart, and of St. Joseph, and Confraternities of the Blessed Sacrament, the Sacred Heart, and Rosary. Baptisms on Wednesdays and Fridays at 11, and on Sundays at half-past 4. The Confessionals are attended every morning from 8 to 11, and on Wednesday, Friday, and Saturday evenings from 6.

*St. John's Wood, Our Lady's, Grove-road; V. Rev. James O'Neal, Canon of Westminster, and Revs. Mark McNeal and Matthew Ryan.*

*Spanish Place, St. James, Manchester-sq., V. Rev. William Hunt, Canon of Westminster, Revs. F. Rhing, J. Bamber, and John Kaye.*

*French Chapel, Church of the Annunciation, Little George-st. King-st., Portman-sq., Revs. Pierre Mailly, Jos. Toursel, and Florent Vasseur.*

*Farm-street, Berkeley-sq., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Revs. J. Brownbill, S.J., G. Jenkins, S.J., H. Mahon, S.J., Thos. Meyrick, S.J., Francis Chadwick, S.J.*

*Chelsea, St. Mary's, Cadogan terrace, Sloane-st., V. Rev. Mgr. Vincent Eyre, Revs. John J. Wheble and Joseph J. Mahe.*



- Westminster, St. Mary's*, Romney-terrace, Marsham-st., Revs. Wm. Rowe, S.J., and Edward T. Hood, S.J.
- Warwick-street*, Golden-sq., *St. Gregory's*, V. Rev. John Maguire, D.D., Canon of Westminster, Revs. W. Wilds, E. Hearn, and W. Baines.
- Sutton-st. Soho, St. Patrick's*, V. Rev. Thos. Long, Canon of Westminster, Revs. Thomas Barge and John Stanton.
- King William-st.*, Charing-cross, *Oratory of St. Philip Neri*, V. Rev. Fred. W. Faber, Sup., Revs. J. Dalgairns, R. Stanton, F. Wells, T. F. Knox, W. A. Hutchinson, W. Gordon, J. B. Rowe, E. Bagshawe, J. E. Bowden, F. R. Balston, E. C. Ballard, G. F. Ballard. Unordained Fathers, E. Mewburn, and T. Gloag.
- Duke-street*, Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, *St. Anselm's*, Revs. W. J. O'Connor, Raphael Melia, D.D., Edward Price, Daniel Santry.
- Baldwin's Gardens*, Gray's Inn-lane, *St. Bridget's*, Revs. S. Faenza and J. O'Connor.
- Up. Rosoman-st.*, Clerkenwell, *SS. Peter and Paul*, Revs. J. Kyne, Thos. Parkinson, J. Gillighan, J. Connolly.
- Somers Town*, Clarendon-sq., *St. Aloysius's*, V. Rev. George Rolfe, Canon of Westminster, Revs. J. Nerinckx, Hon. Chap.; Walter Mac Avila, and Henry Bamber.
- Islington*, Duncan Terrace, *St. John Evang.* V. Rev. Fred. Oakeley, Canon of Westminster, and Rev. W. Dolan.
- Kentish Town*, Gospel Terrace, *St. Alexis's*, Revs. H. Ivers and C. Herdel.
- Hackney, St. John Baptist's*, Rev. John Lecuona.
- Bunhill-row, St. Joseph's*, Rev. Thomas Mac Auliffe, D.D.
- Virginia-st. Ratcliff Highway, SS. Mary and Michael's*, Revs. Mr. Horrabin, David Toomey, and John Gallagher.
- John-st.*, Commercial-road, E., *New Mission and Church of our Lady of Loretto*, Revs. James Foley and Henry Philips.
- Spicer-st. Spitalfields, St. Ann's*. The Marist Fathers. V. Rev. C. Bernin, Sup.; Revs. E. Chaurain, C. Ecuyer, J. Goulouand, C. H. Weber.
- German Chapel, Gt. St. Thomas Apostle, St. Boniface's*, Rev. W. Haklik, C.S.S.R., and Redemptorist Fathers.
- Acton*, served from Turnham Green.
- Bayswater, St. Helen's and St. Mary's Church*. Presbytery, 4, Sutherland-place, Westbourne Grove, N., Very Rev. Mon. Magee, D.D., and Rev. J. H. Faudar.
- Chipping Barnet*, High-st., Revs. Dr. Mussa and J. Spencer.
- Edgware-road*, The Hyde, *St. Joseph's Retreat*, V. Rev. Father Ignatius and Rev. Fathers Joseph and Bernard, Passionists.
- Fulham, St. Thomas of Canterbury's*, Rev. T. T. Ferguson, D.D.
- Hammersmith—King-st.* Revs. Joseph Butt and D. O'Keeffe.
- [This Church is only in progress, and the charitable donations of the faithful are particularly requested.]
- Brook Green, St. Mary's Training Col. Hammersmith*, Rev. J. M. Glenie, *Convent of the Good Shepherd*, Rev. H. Heneage.
- Turnham Green*, Rev. John Bonus.
- Hampstead*, Holy Place, *St. Mary's*, Rev. John Walsh.
- Isle of Dogs, St. Edward's*, Mill Wall. Served from Poplar.
- Isleworth*, Shrewsbury-place, Rev. Anthony Wareing.
- Kensington*, Holland-st., *St. Mary's*, Rev. Charles Woollett.
- North Hyde*, near Hounslow, *St. Mary's Orphanage*, V. Rev. Robt. Shepherd, Canon of Westminster.
- Poplar—Wade-st. St. Mary's*, Revs. J. Hearsnep and J. Virtue.
- Mill Wall, St. Edward's*, on Sundays at 9.
- Tottenham*, Chapel-place, *St. Francis de Sales*, Rev. Thos. Henry Ewart.

## HERTFORDSHIRE.

*Hertford*, Rev. P. Cranshaw.

*Old Hall Green*, Ware, Rev. Alfred Dolman.

*St. Alban's*, College-street, —

## ESSEX.

*Brentwood*, *St. Helen's Chapel*, Rev. Eugene Reardon.

*Chelmsford*, *Church of Immaculate Conception*, Rev. C. P. King.

*Colchester*, Priory-st., *St. James's*, Rev. C. J. Picquot, D.D., G.C.K.

*Ingatstone Hall*, V. Rev. George Last, Canon of Westminster.

*Kelvedon Hall*, Rev. W. Ryan.

*New Hall*, Chelmsford, Revs. F. Lythgoe and F. Brownbill.

*Stratford*, *SS. Patrick and Vincent de Paul's*, Revs. W. Mills and J. Moore.

*Thorndon Hall*, Brentwood, Rev. S. O'Carroll.

*Witham*, Revs. Joseph da Silva Tavares, D.D., and H. Green.

*Walthamstow*, *St. George's*, Rev. E. Barron.

## DIOCESS OF SOUTHWARK.

Comprising the Counties of Berks, Hampshire, Kent, Surrey, and Sussex, with the Islands of Alderney, Guernsey, and Jersey.

Rt. Rev. THOMAS GRANT, D.D., Bishop of Southwark, Cons. July 6, 1851.

Residence, *St. George's*, Westminster-road, Southwark.

*Vicar-General*, V. Rev. Thomas Doyle, Provost of *St. George's*.

*Cathedral*, *St. George's*, Westminster-road, Southwark.

*Cathedral Chapter*, erected July 2, 1852.

## CANONS.

V. Rev. T. Doyle, D.D., *Provost*.

M. A. Tierney, *Penitentiary*

James Holdstock

Daniel Rock, D.D.

Richd. North, *Theologian*

Stephen Dambrine

V. Rev. John Rigrose

Timothy Reardon

Edward Cox, D.D.

Peter Collingridge

John Crookall, D.D.

## CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.—SURREY.

*St. George's Fields*, *St. George's Cathedral*, V. Rev. Provost Doyle, D.D.,  
Vicar-General, Revs. J. Cottor, Jas. Danell, and John B. Bagshawe.

*Bermondsey*, *Church of Mt. Holy Trinity*, 1, Parker's-row, Dockhead, V.  
Rev. Peter Collingridge, Canon of Southwark, Revs. Thos. Bowman,  
and John Ainsworth.

*Webb-st.*, Revs. D. Donovan and F. Maurice.

*Clapham*, *Church of our Immaculate Lady of Victories*. Cons. Oct. 1852.  
Served by the Redemptorist Fathers. V. Rev. L. de Buggenoms, *Superior*;  
Revs. F. Theunis, W. Petcherine, T. Schneider, T. Vander Aa,  
F. Weld, E. Douglass, T. Furniss, E. Vaughan.

*Claremont*, Rev. Abbé Guelle.

*Croydon*, *St. Mary's Chapel*, supplied from Norwood Convent.

*Dorking*, supplied from Sutton-place.

*Epsom*, Rev. C. S. Chabot.

*Kennington-lane*, Manor-house, Rev. F. Maurice.

*Kingston-on-Thames*, Rev. H. Clark.

*Mortlake*, *Church of St. Mary Magdalene*, Rev. J. G. Wenham.

*Norwood*, *Convent of our Lady*, Revs. Abbé Vesque and Abbé David.

*Peckham*, —

*Richmond*, Vineyard, Surrey, *St. Elizabeth's*, Rev. John Tilt.



*Richmond*, Carrington Lodge, V. Rev. J. Holdstock, Canon of Southwark.  
*Roehampton*, Convent of the S. Heart of Jesus, Right Rev. Dr. Morris,  
 Bishop of Troy.  
*Southwark*, Webb-st., Revs. D. Donovan and — Maurice.  
*Sutton-place*, near Guildford, Rev. Henry Lea.  
*Sydenham*, Fathers of the Oratory.  
*Wandsworth*, *St. Thomas of Canterbury's*, Rev. Dennis Sheehan.  
*Weybridge*, *St. Charles of Boromeo's*, Rev. Robert Hodgson.

## BERKSHIRE.

*Buckland*, Farringdon, *St. George's*, V. Rev. Daniel Rock, D.D., Canon  
 of Southwark.  
*Clewer Green*, Windsor, Rev. J. F. Wilkinson.  
*East Hendred*, Wantage, *SS. John the Baptist and Amand's*, Rev. Thos.  
 Richardson.  
*Newbury*, from Woollampton.  
*Reading*, Abbey Ruins, *St. Patrick's Church*, V. Rev. J. Ringrose, Canon  
 of Southwark.  
*Woolhampton*, Newbury, *St. Mary's*, V. Rev. Stephen Dambrine, Canon  
 of Southwark.

## HAMPSHIRE.

*Brockhampton*, Havant, Rev. John Kearns.  
*Burton Green*, Ringwood, *St. Augustine's*, Rev. L. Byron.  
*East End*, Rev. John Rigby.  
*Elm Cottage*, Lymington, Rev. John Rigby.  
*Gosport*, Middle-st., *St. Mary's*, Rev. A. M. Baldacconi, LL.D.  
*Highbridge*, Winchester, Rev. Joseph Alberry.  
*Isle of Wight*.—*Cowes*, *St. Thomas of Canterbury's*, Rev. Joseph Bower,  
 „ *Newport*, do. Rev. T. W. Fryer.  
 „ *Ryde*, *St. Mary's*, Rev. John Telford.  
*Portsea*, Prince George-st., *St. John's*, Rev. William Kelly.  
*Southampton*, Bugle-st. *St. Joseph's*, Revs. Ed. Cox, D.D., Canon of South-  
 wark, and R. Mount.  
*Titchborne*, Alresford, Rev. O. Chevalier,  
*Winchester*, *St. Peter's-st.*, *St. Peter's*, Rev. Ignatius Collingridge.  
 „ Convent, Bishop's House, Rev. J. Alberry.

## KENT.

*Brompton*, Chatham, Rev. John M'Girr.  
*Canterbury*, *Hale's-place*, *St. Stephen's*, Rev. J. Gross.  
*Cale-hill*, Rev. John Butt.  
*Crayford*, *St. Mary's*, Rev. Augustus Applegath.  
*Deal*. Vacant.  
*Deptford*, Church of the Assumption, Rev. J. E. North.  
*Dover*, Queen Elizabeth-square, Rev. Joseph Savage.  
*Gravesend*, Milton-road, *St. John Evangelist's*, Rev. Amadeus Guidez.  
*Greenwich*, Croom's-hill, V. Rev. Canon R. North, and Rev. J. Norris.  
*Margate*, Prospect-place, *St. Augustine's*, Rev. Thomas Costigan.  
*Ramsgate*, *St. Augustine's*, Rev. Thomas Costigan.  
*Sheerness*, Miletown, *St. Patrick's*, Rev. Michael Conway.  
*Tunbridge Wells*, *St. Augustine's*, Rev. Maurice Mann.  
*Woolwich*, New-road, *St. Peter's*, Rev. Cornelius Coles.

## SUSSEX.

*Arundel*, V. Rev. Canon M. A. Tierney, F.R.S., F.S.A.

Brighton, Up. James-street, *St. John the Baptist's*, V. Rev. Canon T. J. Reardon and Rev. H. Rymer.  
 Burton Park, *Petworth*, Rev. P. Coop.  
 Chichester, Rev. John M'Donald.  
 Hastings and *St. Leonard's, All Souls*, Rev. Pius Melia, D.D.  
 Horsham, Rev. Joseph Pursglove Sidden.  
 Midhurst, Rev. Francis Bowland,  
 Slindon House, *Arundel*, Rev. John Sheehan.  
 West Grinstead, Rev. Joseph Pursglove Sidden.  
 Island of Alderney., *SS. Ann and Mary Magdalene's*, Rev. E. Feildell.  
 Island of Guernsey, Rev. Eugene Conaty.  
 Island of Jersey, *St. Heliers, Vauxhall-st.*, Rev. J. M'Carthy.  
 French Chapel, Rev. Abbe Morlais.

### DIOCESS OF BEVERLEY.

Comprising the County of York.

Rt. Rev. JOHN BRIGGS, D.D., Bishop of Beverley, Cons. June 29, 1833.  
 Translated from Trachis, Sept. 29, 1850. Residence, York.  
 Vicar-General, Very Rev. Joseph Render, *Provost*.  
 Cathedral, *St. John's*, Beverley.  
 Cathedral Chapter.

#### CANONS.

V. Revs. Jos. Render, V.G., *Provost* Very Revs. Robert Thompson.  
 James Platt. Edward Scully.  
 George Best. John Thompson, *Penit.*  
 Robt. Tate, D.D., *Theol.* Richard Browne.  
 John Walker. Thomas Harrison.  
 George Heptonstall.

#### CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.

Aberford, *Tadcaster*, Rev. Thomas Atkinson.  
 Aiskow, *Bedale*, Rev. Joseph Sherwood.  
 Ampleforth College, *York, St. Lawrence's*, Very Rev. Ralph Cooper.  
 Barnsley, *Holy Cross*, Rev. H. J. Cooke.  
 Beverley, *St. John's*, Rev. Bernard Branigan.  
 Bishop Thornton, *Ripley, Leeds*. Very Rev. Canon James Platt.  
 Bradford, *Mount St. Marie's*, Very Rev. Canon T. Harrison, Revs. John Rigby, Thomas Lynch, Michael Drea, and Stephen Wells.  
 Bransby Hall, *York*, Rev. — Proctor.  
 Brough Hall, *Catterick, St. Paulinus's*, Rev. Walter Clifford.  
 Broughton Hall, *Skipton*, Revs. Andrew Barrow, and — Wells.  
 Burghwallis. *Doncaster*, —.  
 Carlton, *Selby, St. Mary's*, Very Rev. Canon George Heptonstall.  
 Scorton, *Catterick, St. Clare's Convent*, Rev. R. Kellet.  
 Clifford, *Tadcaster, St. Edward's (King and Confessor)*, Rev. E. L. Clifford;  
*Convent of SS. Stephen and John*, —.  
 Crathorne (*Cum Osmotherly*), *Yarm*, —.  
 Dewsbury, *St. Paulinus's* Rev. Edward O'Leary.  
 Doncaster, *St. Peter's*, Rev. Robert Gibson.  
 Easingwold, Rev. John Dowding.  
 Egton Bridge, *Whitby, St. Hedda's*, Rev. A. Macartney.  
 Everingham, *Hayton, St. Mary's*, Revs. Joseph Arnoux, P. Grey, and John Dalton.  
 Halifax, *St. Mary's*, Revs. James Hostage and J. Wells.  
 Hazelwood Hull, *Tadcaster, St. Leonard's*, Rev. Joseph C. Fisher.



- Hedon, Hull, St. Mary and St. Joseph's*, V. Rev. Canon Robt. Tate, D.D.  
*Holme, Hayton, York*, Rev. Thomas Cockshoot.  
*Hornby Castle, Catterick*  
*Houghton Hall, Brough, Yorkshire*, Rev. John Glover.  
*Howden, served regularly from Everingham.*  
*Huddersfield, St. Patrick's*, Rev. W. Arnold.  
*Hull, St. Charles Borromeo's*, Revs. Michl. Trappes and John Motler.  
*Keighley, Bradford, St. Ann's*, Rev. T. Walsh.  
*Kilvington, Thirsk*, Rev. Edward Crane.  
*Knaresboro, St. Mary's*, Rev. William Hampson.  
*Lartington, Barnard Castle*, Rev. Michael Ellis.  
*Lawkland, Clapham Lancaster*, Rev. George Gillett.  
*Leeds, St. Ann's*, V. Rev. Canon R. Browne, Revs. Matthew Kavanagh and J. Levy; *St. Mary's*, Revs. Robt. Cook, Francis Lynch, and Patk. Kirby; *St. Patrick's*, Revs. Michael O'Donnel and Joseph Geary.  
*Leyburn, Bedale*, Rev. Richard Bolton.  
*Linton-upon-Ouse, York*, Rev. Arthur Wilson.  
*Malton*, Rev. Thomas Middlehurst.  
*Marion, Hull*, V. Rev. Robert Hogarth, G.V.  
*Masbro, see Rotherham.*  
*Middlesbro-on-Tees, St. Marie's*, Rev. Joseph Mc Phillips.  
*Mossley, Saddleworth*, Rev. William Parsons.  
*Myddleton Lodge, Otley*, Rev. Thomas Jackson.  
*Otley*, Rev. William Macdonnell.  
*Pocklington, served from Everingham.*  
*Pontefract*, Rev. William Lomax.  
 „ *The Grange, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus*, V. Rev. Canon R. Thompson.  
*Richmond*, Revs. Robert Johnson and Walter Lomax.  
*Ripon*, Rev. Robert Garstang.  
*Rotherham, or Masbro, St. Bede's*, Rev. W. Smith.  
*Scarborough*, Very R. Canon John Walker.  
*Selby*, Very Rev. Canon George Best.  
*Sheffield, St. Marie's* Very Rev. Canon Edmund Scully, and Revs. John Hill and Joseph Culleberts.  
*Sickling Hall, Wetherby*, Revs. Charles Bellon and Charles Jolivets.  
*Stourton, Knaresborough*, Rev. J. B. Bridge.  
*Skipton, St. Stephen's*, Rev. John Milner.  
*Ugthorpe, Whitby, St. Ann's*, Rev. N. Rigby.  
*Wakefield, St. Austin's* Rev. Francis Jarrett.  
*Whitby*, Rev. George Keasley.  
*Wyckiffe, Darlington*, Rev. John Bradshaw.  
*Yarm*, Rev. John Bradley.  
*York, Little Blake-st., St. Mary's*, V. Rev. Provost Jos. Render, V.G., Revs. William Fisher and Andrew Burns.  
 „ *Convent*, V. Rev. Canon John Thompson.  
 „ Rev. Jer. Donovan, now in York.

### DIOCESS OF BIRMINGHAM.

Comprising the counties of Oxford, Stafford, Warwick, Worcester.  
 Rt. Rev. WM. ULLATHORNE, D.D., Bishop of Birmingham.  
 Vicar-General, V. Rev. Provost Henry Weedall, D.D., Handsworth.  
 Cathedral, St. Chad's, Birmingham.  
 Cathedral Chapter, erected 24th June, 1852.

## CANONS.

V. Rev. Henry Weedall, D.D., V.G., *Provost.*

V. Rev. E. Huddleston.

V. Rev. E. K. Dunne.

R. Bagnall.

J. F. Jones.

H. Richmond.

J. Moore, D.D.

J. Jeffries.

G. Jeffries.

G. Morgan, D.D.

Thomas Flanagan.

## CHURCHES AND CHAPELS—WARWICKSHIRE.

*Birmingham, St. Chad's, Cathedral Church* Revs. Geo. Jeffries, Jas. Bond, Michl. O'Sullivan, and W. G. Penny; *St. Peter's, St. Peter's-place*, Revs. Bernard Ivers and W. O'Connor; *Convent of our Lady of Mercy, Handsworth*, V. Rev. Provost Henry Weedall, D.D. and V.G.; *Oratory of St. Philip Neri, Edgbaston*, V. Rev. J. H. Newman, D.D., Revs. A. St. John, *Father Confessor*, J. Gordon, *Father Minister*, J. Flanagan, N. Darnel, F. Bowles, E. Caswall, H. Biddlestone; *St. Philip Neri, Alcester-street*, served from the Oratory, Edgbaston; *St. Joseph's Cemetary, Neechell's-green*, Rev. Hen. Formby.

*Abbots' Salford, Eversham*, Rev. Henry Richmond.

*Atherstone, Our Blessed Lady of the Rosary*, Rev. J. Perry.

*Baddesley, Warwick, St. Francis of Assissi*, Rev. Henry Davey.

*Bilton, Grange, Rugby*, served from St. Marie's, Rugby.

*Brailes, Shipston-on-Stour, St. Peter and St. Paul's*, Rev. James Duckett.

*Coventry, Church of the Most Holy Sacrament, Hill-street*, Revs. Ralph

Pratt, H. J. Sutton, and Thomas Heptonstall, O.S.B.

*Coughton Court, Bromsgrove*, Rev. F. R. Davis, O.S.B.

*Eadington, St. Thomas and Edmund of Canterbury*, Rev. Daniel Haigh.

*Foxcote, Shipston-on-Stour*, Rev. A. Lampfried.

*Hampton Cottage, Grove Park, Warwick, St. Charles Borromeo's*, Rev. W.

Illesy.

*Hinckley*, J. D. Aylward, O.S.D.

*Kenilworth, St. Austin's*, Rev. J. Walker.

*Leamington Priors, St. Peter's*, V. Rery Canon James Jeffries.

*Nuneaton, St. Mary's, Chilvers Cotton*, Rev. James B. Morewood, O.S.D.

*Oscott, Birmingham, St. Mary's College*, Rev. R. Bagnall.

*Princethorpe, Coventry, St. Mary's Priory*, Rev. Charles Comberbach.

*Redditch, Our Lady of Mount Carmel*, Rev. James Kendal, O.S.B.

*Rugby, St. Marie's Dunchurch-road*, Revs. M. Furlong, D.D. and W.

Lockhart.

*Solihull, Birmingham, St. Augustin of England*, Rev. E. Hodson.

*Stratford-on-Avon*, Rev. — Dayman.

*Sutton Coldfield, Birmingham, Holy Trinity*, Rev. H. Walker.

*Wappenbury, Coventry*, Rev. R. Marsh.

*Weston Hall, Bulkington*, Rev. F. A. Dent, O.S.D.

## OXFORDSHIRE.

*Banbury, St. John's*, Rev. William Tandy, D.D.

*Chipping Norton, Holy Trinity*, Rev. J. Mitchell.

*Dorchester, St. Birinus*, Rev. Robert Newsham.

*Hethe, Bicester, Holy Trinity*, Rev. Joseph Robson.

*Heythorpe, Enstone, St. Mary's*, Rev. P. Heffernan.

*Oxford, High-street, St. Ignatius's*, Rev. Henry Brigham.

*Radford, Enstone, Holy Trinity*, Rev. Edward W. Winter.

*Stonor, Henley-on-Thames*, Rev. Henry Birks.



## STAFFORDSHIRE.

- Alton, near Cheadle, St. John's*, Rev. H. Winter, D.D.  
*Ashley, Market Drayton, Our Blessed Lady and St. John Baptist*, Rev. F. McGrath.  
*Aston, Stone, St. Michael's Retreat*, Rev. F. Louis.  
*Bilston, Church of the Holy Trinity*, Revs. J. Sherlock and R. Swift.  
*Blowich, Wallsall, St. Thomas's*, Rev. Thomas Longman.  
*Brewood, St. Mary's*, Rev. Canon James F. Jones.  
*Burton-on-Trent*, Rev. W. O'Grady.  
*Caverswell Castle, Stone, Convent of the Immaculate Conception*, Rev. W. Jones.  
*Cheadle, St. Giles's*, Rev. W. Gubbins and Robert Simpson.  
*Cobridge, in the Staffordshire Potteries, St. Peter's*, Rev. Thos. M. Leith.  
*Cresswell, Stone, St. Mary's*, Rev. J. Dunne.  
*Great Haywood*, Rev. J. Butland.  
*Lichfield, St. Cross*, Rev. J. Parke.  
*Longton, Staffordshire Potteries, St. Gregory's*, Rev. E. Daniel.  
 „ *Convent of St. Dominick*, Rev. L. Groom.  
*Leek, St. Mary's*, Rev. Michael Power.  
*Maryvale, Perry Barr, Birmingham, St. Mary's (Branch Convent of the Sisters of Mercy and Orphanage)*, Rev. — Scholefield.  
*Newcastle-under-Lyne, Holy Trinity*, Rev. James Massam.  
*Rugely, SS. Joseph and Etheldreda*, Rev. John Grenside.  
*Sedgley, Wolverhampton*, Rev. Thomas Tysan.  
*Sedley Park, Wolverhampton*, V. Rev. Canon Thos. Flanagan, and Rev. Jas. Moore.  
*St. Benedict's Priory, Rugeley*, Rev. James Dullard.  
*St. Wilfrid's, Cheadle*, Rev. F. Raphael.  
*Stafford, St. Austin's*, V. Rev. Canon Edward Huddleston.  
*Stoke-upon-Trent*, Rev. William Grosvenor.  
*Stone, —*  
*Swynnerton Park, Stone, Our B. Lady and St. Thomas*, Rev. J. Harkness.  
*Tamworth, St John Baptist's*, Rev. James Kelly.  
*Uttometer, St. Mary's*, Rev. Joseph Abbot.  
*Wolverhampton, SS. Peter and Paul's*, Revs. Peter Davis and G. Duckett.  
*St. Patrick's*, Rev. P. O'Donnell.  
*Walsall, St. Mary's, St. Mary's Mount*, Rev. Walter Lovi.  
*Wednesbury*, Rev. George Montgomery.  
*West Bromwich, St. Michael's Chapel*, Rev. T. Revill.  
*Woodlane, Lichfield, St. Francis of Sales*, Rev. P. O'Sullivan.

## WORCHESTERSHIRE.

- Broadway*, Rev. F. Vincent.  
*Dudley, Our Blessed Lady and St. Thomas of Canterbury*, Rev. Geo. Fox.  
*Grafton, Bromsgrove, Our B. Lady and St. Michael's*, Rev. H. Campbell.  
*Hanley, Upton-on-Severn, Our B. Lady and St. Alphonso's*, Rev. F. Fairfax.  
*Harvington Hall, Kidderminster, St. Mary's*, Rev. J. Brownlow.  
*Kidderminster, Holy Trinity*, Rev. P. Holland.  
*Little Malvern, Malvern Wells*, Rev. William Scott, O.S.B.  
*Spetchley, Worcester*, Rev. George William Clifford.  
*Stanbrook, Worcester*, Rev. Joseph Short, O.S.B.  
*Stourbridge, All Saints, New Road*, Rev. W. Keen.  
*Upton-on-Severn, St. Joseph's*, served from Hanley.  
*Worcester, St. George's, Samson-place*, Revs. J. Bird and Joseph Holden.

## DIOCESS OF CLIFTON.

Comprising the Counties of Gloucester, Somerset, and Wilts.

Rt. Rev. THOMAS BURGESS, D.D., Bishop of Clifton. Consecrated 27th July, 1851. Residence, Bishop's House, Clifton.

*Vicar-General*, Very Rev. Monsignor Provost Brindle, D.D., Bath.

*Cathedral*, Church of the Apostles, Clifton.

*Cathedral Chapter*, erected July 1st, 1852.

## CANONS.

Very Rev. Monsig. Brindle, D.D., *Provost and V.G.*

V. Rev. T. Rooker, D.D., *Theologian* V. Rev. Thomas F. Rooker.

John Williams.

Leonard Calderbank.

Thomas Shattock.

Monsig. Charles Parfitt.

Wm. J. Vaughan, *Peniten.*

Monsig. F. English, D.D.

Jacob Illingworth.

F. R. Neve.

## CHURCHES AND CHAPELS—GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

*Clifton, Church of Apostles*, Rt. Rev. Bishop Burgess, D.D., Very Revs.

J. Canon Vaughan; F. R. Canon Neve; Revs. P. Miott and J. Bonomi.

*Convent of St. Catherine of Sienna*, served by V. Rev. F. R. Canon Neve.

*Arno's Court, Brislington, near Bristol*, V. Rev. Canon I. Williams.

*Bristol—St. Mary's*, Revs. P. O'Farrell, O.S.F., and W. Godwin; *St. Nicholas's*,

*Pennywell, Stapleton-road*, Rev. W. Cullinan; *St. Joseph's*,

*Trenchard-st.*, Rev. Wm. Johnson and Wm. Knight; *Convent of our*

*Lady of Mercy, Digton-street*, served from Trenchard-street.

*Cheltenham, Somerset-place, St. Gregory's*, Revs. Amb. Chatham, O.S.B.,

and James Duck, O.S.B.

*Chipping Sodbury*, Rev. R. M. Cooper.

*Fairford, St. Thomas of Canterbury's*, Rev. Edward Glassbrook, O.S.B.

*Gloucester, St. Peter's*, Very Rev. L. Canon Calderbank.

*Kemerton Tewkesbury, St. Bennet's*, Rev. Peter Ridgway, O.S.B.

*Sales House, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol, Church of the Immaculate*

*Conception*, Rev. Abbe Maes.

*St. Mary's Hill, Woodchester, near Stroud, Church of the Annunciation.*

Very Rev. F. S. A. Procter, O.S.D.; Rev. Thomas Agnew, O.S.D.

Rev. Peter Sablon, O.S.D.; and Rev. James Maltas, O.S.D.

*Woodchester Park*, Served from St. Mary's Hill.

## SOMERSETSHIRE.—BATH.

*St. Mary's Montpelier, Russell-street*, Very Rev. Provost Monsigneur Brindle, D.D., V.G.; and Rev. — Crowther, O.S.A.

*St. John the Evangelist's, Pierrepont-street*, Rev. J. C. Worsley, O.S.B.; and Rev. N. Hodgson, O.S.B.

*Bridgewater, St. John Baptist's*, Very Rev. Canon J. F. Rooker.

*Cannington, Bridgewater*, Very Rev. Canon Monsig. Ferd. English, D.D.

*Downside College, Bath, St. Gregory's* Rev. John P. Hall, O.S.B.

*Frome St. Bartholomew's*, served from Downside College.

*Midford Castle, Bath, Church of Immac. Concep.* Rev. Canon C. Parfitt.

*Prior Park, Bath*, Very Rev. Canon T. Shattock.

*Shepton Mallett, St. Nicholas's*, Rev. R. Havers, S.J.

*Shortwood, Temple Cloud, Bristol, St. Michael's*, Rev. T. M'Donnell.

*Taunton, St. George's*, Rev. J. Fanning.

*Taunton Lodge, Taunton, Our Lady*, Rev. James Jenkins, O.S.B., and Rev. John Vals.



## WILTSHIRE.

*Bonham House, Mere*, Rev. T. Wassal, O.S.B.

*Salisbury, St. Edmund's*, Rev. Patrick Kelly.

*Swindon*, Served from Fairford.

*Wardour Castle, Salisbury, All Saints'*, Rev. J. Lawrenson, S.J.

## DIOCESS OF HEXHAM.

Comprising the Counties of Cumberland, Durham, Northumberland, and Westmoreland.

Right Rev. WILLIAM HOGARTH, D.D., Bishop of Hexham. Consecrated August 24, 1848; translated from Samosata, September 29, 1850. Residence, Darlington.

*Vicar-General*, Very Rev. W. Fletcher, Provost of St. Mary's.

*Cathedral, St. Mary's, Newcastle-on-Tyne.*

*Cathedral Chapter*, erected 24th July, 1852.

## CANONS.

Very Rev. William Fletcher, V.G., *Provost.*

Very Revs. T. Augustin Slater; Very Revs. Ralph Platt, *Penitentiary.*

Joseph Brown, sen.,

Robert Smith.,

Philip Kearney

Michl. Gibson, *Theologian.*

William Knight,

William Thompson,

Richard Gillow,

Joseph Humble.

## CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.—NORTHUMBERLAND.

*Alnwick, St. Mary's*, Rev. John Fishwick.

*Amble*, (a new Station,) served by Rev. S. Day, of Felton.

*Bellingham, Hexham, St. Oswald's*, Rev. Edward Hothersall.

*Berwick-upon-Tweed, Our Blessed Lady and St. Cuthbert's*, Rev. Anthony Macdermott,

*Biddleston, Rothbury*, Rev. Thomas Hogget.

*Callaly Castle, Whittingham*, Rev. T. Ord.

*Cheeseburn Grange, Newcastle*, Rev. Thos. Gillett.

*Cowpen Morpeth, St. Cuthbert's*, Rev. J. Burchall, and Rev. J. B. Caldwell.

*Ellingham, Alnwick*, Rev. George Meynell.

*Felton Park, Felton*, Rev. Samuel Day.

*Haggerstone Castle, Berwick-upon-Tweed, Our Lady and St. Cuthbert's*,

Very Rev. Monsignor Charles Eyre.

*Hexham, St. Mary's*, Rev. Michael Singleton.

*Longhorseley and Witton-Shields, Morpeth*, Rev. James Hubbersty.

*Minsteracres, Newcastle-on-Tyne*, Rev. J. S. Rogerson.

*Morpeth, St. Robert's Abbey*, Rev. George A. Lowe, O.S.B.

*Newcastle-on-Tyne, St. Mary's*, Very Rev. Canon Joseph Humble, and

Rev. John Bewick; *St. Andrew's*. Revs. Joseph Browne, T. Foran, and

— Flannegan; *St. Patrick's, Wall-Knowle*, served from St. Andrew's.

*North Shields*, Rev. Thos. Gillow and Very Rev. Canon Rich. Gillow.

*Seaton Delaval*, served from Cowpen.

*Swinburn Castle, Hexham*, Rev. Peter Allanson, O.S.B.

*Thropton Hall, Rothbury, All Saints'*, Rev. George Corless, D.D.

*Walker*, —.

*Wooler, St. Ninian's*, Revs. E. Consett, J. Chadwick, and Robt. Suffield.

## DURHAM.

*Barnard Castle, St. Mary's*, Rev. W. F. Allen.

*Bertley, Gateshead, St. Joseph's*, Rev. John Swale.

*Bishop Auckland, St. Wilfred's*, Rev. Joseph Cullen.

*Brooms, Gateshead*, Rev. Francis Kearney.

*Carmel House Convent, Darlington*, Very Rev. Canon Joseph Brown  
*Crowdale Hall, Durham*, Rev. John Smith.  
*Darlington, Paradise Row, St. Augustine's*, Right Rev. Dr. Hogarth,  
 Bishop.  
*Durham, St. Cuthbert's*, Very Rev. Provost Wm. Fletcher, V.G.  
*Esk Laude, Durham*, Very Rev. Canon W. Thompson.  
*The Felling, St. Patrick's Chapel*, Rev. John Kelly.  
*Gateshead, Our Lady and St. Wilfred's*, Rev. Fred Betham.  
*Hartlepool, St. Hilda's*, Very Rev. Canon W. Knight.  
*Houghton-le-Spring, St. Michael's*, Rev. A. Watson,  
*Hutton House, Castle Eden, St. Peter & Paul*, Very Rev. Canon T. A. Slater,  
*Sedgefield, Ferry Hill, St. Joseph's*, Rev. William Markland.  
*Stella, Newcastle-on-Tyne, St. Mary's and St. Thomas*, Very Rev. Canon  
 Ralph Platt.  
*Stockton-upon-Tees, St. Mary's*, Rev. Richard Singleton.  
*South Shields*, Rev. Edmund Kelly.  
*Sunderland, St. Mary's*, Revs. Philip Kearney and John Bamber.  
*Thornley, Ferry Hill, Castle Eden, St. Godric's*, served from Sedgefield  
*Ushaw College, Durham, St. Cuthbert's*, Very Rev. Chas. Newsham, D.D.,  
*Wolsingham*, Rev. Thomas Wilkinson, jun.

## CUMBERLAND.

*Carlisle, Lowther Street, St. Mary's and St. Joseph's*, Rev. Jos. Marshall  
 and Rev. Luke Curry.  
*Cockermouth*, Rev. George Flint.  
*Maryport, St. Patrick's*, Rev. Francis Williams.  
*Penrith, St. Catherine's*, Very Rev. Canon Robert Smith.  
*Warwickbridge, Carlisle, St. Mary's*, Rev. W. Ryan.  
*Whitehaven, St. Gregory's*, Revs. W. Holden and Edward B. Paillet;  
*St. Mary's*, Rev. Thomas Shepherd.  
*Wigton, St. Cuthbert's*, Rev. Nicholas Brown.  
*Workington*, Rev. Cuthbert Clifton, O.S.B.

## WESTMORELAND.

*Dodding Green*, ———  
*Kendal*, Revs. T. Wilkinson and James Gibson.

## DIOCESS OF LIVERPOOL.

Right Rev. GEORGE BROWN, D.D., Bishop of Liverpool, consecrated Aug.  
 24th. 1840; translated from Tloa, September 29th, 1850. Residence,  
 Sandfield-park, West Derby.  
*Vicar-General*, Very Rev. James Crook, *Provost*.  
*Cathedral, St. Nicholas's, Warren-street*.  
*Chapter* erected, September 13th, 1851.

## CANONS.

Very Rev. James Crook, *Provost*.

|                            |                            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Very Revs. Henry Gradwell, | Very Revs. John Walmesley, |
| Thomas Cookson,            | Thomas Newsham,            |
| John Maddocks,             | Richard Hodgson,           |
| John Henry Fisher,         | Alexander Goss,            |
| Richard Brown,             | Richard Gillow.            |

## CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.—LIVERPOOL.

*St. Nicholas's, Copperas Hill, Warren-street*, Very Rev. Provost James  
 Crooke, V.G., Revs. J. Nugent, James Carr, and John Wallwork.  
*St. Anthony's, Scotland-road*, Very Rev. Canon T. Newsham, Revs. Wil-  
 liam Gillett and William Ball.



- St. Alban's, Great Howard-street, Athol-street*, Rev. T. Kelly.  
*St. Augustine's*, Revs. Francis Cooke, Wm. Davy, and Romu. Dimonehy.  
*St. Anne's, Cemetery, Edge-hill*, Revs. John Clarkson and Henry Sutton.  
*St. Ethelburge, Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Mount Vernon-street*, Very Rev. Canon John Walmsley.  
*St. Francis Xavier's, Salisbury-street*, Revs. F. West, Jos. Johnson, Richard Sumner, and Richard O'Carroll.  
*Holy Cross*, Very Rev. C. Aubert, D.D., Revs. John Noble, Charles Jolivet, and Roger Cooke.  
*St. Joseph's, Grosvenor-street*, Revs. William Carter, M. Duggan, and John O'Flynn.  
*St. Mary's, Edmund-street*, Revs. J. Sheridan, T. Almond, O.S.B., and W. O'Sullivan.  
*St. Patrick's, Park-place*, Revs. Edward Kenrick, Pierce Power, Bernard O'Reilly, and R. Arrowsmith.  
*St. Peter's, Seel-street*, Revs. Thos. Bonney, Jas. Dew, and Michael Han-kinson, O.S.B.  
*St. Vincent of Paul, Norfolk-st.*, Revs. Edw. Walmsley and John Aylward  
*Aigburth, Liverpool*, *St. Austin's*, Rev. Christopher Shann.  
*Alston Lane, Preston*, Rev. Henry Sharples.  
*Appleton, Warrington*, *St. Bede's*, Rev. George Fisher.  
*Ashton-le-Willows, Warrington*, *St. Oswald's*, Rev. Henry Newsham.  
*Aughton, Ormskirk*, *St. Mary's*, Rev. Edmund Power.  
*Bedford Leigh, Manchester*, *St. Joseph's*, Rev. John Middlehurst,  
*Birchley, Billinge, Wigan*, Rev. Patrick Fairhurst.  
*Bishop Eton, Liverpool*, Revs. Joseph Prost, J. B. Lans, John Vanantwerpen, James Bradshaw, and Leo. Vanderstichele.  
*Blackbrook, St. Helen's*, Rev. John Walker.  
*Bootle, Liverpool*, *St. James's*, Rev. Thomas Spencer.  
*Brindle, Preston*, *St. Joseph's*, Rev. Joseph Smith.  
*Brownedge, Preston*, Rev. T. A. Walker, O.S.B.  
*Burscough Hall, Ormskirk*, *St. John's*, Very Rev. Canon Richd. Hodgson  
*Chorley*, Very Rev. Canon Richard Gillow.  
*Claughton, Garstang*, *St. Thomas's*, Very Rev. Canon Henry Gradwell.  
*Clayton Green, Chorley*, *St. Bede's*, Rev. James Dowding.  
*Cottam, Preston*, *St. Andrew's Apostle*, —  
*Croft, Warrington*, *St. Lewis's*, Rev. Frederick Muller.  
*Euxton, Chorley*, Rev. John Worthy.  
*Fennyhalgh, Preston*, *St. Mary's*, Rev. Richard Gillow.  
*Fleetwood-on-Wyre*, *St. Mary's*, Rev. Thomas E. Gibson.  
*Formby, Liverpool*, *Church of B. V. Mary*, Rev. T. Crowe.  
*Garstang*, Rev. Michael Hickey.  
*Gilmoss, Liverpool*, *St. Swithin's*, Rev. Edward Morron.  
*Goosenargh, Preston*, *St. Francis's*, Rev. E. Dinmore.  
*Great Crosby, Liverpool*, *SS. Peter and Paul's*, Rev. James Fisher.  
*Great Eccleston, Garstang*, Rev. W. S. Maddocks.  
*Hindley, Wigan*, *St. Benedict's*, Rev. William Corlett.  
*Hornby, Lancaster*, Rev. George Gibson.  
*Ince Blundell, Liverpool*, Very Rev. Peter Greenough.  
*Lancaster, Dalton-square*, Very Rev. Canon Richard Brown.  
*Lea, Preston*, Rev. Charles Walker.  
*Leyland, Preston*, Rev. Charles Kershaw.  
*Little Crosby, Liverpool*, *St. Mary's*, Rev. James Hilary Dowding.  
*Lydiate, Ormskirk*, *Liverpool*, *Our Lady's Church*, Rev. T. Speakman.  
*Lytham, Preston*, *St. Peter's*, Rev. Joseph Walmsley.

*Mawdesley, Rufford, Ormskirk. St. Peter's*, Rev. John Dawber.  
*Netherton, Liverpool, St. Bennet's*, Rev. A. Abram.  
*Newsham, Preston, Rev. J. B. Marsh.*  
*St. Oswald's, Oak Hill, Liverpool*, Very Rev. Canon J. Maddocks.  
*Ormskirk, St. Oswald's*, Rev. George Caldwell, O.S.B.  
*Orrell, Wigan, St. James's*, Rev. Thomas Adamson.  
*Portico, Prescott, St. Nicholas's*, Revs. Felix Poole and Thos. Spencer.  
*Poulton-in-the-Fylde, Preston, Rev. P. Orrel.*  
*Prescott, St. Bede's*, —  
*Preston, St. Augustine's, St. Augustine's-place*, Very Rev. Canon T. Cookson, and Rev. E. Swarbrick; *St. Ignatius, Meadow-street*, Revs. Francis Daniel, S.J., Richard Cooper, S.J., and Henry Shea, S.J.; *St. Wilfrid's, Chapel-street*, Revs. H. Walmesley, T. Weston, J. Gosford, and J. Bond;  
*St. Mary's, Friargate*, served from *St. Wilfrid's*.  
*Rainhill, Prescott, St. Bartholomew's*, Rev. T. Kiernan.  
*Rixtan, Warrington, St. Michael's*, —  
*Scarlsbrick Hall, Ormskirk, St. Mary's*, Rev. R. Hoole.  
*Scorton, near Garstang*, Rev. Robert Turpin.  
*Singleton, Poulton-le-Fylde*, Rev. J. Anderton.  
*South Hill, Chorley, St. Chad's*, Rev. J. Beaumont.  
*Southport, St. Mary's*, Rev. James Abraham.  
*Standish Hall, Wigan*, Rev. Richard Tyrer.  
*St. Helen's, Low House*, Revs. Matthew M'Cann and Richard Corr.  
*Sutton, St. Ann's*, Revs. F. F. Honorius (Rector,) Austin and Bernardin.  
*Thurnham, Lancaster, SS. Thomas and Elizabeth's*, —  
*Ulverston, Fountain-street, St. Mary's*, Rev. John George Morris.  
*Warrington, Bewsey-street, St. Alban's*, Revs. J. Molyneux, D.D., O.S.B., and James Poole.  
*Wild Bank, Chorley, St. Gregory's*, Rev. Henry Greenhalgh.  
*Wigan. St. John's, Standish Gate*, Revs. Thomas Seed and W. Cotham;  
*St. Mary's*, Revs. W. Wells and John Hardman; *St. Patrick's, Schools*, Rev. H. N. M'Cormick.  
*Willows, Kirkham, Holy Cross*, Revs. Thos. Sherburne and Chas. Teebay.  
*Woolston, Warrington, St. Peter's*, Rev. John Carter.  
*Woolton Much, Liverpool, St. Bennet's Priory*, Rev. Sam. Phillips, O.S.B.  
*Wrightington Hall, Wigan*, Rev. Thomas Margison, O.S.B.  
*Yealand, Lancaster*, Rev. William Henderson.

## ISLE OF MAN.

*Douglas*, Revs. P. M'Grath and John Dee.  
*Castletown*, served from *Douglas* every Sunday.

## DIOCESS OF NEWPORT AND MENEVIA.

Comprising the Counties of Brecknock, Caermarthen, Cardigan, Glamorgan, Hereford, Monmouth, Pembroke, and Radnor.  
 Right Rev. THOMAS JOSEPH BROWN, D.D., O.S.B., Bishop of Newport and Menevia.  
 Pro-Vicar-General, Very Rev. James Dawson, *Uske*.

## CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.—MONMOUTHSHIRE.

*Newport, St. Mary's Church*, Revs. Dominick Cavalli, Henry Hopkins, and — Turpin.  
*Abargavenny, St. Michael's*, Rev. James Millward, O.S.F.  
*Chepstow, St. Mary's*, Rev. John Dawson.



*Coedangred, Church of the Immaculate Conception*, Rev. Austin Neary.  
*Llanarth Court*, Rev. Samuel Fisher, O.S.F.  
*Monmouth, St. Mary's*, Rev. Thomas Abbot.  
*Penllyn*, —  
*Pontypool and Aberstychan, Church of St. Albans*, Rev. W. L. Woollett.  
*Uske, St. Francis Xavier's*, Very Rev. James Dawson, V. G.

## HEREFORDSHIRE.

*Courtfield*, Rev. Thomas Muldoone.  
*Hereford, St. Francis Xavier's*, Rev. William Waterworth, S.J.  
*Ross*, Rev. Dr. Faraut.  
*Rotherwas, Hereford*, vacant.  
*Weobly, St. Thomas of Hereford*, Rev. T. Rolling.

## BRECKNOCKSHIRE.

*Brecon*, Rev. P. Lewis.

## CAERMARTHENSHIRE.

*Caermarthen*, Rev. Lewis Havard.

## GLAMORGANSHIRE.

*Cardiff, St. David's*, Rev. Thomas Cody.  
*Dowlais, St. Illtutus*, Revs. Patrick Millea and — M'Culloch.  
*Swansea, St. David's*, Revs. Charles Kavanagh and James Berry.

## PEMBROKESHIRE.

*Milford and Haverfordwest*, Rev. James Kenny.  
*Pater and Tenby*, Rev. Oliver Murphy.

## DEANERIES.

*St. David's, Rural Dean*, Rev. Lewis Havard, jun., Caermarthenshire and Pembrokeshire.  
*St. Illtutus's, Rural Dean*, Rev. Thomas Cody, Glamorganshire and Brecknockshire.  
*St. Dubritius's, Rural Dean*, Rev. S. Fisher, O.S.F., Monmouthshire.  
*St. Thomas of Hereford's, Rural Dean*, Rev. William Waterworth, S.J., Herefordshire.

## DIOCESS OF NORTHAMPTON.

Comprising the Counties of Bedford, Buckingham, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Norfolk, Northampton, and Suffolk.

Right Rev. WILLIAM WAREING, D.D., Bishop of Northampton, consecrated Sept. 21, 1840; translated Sept. 29, 1850; residence, Bishop's House, Northampton.

*Vicar General*, Very Rev. F. C. Provost Husenbeth, D.D., Cossey, near Norwich.

*Pro-Cathedral*, Church of St. Felix, Northampton.

*Cathedral Chapter*, erected June 24, 1852.

## CANONS.

Very Rev. F. C. Husenbeth, D.D., *Provost*.

Very Revs. John Abbott,  
 John Dalton,  
 George Rigby,  
 Henry Thrower,  
 Seth Eccles,

Very Revs. Thomas Quinlivan,  
 Thomas Seed,  
 John Morris,  
 Theologian, } Vacant,  
 Penitentiary, }

## CHURCHES AND CHAPELS—NORTHAMPTON.

*Northampton, Pro-Cathedral Church of St. Felix*, Very Rev. J. Canon Dalton.

*Aston-le-Walls, Banbury, Oxon*, Rev. — Duff.

*King's Cliff*, Rev. W. Hayes.

*Peterborough*, Rev. Thomas Seed.

*Weedon Barracks*, Rev. H. Thrower.

## BEDFORDSHIRE.

*Shefford, Biggleswade, St. George the Martyr*, Rev. P. O'Quinlivan.

## BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

*Salt Hill Slough*, served by the Very Rev. Canon R. Shepherd.

*Aylesbury*, Rev. M. H. Smith.

Mass on Sundays at 11 o'clock; evening service at 6. Mass on week days at 8 o'clock.

*Great Marlow, St. Peter's*, Very Rev. J. Canon Morriss.

*Western Underwood, Olney*, Very Rev. S. Canon Eccles.

## CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

*Cambridge, New Town, St. Andrew's*, Very Rev. T. Canon Quinlivan.  
*Ely*, —

*Sawston Hall, Cambridge*, Rev. John Scott.

*Wisbeach*, Rev. Thomas Fox.

## NORFOLK.

*Norwich, St. John's, Maddermarket*, Very Rev. J. Canon Abbot.

„ *The Holy Apostles, Willow Lane*, Rev. John Polding.

*Cossey, Norwich, St. Wulstan's*, Very Rev. F. C. Provost Husenbeth,  
D.D., V.G.

*Cossey Hall, Norwich, St. Augustine's of England*, vacant.

*Lynn, St. Mary's*, Very Rev. G. Canon Rigby.

*Oxburgh, Stoke Ferry, Our Lady's and St. Margaret's*, Rev. S. Longman.

*Thelton, Diss*, supplied from Bungay; every Indulgence.

*Yarmouth, St. Mary's, Regent-street*, Rev. Randal Lythgoe.

## SUFFOLK.

*Bury, St. Edmund's, St. Edmund's, 23, Westgate-street*, Rev. B. Jarrett.  
*Bungay*, Rev. Patrick Leary.

*Coldham Cottage, Bury St. Edmund's*, Rev. R. P. Gates.

*Ipswich*, Rev. William Marshall.

*Stoke-by-Nayland, Colchester*, Rev. Matthias Lane.

*Thetford, St. Mary's*, Rev. John Taylor.

## DIOCESS OF NOTTINGHAM.

Comprising the Counties of Derby, Leicester, Lincoln, Nottingham,  
and Rutland.

Right Rev. JOSEPH WILLIAM HENDREN, D.D., Bishop of Nottingham,  
O.S.F. Consecrated Sept. 10th, 1848; translated June 22nd, 1851.

Residence, St. Barnabas', Nottingham.

*Vicar-General*, Very Rev. F. Canon Cheadle, St. Barnabas', Nottingham.

*Cathedral, St. Barnabas'*, Nottingham.

*Cathedral Chapter*, erected August 25th, 1852.



## CANONS.

|                                              |                               |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Very Revs. James Simkiss, <i>Provost</i> ,   | Very Revs. James Waterworth   |
| James Jones,                                 | Theodore Fauvel               |
| John Gascoyne,                               | T. P. Tempest,                |
| Francis Cheadle, V.G., <i>Penitentiary</i> , | J. Griffin, <i>Theologian</i> |
| Thomas Sing,                                 | John Mulligan.                |
| Joseph Daniel,                               |                               |

## CHURCHES AND CHAPELS—NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

*Nottingham, St. Barnabas'*, Very Rev. Canons Francis Cheadle, V.G., James Griffin, and John Mulligan.  
*Newark, Parliament-street, Holy Trinity*, Very Rev. Canon J. Waterworth  
*Worksop, St. Mary's*, Very Rev. Canon James Jones,

## DERBYSHIRE.

*Ashbourne*, Rev. Bryan Macdonald.  
*Buxton*, — — —  
*Derby, St. Mary's Church*, Very Rev. Canons T. Sing and Jos. Daniel.  
*Glossop, Manchester, All Saints*, Very Rev. Canon Theodore Fauvel.  
*Hathersage, Sheffield, St. Michael's*, Rev. Edward Whitehouse.  
*Hassop, Bakewell, All Saints*, Rev. John Nickolds,  
*Mount St. Mary's, Bailbro, Chesterfield, Church of the Immaculate Conception*, Rev. Peter Sherlock.  
*New Mills, Stockport, St. Mary's*, Rev. J. J. Collins.  
*Wingerworth, Chesterfield*, served from Mt. St. Mary's by Rev. T. Hill.

## LEICESTERSHIRE.

*Barrow, Leicester, St. Alban's*, served from Loughborough.  
*Bosworth Hall, Welford*, Rev. Richard Raby,  
*Colston Basset*, served from Eastwell.  
*Eastwell, Melton Mowbray*, — — —  
*Grace Dieu Manor, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, St. Mary's*, N. Lorain.  
*Hinckley, St. Peter's Priory*, Very Rev. J. D. Aylward and Rev. J. Perry.  
*Holt, Market Harborough*, served from Hinckley.  
*Leicester, Wellington-street, Holy Cross*, Revs. W. Nickolds and — Costello  
*Loughborough, St. Mary's*, Revs. Andrew Eagan and Barthol. Crosbie.  
*Melton Mowbray*, Rev. George Bent.  
*Ratcliff, Loughborough, College of the Immaculate Conception*, Very Rev. J. B. Pagani, D.D.  
*St. Bernard's Abbey Loughborough*, Right Rev. Father Palmer, Abbot.  
*Shepshed, St. Winifride's*, Rev. John Wyse.  
*Weston Hall, Bulkington*, served from Hinckley by Rev. F. A. Dent.  
*Whitwick, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Holy Cross*, served from Mt. St. Bernard.

## LINCOLNSHIRE.

*Barton-on-Humber*, Rev. George Lawrence Burge.  
*Boston, St. Mary's*, Rev. John Scott.  
*Brigg*, Rev. J. B. Naghten.  
*Gainsborough*, served from Brigg.  
*Grantham, St. Mary's*, Very Rev. Canon T. P. Tempest.  
*Great Grimsby*, Rev. Patrick Phelan.  
*Hainton Wragby, St. Francis of Sales*, Very Rev. Provost James Simkiss  
*Irnham Hall, Colsterworth, St. Mary's*, Very Rev. Canon J. Gascoyne  
*Lincoln, No. 18, Silver-st., SS. John Bap. and John Evan.*, Rev. J. Holden  
*Louth, St. Mary's*, Rev. H. Hall.

*Market Raisen, Holy Rood Chapel, Rev. Thomas Clarke.*  
*Osgodby, Market Raisen, Rev. James King.*  
*Stamford, Rev. T. J. O'Connor.*  
*West Raisen, served from Market Raisen.*

### DIOCESS OF PLYMOUTH.

Comprising the Counties of Cornwall, Devon, and Dorset, with the Scilly Islands.

Right Rev. GEORGE ERRINGTON, D.D., Bishop of Plymouth, consecrated 25th July, 1851, at St. John's, Salford, by Cardinal Wiseman. Residence, St. Mary's, Stonehouse,

#### CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.—DEVONSHIRE.

*Plymouth, Stonehouse, St. Mary's Church, the Bishop, the Hon. and Rev. Dr. Clifford, Revs. William Laffan and Patrick Cass.*  
*Arminster, St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Lynch.*  
*Exeter, St. Nicholas's, Rev. James Eccles.*  
*Tavistock, near Barnstaple, Rev. Ralph Brindle.*  
*Follaton House, Totness, Rev. Robert Platt.*  
*Teignmouth.* A temporary chapel in this fashionable watering place, served from Ugbrooke.  
*Tor Abbey, St. Saviour's, Rev. Robert Power.*  
*Ugbrooke, St. Cyprian's, Rev. Charles Lomax.*  
*Yeulmpton, Rev. John Brande Morris. Residence, Lyneham.*

#### CORNWALL.

*Bodmin, St. Mary's, —*  
*Camborne, Rev. Richard Mansfield.*  
*Falmouth, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Tiberius Soderini.*  
*Llanherne, Rev. Patrick Walsh.*  
*Penzance, —*  
*Selerder and Trelawny, served by Rev. Don Alonzo.*

#### DORSETSHIRE.

*Bridport, St. Mary and St. Catherine's, Rev. E. Gosford.*  
*Chidwick (the oldest mission in this country), Rev. J. J. Gallaher*  
*Lullworth, St. Mary's, Rev. Lewis Montardier*  
*Lyme, St. Michael and St. George's, Rev. W. S. Agar.*  
*Marnhull, Blandford, Rev. W. Casey.*  
*Poole, St. Mary's, Rev. Herbert Woollett.*  
*Spetisbury, Immaculate Conception, Revs. E. Kenny and — Padbury.*  
*Staplehill, the Holy Cross of our Lady, Rev. Francis Hawkins.*  
*Weymouth, St. Augustine's, Rev. Thomas Tilbury.*

### DIOCESS OF SALFORD.

Comprising the Hundreds of Salford and Blackburn.

Right Rev. WILLIAM TURNER, D.D., Bishop of Salford. Consecrated July 25th, 1852, Residence, Granby-row, Manchester.  
*Vicar-General, Very Rev. R. B. Provost Roskell, D.D.*  
*Pro-Cathedral, St. Augustine's, Granby-row, Manchester.*  
*Cathedral Chapter, erected July 2nd, 1852.*



## CANONS.

Very Rev. R. B. Roskell, D.D., *Provost* and V.G.

|                             |                      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Very Revs. Robert Croskell, | Very Revs. L. Toole, |
| James Boardman,             | John Kershaw,        |
| Thomas Irving,              | Matthias Formby,     |
| John Rimmer,                | P. L. Benoit,        |
| Edmund Cantwell,            |                      |

## CHURCHES AND CHAPELS—SALFORD.

*Manchester, St. Augustine's, Granby-row*, Right Rev. Dr. Turner, D.D., Very Rev. Canon L. Benoit, and Revs. T. Allen and Peter De Blon; *St. Aloysius's, Fairfield-street, Ardwick*, served from *St. Augustine's*; *St. Anne's, Junction-street, Ancoats*, Revs. G. Green and T. Unsworth; *St. Chad's, Cheetham-road*, Very Rev. Canon Robert Croskell, Revs. W. J. Sheehan, and Peter L. R. Vermeulen; *St. Joseph's, Golden-st.*, Rev. P. Stephan; *St. Mary's, Mulberry-street*, Revs. Canon Mat. Formby, Henry Francis Browne, and Henry Jones; *St. Patrick's, Livesey-st.*, Revs. Canon Edmund Cantwell, John Lucas, and James Snape; *St. Wilfrid's, Bedford-street, Hulme*, Revs. Canon L. Toole and Arthur S. M'Cann.

*Salford, Manchester, Cleminson-street, St. John's*, Very Rev. Provost R. B. Roskell, D.D., V.G., Revs. James Wilding and Denis Byrne.

*Accrington, St. Oswald's*, served from Enfield.

*Ashton-under-Lyne*, Revs. John Quealy and John Ryan.

*Bacup*, Rev. Michael Mulvany.

*Barton-on-Irwell, Manchester, All Saints'*, Rev. Canon John Kershaw.

*Billington, Blackburn*, Rev. John Cooper.

*Blackley*, Rev. R. Hubbersty.

*Blackburn, St. Alban's*, Revs. P. Kaye and John Parker; *St. Anne's*, Rev. Joseph Vincent Meany.

*Bolton-le-Moors, Pilkington-street*, SS. Peter and Paul's, Revs. E. Carter and John Conway; *St. Marie's*, Rev. Thomas Smith.

*Brown Edge, Preston, St. Mary's*, Rev. Thomas A. Walker.

*Burnley, St. Mary's*, Revs. Canon John Rimmer and John O'Neil.

*Bury, Our Blessed Lady's*, Rev. Canon James Boardman.

*Chipping, Preston, St. Mary's*, Rev. James Bateman.

*Clitheroë, SS. Michael and John the Evangelist's*, Rev. Edward Bird.

*Droylsdon, Manchester*, Rev. L. Acquarone, LL.D.

*Enfield, Accrington, St. Mary's*, Rev. J. Leadbetter.

*Failsworth*, Rev. William Daly.

*Halshaw Moor, Bolton*, Rev. William Taylor.

*Lee House, Preston*, vacant.

*Oldham, Shaw-street, St. Mary's*, Rev. Edmund Hogan.

*Osbaldeston, Blackburn, St. Mary's*, Rev. Canon T. Irving.

*Pleasington Priory, SS. Mary and John Baptist*, Rev. John Peduzzi.

*Rawtenstall, Manchester, St. James the Less*, Rev. Henry Swale.

*Rochdale, St. John's*, Rev. John Dowling.

*Malmesbury, Preston*, Rev. William Fayer.

*Stonyhurst College, Whalley, St. Peter's*, Revs. J. Walker and J. O'Brien.

*Stydd Lodge, Ribchester, Blackburn*, Rev. Roger Glassbrooke.

*Whalley, St. Mary's*, served from Stonyhurst.

## DIOCESS OF SHREWSBURY.

Comprising counties of Cheshire, Shropshire, and North Wales, containing the counties of Anglesea, Caernarvon, Denbigh, Flint, Merioneth, and Montgomery.

Right Rev. JAMES BROWN, D.D., Bishop of Shrewsbury; cons. 27th July, 1851. Residence, Salter's Hall, Newport, Salop.

*Ficar-General*, Very Rev. John Provost Hall, Macclesfield.

*Cathedral*, St. Alban's, Macclesfield.

*Cathedral Chapter*, erected July 1st, 1852.

## CANONS.

|                                                   |                         |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Very Revs. John Hall, <i>V. G.</i> , <i>Prov.</i> | Very Revs. J. Anderton. |
| Michael Trovell.                                  | Eugene Egan.            |
| Edward J. Browne.                                 | Ambrose Lennon.         |
| Richard Colgan.                                   | John Reah.              |
| Edward Carbery.                                   | James Pemberton.        |
| Randolph Frith.                                   | Robert Chapman.         |

## CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.—CHESHIRE.

*Chester*, Very Rev. Canon E. Carbery.  
*Altringham*, Rev. Michael O'Reilly.  
*Birkenhead, Liverpool, St. Werburge's*, Very Rev. Canon E. J. Browne and Rev. J. Oliver.  
*Bollington, Macclesfield, St. Gregory's*, Rev. Patrick Power.  
*Congleton, West Road, St. Mary's*, Rev. J. Hill.  
*Crewe*, Rev. Henry Alcock.  
*Duckinfield, Ashton-under-Lyne, St. Mary's*, Rev. Edward Turpin.  
*Errwood Hall, St. Mary's*, Rev. Denis Organ.  
*Hude, Manchester*, Very Rev. Canon John Reah.  
*Knutsford*, —.  
*Lingdale House, Oxton, Birkenhead, Convent of Faithful Companions of Jesus*, Rev. Roger McCabe.  
*Macclesfield, St. Alban's*, Very Rev. Provost John Hall, V.G.  
*Middlewich* —, *Motram* —, *Nantwich* —.  
*Nestun and Parkgate, St. Winifride's*, V. Rev. Canon James Pemberton.  
*Northwich*, —.  
*Puddington, Chester*, Rev. Peter Baron.  
*Runcorn, St. Edward's*, Rev. James A. Carr. sen.  
*Staly Bridge, St. Peter's*, V. Rev. Canon J. Anderton, Rev. G. Prendergast.  
*St. Albans Liscard, Wallasey*, Very Rev. Canon Ambrose Lennon.  
*Stockport, SS. Philip and James*, Very Rev. Canon Randolph Frith, and Rev. J. Jones. *St. Michael's*, —.  
*Swettenham*, —.

## SHROPSHIRE.

*Shrewsbury, St. Mary's*, Very Rev. Canon H. Eugene Egan.  
*Acton Burnell, Shrewsbury, St. Peter's*, Rev. T. C. Smith.  
*Alldenham Priory, Bridgenorth, St. Mary's*, Rev. Henry Doyle  
*Bridgenorth*, —.  
*Madeley, St. Mary's*, Rev. William Molloy.  
*Mannley, Cleobury-Mortimer, St. Mary's*, Rev. Thomas Green.  
*Middleton*, —.  
*Newport, SS. Peter and Paul's*, Very Rev. Canon M. Trovell.  
*Plowden Hall, Ledbery*, Very Rev. Canon R. Colgan.  
*Wetlington, St. Patrick's*, Rev. Luke Kelly.  
*Wenlock*, —.



## NORTH WALES.—CAERNARVONSHIRE.

*Bangor, St. Mary's*, Rev. T. Tobin.

## DENBIGHSHIRE.

*Wrexham, St. David's*, Rev. J. Coulston. Stations at Welchpool & Newtown.  
*Rhyl, Llewelog*, —.

## FLINTSHIRE.

*Holywell, St. Winifride's*, Rev. Charles Blackett.

*Benarth, St. Asaph's*, —. *St. Bruno's*, James Etheridge.

*Mold*, —.

*Pantasaph, St. David's*, the Capuchin Fathers.

*Tulacre Hall, Holywell*, Very Rev. Canon Robert Chapman.

*St. Asaph's*, —.

*Anglesea, Merionethshire, and Montgomeryshire*, no chapels.

## SCOTLAND.

## EASTERN DISTRICT OF SCOTLAND.

Comprising the counties of Berwick, Clackmannan, Dumfries, Edinburgh, Fife, Forfar, Haddington, Kinross, Kincardine, Linlithgow, Peebles, Perth, Roxburgh, Selkirk, Stirling, and the Stewartry of Kircudbright.

Right Rev. JAMES GILLIS, D.D., Bishop of Limyra, Vicar-Apostolic; consecrated 22nd July, 1838.

## CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.

The order of Masses, &c., is generally: on Sundays and Holidays, Morning Mass at 8, 9, and 11; Forenoon Service, with Sermon, at 11; Vespers, with a Discourse, at half-past 2. On week days, Mass every morning at 8, in some at 8½.

## EDINBURGHSHIRE, OR MID-LOTHIAN.

*Edinburgh, Greenhill*, Right Rev. Dr. GILLIS, Bishop of Limyra, V.A.;  
*St. Mary's, Broughton-street*, Revs. George Rigg, William M'Kay, and Patrick Macmanus; *St. Patrick's, Lothian-street*, Revs. John Macdonald, Alexander O'Donnell, and Peter Cumming; *St. Margaret's Convent and Chapel*, Rev. Alexander O'Donnell.

*Leith*, Rev. Thomas Carlyle.

*Portobello, St. John's*, Rev. Peter Grant.

## DUMFRIES-SHIRE.

*Annan, St. Columba's*, attended first Sunday of each month from Dumfries.  
*Dumfries, St. Andrew's*, Revs. Henry Small and George M'Mahon.  
*Thornhill and Sanquhar*, attended from Dumfries.

## FIFESHIRE.

*Cupar*, the county town, attended from Kirkcaldy.

*Dunfermline*, Rev. Michael O'Beirne.

*Kirkcaldy and Lochgelly*, attended from Dunfermline.

## FORFARSHIRE.

*Arbroath, St. Thomas's*, Rev. Alexander Gordon.

*Brechin*, attended once every six weeks from Arbroath.

*Dundee, St. Andrew's*, Revs. Stephen Keenan, Archibald Macdonald, James Brown, and David M'Cartney; *St. Mary's, our Lady of Victories*, attended by the clergy of St. Andrew's.

*Forfar*, attended once every six weeks from Arbroath.

*Montrose*, attended occasionally from Arbroath.

*Wellburn, Lochee, St. Clement's*, Revs. W. Bennett and J. Prendergast.

## KINCARDINESHIRE.

*Blair's, St. Mary's College, President*, Rev. John Macpherson; *Emeritus*, Rev. John Sharp; *Professors*, Revs. William Mann, William Laven, and William Downie; *Procurator*, Rev. Andrew Fleming.

## LINLITHGOWSHIRE.

*Linlithgow*, Rev. Francis Mackerell.

## PEEBLES-SHIRE.

*Peebles*, Rev. James Clapperton.

*Traquair House*, Rev. William Wallace.

## PERTHSHIRE.

*Crieff*, attended from Perth.

*Grandtully and Tullymet*, —.

*Blairgowrie*, Rev. John Carmont.

*Murkly Castle, St. Anthony's*, Rev. James Mackay.

*Perth, St. John's*, Rev. John S. M'Corry.

## ROXBURGHSHIRE.

*Galashiels*, attended on first Sunday of each month from Hawick.

*Hawick, SS. Mary and David's*, Rev. Patrick Taggart.

## STIRLINGSHIRE.

*Alloa*, attended every third Sunday of the month from Stirling.

*Falkirk, St. Francis Xavier's*, Rev. Paul MacLachlan.

*Kirkintilloch, Kilsyth, Balfron, and Strathblane*, each attended once a month by Rev. John Gillon.

*Lennoxtown of Campsie, St. Paul's*, Rev. John Gillon.

*Stirling, Church of the Most Holy Trinity*, Rev. John Stuart.

## STEWARTRY OF KIRKCUDBRIGHT.

*Dalbeattie, St. Peter's*, Rev. John Strain.

*Kirkconnel*, Rev. William Witham.

*Kirkcudbright*, Rev. Andrew Smith.

*New Abbey*, Rev. George Griffin.

*Terregles House*, attended every Sunday from Dumfries.

## WESTERN DISTRICT OF SCOTLAND.

Comprising the counties of Argyll, Ayr, Bute, Dumbarton, Inverness, West Lanark, Renfrew, and Wigton.

Right Rev. JOHN MURDOCH, D.D., Bishop of Castabala, Vicar-Apostolic; cons. October 20th, 1833. Right Rev. ALEXANDER SMITH, D.D., Bishop of Parium, Coadjutor; cons. October 3rd, 1847.

## CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.—ARGYLSHIRE.

*Campbeltown, St. Hieran's*, Rev. Charles Reid.

*Drimnin, Tobermorey, St. Columbo's*, Rev. Neil Macdonald.

*Glencoe, St. Mun's*, served from Fort William.

## AYRSHIRE.

*Ayr, St. Margaret's*, Rev. William Thompson, and at Dalmellington.

*Dalry*, Revs. William Burke and William MacLachlan.

*Girvan*, Rev. William Casey, who also officiates at Mayoole.

*Kilmarnock, St. Joseph's*, Rev. T. Wallace.

*Saltcoats, Ardrossan, and Kilbirnie*, served from Dalry.



## BUTESHIRE.

*Kames Bay, St. Mary's Stella Maris*, Rev. Dugald M'Donald.  
*Largs*, served from Kames Bay.

## DUNBARTONSHIRE.

*Dumbarton, St. Patrick's*, Revs. William Allan and John Chisholm.  
*Duntocher*, Rev. Alexander Munro.  
*Nilngavie*, served from Duntocher.

## INVERNESS-SHIRE, WEST.

*Badenoch, Laggan, St. Michael's*, Rev. A. Campbell.  
*Barra, Dunvegan, St. Barr*, Rev. Colin M'Pherson.  
*Bornish, Uist, Dunvegan*, Revs. John Chisholm and William M'Donell.  
*Braes of Lochaber, Fort William*, Rev. Donald Forbes.  
*Canna Island, Anasaig*, served from Eigg.  
*Fort William*, Rev. Donald M'Eachen.  
*Glengarry, Fort Augustus, St. Peter's*, Rev. Allan M'Lean.  
*Isles of Eigg and Rum*, Rev. A. Gillis.  
*Keppoch Arisaig, St. Mary's*, Rev. William M'Intosh.  
*Knoidart, Arisaig, St. Anthony's*, Rev. Coll M'Donald.  
*North End of South Uist, Dunvegan*, Rev. James M'Gregor, who also officiates in Benbecula.  
*North Morar, Arisaig*, Rev. Donald M'Kay.  
*Moidart Strontian*, Rev. Ranald Rankine.

## LANARKSHIRE.

*Glasgow, St. Andrew's, Great Clyde-street*, Right Rev. Drs. Murdoch and Smith (have charge of the Franciscan Convent, in Charlotte-street), Revs. John Kerr, Thomas Cody, A. Macrae (chaplain to poor-houses and Infirmaries), J. Maclachlan, and Val. Chisholm (acts as secretary to the Bishops); *St. John's, Portugal-street*, Revs. John Gray and John M'Donald; *St. Joseph's North Woodside-road, Cowcaddens*, Revs. James Danaher and Walter Dixon; *St. A. Liguori's, Great Hamilton-street*, Revs. M. Ryan, and Francis Danaher; *St. Mary's, Abercrombie-street*, Revs. P. Forbes, Dr. Wilson, Roderick Chisholm, and R. Maurice (one acts as chaplain to the Convent of the Sisters of Mercy); *St. Mungo's, Stanhope-street*, Revs. A. Chisholm and — Dunfy; *St. Patrick's, Hill-street, Anderston*, Revs. Patrick Hanley and Patrick M'Laughlin.  
*Airdrie, St. Margaret's*, Rev. Duncan Macnab.  
*Coatbridge*, Rev. Michael O'Keefe.  
*Dalbeth*, Rev. Eugene Small, chaplain also to Sisters of the Good Shepherd.  
*Hamilton, St. Mary's*, Rev. Michael Condon.  
*Lanark, Carlisle, Carnwath, and Auchingray*, Rev. John Black.  
*Maryhill*, Rev. P. E. Kenna.  
*Pollockshaws*, Rev. Joseph Galetti.  
*Rutherglen*, Rev. John Shaw.

## RENFREWSHIRE.

*Barrhead, St. John the Evangelist's*, Revs. John Sheedy and Patrick Burke.  
*Greenock, East Shaw-street*, Revs. William Gordon and Andrew Black.  
*Johnston*, Rev. Wm. Paterson, who officiates at St. Filian's, Houston.  
*Largs*, served from Kames Bay.  
*Paisley, St. Merrin's*, Revs. Charles M'Kenzie and Alexander Reid.  
*Port Glasgow*, Rev. John Carolan.

## WIGTONSHIRE.

*Newton Stewart*, Rev. Jeremiah Buckley.  
*Stranraer*, Rev. Thomas Moore.

## NORTHERN DISTRICT OF SCOTLAND.

Comprising the counties of Aberdeen, Banff, Caithness, Inverness, Moray, and Ross.

Right Rev. JAMES KYLE, D.D., Vicar Apostolic; residence, Preshome; post-town, Fochabers.

## CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.—ABERDEENSHIRE.

*Aberdeen and Woodside, Stations*, Revs. Charles Gordon, sen., John Reed, and John Ritchie.  
*Ballogie and Deecastle, Stations, Aboyne*, Rev. Donald Carmichael.  
*Braemar, Castletown, Braemar*, Rev. Peter Joseph Grant.  
*Glen Cairn and Corgarf, Stations, Ballater*, Rev. Charles Macdonald.  
*Huntley*, Rev. Terence Macguire.  
*Inverary, Keith Hall*, Rev. Charles Tochetti.  
*Peterhead*, Rev. William Loggie.  
*Strichen, Newbyth, and Turriff, Foggyloan, Strichen, Mintlaw*, Rev. John Thomson.

## BANFFSHIRE.

*Achinhargie and Fochabers, Fochabers*, Revs. W. Caven and W. Clapperton.  
*Banff, Station*, Rev. John Gall.  
*Buckie and Preshome, Fochabers*, Revs. John Sutherland and Henry Gall.  
*Chapelton, Glenlivet, Ballendaloch*, Rev. James Glennie.  
*Dufftown, Craigellachie*, Revs. James Kemp and George Gordon.  
*Keith*, Rev. James O'Connor.  
*Portsoy*, Rev. John M'Eachron.  
*Tombae, Glenlivet, Ballendaloch*, Revs. Robert Stewart and C. Gordon, junior.  
*Tomintoul, Ballendaloch*, Rev. James Russel.

## CAITHNESS-SHIRE.

*Wick*, served during the fishing, from various places.

## INVERNESS-SHIRE.

*Beauly*, Rev. James Gordon.  
*Eskdale, Strathglass, Beauly*, Revs. Angus M'Kenzie and T. Chisholm.  
*Fasnakyle, Strathglass, Beauly*, Rev. John Macdonald.  
*Glenmorriston*, served from Kintail.  
*Inverness*, Rev. William Dawson.

## MORAYSHIRE.

*Elgin, Station*, Rev. John Forbes.

## ROSS-SHIRE.

*Kintail, Station, Dornie, Lochalsh*, Rev. James Lamont.



## BISHOPS AND CLERGY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

## BISHOPS.—ENGLISH.

| Names.                                                                            | Diocess.                      | Residence.                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| His Eminence the Most Rev.<br>NICHOLAS WISEMAN, Cardinal<br>and Metropolitan..... | Westminster.....              | 35, Golden-square,<br>London.                     |
| Right Rev. John Briggs, D.D.                                                      | Beverley.....                 | York.                                             |
| „ Geo. Brown, D.D.                                                                | Liverpool.....                | Sandfield Park, Wst.<br>Derby.                    |
| „ Jas. Brown, D.D.                                                                | Shrewsbury.....               | Salters Hall, New-<br>port, Salop.                |
| „ Ths. Josph. Brown,<br>D.D. ....                                                 | Newport and Me-<br>nevia..... | Chepstow. Mon-<br>mouthshire.                     |
| „ Thomas Burgess,<br>D.D. ....                                                    | Clifton.....                  | Clifton.                                          |
| „ George Errington,<br>D.D. ....                                                  | Plymouth .....                | Stonehouse, Ply-<br>mouth.                        |
| „ Thos. Grant, D.D.                                                               | Southwark .....               | St. George's Cath-<br>edral, Southwark.           |
| „ Joseph Wm. Hen-<br>dren, D.D. ....                                              | Nottingham .....              | St. Barnabas's, Not-<br>tingham.                  |
| „ William Hogarth,<br>D.D. ....                                                   | Hexham .....                  | Darlington.                                       |
| „ William Turner,<br>D.D. ....                                                    | Salford.....                  | Saint Augustine's,<br>Granby-rw, Man-<br>chester. |
| „ Wm. Ullathorne,<br>D.D. ....                                                    | Birmingham .....              | Bishop's House,<br>Birmingham.                    |
| „ William Wareing,<br>D.D. ....                                                   | Northampton.....              | Bishop's House,<br>Northampton.                   |

## SCOTCH.

|                                         |                     |                                 |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| „ James Gillis, D.D.,<br>V.A. ....      | Eastern District... | Greenhill, Edin-<br>burgh.      |
| „ J. Murdoch, D.D.,<br>V.A. ....        | Western District..  | Great Clyde-street,<br>Glasgow. |
| „ Alexander Smith,<br>D.D., V.A., Coad. | „                   | Great Clyde-street,<br>Glasgow. |
| „ James Kyle, D.D.,<br>V.A. ....        | Northern District.. | Preshome, Focha-<br>bers.       |

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CLERGY IN GREAT BRITAIN.

Very Rev. Canon Abbott. John, *St. John's, Madder Market, Norwich*  
 Very Rev. Canon Anderson, James, *Staley Bridge, Cheshire*  
 Very Rev. Aylward, J. D., *St. Peter's Priory, Hinckley*

## REVERENDS.

Aa. John Vander, *Park Road, Clapham*

Abbott, Joseph, *Uttoxeter*

Abbott, Thomas, *Monmouth*

Abram, Abraham, *Netherton, Liverpool*

Abraham, James, *Southport*

Acquarone, L. (I.L.D.), *Droylsden, Manchester*

Adamson, Thomas, *Orrell, Wigan*

Agar, W. S., *Lyme Regis*

Agnew, Thomas, O.S.D., *St. Mary's Hill, Woodchester, Stroud*

Ainsworth, John, I., *Parker's row, Bermondsey*

Alberry, Joseph, *St. Peter's street, Winchester*

Alcock, H., *Crewe, Cheshire*

Allan, William, *Dumbarton*

Allanson, Peter, O.S.B., *Swinburn Castle, Hexham*

Allan, W. F., *King st., Durham*

Allen, Thomas, *St. Augustine's, Manchester*

Almond, Thomas, 12, *St. Paul's sq. Liverpool*

Alonzo, Don, *Sclerder, Cornwall*

Anderson, J. B. (Prior), *Mount St. Bernard, Loughborough*

Anderton, J., *Singleton, Poulton-le-Fylde*

Applegath, Aug., *Crayford, Kent*

Arnold, W., *Huddersfield*

Arnoux, Joseph, *Everingham, Hayton, York*

Arrowsmith, Roger, *Park-place, Liverpool*

Atkinson, Ths., *Aberford, Tadcaster*

Austin, F., *Sutton, Lancashire*

Aylward, John, *Norfolk-st., Liverpool*

V. Rev. Provost Brinder, D. D., V.G., *Prior Park, Bath*

V. Rev. Canon Bagrall, R., *St. Mary's College, Birmingham*

V. Rev. Canon Benoit, P. L., *Granby row, Manchester*

V. Rev. Canon Best, George, *Selby, Yorks*

V. Rev. Canon Boardman, James, *Our Lady's Church, Bury*

V. Rev. Canon Brown, Edw. J., *St. Weresberges, Birkenhead*

V. Rev. Canon Brown, Joseph, sen., *Carmel House, Darlington*

V. Rev. Canon Brown, Richd., *Dalton square, Lancaster*

V. Rev. Canon Browne, Richd., *St. Anne's, Leeds*

V. Rev. Bernin, C., *Spicer-st., Lond.*

V. Rev. Buggenoms, L. De, *Park-road, Clapham*

## REVERENDS.

Bagshawe, E., *King Wm.-st., Lond.*

Bagshawe, John, *St. George's Cathedral Southwark*

Baines, Wm., *Warwick-st., London*

Baldaconni, A.M. (L.L.D.) *Middle-street, Gosport*

Ball, Wm., *St. Anthony's, Scotland-road, Liverpool*

Ballard, E. C., *King Wm.-st., Lond.*

Ballard, G. F., *King Wm.-st., Lond.*

Balston, F. R., *King Wm.-st., Lond.*

Bamber, H., *Clarendon-sq., Lond.*

Bamber, James, 6, *Spanish-place, Manchester-sq., London*

Bamber, John, *Sunderland*

Barge, Thos., 78, *Dean-st., Lond.*

Barou, John, *Mt. St. Mary's, Barlboro', Chesterfield*

Baron, Peter, *Puddington, Chester*

Barron, Eust., *Walthamstow, Essex*

Barrow, Andrew, *Broughton Hall, Skipton, Yorkshire*

Bateman, James, *Chipping, Preston*

Beaumont, John, *South Hill, Chorley*

Bellon, Charles, *Sickling Hall, Wetherby, Yorkshire*

Bennett, William, *Wellburn, Dundee*

Bent, George, *Melton Mowbray*

Bernard, Father, *The Hyde, Edgeware road, London*

Bernardine, F., *Sutton, Lancashire*

Berry, James, *Swansea*

Betham, Frederick, *St. Catherine's terrace, Gateshead*

Bewick, John, 33, *Westmoreland-street, Newcastle-on-Tyne*

Biddlestone, H., *Edgbaston, Birmingham*

Bird, Edward, *Clitheroe*

Bird, John, *Sansom-place, Worces.*

Birks, Henry, *Stonor, Henley-on-Thames*



- Black, Andrew, *East Shaw-street, Greenock*  
 Black, John, *Cartland Cottage, Lanark*  
 Blackett, Charles, *Holywell*  
 Blon, Peter De, *Granby-row, Salford, Manchester*  
 Blount, Henry J., O.S.B., *St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath*  
 Bolton, Richard, *Leyburn, Yorksh.*  
 Bond, Joseph, *St. Wilfrid's, Preston*  
 Bonomi, John, *Clifton, Bristol*  
 Bonney, Thomas, *Seel-st., Liverpool*  
 Bonus, John, *Turnham Green, Hammersmith*  
 Bowden, J. E., *King Wm.-st. Lond.*  
 Bower, Joseph, *Cowes, I. of Wight*  
 Bowland, Francis, *Midhurst, Sussex*  
 Bowles, F., *Edgbaston, Birmingham.*  
 Rowman, Thomas, 1, *Parker's row, Bermondsey, London*  
 Boyle, Richard, 3, *Edward-street, Penton-place, Walworth*  
 Bradley, John, *Yarm, Yorkshire*  
 Bradshaw, James, *Bishop Eton, Liverpool*  
 Bradshaw, John, *Wycliff Hall, Darlington*  
 Branigan, Bernard, *Beverley, Yorkshire*  
 Bridge, John, *Stourton, Yorkshire*  
 Brigham, Henry, *High-st., Oxford*  
 Brindle, Ralph, *Tawstock, Barnstaple*  
 Brindle, William A., *College, Ampleforth, York*  
 Brown, James, *Dundee*  
 Brown, Nichls. *Wigton, Cumberland*  
 Browne, Henry Francis, *Mulberry street, Manchester*  
 Brownbill, Francis, S.J., *New Hall, Chelmsford*  
 Brownbill, James, S. J., 9, *Hill-st., Berkeley-sq., London*  
 Brownlow, John, *Harvington Hall, Kidderminster*  
 Bruno, Stephen, *St. Mary's, Rugby*  
 Buckley, Jeremiah, *Newton-Stewart, Wigtonshire*  
 Bulbeck, William, O.S.B., *College, Downside, Bath*  
 Burchall, James, *Cowpen, Morpeth, Northumberland*  
 Burge, George Laurence, *Barton-on-Humber*  
 Burder, M. Bernard (*Sub-Prior*) *Mt. St. Bernard's, Loughborough*  
 Burke, P., *Barrhead, Renfrewshire*  
 Burke, William, *Dalry, Ayrshire*  
 Burns, Andw., *Little Blake-st., York*  
 Bury, T. A., *Ampleforth, York*  
 Butland, J., *Great Haywood, Staffordshire*  
 Butt, John, *Cale Hill, Kent*  
 Butt, Joseph, 5, *King-st., Hammersmith, near London.*  
 Byron, L., *Burton-green, Ringwood*  
 Byrne, Denis, 1, *Cleminson-street, Salford, Manchester*  
 V. Rev. Provost Crooke, Jas., V.G. *Warren st., Liverpool*  
 V. Rev. Canon, Calderbank, Leonard, *St. Peter's, Gloucester*  
 V. Rev. Canon Cantwell, Edmund, *Livesey-street, Manchester*  
 V. Rev. Canon Carbery, Edward, *Queen-street, Chester*  
 V. Rev. Canon Chapman, Robert, *Talacrehall, Holywell*  
 V. Rev. Canon Cheadle, Francis, V.G., *St. Barnabas', Nottingham*  
 V. Rev. Canon Colgan, Richard, *Plowden Ledbury, Shropshire*  
 V. Rev. Canon Collingridge, Peter, 1, *Parker's-row, Bermondsey*  
 V. Rev. Canon Cookson, Thomas, *St. Augustine's-place, Preston*  
 V. Rev. Canon Cox, Edward, D.D. *Bugle-street, Southampton*  
 V. Rev. Canon Crookall, John, D.D., *St. Edmund's, Ware*  
 V. Rev. Canon Croskell, Robert, *Cheetham-road, Manchester*  
 V. Rev. Cooper, Ralph W., *College, Ampleforth, York*  
 REVERENDS.  
 Caldwell, George, O.S.B., *Ormskirk*  
 Caldwell, J. B., *Morpeth Cowpen*  
 Callabert, Francis Joseph, *Yarm*  
 Campbell, A., *Laggan, Badenoch*  
 Campbell, Henry, *Grafton, Broms-grove, Worcestershire*  
 Carlyle, T., 47, *Constitution-st., Leith*  
 Carmont, John, *Blairgowrie*  
 Carmichael, Donald, *Ballogie, Aboyne, Aberdeenshire*  
 Carolan, John, *Port Glasgow*  
 Carr, James A., sen. *Runcorn*  
 Carr, James, *Warren-st., Liverpool*

- Carter, Edmund, *Pilkington-street, Bolton-le-Moors*  
 Carter, John, *Woolston, Warrington*  
 Carter, William, *St. Joseph's, Grosvenor-street, Liverpool*  
 Casey, Wm., *Marnhull, Blandford*  
 Casey, Wm. Girvan, *Ayrshire*  
 Cass, P., *Stonehouse, Plymouth*  
 Caswall, E., *Edgebaston, Birmingham*  
 Catam, Ambrose, O.S.B., *Somerset-place, Cheltenham*  
 Cavalli, Dominick, *Newport, Monmouthshire*  
 Caven, Wm., *Achinalrig, Fochabers*  
 Chabot, C. S., *Epsom*  
 Chadwick, James, *Wooler, Northumberland*  
 Chadwick, Francis, *Farm-street, Berkeley-sq., London*  
 Chaurain, E., *Spicer-st., London*  
 Chevalier, Onesime, *Tichborne, Hants*  
 Chisholm, Archibald, *St. Mango's, Stanhope-st., Glasgow*  
 Chisholm, John, *Bornish, Dunvegan*  
 Chisholm, John, *Dumbarton*  
 Chisholm, R., *Abercrombie-street, Glasgow*  
 Chisholm, Thomas, *Eskdale, Beaulieu*  
 Chisholm, Valentine, *Great Clyde-street, Glasgow*  
 Clapperton, James, *Peebles*  
 Clapperton, William, *Achinalrig, Fochabers*  
 Clark, H., *Kingston-on-Thames*  
 Clarke, Thomas, *Market Raisin, Lincolnshire*  
 Clarke, Thomas Tracy, *Hodder place, Whalley*  
 Clarkson, John, *Edgehill, Liverpl.*  
 Clifford, Hon. , D.D., *Stonehouse, Plymouth*  
 Clifford, Edward L., *Clifford, Tadcaster, Yorkshire*  
 Clifford, George William, *Spetchley, Worcester*  
 Clifford, Walter, *Brough Hall, Caterick, Yorkshire*  
 Clifton, Cuthbert, O.S.B., *Workington, Cumberland*  
 Clough, Francis, *resident, Stonyhurst College, Whalley*  
 Cockshoot, Thomas, *Holme, York*  
 Cody, Thomas, *Cardiff*  
 Cody, Thomas, *Great Clyde street, Glasgow*  
 Coles, Cornelius, *New Road, Woolwich*  
 Collingridge, Ignatius, *St. Peter's-street, Winchester*  
 Collins, J. J., *New Mills, Stockport*  
 Comberbach, Chas., *Priory, Prince-thorpe, Coventry*  
 Conaty, Eugene, *St. Pierre, Island of Guernsey*  
 Condon, Michl., *Hamilton, Lanarkshire*  
 Conolly, John, *Upper Rosomon-st.-Clerkenwell, London*  
 Consett, E., *Wooler, Northumberland*  
 Conway, John, *Pilkington-st., Bolton-le-Moors*  
 Conway, Michl., *Miletown, Sheerness*  
 Cooke, Francis, *Great Howard-st. Liverpool*  
 Cooke, Roger, 10, *Queen Anne-st., Liverpool*  
 Cooke, H. J., *Barnsley, Yorkshire*  
 Coop, Peter, *Burton Park, Sussex*  
 Cooper, John, *Billington, Blackburn*  
 Cooper, R. M., O. S. B., *Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire*  
 Cooper, Richard, S. J., *Meadow-st., Preston*  
 Corless, George, D. D., *Thropton Hall, Rothbury*  
 Corlett, Wm., *Hindley, Wigan*  
 Corr, Richard, *Low House, St. Helens, Lancashire*  
 Costello, —, *Wellington-street, Leicester*  
 Costigan, Thomas, *Prospect-place, Margate*  
 Cotham, Wm., *Standish-gate, Wigan*  
 Cotter, Jeremiah, *St. George's Cathedral, Southwark*  
 Coulston, John, *Wrexham*  
 Crane, Edward, *Kilvington, Thirsk*  
 Cranshaw, P., *Hertford*  
 Crosbie, Barthol., *Loughborough*  
 Croskell, Thos., *Ushaw, Durham*  
 Crowe, Thos., *Formby, Liverpool*  
 Crowther, —, O. S. A., *St. Mary's, Bath*  
 Culleberts, Jos., *St. Marie's, Sheffield*  
 Cullen, Joseph, *Bishop Auckland, Durham*  
 Cullinan, Wm., *Penny Wall, Bristol*  
 Cumming, Peter, *Lothian-st., Edinburgh*  
 Curry, Luke, *Lowther-st., Carlisle*



- V. Rev. Doyle, Thos., D.D., V.G.,  
Provost, *Southwark*  
V. Rev. Canon Dalton, John, *Nor-*  
*thampton*  
V. Rev. Canon Dambrine, Stephen,  
*Woolhampton, Berks*  
V. Rev. Canon Daniel, Jos., *Not-*  
*tingham*  
V. Rev. Canon Dunne, E.H., *Cress-*  
*well, Stone, Birmingham*  
V. Rev. Dawson, James, V. G.,  
*Usk, Monmouthshire*

## REVERENDS.

- Dalgairns, John, 24, *King William-*  
*street, London*  
Daly, W.J., *Failsworth, Manchester*  
Danaher, Francis, *Great Hamilton-*  
*street, Glasgow*  
Danaher, James, *North Woodside*  
*road, Glasgow*  
Danell, James, *Southwark*  
Daniel, E., *Longton, Staffordshire*  
*Potteries*  
Daniel, Francis, S. J., *Meadow-st.,*  
*Preston*  
Darnell, N., *The Oratory, Edgbas-*  
*ton, Birmingham*  
Davey, H., *Baddesley, Warwick*  
David, Abbe, *Convent, Norwood*  
Davies, Peter, *Wolverhampton*  
Davis, Edwin, O.S.B., *St. Gregory's*  
*College, Downside, Bath*  
Davis, F. R., O. S. B., *Coughton*  
*Court, Bromsgrove*  
Davy, William, 139, *Great Howard-*  
*street, Liverpool*  
Dawber, Jn., *Mawdesley, Ormskirk*  
Dawson, Jn., *Chepstow, Monmouthsh.*  
Dawson, William, *Inverness*  
Day, Samuel, *Felton Park, Felton,*  
*Northumberland*  
Dayman, —, *Stratford-on-Avon*  
Dee, John, *Douglas, Isle of Man*  
Dent, F. A., O. S. D., *Weston Hall,*  
*Bulkington, Leicestershire*  
Dew, James, *Seel-street, Liverpool*  
Dimonchy, Romuald, 139, *Great*  
*Howard-street, Liverpool*  
Dinmore, Edw., *Goosnargh, Preston*  
Dixon, W., *N. Woodside-rd., Glasgow*  
Dolan, Wm., 39, *Duncan-ter., Lond.*  
Dolman, Alfred, *Old Hall gr. Ware*  
Donovan, D., *Webb-st., Southwark*  
Donovan, Je., D.D., *York*  
Douglas, Ed., *Park-road, Clapham*

- Dowding, Js. H., *Lit. Crosby, Liverp.*  
Dowding, Jas., *Clayton-gr., Chorley*  
Dowling, John, *Easingwold, York*  
Dowling, John, *Rochdale*  
Downie, W., *St. Mary's Col., Blairs*  
Doyle, H., *Priory, Bridgenorth*  
Drea, Michael, *Bradford, York*  
Duck, James, O.S.B., *Somerset-pl.,*  
*Cheltenham*  
Duckett, George, *Wolverhampton*  
Duckett, James, *Bruils, Shipton-on-*  
*stour*  
Duff, —, *Aston-le-Walls, Oxon*  
Duggan, Maurice, 8, *Grosvenor-st.,*  
*Liverpool*  
Dullard, J., *Priory, Staffordshire*  
Dunfy, —, *Stanhope-st., Glasgow*

- V. Rev. Canon Eccles, Seth, *Wes-*  
*ton Underwood, Olney*  
V. Rev. Canon Egan, Eugene,  
*Shrewsbury*  
V. Rev. Canon English, Monsigr.  
D.D., *Cannington, Bridgewater*  
V. Rev. Eyre, Mons. C. *Hagger-*  
*stone Cas. Berwick-on-Tweed*  
V. Rev. Eyre, Mons. V.W. *Cado-*  
*gan-terrace, Sloane-st., Chelsea*

## REVERENDS.

- Egan, Andrew, *Loughborough*  
Eccles, Jas. *St. Nicholas's, Exeter*  
Ecuyer, C. *St. Ann's, Spicer-street,*  
*Spitalfields, London*  
Ellis, M. *Barnard Cas. Lartington*  
Elwes, Henry, *Salcombe, Devon*  
Etheridge, J. S. J. *Benarth, Wales*  
Etheridge, John, S. J. 9, *Hill-street,*  
*Berkeley-square, London*  
Ewart, T. H. *Chapel-pl. Tottenham*  
V. Rev. Provost Fletcher, W., V.G.  
*Durham*  
V. Rev. Canon Formby, Matthias,  
*Mulberry-street. Manchester*  
V. Rev. Canon Fauvel, *Glossop,*  
*Manchester*  
V. Rev. Canon Fisher, J. H., *St.*  
*Edward's College, Everton*  
V. Rev. Canon Flanagan, Thomas,  
*Sedgeley-park, Wolverhampton*  
V. Rev. Faber, Fredk. W. 24, *King*  
*William-street, London*

## REVERENDS.

- Faa, di Bruno, Jos., D.D. *Under-*  
*hill House, Barnet.*

Faraut, —, D.D. *Ross, Herefordsh.*  
 Faenza, Sebastiano, *Baldwin's-gar-  
 dens, Gray's Inn-lane, London*  
 Fairfax, F. *Hanley, Upton-on-Severn*  
 Fairhurst, P. *Birchley, Wigun*  
 Fanning, John, *Taunton, Somerset*  
 Fauder, J. H. 4, *Sutherland-place,  
 Westbourne-gr. Bayswater, Lond.*  
 Fayer, Wm. *Salmsbury, Preston*  
 Feildell, Æmilius, *Island of Alderney*  
 Fergusson, T. T. *Fulham, London*  
 Fisher, Geo. *Appleton, Warrington*  
 Fisher, Jas. *Great Crosby, Liverpool*  
 Fisher, Joseph C. *Hazelwood Hall,  
 Tadcaster, Yorkshire*  
 Fisher, Samuel, O.S.F. *Llanarth-  
 court, Monmouthshire*  
 Fisher, Wm. *Little Blake-st., York*  
 Fishwick, J. *Alnwick, Northumberland.*  
 Flanagan, J. *Edgbaston, Birmingh.*  
 Flannegan, —, *St. Andrew, New-  
 castle-on-Tyne*  
 Fleetwood, J. 79, *Mulberry-st. Liverp*  
 Fleming, A. *St. Mary's Col., Blairs*  
 Flint, G. *Cockermouth, Cumberland*  
 Foley, James, *John-street, Commer-  
 cial-road, East, London*  
 Forbes, Donald, *Braes of Lochaber,  
 Fort William*  
 Forbes, John, *Elgin*  
 Forbes, Peter, *Abercrombie-st. Glas.*  
 Formby, H. *Nechell's gn. Birmingh.*  
 Fox, George, *Dudley*  
 Fox, Thos. *Wisbeach, Cambridgesh.*  
 Frith, Randolph, *Stockport, Cheshire*  
 Fryer, T. W. 105, *Pyle-street, New-  
 port, Isle of Wight*  
 Furlong, M. D.D. *St. Mary's, Rugby*  
 Furniss, T. *Park-road, Clapham*

V. Rev. Canon Gascoyne, John,  
*Irnham Hall, Coltersworth*  
 V. Rev. Canon Gibson, M., *St. Cuth-  
 bert's College, Ushaw, Durham*  
 V. Rev. Canon Gillow, R. *Chorley*  
 V. Rev. Canon Gillow, Richard,  
*North Shields, Northumberland.*  
 V. Rev. Canon Goss, Alexander, *St.  
 Edward's College, Everton*  
 V. Rev. Canon Gradwell, Henry,  
*Cloughton, Garstang*  
 V. Rev. Canon Griffin, J., *Nottingh.*  
 V. Rev. Greenough, Peter, (O.S.B.)  
*Ince Blundell, Crosby, Liverp*

## REVERENDS.

Gall, Henry, *Buckie, Fochabers*  
 Gall, John, *Lanff*  
 Gallagher, J. J. *Chidlock, Dorset*  
 Gallagher, John, *Virginia-st. Lond.*  
 Galletti, Josp. *Pollockshaws, Glasg.*  
 Garstang, Robt. *Ripon, Yorkshire*  
 Gates, Robt. P. *Coldham Cot. Bury,  
 St. Edmund's*  
 Geary, Joseph, *St. Patrick's, Leeds*  
 Gibson, B. *Fleetwood-on-Wyre*  
 Gibson, George, *Hornby, Lancaster*  
 Gibson, Jas. *Kendal, Westmoreland*  
 Gibson, Robt. *Doncaster, Yorkshire*  
 Gillatt, Geo. *Lawkland, Clapham,  
 Lancaster, Yorkshire*  
 Gillett, Thos., *Cheeseburn Grange,  
 Newcastle-on-Tyne*  
 Gillett, Wm. *St. Anthony's Scotland-  
 road, Liverpool*  
 Gillett, W. A. *St. Laurence's Col.,  
 Ampleforth, York*  
 Gilligan, J. *Up. Rosomon-st. Lond.*  
 Gillis, Alex. *Isle of Eigg and Rum,  
 Inverness-shire*  
 Gillon, John, *Lennoxtown of Camp-  
 sie, Glasgow*  
 Gillow, Charles, *St. Cuthbert's Col.,  
 Ushaw, Durham*  
 Gillow, John, *St. Cuthbert's College,  
 Ushaw, Durham*  
 Gillow, Richd. *Fernyhalgh, Preston*  
 Gillow, T. *North Shields, Northum.*  
 Glassbrooke, E., O.S.B. *Fairforth,  
 Gloucestershire*  
 Glassbrooke, Roger, *Stydd Lodge,  
 Ribchester, Blackburn*  
 Glenie, John Melville, *St. Mary's,  
 Brook Green, Hammersmith*  
 Glennie, James, *Chapelton, Glen-  
 livet, Ballindalloch*  
 Gloag, T. *King William-st. Lond.*  
 Glover, J. *Houghton Hall, Yorks.*  
 Godwin, Wm. *St. Mary's, Bristol*  
 Gordon, Alex. *Arbroath, Forfarsh.*  
 Gordon, C. *Constitution-st. Aberdn.*  
 Gordon, C. jun. *Tombae, Glenlivet,  
 Ballandaloch*  
 Gordon, George, *Dufftown, Craig-  
 ellachie, Banffshire*  
 Gordon, James. *Beauly, Inverness*  
 Gordon, J. *Edgbaston, Birmingham*  
 Gordon, W. *East Shuw-st. Greenock*  
 Gordon, William, *The Oratory, 24,  
 King William-st. London*



Gosford, E. *Bridport, Dorsetshire*  
 Gosford, John, *Chapel-st. Preston*  
 Goulouand, J. *Spicer-st. London*  
 Gradwell, Robt. *St. Cuthbert's Col. Ushaw, Durham*  
 Grant, P. J. *Castletown, Braemar*  
 Grant, Peter, *Portobello, Edinburgh*  
 Gray, John, *St. John's, Glasgow*  
 Gray, P. *Everingham, Yorkshire*  
 Green, G. *Junction-st. Manchester*  
 Green, Henry, *Witham, Essex*  
 Green, Thomas, *Mawley, Cleobury Mortimer*  
 Greenhalgh, Henry, *Weld Bank, Chorley*  
 Greenside, John, *Rugely*  
 Griffin, George, *New Abbey, Stewarty of Kirkcudbright*  
 Groom, L. *Convent of St. Dominic, Longton, Staffordshire*  
 Gross, J. A. *Hale's-pl. Canterbury*  
 Grosvenor, Wm. *Stoke-upon-Trent*  
 Guelle, Abbe, *Claremont, Surrey*  
 Gubbins, W. *Cheadle*  
 Guidez, A. *Milton-rd. Gravesend*

V. Rev. Provost Hall, John, V.G., *Macclesfield*  
 V. Rev. Provost Husenbeth, F.C., D.D., V.G., *Cossey, Norwich*  
 V. Rev. Canon Harrison, Thomas, *Mount, St. Marie's, Bradford*  
 V. Rev. Canon Heptonstall, Geo. *Carlton, Selby, Yorkshire*  
 V. Rev. Canon Hodgson, Richard, *Burscough Hall, Ormskirk*  
 V. Rev. Canon Holdstock, James, *Carrington Lodge, Surrey*  
 V. Rev. Canon Huddleston, Edwd. *Stafford*  
 V. Rev. Canon Humble, Joseph, 33, *Westmoreland-ter. Newcastle-on-Tyne*  
 V. Rev. Canon Hunt, William, 6, *Spanish-place, London*  
 V. Rev. Hogarth, Robert, *Marton, Hull, Yorkshire*  
 V. Rev. Hutton, Peter, *Katcliffe College, Loughborough*

## REVERENDS.

Haklik, W. *Great St. Thomas Apos. London*  
 Haigh, D. *Erdington, Birmingham*  
 Hall, Henry, *Louth, Lincolnshire*

Hall, John P., O.S.B., *St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath*  
 Hampson, Wm. *Knaresboro', Yorks.*  
 Hanley, Patrick, *Hill-st. Glasgow*  
 Hankinston, Michl. *Seel-st. Liverp.*  
 Hardman, John, *St. Mary's, Wigan*  
 Harkness, J. *Swynnerton Pk. Stone*  
 Havard, Lewis, *Caermarthen*  
 Havers, Robt., S.J., *Shepton Mallet*  
 Hawkins, F. A. *Stapehill. Wimborne*  
 Hayes, W. *King's Cliff, Northamptonshire*  
 Hearn, E. 23, *Mortimer-st. London*  
 Hearn, John B.  
 Hearsnep, James, *Wade-st. London*  
 Heffernan, P. *Heythorpe, Enstone*  
 Henderson, W. *Yealand, Lancaster*  
 Heneage, Henry, *Convent of Good Shepherd, Hammersmith*  
 Heptonstall, T., O.S.B., *Coventry*  
 Herdel, Cyriacus, *Gospel-terrace, Kentish Town, London*  
 Hickey, Michael, *Garstang*  
 Hill, John, *West-road, Congleton*  
 Hill, Joseph, *St. Marie's, Sheffield*  
 Hill, Thomas, *Mount St. Mary's, Barlboro', Chesterfield*  
 Hodgson, Nichls., O.S.B., *Bath*  
 Hodgson, Robert, *Weybridge*  
 Hodson, E. *Solihull, Birmingham*  
 Hogan, Edmund, *Shaw-st. Oldham*  
 Hoggett, Ths. *Biddleston, Rothbury*  
 Holden, J. 18, *Silver-street, Lincoln*  
 Holden, W. *St. Gregory's, Whiteh.*  
 Holden, J. *Sansom-place, Worcester*  
 Holland, P. *Kidderminster*  
 Honorius, F. T. *Sutton, Lancashire*  
 Hood, Edward T., S.J. 9, *Romney-terrace, Westminster*  
 Houle, Richard, *Scarisbrick Hill, Ormskirk*  
 Hopkins, Henry, *Newport, Monmouthshire*  
 Horrabin, Richard, *Virginia street, Ratcliff-highway, London*  
 Hostage, Jas., *Halifax, Yorkshire*  
 Hothersall, E. *Bellingham, Hexham*  
 Hubbersty, J. *Linghorsley, Morpeth*  
 Hutchinson, Wm. A. *The Oratory, King William street, London*

V. Rev. Canon Ilingworth, Jacob. *St. Paul's College, Prior-park*  
 V. Rev. Canon Irving, Thomas S. *Osbaldeston, Blackburn*

## REVERENDS.

Ilaclinan, W. *Dalry, Ayrshire*  
 Ilsley, W. *Hampton Cot., Warwick*  
 Ivers, B. *St. Peter's-pl. Birmingham*  
 Ivers, Hardinge, *Gospel-ter. London*

V. Rev. Canon Jeffries, George, *St. Chad's, Birmingham*  
 V. Rev. Canon Jeffries, Jas. *Leamington Priors*  
 V. Rev. Canon Jones, James F., *Brewood, Staffordshire*  
 V. Rev. Canon Jones, Jas. *Worksop, Nottingham*

## REVERENDS.

Jarrett, Bernard, 23, *Westgate-st. Bury, St. Edmund's*  
 Jarrett, Francis, *Wakefield*  
 Jenkins, George, S.J., 9, *Hill-street, Berkeley-square, London*  
 Jenkins, James, O.S.B. *Taunton Lodge, Taunton*  
 Johnson, Joseph, S.J., *St. Francis Xavier's, Salisbury-st. Liverpool*  
 Johnson, Robert, *Shepton Mallet*  
 Johnson, R. *Richmond, Yorkshire*  
 Johnson, Wm. *Trenchard-st. Bristol*  
 Jolivat, Charles, 10, *Queen Ann-st. Liverpool*  
 Jolivets, Charles, *Sickling Hall, Wetherby, Yorkshire*  
 Jones, H. *Mulberry-st. Manchester*  
 Jones, J. *Stockport, Cheshire*  
 Jones, W. *Caverswall Castle, Stone, Staffordshire*  
 Joseph, F. *The Hyde, Edgeware-rd. London*

V. Rev. Canon Kearney, Philip, *Sunderland*  
 V. Rev. Canon Kershaw, John, *Barton-on-Irwell, Manchester*  
 V. Rev. Canon Knight, William, *Hartlepool, Durham*

## REVERENDS.

Kavanagh, Charles, 3, *Nelson-ter. Swansea*  
 Kavanagh, Matthew. *St. Anne's, Leeds, Yorkshire*  
 Kaye, John P. 6, *Spanish-place, Manchester-square, London.*  
 Kaye, Peter, *St. Alban's, Blackburn*  
 Kearney, Francis, *Brooms, Gateshead, Durham*  
 Kearns, Jn. *Brockhampton, Havant*

Keasley, Geo. *Whitby, Yorkshire*  
 Keen, Walter, *New-road, Stourbdg.*  
 Keenan, Stephen, *Dundee*  
 Kellet, R. *St. Clare's Convent, Scorton, Catterick*  
 Kelly, Edmd, *St. Shields, Durham*  
 Kelly, James, *Tamworth*  
 Kelly, John, *The Felling, Durham*  
 Kelly, L. *Wellington, Shropshire*  
 Kelly, Patrick, *Salisbury*  
 Kelly, Thos. *Gt. Howard-st Liverp.*  
 Kelly, Wm. *Prince George-street, Portsea*  
 Kemp, J. *Dufftown, Craigellachie*  
 Kendal, James, O.S.B. *Redditch, Warwickshire*  
 Kenna, P. E. *Maryhill, Glasgow*  
 Kenny, Edwd. *Spetisbury, Blandfd.*  
 Kenrick, Edwd. *Park-pl. Liverpool*  
 Kerr, John, *Gt. Clyde-st. Glasgow*  
 Kershaw, Chas. *Leyland, Preston*  
 Kiernan, Thos. *Rainhill, Prescott*  
 King, Charles P. *Chelmsford*  
 King, Jas. *Osgodby, Market Raisin*  
 Kirby, Patrick, *St. Mary's, Leeds*  
 Knight, W. *Trenchard-st. Bristol*  
 Knox, T. Francis, *The Oratory, King William-street, London*  
 Kyne, John, 11, *Wilnington-sq. Clerkenwell, London*

V. Rev. Canon Last, Geo. *Ingatstone Hall, Essex*  
 V. Rev. Canon Lennon, Ambrose, *Liscard, Cheshire*  
 V. Rev. Canon Long, Thomas, 78, *Dean-street, Soho-square, London*

## REVERENDS.

Laffan, Wm. *Stonehouse, Plymouth*  
 Lampfried, A. *Foxcote, Shipston-on-Stour*  
 Lamont, James, *Kintail, Dornie*  
 Lockalsh, *Ross-shire*  
 Lane, Henry, O.S.B. *St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath*  
 Lane, M. *Stoke-by-Nayland, Colchester*  
 Lans, J. B. *Bishop Eaton, Liverp.*  
 Laurenson, James, S.J. *Wurdour Castle, Salisbury*  
 Lewen, W., S.J.. *St. Mary's College, Blairs, Aberdeen*  
 Lea, Henry, *Sutton-pl. Guildford*  
 Leadbetter, J. *Enfield, Accrington*  
 Leary, P. *Bungay, Suffolk*



Lecuna, J. *Hackney, London*  
 Leith, T. M. *Cobridge, Potteries*  
 Leonard, F. *Broadway, Worcestersh.*  
 Levy, J. *St. Ann's, Leeds*  
 Lewis, Peter, *Brecon*  
 Lockhart, Wm. *St. Marie's, Rugby*  
 Logan, H. F. C., (S.L.D.)  
 Loggie, William, *Peterhead*  
 Lomax, Chas. *Ugbrooke, Chudleigh*  
 Lomax, Walter, *Richmond, Yorksh.*  
 Lomax, William, *Pontefract*  
 Longman, Stephen, *Oxburgh, Stoke Ferry*  
 Longman, Thos. *Blowwich, Walsall*  
 Lorrain, Nichs. *Grace Dieu Manor, Ashby-de-la-Zouch*  
 Louis, F. *Aston, Stone*  
 Lowe, Geo. A., O.S.B., *St. Robert's Abbey, Morpeth*  
 Lucas, Jn. *Liveysey-st. Manchester*  
 Lycett, John, *Solihull, Birmingham*  
 Lynass, E. B. *St. Lawrence's College, Ampleforth, York*  
 Lynch, Francis, *St. Mary's, Leeds*  
 Lynch Thomas, *Mount St. Marie's, Bradford, Yorkshire*  
 Lynch, Thomas, *Axminster*  
 Lythgoe, Francis, S.J., *New Hall, Chelmsford*  
 Lythgoe, Randal, S.J., *Regent-st., Yarmouth*

Right Rev. William Morris, (D.D.)  
 Bishop of Troy, *Roehampton*  
 V. Rev. Canon Maddocks, John,  
*Oak-hill. near Liverpool*  
 V. Rev. Canon Maguire, John,  
 D.D., 10, *Upper John-street, London*  
 V. Rev. Canon Moore, John, D.D.,  
*St. Mary's College, Oscott*  
 V. Rev. Canon Morgan, J., D.D.,  
*do. Birmingham*  
 V. Rev. Canon Morris, John, *Great Marlow, Bucks*  
 V. Rev. M'Pherson, John, *St. Mary's College, Blairs, Aberdeen*  
 V. Rev. Magee, Mons. A., D.D., 4,  
*Sutherland-place, Bayswater*  
 V. Rev. Molyneux, John, D.D.,  
 O.S.B., *Bewsey-st., Warrington*

REVERENDS.

Mackay, J., *Murthly Castle, Perthshire*  
 Mackerell, T., *Lintlithgow*

Maclachlan, J., *Great Clide-street, Glasgow*  
 Maclachlan, Paul, *Falkirk, Stirlingshire*  
 McCabe, R., *Lingdale House, Chesh.*  
 Macree, A.; *Gt. Clyde-st., Glasgow*  
 M'Avila, Walter, *Clarendon-square, Somers Town, London*  
 M'Auliffe, Thomas, D.D., *Bunhill-row, London*  
 M'Cann, Arthur, S., *St. Wilfrid's, Hulme, Manchester*  
 M'Cann, Henry, S. J., 9, *Hill-st., Berkeley-square, London*  
 McCann, Matthew, *Lowe House, St. Helen's*  
 M'Carthy, Jeremiah, *Fauhall-st., St. Helier's, Jersey*  
 Macartney, Alex., *Egton-br. Whitby*  
 M'Cartney, David, *Dundee*  
 McCormick, Hugh N., *Scholes, Wigan*  
 MacCorry, John, *Perth*  
 M'Culloch, *Dowlais*  
 MacDermott, Anthony, *Berwick-on-Tweed*  
 M'Donald, Archibald, *Dundee*  
 MacDonald, Bryan, *Ashbourne, Derbyshire*  
 M'Donald, Coll, *Knoidart, Arisag*  
 Macdonald, C., *Glengairn, Ballater, Aberdeenshire*  
 M'Donald, Dugald, *Kames Bay, Buteshire*  
 MacDonald, John, *Lothian-street, Edinburgh*  
 M'Donald, Jn., *Portugal-st., Glasg.*  
 M'Donald, Jn., *Sth.-st., Chichester*  
 Macdonald, J., *Fasnakyle, Beaully*  
 M'Donald, Neil, *Drimnin, Tobermorey*  
 McDonnell, William, *Bornish Uist, Dunvegan*  
 McDonnell, Wm., *Otley, Yorkshire*  
 M'Donnell, T., *Temple Cloud, Shortwood, Bristol*  
 McEachen, Donald, *Fort William*  
 M'Eachran, John, *Portsoy, Banffshire*  
 M'Girr, John  
 M'Grath, F., *Ashley, Markt. Draytn.*  
 M'Grath, P., *Douglas, Isle of Man*  
 M'Gregor, James, *North end of South Uist, Dunvegan*  
 Macguire, T., *Huntley, Aberdeensh.*

- M'Intosh, William, *Keppoch, Arisaig, Fort William*  
 M'Kay, Donald, *North Morar, Arisaig*  
 McKay, William, *Broughton-street, Edinburgh*  
 M'Kenzie, Angus, *Eskadale, Beauldy, Inverness*  
 M'Kenzie, Charles, *Paisley*  
 M'Laughlin, P., *Hill-st., Glasgow*  
 M'Lean, Allan, *Glengarry, Fort Augustus*  
 Macmanus, Patrick, *Broughton-st., Edinburgh*  
 Macmullen, Richd. Gell, 22, *Finsbury-circus, London*  
 McMahon, —, *Dumfries*  
 McNab, Duncan, *Airdrie*  
 McNeal, Mark, *Grove-road, London*  
 M'Pherson, Colin, *Barra, Dunvegan*  
 McPhillips, Joseph, *Middlesbro'-on-Tees, Yorkshire*  
 M'Quoin, James, 22, *Finsbury-circus, London*  
 Maddocks, Walter S., *Great Eccleston, Garstang*  
 Mahe, Joseph, *Cadogan-terrace, Sloane-street, Chelsea*  
 Mahon, Henry, S. J., 9, *Hill-street, Berkeley-square*  
 Maes, Abbe, *Sales House, Westbury-on-Thym*  
 Mailly, Pierre, 21, *King-st., Portman-square*  
 Maltus, James, O.S.D., *St. Mary's Hill, Woodchester, Stroud*  
 Mann, Maurice, *Tunbridge Wells*  
 Mann, William, *College, Blairs*  
 Mansfield, R., *Camborne, Cornwall*  
 Margison, Thos., O.S.B., *Wrightington Hall, Wigan*  
 Markland, William, *Ferry-hill, Sedgfield, Durham*  
 Marsh, J. B., *Newsham, Preston*  
 Marsh, R., *Wappenbury, Coventry*  
 Marshall, Jos., *Lowther-st., Carlisle*  
 Marshall, William, *Ipswich*  
 Marsland, Henry, *Ushaw, Durham*  
 Massam, Jas., *Newcastle-under-Lyne*  
 Maurice, F., *Manor House, Kennington-lane*  
 Manrice, R., *Prior Park, Bath*  
 Mayland, Joseph, 14, *Paradise-st., Blackburn*  
 Meany, Joseph Vincent, *St. Leonards-on-sea, Sussex*  
 Melia, Pius, D.D., 54, *Lincoln's Inn Fields, London*  
 Melia, Raphael, D.D., *Ellingham, Altwick*  
 Meynell, George, 9, *King-st., Lond.*  
 Meyrick, Thomas, S. J., *King Wm. street, London*  
 Mewburn, E., *Bedford Leigh, Manchester*  
 Middlehurst, John, *Malton Yorkshire*  
 Millea, P., *Dowlais, Glamorganshire*  
 Milward, Jas., O.S.F., *Abergavenny*  
 Milner, John, *Skipton, Yorkshire*  
 Miott, P., *Bishop's House, Clifton*  
 Mills, William, *Stratford, Essex*  
 Mitchell, John, *Chipping Norton*  
 Molloy, William, *Madeley*  
 Moore, John, *Stratford, Essex*  
 Moore, Thos., *Stranraer, Wigtonsh.*  
 Morewood, Jas. B., O.S.B., *Chilvers's Coton, Nuneaton*  
 Morlais, Abbe, *St. Helier's, Jersey*  
 Morrall, J. A., *College, Downside*  
 Morris, J. G., *Lyneham, Yealmpton*  
 Morron, Ed., *Fountain-st, Ulverston*  
 Motler, John, *Gill Moss, Liverpool*  
 Mount, R., *Bugle-st., Southampton*  
 Moutardier, Lewis, *Lullworth, Dorset*  
 Muldoon, T., *Courtfield, Herefordsh.*  
 Muller, Frederick, *Croft, Warringt.*  
 Mulvany, M., *Bacup, Manchester*  
 Munro, Alexander, *Duntocher*  
 Mussa, Rev. Dr., *High-street, Chipping Barnet*  
 V. Rev. Canon Neve, F. R., *Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol*  
 V. Rev. Canon Newsham, Thomas, *St. Anthony's Scotland-road, Liverpool*  
 V. Rev. Canon North, Richard, *Croom's Hill, Greenwich*  
 V. Rev. Newman, John Henry, *Superior of the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham*  
 V. Rev. Newsham, Monsignore Charles, D. D., *President of St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham*

## REVERENDS.

Naghten, J. B., *Brigg, Lincolnshire*



Neary, Austin, *Coedangrad, Monmouthshire*  
 Nerinckx, John, *Clarendon-square, Somerstoun, London*  
 Newsham, H., *Ashton-le-Willows, Warrington*  
 Newsham, Robert, *Dorchester*  
 Nickolds, John, *Hassop, Bakewell*  
 Nickolds, W., *Wellington-street, Leicester*  
 Noble, John, 10, *Queen Ann-street, Liverpool*  
 Norris, John, *Croom's Hill, Greenwich*  
 North, Joseph E., *High-st., Deptford*  
 Nugent, James, *St. Nicholas's, Warren-street, Liverpool*

V. Rev. Canon, Oakeley, Frederick, 39, *Duncan-terrace, Islington*  
 V. Rev. O'Neal, James, *Grove-road, St. John's Wood, London*  
 V. Rev. Oliver, George, D.D., *St. Nicholas's Priory, Exeter*

## REVERENDS.

O'Beirne, M., *Dumfermline*  
 O'Brien, John, *Stoneyhurst College, Whalley*  
 O'Brien, J. P., *Lawrence's College, Ampleforth, York*  
 O'Carroll, Richard S. J., *Salisbury-street Liverpool*  
 O'Carroll, S., *Thorndon Hall, Brentwood*  
 O'Connor, James, *Keith, Banffshire*  
 O'Connor, T. J., *Stamford, Lincolnshire*  
 O'Connor, William J., 54, *Lincoln's Inn-Fields, Bondon*  
 O'Connor, William, *Peter's-place, Birmingham*  
 O'Connor, J., *Baldwin's Gardens, London*  
 O'Donnell, Alexander, *Lothian-st., Edinburgh*  
 O'Donnell, M. St. *Patrick's, Leeds*  
 O'Donnell, P., *St. Patrick's, Wolverhampton*  
 O'Flynn, J., 8, *Grosvenor-st. L'pool.*  
 O'Grady, William, *Burton-on-Trent*  
 O'Keefe, Daniel, 5, *King-st., Hammersmith*  
 O'Keefe, Michl., *Coatbridge, Glasg.*  
 O'Leary, Ed., *Dewsbury, Yorkshire*  
 Oliver, —, *Birkenhead, Cheshire*  
 O'Neil, John, *Burnley Lancashire*

Ord, Thomas, *Callaly Castle, Whittingham*  
 Organ, D., *Errwood Hall, Cheshire*  
 O'Reilly, Michael, *Altringham, Cheshire*  
 O'Reilly, Bernard, *Park place, Liverpool*  
 Orrell, Philip, *Boulton-in-the-Fylde, Preston*  
 O'Sullivan, William, 12, *St. Paul's square, Liverpool*  
 O'Sullivan, Michael, *St. Chad's, Birmingham*  
 O'Sullivan, P., *Wood-lane, Lichfield*

V. Rev. Canon Parfitt, Charles, *Midford Castle, Bath*  
 V. Rev. Canon Pemberton, James, *Neston, Cheshire*  
 V. Rev. Canon Platt, Jas. *Bishop Thornton, Ripley, Leeds*  
 V. Rev. Canon Platt, Ralph, *Stella, Newcastle-on-Tyne*  
 V. Rev. Pagani, J.B., (D.D.) *Ratcliffe College, Loughborough*  
 V. Rev. Proctor, —, O.S.D. *St. Mary's-on-the-Hill, Woodchester*

## REVERENDS.

Padbury, —, *Spetisbury, Dorset*  
 Paillet, Edw. B. *St. Gregory's, Whitehaven*  
 Parke, Joseph, *Lichfield*  
 Parker, J. *St. Alban's, Blackburne*  
 Parkinson, Thomas, *Up. Rosomon street, Clerkenwell, London*  
 Parsons, Wm. *Mossley, Saddleworth, Yorkshire*  
 Paterson, W. *Johnston, Renfrewsh.*  
 Peduzzi, John, *Bleasington Priory, Blackburn*  
 Penny, William G., *St. Chad's, Birmingham*  
 Perry, J. *Atherstone, Warwickshire*  
 Perry, J. *St. Peter's Priory, Hinckley*  
 Petcherine, W. *Park-road, Clapham*  
 Phelan, Patrick, *Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire*  
 Phillips, Henry, *John-st. London*  
 Phillips, Saml, O.S.B. *St. Bennet's Priory, Woolton, Liverpool*  
 Picquot, C. J., (D.D.) *Prior-street, Colchester*  
 Platt, Robt. *Follaton House, Totness*  
 Polding, John, *Willow-ln. Norwich*

Poole, Felix, *Portico, Prescott*  
 Poole, Jas. *Bewsey-st. Warrington*  
 Power, Edmd. *Aughton, Ormskirk*  
 Power, Michl. *Leek, Staffordshire*  
 Power, Pierse, *Park-pl. Liverpool*  
 Power, M. *Tor Abbey, Torquay*  
 Power, P. *Bollington, Macclesfield*  
 Pratt, Ralph, O.S.B. *Hill-st. Coventry*  
 Prendergast, John, *Lochee, Dundee*  
 Prendergast, John, *Staly-bridge, Cheshire*  
 Price, Edward, 54, *Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, London*  
 Proctor, — *Bransby Hall, Yorksh.*  
 Prost, Josp. *Bishop's Eton, Liverp.*

V. Rev. Canon Quinlivan, Thomas,  
*Gloucester-terrace, Cambridge*  
 Rev. Quealy, John, *Ashton-under-Line*

V. Rev. Provost Render, Joseph,  
 V.G., *York*

V. Rev. Provost Roskell, R.B., D.D.,  
 V.G., *Salford, Manchester*

V. Rev. Canon Reardon, Timothy,  
*Up. James-street, Brighton*

V. Rev. Canon Reah, John, *Hyde, Manchester*

V. Rev. Canon Rigby, George,  
*Lynn, Norfolk*

V. Rev. Canon Rimmer, John,  
*Burnley*

V. Rev. Canon Ringrose, John,  
*Keading, Berks*

V. Rev. Canon Rock, Daniel, D.D.,  
*Buckland, Farringdon, Berks*

V. Rev. Canon Rolfe, George, *Clarendon-sq., Somer's-town. Lond.*

V. Rev. Canon Rooker, Thomas,  
 D.D., *Prior-park, Bath*

V. Rev. Canon Rooker, T. F.,  
*Bridgewater*

V. Rev. Canon Richmond, Henry,  
*Abbots Salford, Eversham, Warwickshire*

#### REVERENDS.

Raby, Richd. *Bosworth Hall, Welford, Leicestershire*

Rankine, Ranald, *Moidart, Strontian, Inverness-shire*

Raphel, F. *St. Wilfrid's, Cheadle*

Reardon, Eugene, *Brentwood*

Reed, J. *Aberdeen*

Reid, Alexander, *Paizley*

Reid, C. *Campbelltown, Argyllshire*  
 Revill, Thomas. *West Bromwich, Staffordshire*

Rhing, Francis, *Spanish-pl. Manchester-square, London*

Richardson, Thos. *East Hendred, Wantage, Berks*

Ridgway, Peter, O.S.B., *Kemerton Tewkesbury*

Rigby, John, *Elm Cot. Lymington*

Rigby, Nichls. *Ugthorpe, Whitby*

Ritchie, John, *Chapel-ct. Aberdeen*

Robson, Joseph, *Hethe, Leicester*

Rogerson, J. S. *Minsteracres, Newcastle-on-Tyne*

Rolling, Thos. *Weobly, Herefordsh.*

Rowe, J. B. *King William-st. Lond.*

Rowe, Wm. S. J. 9, *Romney-terrace, Westminster*

Russell, James, *Tomintoul, Ballindollock*

Ryan, John, *Ashton-under-Line*

Ryan, Matthew. *Grove-road, St. John's Wood, London*

Ryan, M. *St. Ligouri's, Great Hamilton-street, Glasgow*

Ryan, Wm. *Warwick-bdg. Carlisle*

Rymer, Frederic, *St. Edmund's College, Ware*

Rymer, Hen. *Up. James-st. Brighton*

V. Rev. Provost Simkiss, James,  
*Hainton, Wrugby, Lincolnsh.*

V. Rev. Canon Scully, Edward,  
*St. Marie's, Sheffield*

V. Rev. Canon Searle, Monsignore  
 Francis, *Secretary to H. E. the Cardinal Archbishop, 35, Golden-square, London*

V. Rev. Canon Seed, Ts. *Peterboro'*

V. Rev. Canon Shattock, Ts. *Bath*

V. Rev. Canon Shepherd, Robert,  
*North Hyde, Middlesex*

V. Rev. Canon Sing, Thomas, *St. Mary's, Derby*

V. Rev. Canon Slater, T.A., *Hutton House, Castle Eden*

V. Rev. Canon Smith, Robt. *Penrith, Cumberland*

#### REVERENDS.

Sablon, Peter, O.S.D. *St. Mary's-on-the-hill, Woodchester*

Santry, Daniel, 54, *Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, London*

Savage, Josp. Q. *Elizabeth-sq. Dover*



- Schneider, T. *Park-road, Clapham*  
 Scholefield, — *Maryvale, Perry bar, Bermingham*  
 Scott, J. *Sawston Hall, Cambridge*  
 Scott, John, *Boston, Lincolnshire*  
 Scott, Wm. O.S.B. *Little Malvern, Malvern Wells*  
 Seed Thos. *Standish Gate, Wigan*  
 Shann, Christ. *Aigburth, Liverp.*  
 Sharp, John, *St. Mary's College, Blairs, Aberdeen*  
 Sharples, Hen. *Alston-In. Preston*  
 Shaw, John, *Rutherglen, Glasgow*  
 Shea, Henry, S. J., *St. Ignatius's, Meadow-street, Preston*  
 Sheedy, John, *Barrhead, Glasgow*  
 Sheehan, Den. *Wandsworth, Surrey*  
 Sheehan, John, *Slindon, Sussex*  
 Sheehan, W. J. *St. Chad's, Cheet-ham-road, Manchester*  
 Shepherd, J. L. *St. Lawrence's Col. Ampleforth, York*  
 Shepherd, Ths. *St. Mary's, Whiteh.*  
 Sherburn, Ths. *Willows, Kirkham*  
 Sheridan, James, 12, *St. Paul's-square, Liverpool*  
 Sherlock, John, *Bilston, Staffordsh.*  
 Sherlock, Peter, *Mount St. Mary's, Marlboro', Chesterfield*  
 Sherwood, J. *Askew, Bedale, Yorks.*  
 Short, Joseph, O.S.B. *Stanbrook, Worcester*  
 Silveira, Joseph, *St. Peter's-street, Winchester*  
 Sidden, Jos. *Pursglove, Horsham, Sussex*  
 Simpson, Robert, *Cheadle*  
 Singleton, Michael, *Hexham, Northumberland*  
 Singleton, Richard, *Stockton-upon-Tees, Durham*  
 Sisk, Thos. *St. Bernard's Abbey, Loughboro'*  
 Small, Eugene, *Dalbeth, Banarksh.*  
 Small, Henry, *Dumfries*  
 Smith, Andrew, *Kirkcudbright*  
 Smith, Bernard, *St. Mary's College, Oscott*  
 Smith, F. H. Robert, *St. Bernard's Abbey, Loughborough*  
 Smith, M. H. *Aylesbury*  
 Smith, Jn. *Crowdale Hall, Durham*  
 Smith, Joseph, *Bridle, Preston*  
 Smith, Thos. *St. Marie's, Bolton-le-Moors*  
 Smith, T. C., O.S.B. *Acton Burnell, Shrewsbury*  
 Smith, Wm. *Rotherham, Yorkshire*  
 Snape, J. *Livesay-st. Manchester*  
 Soderini, T. *Falmouth*  
 Speakman, Thos. *Lydiate, Ormskirk, Liverpool*  
 Spencer, Thos. *Bootle, Liverpool*  
 Spencer, Hon. G. *High-st. Chipping Barnet*  
 Spencer, T. *Portico, Prescott*  
 St. John, A. *The Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham*  
 Stanton, John, *North-crescent, Bedford-square, London*  
 Stanton, Richard M. *The Oratory Kiny William street, London*  
 Stephan, P. *Golden-st. Manchester*  
 Stewart, R. *Tombae, Banffshire*  
 Strain, John, *Dalbeattie, Dumfries*  
 Stothert, Jas. *Carstairs, Banarksh.*  
 Stuart, J. *Stirling*  
 Suffield, Robt. *St. Ninian's, Wooler, Northumberland*  
 Sumner, Richard, S.J. *St. Francis Xavier's, Salisbury-st., Liverpool*  
 Sutton, Henry, *St. Ann's, Edge Hill, Liverpool*  
 Sutherland, John, *Buckie, Pres-home, Banffshire*  
 Swale, John, *Birtley, Gateshead, Durham*  
 Swale, H. *Rawtenstall, Manchester*  
 Swarbrick, E. *St. Augustine's-place, Preston*  
 Sweeney, James, O.S.B. *St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath*  
 Swift, Robt. *Bilston, Staffordshire*  
 V. Rev. Canon Tate, Robert, D.D., *Hedon, Hull*  
 V. Rev. Canon Tempest, T.P., *Grantham*  
 V. Rev. Canon Thompson, John, *Convent, York*  
 V. Rev. Canon Thompson, Robert, *The Grange, Pontefract*  
 V. Rev. Canon Thompson, Wm. *Esh Baude, Durham*  
 V. Rev. Canon Thrower, Henry, *Weedon Barracks*  
 V. Rev. Canon Tierney, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., *Arundel, Sussex*  
 V. Rev. Canon Toole, L. *Bedford-street, Hulme, Manchester*

V. Rev. Canon Trovell, Michael,  
*Salters-hall, Newport, Shropsh.*

## REVERENDS.

Tandy, Wm. D.D., *Banbury*

Taggart, Patk. *Hawick, Roxburghsh.*

Tavares, Joseph da Silva, D.D.,  
*Witham, Essex*

Taylor, John, *Thetford*

Taylor, William, *Halshaw Moor,  
Lolton*

Telford, John, *Ryde, Isle of Wight*

Theunis, Frs., *Park-road, Clapham*

Thomson, John, *Woodside of Strichen  
Mintlaw*

Thomson, William, *Ayr*

Tidmarsh, Jos. B., O.S.B., *College,  
Downside, Bath*

Tilbury, Thomas, *Weymouth*

Tilt, John, *Vineyard, Surrey*

Tobin, John, *Bangor, North Wales*

Tochetti, Charles, *Keith Hall, Inverary*

Toomy, D., *Virginia-street, London*

Toursel, J., 21, *King-st., London*

Trappes, Michael, *Hull*

Turner, George, O.S.B., *St. Mary's  
Priory, Coventry*

Turpin, E., *Duckinfield, Ashton-under-line*

Turpin, Robert, *Scorton, Garstang*

Turpin, —, *Newport, Monmouthsh.*

Tyrer, Richd, *Standish Hall, Wigan*

Tysan, Thos, *Sedgley, Wolverhampt.*

Unsworth, Thomas, *Junction-street,  
Manchester*

V. Rev. Canon Vaughan, W. J.,  
*Bishop's House, Clifton*

## REVERENDS.

Vals, John, *Taunton Lodge, Taunton*

Vanderstichele, Leo, *Bishop Eton,  
Beverpool*

Vanantwerpen, J., *Bishop Eaton,  
Liverpool*

Vasseur, F., 21, *King-st., London*

Vaughan, E., *Park-road, Clapham*

Vavasour Philip, *Ushaw, Durham*

Vesque, Abbe, *Norwood, London*

Vermeulen, Peter, L. R., *Cheetham-road,  
Manchester*

Vincent, F., *Broadway*

Vilas, Vincent, *Whitwick, Ashby-de-la-Zouch*

Virtue, John, *Wade-street, London*

V. Rev. Provost Weedall, Henry,  
D.D., V.G., *Convent, Birming.*

V. Rev. Provost Whitty, R.J., D.D.,  
V.G., 22, *Finsbury circus, Lond*

V. Rev. Canon Walker, John, *Scarborough*

V. Rev. Canon Walmesley, John,  
*Mt. Vernon-st., Liverpool*

V. Rev. Canon Waterworth, James,  
*Parliament-street, Newark*

V. Rev. Canon Weathers, William,  
D.D., *College, Ware*

V. Rev. Canon Williams, John,  
*Arn's Court, Bristol*

V. Rev. Wilson, Jos., D.D., *College,  
Bath*

## REVERENDS.

Walker, Charles, *Lea, Preston*

Walker, Henry, *Sutton Coldfield,  
Birmingham*

Walker, John, *Kenilworth*

Walker, J., *Blackbrook, St. Helen's*

Walker, James, *College, Whalley*

Walker, Thos. A., O.S.B., *Brown  
Edge, Preston*

Walker, William, *Ushaw, Durham*

Wallace, Thomas, *Kilmarnock*

Wallace, William, *Traquair House,  
Innerleithen, Peebles*

Walmesley, Ed., *Norfolk-st, Liverp.*

Walmesley, Henry W., *Chapel-st.,  
Preston*

Walmesley, J., *Betham, Preston*

Walsh, Jn., *Holly-place, Hampstead*

Walsh, P., *Planherne, Cornwall*

Walsh, T., *Keighley, Yorkshire*

Wallwork, Jn., *St. Nicholas, Liverp.*

Wareing, Anthony, *Shrewsbury-  
place, Isleworth*

Wassal, Thos., *Bonham House, Wilts*

Waterton, Wm., *College, Whalley*

Waterworth, Wm., S. J., *Broad-st.,  
Hereford*

Watson, Arsenius, *Houghton-le-  
Spring, Durham*

Weber, O. J. *Spicer-street, London*

Weld, Francis, *Parkroad, Clapham*

Wells, F., *King Wm.-st., London*

Wells, Stephen, *Mount St. Marie's,  
Bradford*

Wells, W., *Broughton Hall, York*

Wenham, Jn., G., *Mortlake, Surrey*

West, Francis, *Salisbury-st., Liverp.*

Wheble, John, *Cadogan-terrace,  
Slouane-street, Chelsea*



|                                                              |                                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| White, Alfred, 22, <i>Finsbury-circus, London</i>            | Wilson, —, D. D., <i>Abercrombie-st., Glasgow</i>         |
| Whitehouse, Ed., <i>Hathersage, Shef.</i>                    | Winter, Ed. W., <i>Radford, Enstone</i>                   |
| Wilding, James, 1, <i>Cleminson-st., Salford, Manchester</i> | Winter, H., D.D., <i>Alton, Cheadle</i>                   |
| Wild, William, 10, <i>Upper John-st., London.</i>            | Witham, W., <i>Kirkconnet</i>                             |
| Wilkinson, Francis, B. A., <i>College, Ushaw, Durham</i>     | Woollett, Charles, <i>Holland-st., Kensington</i>         |
| Wilkinson, J.F., <i>Clewer-gr., Winds.</i>                   | Woollett, Herbert, <i>Poole, Dorsetsh.</i>                |
| Wilkinson, Thomas, <i>Kendal</i>                             | Woollett, William L., <i>Pontypool, Monmouthshire</i>     |
| Wilkinson, Thomas, jun., <i>Walsingham, Darlington</i>       | Worsley, John C., O.S.B., <i>Pierre-pont-street, Bath</i> |
| Williams, Francis, <i>Maryport, Cumberland</i>               | Worthy, John, <i>Euaxton, Chorley</i>                     |
| Wilson, Arthur, <i>Linton-upon-Ouse, York</i>                | Wrennall, William, B. A., <i>College, Ushaw, Durham</i>   |
|                                                              | Wyse, John, <i>Shepshed, Poughboro'</i>                   |

### PRIESTS IN COLLEGES ABROAD.

#### ENGLISH COLLEGE, ROME.

|                                                       |                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Cornthwaite, Robert, D.D., Rector.                    | English, Louis, D.D., Vice-Rector. |
| Grant, Alexander, D.D., Rector, Scotch College, Rome. |                                    |
| Guest, John, Rector, English College, Valladolid.     |                                    |

#### SCOTCH COLLEGE, VALLADOLID.

Cameron, John, Rector. Cowie, John, Vice-Rector.

#### ENGLISH COLLEGE, LISBON.

—, D. D., President and Professor of Theology.

Ilsley, —, Vice-President and Professor of Theology.

|                                |                                   |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Hurst, Thomas, Confessarius.   | Hilton, Rev. William, Professor.  |
| Baines, Peter, Procurator.     | Burchall, Richard Placid, Prior.  |
| Richmond, Laurence, Professor. | Halliwell, Stanislaus, Sub-Prior. |

#### ST. EDMUND'S COLLEGE, DOUAY.

Bradley, John Anselm.

### FUNDS OF THE PROPAGATION DISTRIBUTED IN EUROPE. 1851.

|                                   |    |    |    |    | <i>F.</i> | <i>c.</i> |
|-----------------------------------|----|----|----|----|-----------|-----------|
| To SCOTLAND, per Vicars Apostolic | .. | .. | .. | .. | 46,000    | 0         |
| To ENGLAND, per Bishops, &c.      | .. | .. | .. | .. | 55,195    | 16        |
| Parts of IRELAND, per do.         | .. | .. | .. | .. | 75,000    | 0         |
| Other parts of EUROPE             | .. | .. | .. | .. | 382,883   | 0         |
| Total allocated in EUROPE         | .. | .. | .. | .. | 559,078   | 16        |

# Continental or Foreign Registry.

## I.—AUSTRIA.

*Alphabetical list of the Archbishoprics and Bishoprics of the Empire of His Apostolic Majesty Francis Joseph I., not including his Italian kingdom.*

|                                            | Bn.  | Cons. |                                       | Bn.  | Cons. |
|--------------------------------------------|------|-------|---------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Albareale, Emerick Farkas                  | —    | 1851  | Munhats ( <i>g.r.r.</i> ) B Popovices | 1797 | 1827  |
| Bosnia and Sirmio, Joseph Stressmayer      | 1815 | 50    | Neosolio, Stephen Moyses              | —    | 51    |
| Brixen, Bernard Galura                     | 1764 | 29    | Nitria, Emerick Palagyaya             | 80   | 39    |
| Coadjutor, G. Prunster                     | 74   |       | Olmütz, A.B. His Eminence             |      |       |
| Bishop of Ipsopoli, in part                | —    | 36    | Card. Maximilian de Somerau           |      |       |
| Budweis, John Tirsik                       | —    | 51    | Beeckh                                | 96   | 37    |
| Cashau, Ignatius Fabry                     | —    | 52    | Parenzo & Pola, A. Peteani            | 89   | 27    |
| Cattaro, Stepen P. Lacich                  | 90   | 28    | Prague, A.B. His Eminence             |      |       |
| Colocza & Bachia, A.B., J. Kunszt          | 90   | 52    | Car. F. Jos. Schwartzenberg           | 1809 | 50    |
| Crisio ( <i>g.r.</i> ) G. Smicsicklass     | 83   | 35    | Coad. J. Francis Tippmann             | 1786 |       |
| Eperies ( <i>g.r.r.</i> ) Jos. Gaganetz    | 93   | 43    | Bishop of Satala in <i>partibus</i>   |      | 32    |
| Erlau, A.B. Adal. Bartakovics              | 92   | 50    | Premisla, Sanochia, and Sam-          |      |       |
| Coadjutor, Charles Rajner                  | 62   | —     | boria, united ( <i>g.r.r.</i> ) Gre-  |      |       |
| B. of America in <i>partibus</i>           | —    | 40    | gory Sachimowicz                      | 92   | 48    |
| Fogaras ( <i>g.r.</i> ) A. de Kerpenyes    | —    | 51    | Raab, Anthony Karner                  | 94   | 50    |
| Fünfkirchen                                |      |       | Raguse, Thomas Federlinch             | 98   | 43    |
| Goritz & Gradisca, A.B. Francis            |      |       | Rosnavia, Stephen Kollarcsik          | 96   | 50    |
| X. Luschin                                 | 81   | 35    | Sabaria, Gabriel Balassa              | 82   | 44    |
| Gran, A.B. John Seitowski                  | 85   | 49    | Salzburgh, A.B. M. de Tarnocz         | 51   |       |
| 1st Coad. Martin Miskolezy                 | 63   | —     | Sebenico, John Bercich                | 85   | 46    |
| Bishop of Tina in <i>partibus</i>          | —    | 40    | Seckau, J. Nauscher (Prince B.)       | 97   | 50    |
| 2nd Coad. Anth. Majtheny                   | 78   | —     | Segna, H. de Barlabassevecz           | 75   | 34    |
| B. of Centuria in <i>partibus</i>          | —    | 40    | Spalato and Macarska, L. Pini         | 85   | 44    |
| Gran Varadino ( <i>l.r.</i> ) F. Szaniszl  | 51   |       | Szatmar.                              |      |       |
| Gran Varadino ( <i>g.r.</i> ) B. Erdely    | 94   | 43    | Tarnovia, J. L. Pukalski              | —    | 52    |
| Gurck, Albert Lidmanxky                    |      |       | Tinay, Joseph Krautmann               | —    | 52    |
| Hyppolyte (St.) I. Beigerle                | —    | 52    | Transilvania, N. Kovacs               |      |       |
| Konigsgratz, Charles Hanl                  | 82   | 32    | Coad. cum <i>jure success.</i> Louis  |      |       |
| Laibach, A. Louis Wolf                     | 82   | 24    | Haynald, B. of Hebron in              |      |       |
| Lavant, Anthony Schlomchek                 |      |       | <i>partibus</i>                       | —    | 52    |
| Leitmeritz, Augustin Hille                 | 86   | 32    | Trent, J. N. S. Gleifheim             | 77   | 34    |
| Leoben                                     |      |       | Trieste and Cape d' Istria, Bar-      |      |       |
| Leopoli (AB) ( <i>l.r.</i> ) L. Baraniecki | 98   | 49    | tholomew Legat                        | 1807 | 46    |
| Leopoli (AB) <i>a.r.</i> S. Stefanowie     | 16   |       | Vacia, Augustin Roskovanyi            | —    | 51    |
| Leopoli, Halicia and Kamineck              |      |       | Veglia & Arbe, B. Bozanich            | 1789 | 39    |
| A.B. [united] ( <i>g.r.r.</i> ) Michl.     |      |       | Vesprim, John Ranolder                | 1806 | 50    |
| Lewichi                                    | 74   | 36    | Vienna (AB) Vincent Milde             | 1777 | 32    |
| Lesina, Philip Bordini                     | 75   | 35    | Coad. Matthew Pollitzer               | 86   | —     |
| Lintz                                      |      |       | Bishop of Telemesso, in <i>part</i>   | —    | 47    |
| Mareanas Tribigne, administered            |      |       | Zagrabia, George Hanlik               | 87   | 37    |
| by the Bishop of Ragusi                    |      |       | Zara, A.B., J. Godeassi               | 88   | 43    |
|                                            |      |       | Zips, Ladislas Zaboisky               | 93   | 50    |

The letters which are placed after the names of Sees mean as follow:—*l. r.* Latin Rite; *a. r.* Armenian Rite; *g. r.* Greek Rite; *g. r. r.* Greek Ruthenian Rite. 10 Archbishops and 46 Bishops.

It will be observed, however, that there are three Archbishops of Leopoli—one for the Latins, one for the Armenians, and one for the Orthodox Greeks, who follow the Ruthenian Rite.

## II.—BADEN.

This Grand Duchy has one Archbishop, and by a Concordat entered into some years ago with the Holy See, has four suffragans in parts of Germany, viz., one in Hesse-Cassel, one in Nassau, one in Hesse-Darmstadt, and one in the kingdom of Wurtemberg.

Friburgh (A.B.) Hermann de Vicarj, born 1773, con. 1843.



## III.—BAVARIA.

|                             | <i>Bn.</i> | <i>Con.</i> |                              | <i>Bn.</i> | <i>Con.</i> |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Augsburgh, Peter Richraz    | 1783       | 1836        | Passau, Henry Hofstaetter    | 1805       | 1839        |
| Bamberg, A.B. G. de Urban   | 73         | 42          | Ratisbonne, Valentine Riedel | 02         | 42          |
| Eichstädt, George Oettel    | 94         | 46          | Spires, Nicholas Weis        | 1796       | 42          |
| Munich, A.B. C. von Reisach | 1800       | 46          | Wurtzburgh, G. A. Sthal      | 1805       | 40          |

## IV.—BELGIUM.

|                            |      |      |                            |      |      |
|----------------------------|------|------|----------------------------|------|------|
| Bruges, John Baptist Malen | 1809 | 1848 | Mechlin, A.B. His Eminence |      |      |
| Ghent, Louis J. Delebecque | 1798 | 38   | Card. Englebert Sterckx    | 1792 | 1832 |
| Liège, Theodore Joseph de  |      |      | Namur, Nicholas Dehessele  | 95   | 36   |
| Montpellier                | 52   |      | Tournay, Gaspar J. Labis   | 92   | 35   |

## V.—DENMARK.

In this Country, which surpasses England in religious bigotry and unchristian intolerance, there are no Bishops or Vicars-Apostolic; at Copenhagen there is one Chapel, under the protection of the Austrian embassy, and the towns of Fredericia, Frederickstadt, Altona, and Kiel, each possess one.

## VI.—FRANCE.

In this list the Bishoprics of the French Colonies are also comprised.

|                                  |      |      |                                 |      |      |
|----------------------------------|------|------|---------------------------------|------|------|
| Agen, J. de Levezou de Vesins    | 1793 | 1841 | Coutances, Louis J. Robiou      | 1784 | 1836 |
| Aire, F. Adelaide Lanneluc       | 93   | 39   | Denis (St.) Isle of La Réunion, |      |      |
| Aix, A.B. P. M. Darcimoles       | 1802 | 47   | Julien Florian Despretz         | 1807 | 51   |
| Ajaccio, X. C. d' Istria         | 1794 | 33   | Dié (St.) Louis M. Caverot      | 06   | 49   |
| Albi, A.B. J. de Jerphanion      | 96   | 43   | Digne, Marie Julien Meirieu     | 00   | 49   |
| Algiers, Louis Antoine Pavy      | 1805 | 46   | Dijon, François V. Rivet        | 1796 | 38   |
| Amiens, Antoine de Salinis       | 1798 | 49   | Evreux, Nicolas Olivier         | 98   | 41   |
| Angers, Guillaume Angebault      | 90   | 42   | Flour (St.) Jean Lyonnet        | 1801 | 52   |
| Angoulême, Ant. Cousseau         | 1805 | 50   | Fort de France, Isle of the     |      |      |
| Arras, Pierre Louis Parisis      | 1795 | 51   | Martinique, Jean François       |      |      |
| Auch, A.B. N. de la Croix d'     |      |      | Leherpeur                       | 1797 | 51   |
| Azoletta                         | 79   | 40   | Fréjus, Casimir A. Wicart       | 99   | 45   |
| Autun, Frédéric de Margueryel    | 1802 | 52   | Gap, Jean Irénée Dépéry         | 96   | 44   |
| Avignon, A.B. Jean Débélay       | 00   | 48   | Grenoble, P. de Bruillard       | 65   | 26   |
| Basse Terre (Isle of Guadeloupe) |      |      | Langres, Jean J. Guerrin        | 93   | 52   |
| Pierre Maria Lacarrière          | 08,  | 51   | Limoges, Bernard Buissas        | 97   | 44   |
| Bayeux, Louis F. Robin           | 1789 | 36   | Laçon, Jacques Marie Baillés    | 98   | 46   |
| Bayonne, François Lacroix        | 93   | 38   | Lyons and Vienne (A.B.) His     |      |      |
| Beauvais, Joseph Gignoux         | 99   | 42   | Em. Card. Louis de Bonald       | 87   | 40   |
| Belley-Georges, C. Chalandon     | 1804 | 51   | Maas (Le) Jean B. Bouvier       | 83   | 34   |
| Besançon, A.B. His Eminence      |      |      | Marseille, Chas. de Mazenod     | 82   | 32   |
| Cardinal James Mathieu           | 1796 | 34   | Meaux, Auguste Allon            | 97   | 39   |
| Blois, Louis Pallu du Pare       | 1804 | 51   | Mende, Jean A. Foulquier        | 98   | 49   |
| Bordeaux, A.B. His Eminence      |      |      | Metz, Paul Dupont Des Loges     | 1804 | 43   |
| Card. Ferdinand Donnet           | 1795 | 37   | Montauban, Jean M. Doney        | 1796 | 44   |
| Bourges, A.B. His Eminence       |      |      | Montpellier, Charles Thibault   | 96   | 35   |
| Cardinal James Dupont            | 92   | 42   | Moulins, P. de Dreux Brézé      | 1811 | 50   |
| Brieuc (St.) Jacques Le Mée      | 94   | 41   | Nancy et Toul, A. Menjand       | 1791 | 44   |
| Cahors, Jean Bardou              | 98   | 42   | Nantes, Antoine Jaquemet        | 1803 | 49   |
| Cambrai, A.B. René Régnier       | 94   | 50   | Nevers, Dominique Dufêtre       | 1796 | 43   |
| Carcassonne, H. de Bonnechose    | 1800 | 48   | Nîmes, Jean François Cart       | 99   | 38   |
| Chalons, M. J. de Prilly         | 1775 | 24   | Orléans, Félix A. Dupanloup     | 1802 | 49   |
| Chartres, C. C. de Montals       | 69   | 24   | Pamiers, Guy Louis Alouvy       | 1799 | 46   |
| Coad., with future succession,   |      |      | Paris (A.B.) M. Dom. Sibour     | 92   | 48   |
| L. Eugène Régnault, con.         |      |      | Périgueux, J. G. Massonais      | 1805 | 41   |
| B. of Eumenia <i>in partibus</i> | 1800 | 52   | Perpignam, J. de Saunliac       |      |      |
| Claude (St.) Jean P. Mabile      | 00   | 51   | Belestelet                      | 1765 | 24   |
| Clermont, Louis Féron            | 1793 | 34   | Poitiers, Louis François Pie    | 1815 | 49   |

|                               | <i>Bn.</i> | <i>Con.</i> |                               | <i>Bn.</i> | <i>Con.</i> |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Puy (Le) Jos. A. Morlhon      | 1799       | 1847        | Tarbes, Bertrand S. Laurence  | 1790       | 1845        |
| Quimper, Jos. M. Graveram     | 93         | 40          | Toulouse, A.B. J. M. Mioland  | 88         | 49          |
| Reims, A.B. His Eminence      |            |             | Tours, A.B. F. N. Morlot      | 95         | 43          |
| Cardinal Thomas Gousset       | 92         | 40          | Troyes, Pierre Louis Cœur     | 1805       | 49          |
| Rennes, Godefroi Saint Marc   | 1803       | 41          | Tulle, Jean Baptiste Berteand | 1798       | 42          |
| Rochella (La) Clé. Villecourt | 1787       | 36          | Valence, Pierre Chatrousse    | 95         | 40          |
| Rodez, Jean François Croizier | 87         | 42          | Vannes, C. Jean de la Motte   |            |             |
| Rouen, A.B. Louis de Bailleul | 95         | 44          | de Broonset de Vauvert        | 82         | 27          |
| Séez, Charles F. Rousselet    | 95         | 44          | Verdun, Louis Rossat          | 89         | 44          |
| Sens, A.B. Mellon Jolly       | 95         | 44          | Versailles, Jean Nicaise Gros | 94         | 44          |
| Soissons, Paul de Garsignies  | 1803       | 48          | Viviers, Joseph H. Guibert    | 1802       | 42          |
| Strasbourg, Andrew Ræss       | 1794       | 42          |                               |            |             |

The following Bishops in France have the privilege of the Archiepiscopal Pallium attached to their Sees. The Bishops of Autun, Marseilles, Le Puy, and Valence.

Monseigneur Parisi, the Bishop of Arras, was decorated *personally* last year with the Pallium, by our Holy Father Pope Pius IX., but the privilege does not belong to the See of Arras, while in the four named Bishoprics, the Pallium is attached to the See and not to the individual Bishop. [*Gibraltar, see p. 416.*]

#### VII.—GREECE, INCLUDING ALSO ALBANIA.

|                                                                  |      |                                                                    |      |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| Alessio, John Topich, O.S.F                                      | 1842 | Naxos, A.B. D. Castelle, o.p.                                      | 1787 | 1844 |
| Andros, the Bishop of Time and Micone is Administrator Apostolic |      | Santorin, Francis Cuculla                                          | —    | 47   |
| Antivari, A.B. Vincent Battuci                                   | 24   | Scio (Isle of) Ig. Ginstiniani                                     | —    | 30   |
| Administrator Apost. Charles Pooten, con. B. of Maronia          |      | Scutari, Louis Gaglielmi                                           | 1805 | 39   |
| <i>in partibus</i>                                               | 44   | Admins. Apos. Urban Bagdanovick, B. of Europus, <i>in partibus</i> | ..   | 44   |
| Durazzo, A.B. R. d'Ambrosio                                      | 47   | Syra, Joseph Mary Alberti                                          | 09   | 43   |
|                                                                  |      | Tine and Micone, F. Zaloni                                         | —    | 43   |

#### VIII.—HANOVER.

|                             |      |      |                                                                             |      |      |
|-----------------------------|------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| Hildesheim, Edwd. Wedekin   | 1796 | 1850 | of this See is Charles A. Lupke, con. Bishop of Antedona <i>in partibus</i> | 1775 | 1830 |
| Osnabruch                   |      |      |                                                                             |      |      |
| The Administrator Apostolic |      |      |                                                                             |      |      |

#### IX.—HESSE-CASSEL.

|                          |   |   |   |      |      |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|------|------|
| Fulda, Christopher Koett | — | — | — | 1801 | 1848 |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|------|------|

#### X.—HESSE-DARMSTADT.

|                              |   |   |   |      |      |
|------------------------------|---|---|---|------|------|
| Mayence, William de Ketteler | — | — | — | 1811 | 1850 |
|------------------------------|---|---|---|------|------|

#### XI.—THE IONIAN ISLANDS.

|                               |           |                                   |        |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Corfu, A.B. Peter Anthony     |           | Archbishop of Gerapoli, <i>in</i> |        |
| Nostrano                      | 1768 1830 | <i>partibus</i>                   | — 1846 |
| Coad. with future succession, |           | Zante and Cephalonia, Louis       |        |
| Francis J. Nicholson, con.    |           | Lastaria                          | — 31   |

#### XII.—LOMBARDY.

|                            |         |                             |      |    |
|----------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|------|----|
| Adria, James Bignotti      | 1852    | Concordia, Angel Fusinato   | 1802 | 50 |
| Belluno e Feltre, A. Gava  | 1795 43 | Cremona, Joseph Navesconi   | 1798 | 50 |
| Bergamo, Charles Morlacchi | 72 31   | Lodi, Cajetan Benaglia      | 98   | 37 |
| Brescia, Jerome Verzeri    | — 50    | Mantua, John Corti          | 97   | 47 |
| Ceneda, M. John Bellati    | 90 43   | Milan, A.B. Barth. Romilli  | 95   | 47 |
| Chioggia, James Foretti    | 83 42   | Udine. A.B., J. Trevisanato |      | 52 |
| Como, Charles Romano       | 89 1834 | Verona, Luigi Gaglielmi     |      | 52 |



|                         | <i>Bn. Con.</i> |                                | <i>Bn. Con.</i> |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Padua, Modest Farina    | 1771 1321       | Venice (Patriarchate) J. Peter |                 |
| Pavia, Angel Ramazzotti | 1800 50         | Aurelius Mutti, o.s.b.         | 1775 1852       |
| Treviso, Anthony Farina | 03 50           | Verona, Jos. L. Trevisanato    | — 52            |
| Udine (A.B.)            |                 | Vicenza, John Cappellari       | 72 32           |

## XIII.—GRAND DUCHY OF MODENA.

|                               |           |                         |         |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------|
| Carpi, Cajetan Cattani        | 1795 1850 | Modena, Francis Cugini  | 1852    |
| Guastalla, Peter Zenardi      | 66 36     | Reggio, Peter Raffaelli | 1791 49 |
| Massa Carrara, Francis Strani | 80 34     |                         |         |

## XIV.—THE KINGDOM OF NAPLES.

|                                                                                                                         |           |                                                               |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Accrenza & Matera, A.B. A. de Macco                                                                                     | 1785 1835 | Lacedonia, Louis Napoletano                                   | 1801 1845 |
| Coad. Francis Paul Griff, con. B. of Arsinoe <i>in partibus</i>                                                         | 64 28     | Lanciano, A.B. James de Vincentiis                            | 1775 48   |
| Acerno, in the administration of Salerno                                                                                |           | Larino, Peter Bottazzi                                        | 1800 45   |
| Aux. B. Angel Zottoli, cons. B. of Anastasopoli <i>in part.</i>                                                         | 78 38     | Lecce, Nicholas Caputo                                        | 1774 48   |
| Acerra and St. Agata de Goli, Francis Javarone                                                                          | 89 49     | Manfredonia, A.B. Vitangelo Salvemini                         | 88 32     |
| Alife & Telese, J. di Giacomo                                                                                           | 90 48     | Marco (St.) and Bisignano, Levius Parlatore                   | 1809 49   |
| Amalfi, A.B. D. Ventura                                                                                                 | 1806 49   | Marsico Nuovo, M. Pieramico                                   | 1799 37   |
| Andria, John J. Longobardi                                                                                              | — 52      | Marsi, Michael Sorrentino                                     | 85 43     |
| Angelo (St.) de Lombardi and Bisaccia, J. J. Romano                                                                     | 03 46     | Melfi and Rapolla, I. Selitti                                 | 1807 49   |
| Anglona & Tursi, J. Acciardi                                                                                            | 10 49     | Mileto, Philip Mincione                                       | 05 47     |
| Aquila, Bonaventure Atanasio                                                                                            | 07 52     | Molfetta, Nicholas Guida                                      | 52        |
| Ariano, Francis Cappezzuti                                                                                              | 1789 37   | Monopoli, Louis Giamporcaro                                   | 87 44     |
| Ascoli & Cirignola, L. Grande                                                                                           | 89 49     | Muro, Thomas A. Gigli, o.s.f.                                 | 72 32     |
| Avellino, Joseph Maniscalco                                                                                             |           | Naples, A.B. His Eminence Card. Sixtus Riario Sforza          | 1810 45   |
| Aversa, Antoninus de Luca                                                                                               | 1805 45   | Coad. Camillus Monteforte, con. B. of Sidonia <i>in part.</i> | 1788 49   |
| Bari, A.B. Michael Clari                                                                                                | 1778 23   | Nardo, Louis Vetta                                            | 1805 49   |
| Bojano, Joseph Riccardi                                                                                                 | 78 36     | Nicastro, Nicholas Berlingeri                                 | 1774 25   |
| Bova, Raphael Ferrigno                                                                                                  | 96 51     | Nocera de Pagani, J. d'Auria                                  | 86 1794   |
| Bovino, Philip Gallo                                                                                                    | — 52      | Nola, Januarius Pasca                                         | 78 1828   |
| Brindisi, A.B. Jos. Rotondo                                                                                             | 1807 50   | Nusco, Joseph Autelitano                                      | 1800 49   |
| Cajazzo, Gabriel Ventriglia                                                                                             | 1788 52   | Oppido, Michael Capato                                        | 52        |
| Calvi and Teano, N. Sterlini                                                                                            | 98 40     | Oria, Louis Margarita                                         | — 51      |
| Capaccio, Vincent M. Marolda, cons. B. of Trapani in 1844, trans. to Sanosata <i>in part.</i> and created Admis.-Apost. | 1803 52   | Otranto, A.B. V. Grande                                       | 1795 34   |
| Capua, A.B. His Eminence Card. Joseph Cosenga                                                                           | 1788 50   | Coadj. Louis Bienna, cons. B. of Hierocesarea <i>in part.</i> | 94 45     |
| Cariati, Nicholas Golia                                                                                                 | 95 39     | Penne and Atri, V. d'Alfonso                                  | 1800 47   |
| Caserta, Vincenzo Rozzolino                                                                                             | 98 49     | Policastro, Nich. Landisio                                    | 1779 24   |
| Cassano, Michael Bombini                                                                                                | 75 29     | Pozzuoli, Raphael Purpo                                       | 89 43     |
| Castellamare, F. Petagna                                                                                                | 1812 50   | Reggio, A.B.                                                  |           |
| Castellaneta, B. d'Avanzo                                                                                               | — 52      | Rossano, Peter Cilento, A.B.                                  | 1806 44   |
| Catanzaro, Raphael de Franco                                                                                            | — 52      | Ruvo & Bitonto, N. Marone                                     | 1791 38   |
| Cava and Sarno, S. Fertitta                                                                                             | 1786 44   | Salerno, A.B. M. Paglia                                       | 81 35     |
| Chieti, A.B. Michele Manzo                                                                                              | 85 52     | Sessa, Ferdinand Girardi                                      | 88 48     |
| Conversano, J. M. Mucedola                                                                                              | 1807 48   | Severina (St.) A.B. Hannibal Montalcini                       | 96 48     |
| Conza, A.B. Gregory de Luca                                                                                             | 01 50     | Severo (St.) R. de Gregorio                                   | 1803 43   |
| Cosenza, A.B. L. Pontillo                                                                                               | 1792 34   | Sorrento, A.B. Leo Ciampa                                     | 1782 48   |
| Cotrone, Louis Sodo                                                                                                     | — 52      | Squillace, C. Pasquini                                        | 1804 42   |
| Diano, Valentine Vignone                                                                                                | 1805 51   | Taranto, A.B. Raph. Blundo                                    | 1786 35   |
| Gaeta, A.B. Louis Parisio                                                                                               | 1783 27   | Termoli, Vincent Bisceglia                                    | — 51      |
| Gallipoli, Anthony La Scala                                                                                             | 52        | Trani and Nazareth, A.B. J. de Bianchi Doltuite               | 1808 48   |
| Gerace, Paschal Lacco                                                                                                   | 52        | Tricarico, C. Letizia                                         | 1798 38   |
| Gravina & Montepeloso, M. de Luca                                                                                       | 52        | Trivento, Benedict Terenzio                                   | 86 37     |
| Ischia, Louis Gagliardi                                                                                                 | 86 45     | Tropea & Nicotera, M. Franchini                               | 92 32     |
| Isernia, Januarius Saladino                                                                                             | 84 37     | Ugento, Francis Bruni                                         | 1802 37   |
|                                                                                                                         |           | Valve & Salmona, M. Moirone                                   | 1789 40   |
|                                                                                                                         |           | Venosa, Anthony M. Vaglio                                     | 83 48     |

## XV.—GRAND DUCHY OF NASSAU.

Limburgh, Peter Joseph Blum, *born* 1808, *consecrated* 1842.

## XVI.—GRAND DUCHY OF PARMA.

|                              | <i>Bn.</i> | <i>Con.</i> |                             | <i>Bn.</i> | <i>Con.</i> |
|------------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Borgo S. Donnino, P. Basetti | 1790       | 1843        | Pontremoli, Michael Orlandi | 1793       | 1839        |
| Piacenza, Anthony Ranza      | 99         | 49          |                             |            |             |

## XVII.—PIEDMONT.

|                             |      |      |                                |      |      |
|-----------------------------|------|------|--------------------------------|------|------|
| Acqui, Modest Contratto     | 1798 | 1836 | Jean (St.) de Maurienne, F.    |      |      |
| Alba, Constance Fea         | 87   | 36   | Vibert                         | 1800 | 1841 |
| Albenga, Raphael Biale      | 87   | 40   | Mondovi, John Ghilardi         | 00   | 42   |
| Alexandria, Dionysius Pasio | 81   | 33   | Nice, Dominic Galvano          | 00   | 38   |
| Annecy, Louis Rendu         | 98   | 43   | Novara, James Philip Gentile   | 09   | 43   |
| Aosta, Andrew Jourdain      | 80   | 32   | Pinerolo, William Ronaldi      | 08   | 48   |
| Asti, Philip Artico         | 98   | 40   | Salazzo, John Giannotti        | 1784 | 37   |
| Biella, John Peter Losanna  | —    | 33   | Savona & Noli, A. Riccardi     | 1808 | 42   |
| Bobbio, Peter Joseph Vaggi  | 98   | 49   | Susa, John Anthony Odone       | 1794 | 45   |
| Casale, Louis Nazari        | 1808 | 47   | Tarantaise, John Turinaz       | 86   | 38   |
| Chambéry, A.B., A. Billiet  | 1783 | 30   | Tortona, John Negri            | 88   | 33   |
| Caneo, Clement Manzini      | 1803 | 44   | Turin, A.B., Louis Franson     | 89   | 32   |
| Fossano, Charles Fantini    | 03   | 49   | Ventimiglia, Laurence Biale    | 81   | 32   |
| Genoa, A.B. Andrew Charvaz  | 52   |      | Vercelli, A.B., A. d' Angennes | 81   | 32   |
| Ivrea, Louis Moreno         | 00   | 38   | Vigevano, Pius Forzani         | 92   | 44   |

## XVIII.—PORTUGAL.

|                                  |      |      |                                   |      |      |
|----------------------------------|------|------|-----------------------------------|------|------|
| Angola (Africa) J. Reis, o.s.b.  | 1812 | 1849 | Faro, A. de Fonseca Monix         | 1789 | 1844 |
| Angra, S. of Jesus and Mary      | 1787 | 28   | Funchal, Emmanuel Manso           | 93   | 50   |
| Aveiro                           |      |      | Guarda, J. Pacheco-e-Souza        | 69   | 32   |
| Bega, Jos. Cerveira-y-Souza      | 197  | 49   | Jago (St.) Cape Verd, P. de Moura | 48   |      |
| Braga, A.B., His Eminence        |      |      | Lamego, J. de Moura Coutinho      | 79   | 44   |
| Card. Peter de Tiegueredo        | 70   | 43   | Leiria, Emmanuel de Costa         | 91   | 46   |
| Coad. J. M. da Silia Torres,     |      |      | Lisbon, His Eminence Card.        |      |      |
| A.B. of Palmyra <i>in parti.</i> | —    | 52   | H. de Carvalho, Patriarch         | 92   | 45   |
| Braganza & Miranda, J. Ferraz    | 88   | 49   | Oporto, J. da Costa Rebello       | 83   | 43   |
| Castlebranco                     |      |      | Penhel                            |      |      |
| Coimbra, Em. Rodrigues           | 1800 | 52   | Portalegre                        |      |      |
| Elvas, Angel of Our Lady of      |      |      | Thomas (St.) Isle of              |      |      |
| a Happy Death                    | 1777 | 32   | Viseu, J. Joachim de Moura        | 94   | 36   |
| Evora, A.B., F. de Carvalho      | 80   | 45   |                                   |      |      |

## XIX.—PRUSSIA.

|                                        |      |      |                                     |      |      |
|----------------------------------------|------|------|-------------------------------------|------|------|
| Breslan, His Eminence Card.            |      |      | 1st Coad. J. Dabrowski, con.        |      |      |
| Mel. de Diepenbroek, P.B.              | 1798 | 1845 | B. of Hellenopoli <i>in parti.</i>  | 1791 | 1843 |
| Coad. Daniel Latussck, con.            |      |      | 2nd Coad. A. Brodziszewski          | 79   | 41   |
| B. of Diana <i>in partibus</i>         | 87   | 38   | Munster, John George Müller         | 98   | 47   |
| Cologne, A.B., His Eminence            |      |      | Coad. Anthony Brinkmann,            |      |      |
| Card. John Geissel                     | 96   | 45   | con. B. of Oropo <i>in partibus</i> | —    | 52   |
| Coad. John Anth. Baudri,               |      |      | Paderborn, John F. Drepper          | 87   | 45   |
| con. B. of Arethusa <i>in parti.</i>   | 1804 | 49   | Coad. Anth. Holtgreven, con.        |      |      |
| Culm, Anastasius Sedlag                | 1786 | 34   | B. of Licopoli <i>in partibus</i>   | 83   | 43   |
| Suffragan, Stanislaus de Kow-          |      |      | Treves, William Arnoldi             | 98   | 42   |
| ski, con. B. of Sebaste <i>in par.</i> | 85   | 50   | Coad. Godoard Braun, cons.          |      |      |
| Gresna & Posenania, A.B., Leo          |      |      | B. of Callinico <i>in partibus</i>  | —    | 49   |
| de Przytusi                            | 89   | 45   |                                     |      |      |

## XX.—RUSSIA AND RUSSIAN POLAND.

|                             |      |      |                                   |      |      |
|-----------------------------|------|------|-----------------------------------|------|------|
| Cherson, Ferd. Kahn, o.s.d. | 1788 | 1850 | Luceoria, Gaspar Berowki          | 1802 | 1848 |
| Cracov                      |      |      | Luck and Ostrog ( <i>g.r.r.</i> ) |      |      |
| Kameneck                    |      |      | Minsk, Adam Wojtkiewicz           | —    | 52   |
| Lublin, Vincent Pienkowski  | 52   |      | Mohilef, A.B., Ig. Holowinski     | 07   | 51   |



|                                      | <i>Bn.</i> | <i>Con.</i> |                                  | <i>Bn.</i> | <i>Con.</i> |
|--------------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Podlachia, John Gutkowski            | 1776       | 1826        | Samogizia, M. Wolonezewski       | 99         | 49          |
| Coad. Francis Lewinski, con.         |            |             | Sandonir, Joseph Goldtmann       | 82         | 44          |
| B. of Helentheropoli <i>in par.</i>  | 73         | 26          | Seyna                            |            |             |
| Polosk, A.B. ( <i>g.r.r.</i> )       |            |             | Uladimiria, or Bresta, J. Bulhak |            | 52          |
| Ploske, Francis Pawtowski            | 75         | 36          | Uladislavia, V. Tonaszewski      | 81         | 36          |
| Coad. in Pulsow, A. Fitahowski       | 75         | 42          | Warsaw, A.B.                     |            |             |
| con. B. of Hernopoli <i>in part.</i> | —          | —           | Wilna, Wenceslas Zylinski        | 1803       | 48          |
| Coad. Laurence Gutkowski,            |            |             | Wladislavia, Nicholas Btocki     |            |             |
| con. B. of Gerasa <i>in part.</i>    | 58         | 28          |                                  |            |             |

## XXI.—ISLE OF SARDINIA.

|                              |      |      |                               |      |      |
|------------------------------|------|------|-------------------------------|------|------|
| Ales and Terralba, P. Vargiù | 1792 | 1842 | Vicar-Apost. Cyriocus Pala,   |      |      |
| Alghero, Peter R. Arduino    | —    | 43   | Canon of the Cathedral        |      |      |
| Amparias & Tempio, D. Capece | 75   | 33   | Iglesias, John B. Montixi     | 1792 | 1844 |
| Bisarchio                    |      |      | Ogliastra                     |      |      |
| Bosa                         |      |      | Oristano, A.B., John Saba     | 75   | 42   |
| Cagliari, A.B., E. M. Nurra  | 94   | 32   | Sassari, A.B., Alex. Veresino | 98   | 38   |
| Galtelli Nuoro, E. Marongiù  | 93   | 48   |                               |      |      |

## XXII.—ISLE OF SICILY.

|                              |      |      |                                  |      |      |
|------------------------------|------|------|----------------------------------|------|------|
| Caltagirone, B. Dente, O.S.B | 1782 | 1833 | Nicosia, Camillus Milana         | 1782 | 1851 |
| Caltanissetta, A. Stromillo  | 89   | 45   | Noto, John Baptist Naselli       | 86   | 51   |
| Catania, A.B., Felix Regano  | 86   | 44   | Palermo, A.B., His Eminence      |      |      |
| Cefalu, John Viscount Proto  | 81   | 39   | Card. Ferd. Pignatelli           | 70   | 39   |
| Girgenti, Dominic Lo Jacono  | 86   | 44   | Patti, Martin Ursino             | 83   | 44   |
| Lipari                       |      |      | Piazza, Caesar Sajeve            | 94   | 46   |
| Mazzara, Anthony Solomone    | 1803 | 45   | Coad. Vincent Velardita, con.    |      |      |
| Messina, A.B., His Eminence  |      |      | B. of Gortina <i>in partibus</i> | 94   | 34   |
| Cardinal Villadiciani        | 1780 | 23   | Syracuse, A.B.                   |      |      |
| Monreale, A.B.               |      |      | Trapani                          |      |      |

## XXIII.—SPAIN.

Alphabetical list of the Archbishoprics and Bishoprics, with the names of the occupiers of the Sees, according to the Concordat of March 16, 1851.

|                                 |       |      |                                   |      |    |
|---------------------------------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|------|----|
| Almeria, Anacleto Meoro         | 1787  | 1847 | Majorcas Ivica, Michael Salvà     | 1851 |    |
| Astorga, Benedetto Forcelledo   |       | 52   | Malaga, John N. Caskall           | 1786 | 50 |
| Avila, Gregory Sanchez          |       | 81   | Minorca, Thomas de Roda           |      | 52 |
| Badajoz, F. X. Obregon          |       | 87   | Mondonedo, Telmus Maçeira         |      | 52 |
| Barcelona, Joseph D. Costa      | 1805  | 50   | Orense, Louis de la Lastray       |      |    |
| Burgos, A.B., C. A. Bréa        | 1780  | 49   | Cuesta                            | —    | 52 |
| Cadix and Ceuta, Dominic de     |       |      | Orihuela, F. H. Valverde          | 72   | 28 |
| Silos Moreno                    |       | 70   | Osma, Vincent Sanmartin           |      | 52 |
| Calahorra & Calzada, C. Berzoso |       | 42   | Oviedo, Ig. Diaz Caneja           | 69   | 48 |
| Canaries & Teneriffe, B. Codina | 84    | 47   | Palencia, Charles Laborda         | 84   | 32 |
| Carthagena, Marianus Barrio     | 1805  | 47   | Pampeluna & Tudela, S. Andriani   | 74   | 30 |
| Ciudad Real                     |       |      | Placencia, Joseph Lamas           |      | 52 |
| Cordova                         |       |      | Salamanca, Ferdinand de la Puente |      | 52 |
| Coria, Anthony Carrascal        |       | 52   | Santander, Emm. de Castro         | 80   | 48 |
| Cuenca, Fermin Artesero         | —     | 49   | Santiago, A.B., M. G. Cuesta      | 1803 | 51 |
| Gerona, Florence Lorente        |       | 97   | Sarragossa, A.B., E. de las       |      |    |
| Granada, A.B., Salv. de Rayes   | 80    | 51   | Rivas                             | 1770 | 47 |
| Guadix, Giovanni Arboli         | —     | 52   | Segorve, Dominic Cannubio         | 1804 | 47 |
| Huesca and Barbastro, Pietro    |       |      | Segovia, F. della Puente          | 04   | 47 |
| à Zavandia                      |       | 83   | Seville, A.B., Card. Romo         | 1779 | 47 |
| Jaca, John Joseph Biec          | —     | 52   | Siquenza, Joachim Cortina         | 98   | 47 |
| Jaen, Joseph Escolano           | 1805  | 47   | Tarazona                          |      |    |
| Leon, Joachim Barbagero         | 1790, | 48   | Tarragona, A.B., A-y-Zaldiver     | 69   | 26 |
| Lerida, Peter de Labusana       |       | 99   | Teruels Albaracin, F. Landeira    | 99   | 52 |
| Lugo, James Rodriguez Gil       |       | 82   |                                   |      |    |
| Madrid                          |       |      |                                   |      |    |

|                                   | <i>Bn. Con.</i> |                                  | <i>Bn. Cn.</i> |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Toledo, A.B., Card. Bonnelly-Orbe | 1782 1847       | Abellà                           | 1776 1848      |
| Tortosa, D. Gordo-y-Saez          | 96 48           | Valladolid, A.B., J. Rivadeneira | 74 31          |
| Tuy, F. Garcia-y-Melgar           | 83 25           | Vich & Solsona, L. Casadevall    | 85 48          |
| Urgel                             |                 | Vittoria                         |                |
| Valentia, A. B., P. Garcia        |                 | Zamora, Raphael Manso            | — 31           |

N.B.—To avoid any misunderstanding, it must be borne in mind that the Archbishopric of Santiago is more generally known under the name of St. Tago de Compostella, and very frequently the Archbishop is called Archbishop of Compostella.

#### XXIV.—THE STATES OF THE CHURCH.

|                                                                 |           |                                                                         |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Acquapendente, John Pellet                                      | 1796 1847 | Jesi, Cardinal Corsi                                                    | 1798 1845 |
| Alatri, Raphael Bocci                                           | 98 51     | Loretto, Francis Colonna                                                | 1807 46   |
| Albano, Cardinal Patrizi                                        | 98 49     | Macerata, Amadio Zangari                                                | 06 52     |
| Amelia, Saviour Valentini                                       | 1805 51   | Montalto, Eleonorus Aronne                                              | 1779 46   |
| Amagni, Peter Trucchi                                           | 07 46     | Montefeltre, C. Agostinucci                                             | 97 49     |
| Ancona, B. A. Antonucci                                         | 1798 51   | Narni, Joseph Galligari                                                 | 98 42     |
| Ascoli, Gregory Zelli                                           | 79 32     | Nocera, Francis Agostini                                                | 1807 48   |
| Assisi, Louis Landi Vittorj                                     | 87 44     | Norcio, Raphael Bachetonij                                              | 04 50     |
| Bagnorea, Felix Cantimorri                                      | 1811 46   | Orvieto, Joseph Vespignani                                              | 00 42     |
| Benevento, A.B., Card. Carafa                                   | 05 44     | Osimo, Card. John Soglia                                                | 1789 39   |
| Bertinoro, John Guerra                                          | 1778 30   | Ostia & Velletri, Card. Macchi                                          | 70 47     |
| Bologna, A.B., Card. Oppizzoni                                  | 69 02     | Coad. Anthony Franci, con.                                              |           |
| Coad. Joseph Passaponti, con.                                   |           | B. of Carata <i>in partibus</i>                                         | 72 37     |
| B. of Epifania <i>in partibus</i>                               | 89 46     | Palestrina, Cardinal Amat                                               | 96 52     |
| Cagli and Pergola, B. Cajani                                    | 1800 42   | Perugia, Joachim Pecci                                                  | 1810 46   |
| Camerino, A.B., F. Salvini                                      | 03 47     | Pesaro, John Gentili                                                    | 94 47     |
| Cervia, Joachim Tamburini                                       | 1782 42   | Poggio, Mirteto N. Grispigni                                            | 98 42     |
| Cesena, Henry Orfei                                             | 1800 48   | Ponte-Corvo, Joseph Montieri                                            | 98 38     |
| Città-di-Castello, L. Turchi                                    | 1789 50   | Ravenna, A.B., Card. Talconieri Mellini                                 | 94 26     |
| Città-della-Pieve, J. Severa                                    | 92 37     | Rieti, Cajetan Carletti                                                 | 1805 49   |
| Civita-Castellana, M. Mengacci                                  | 51 51     | Rimini, Saviour Leziroli                                                | 00 45     |
| Civita-Vecchia, Card. Aloysius Lambruschini                     | 76 47     | Ripatransone, C. Bisleti                                                | 14 47     |
| Suffragan, Cajetan Brinciotti, con. B. of Leuca <i>in part.</i> | — 51      | Sabina, Cardinal Brignole                                               | 1797 47   |
| Comacchio, Michael Virgilj                                      | 74 19     | Suffragan, F. Gandolfi, con. B. of Antipatrum <i>in part.</i>           | 48        |
| Corneto and Montefiascone, Card. Nicholas Clarelli              | 99 44     | Segni, Louis Ricci                                                      | 91 47     |
| Fabiano & Matelica, E. Faldi                                    | 81 37     | Severino (St.) F. Mazzaoli                                              | 1811 47   |
| Faenza, John Folicaldi                                          | 1801 32   | Sinigaglia, Card. Lucciardi                                             | 1796 51   |
| Fano, Louis Carsidondj                                          | 1781 33   | Spoleto, A.B., John Sabbioni                                            | 79 38     |
| Ferentino, B. Tirabassi                                         | 1801 45   | Satri and Nepi, G. Pitocchi                                             | 86 50     |
| Fermo, Cardinal de Angelis, Prince Archbishop                   | 1792 42   | Terni, Adm.-Apost. John B. Arnaldi, con. B. of Auria <i>in partibus</i> | — 52      |
| Ferrara, A. B., Cardinal Louis Vannicelli Casoni                | 1801 50   | Terracina, Wm. Sillani                                                  | 86 35     |
| Foligno, Nicholas Belletti                                      | 1782 43   | Tivoli, Charles Gigli                                                   | 1803 40   |
| Forlì, Anthony Magrini                                          | 1809 52   | Todi, Nicholas Rossi                                                    | 1798 48   |
| Fossombrone, Philip Fratellini                                  | 03 51     | Urbano, A.B., A. Angeloni                                               | 1810 46   |
| Frascati, Cardinal Mattei                                       | 1792 44   | Veroli, Mariano Venturi                                                 | 1788 44   |
| Gubbio, Cardinal Pecci                                          | 76 41     | Viterbo and Toscanella, Card. Pianetti                                  | 80 26     |
| Imola, Cardinal Baluffi                                         | 88 46     |                                                                         |           |

#### XXV.—SWITZERLAND.

|                                 |           |                                     |           |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| Basle, Joseph A. Salzmann       | 1780 1829 | Lausanne & Geneva, Stephen Marilley | 1804 1846 |
| Cofra, S. de Carlab Hohenbalhen | 81 44     | Sion, Peter Joseph de Preux         | 1795 44   |
| Gall (St.) John Peter Mirer     | 1846      |                                     |           |

#### XXVI.—TUSCANY.

|                               |           |                            |           |
|-------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|
| Arezzo, Attilius Fiascaini    | 1778 1843 | Colle, Joseph Chiaromanni  | 1801 1847 |
| Borgo S. Sepolero, J. Singlau | 1801 49   | Cortona                    |           |
| Chiasi & Pienza, J. B. Ciofi  | 1787 43   | Fiesole, Francis Bronzuoli | 1795 48   |



|                                   | <i>Bn.</i> | <i>Con.</i> |                               | <i>Bn.</i> | <i>Con.</i> |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Florence, A.B., F. Minucci        | 1782       | 1828        | Pescia, Peter Forti           | 1799       | 1847        |
| Grosseto, Dominic Mensini         | 1801       | 37          | Pisa, A.B.                    |            |             |
| Leghorn, Administ. Jerome         |            |             | Pistoja & Prato, Leo Nicolai  | —          | 49          |
| Gavi, B. of Milto <i>in part.</i> | 1785       | 48          | Pontremoli, Michael Orlandi   | 93         | 39          |
| Lucca, A.B., J. Arrigoni          | 1806       | 49          | Sienna, A.B., Joseph Mancini  | 77         | 24          |
| Massa di Carrara, F. Strani       | 1780       | 34          | Soano and Pitigliano, E. Bar- |            |             |
| Massa Marittima, J. Traversi      | 79         | 25          | zellotti                      | 82         | 32          |
| Miniato (St.)                     |            |             | Volterra, Joseph Incontri     | 73         | 06          |

## XXVII.—WURTEMBERG.

Rottemburgh, Joseph Lipp, Suffragan of Feyburgh,

1795 1847

## XXVIII.—VICARIATE OF GIBRALTAR.

*Rt. Rev. Henry Hughes, O.S.F., b. of Heliopolis, V.A., Gibraltar.*

Very Rev. Michael O'Reilly, V. G.; Revds. Don Domingo, Galliono; Don Manuel Gonzales; Don Antonio Galleano; Don Giacomo Galleano; John Cuthbert; Felix Sariges; J. Nuney; Damain Carrasco; Ramondo Barvur; Fernando Morinno; Miguel Llambices; Narcisco Padaress; Don Jaconto Bonnell, and Don Francisco Paulscot.

Convent of Nuns of Loretto House in Gibraltar: 200 poor children daily educated by them, and about 30 boarders and day-scholars. The other free schools for the education of the poor Catholic children, at present supported by the contributions of the bishop, of his clergy, and such of the laity as feel an interest in the education of this neglected portion of our community.

## Asiatic Register.

## SYRIA.

Most Rev. Francis Villardell, Archbishop of Philippi, *in part.*

## CHINA AND THE ADJACENT KINGDOMS.

- Rt. Rev. Giaocchino Salvetti, Xansi and Xensi, b. of Euria, in part.*  
 „ Alfonso Maria di Donato, coadjutor, b. of Cardica, *in part.*  
 „ Giuseppe Maria Rizzolati, *Hu-guang*, b. of Arada, *in part.*  
 „ J. Leonardo Perocheau, *Su-tchuen*, b. of Maxula, *in part.*  
 „ Pierre Antoine Papin, coadjutor, b. of Sinita, *in part.*  
 „ Rocco-Giuseppe Carpena, *Fokein*, b. of Sebaste, *in part.*  
 „ Michael Chalderon, coadjutor, b. of Bodona, *in part.*  
 „ A. Rameaux, *Tche-Kiong and Kiang-Si*, b. of Miria, *in part.*  
 „ Em. J. Francois Verolle, *Leao-tung*, b. of Columbica, *in part.*  
 „ Louis de Conti Besi, *Xanu-tung*, b. of Canopo, *in part.*  
 „ J. B. Palegoxx, b. of Mallo, *in part.*  
 „ Step. Th. Cuenot, *Cochin China*, b. of Mettellopolis, *in part*  
*Eastern Tonquin,*  
*Southern do*, *Rt. Rev. Dr. Masson, b. of Larandas.*  
*Rt. Rev. Clement Macon, Western Tonquin, b. of Acanthus, in part.*  
 „ Pierre Retord, coadjutor, b. Achantus, *in part.*  
 „ Lorenza Maria Imbert, *Corea*, b. of Capsa, *in part.*

Rt. Rev. Antony Maresca, b. of Solen, apostolic-vicar of Changtong, coadjutor.

„ Joseph Novella, b. of Patera, and apostolic-vicar of Chen-Si, Rt. Rev. Dr. Ephèse Chias, coad. and b of Tienense.

„ Dr. Chauveau, *Foreign Missions*.

„ Dr. Daquin, *Lazarist Mission*.

### VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF MADRAS.

Extending along the sea coast of Coromandel from north to south, from the mouth of the river Kistna to the mouth of the Pallar, 300 miles; and from east to west from Madras to Moodghul, 396 miles; bounded on the south by the Vicariate Apostolic of Pondicherry and the Vicariate Apostolic of Mysore; on the west by the Vicariate Apostolic of Bombay; and on the north by the Vicariate Apostolic of Hyderabad. Total Catholics, 40,500; Schismatics, 8,700.

RIGHT REV. JOHN FENNELLY, D.D., Bishop of Castoria and V. A. of Madras. Residence, Madras.

*N.B.—The officiating or resident Clergyman or Clergy, at the bottom of each locality.*

MADRAS, Lon. 80 deg. 25 min. E.; Lat. 13 deg. 5 min. N. Catholics, 7,000; Schismatics, 5,000. Rev. S. Fennelly, procurator of the Mission; Rev. T. McSwiney, principal of St. Mary's Seminary; Rev. N. O'Donnell, and Rev. W. Stirling.

*Royapooram*, from Madras 1 mile north. Catholics, 10,000; Schismatics, 400. Rev. Denis Forde, and Rev. Emmanuel Appasawmy.

*Vepery*, from Madras 1 mile west. Catholics, 5,500; Schismatics, 100. Rev. J. B. J. D'Souza.

*St. Thomé*, from Madras 4 miles south. Sub-station, *Wallajapettah*, from principal  $1\frac{1}{2}$  mile N.W. Catholics, 1,630; Schismatics, 1,430. Rev. F. R. Ryan.

*St. Thomas' Mount*, from Madras 8 miles S. S. W. Sub-stations, *Guindy* and *Little Mount*, from principal 2 miles east. Catholics, 1,340; Schismatics, 200; Protestants, 725. Rev. P. Gannon.

*Palaveram*, from Madras 12 miles S.S.W. Sub-stations, *Vartharajapooram*, from principal 8 miles S.W. *Chingleput*, 23 miles S.W. *Sadras*, 41 miles S.E. Catholics, 800; Schismatics, 140. Rev. J. Colgan.

*Poonamallee*, from Madras 13 miles S.W. Catholics, 600. Rev. S. Riordan.

*Kitchery*, from Madras 36 miles W.S.W. Sub-stations, *Wallaveram* from principal 10 miles, E. *Sellampattida*, 5 miles S.W. *Pannoor*, 5 miles S.S.W. Catholics, 3,200; Schismatics, 200; Protestants, 150. Rev. P. Kennedy.

*Arcot*, from Madras 73 miles W.S.W. Sub-stations, *Carverypauk* from principal 10 miles E.; *Allapaukum*, 12 miles E.; *Moothoodoo*, 20 miles E.; *Wallajahbad*, 30 miles E.; *Trippasoor*, 40 miles N.E.; *Chittoor*, 28½ miles N.W.; *Palmanaire*, 44 miles N.W.; *Poonganoor*, 63 miles N.W.; *Christianpetta*, 15 miles W.; *Sautgur*, 44 miles W.; *Odcandarum*, 55 miles S.W. Catholics, 1,500. Rev. M. Gough.

*Bellary*, from Madras 316 miles N.W. Sub-stations, *Peepully* from principal 35 miles S.E.; *Marootla* and *Emmalunayenapetta*, 40 miles S.E.; *Yalleroo*, 45 miles S.E.; *Sinnamanayenacotta*, 55 miles S. E.; *Kistnapooram*, 80 miles S.E.; *Ramdroog*, 23 miles N.W.; *Adony*, 43



miles N.; *Gooty*, 54 miles E. Catholics, 3,130; Schismatics, 670; Protestants, 1,700. Rev. P. Doyle, Rev. C. Murphy, and Rev. D. Sullivan.

*Moodgul*, from Madras 396 miles N.W. Sub-station, *Lingsoogoor* from principal 12 miles E. Catholics, 100; Schismatic, 400. Vacant. Visited by the Rev. J. B. J. D'Souza, and Rev. D. Sullivan.

*Peringhipooram*, from Madras 256 miles N. Sub-stations, *Guntoor* from principal 12 miles N.E.; *Mootmooroo* and *Reddipalem*, 18 miles E.; *Koodooroo*, 20 miles E.; *Katrapawdoo*, 18 miles S.E.; *Siripooram*, 8 miles N.; *Ravela*, 10 miles N.; *Parimee*, 17 miles N.; *Pattibandla*, 13 miles N.; *Parassattalooroo* 16 miles N.; *Attalooroo*, 17 miles N.; *Tagellapawtitalooroo*, 2½ miles N.W.; *Rentachintala*, 50 miles N.W.; *Toomoorogodoo*, 58 miles N.W.; *Kookapalem*, 12 miles W.; *Ravipawdoo*, 18 miles W.; *Garlapawdoo*, 30 miles W.; *Condramootla* 32 miles W.; *Sirimamella* and *Zangalapally*, 7 miles S.W.; *Toobawdoo*, 8 miles S.W.; *Connaparthi*, 12 miles S.W. Catholics, 3,100; Schismatics, 150. Rev. D. Doherty and Rev. J. McGlew.

*Cuddapah*, from Madras 166½ miles N.W. Sub-stations, *Nilacantarayapettah*, from principal 23 miles S.; *Catamayacoontla*, 26 miles S.; *Wooroothooroo*, 30 miles W.; *Sattiapooram*, 30 miles N.W.; *Vondettoopally*, 40 miles N.W.; *Polooroo* and *Cauvoolooroo*, 80 miles N.W.; *Curnool*, 110 miles N.W.; *Bommarum*, 50 miles E. Catholics, 1,300; Protestants, 450. Rev. B. Sheridan.

*Nellore*, from Madras 111 miles N. Sub-stations, *Vencatagherry*, from principal 50 miles S.W.; *Collastry*, 66 miles S.S.W. Catholics, 300. Vacant. Visited in 1851 by Rev. S. Riordan and Rev. D. Doherty.

*Batsalakooroopawdoo*, from Madras 196 miles N.N.W. Sub-stations, *Cumbum*, from principal 25 miles W.; *Allavallapawdoo* 16 miles N.; *Bandyvelligantla*, 12 miles N.E.; *Pedharicotla*, 4 miles S.E.; *Gundlapally*, 45 miles E.N.E.; *Ongole*, 40 miles E.; *Kondhakoороo*, 32 miles E.S.E.; *Woodineydypalme*, 20 miles S.E.; *Bommyreddypally*, 12 miles S.; *Chelamkoороo* 32 miles S.; *Kondhalavaripally*, *Doddavenkatalpally*, *Venkatapooram*, and *Pawmoороo*, 34 miles S.; *Sakalacondah* and *Garminapenta* 46 miles S.S.E.; *Bandanayadoopally* and *Kottakinthapally*, 48 miles S.; *Dhoobagoontla*, *Areeveydoo*, *Zangalapally* and *Seereveyyla*, 58 miles S.S.E.; *Iskapally* 58 miles S.E. Catholics, 950. Rev. T. Gleeson.

In Madras there is a Convent for Nuns of the Presentation Order, with a Female Orphanage attached, in which eighty poor children receive support and education. There is a male orphanage attached to the Catholic Cathedral, in which there eighty boys. Both orphanages are supported by voluntary contributions, and are nearly an expense of £800 per annum. There are thirteen boys in the Ecclesiastical Seminary, two of whom are studying theology.

There are also eight English Free Schools—six for boys, viz., Armenian street, Royapooram, New Town, St. Thomas' Mount, Bellary, and Palaveram, and three female English free schools, viz., MacLean-st., St. Thomas' Mount, and Palaveram.

There is also at Poonamallee and English free school for boys and girls.

There are fifteen Tamil Free schools—12 for boys, viz., Gomes st., Parchery, Royapooram, St. Roch's Church, Pattacherry, Vepery, St. Thomé, Wallajapettah, Mackey's Garden, two in St. Thomas' Mount, one at Palaveram, Three for girls, Gomes-street, Royapooram and Vepery.

There are also three Telegoo schools, viz., Kitcherry, Pannoor, and Sellampattida.

There are 1400 children receiving education in the schools, viz., in the English schools 600, and the Tamil and Telogoo schools 800.

---

### VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF HYDERABAD.

Bounded on the North by the river Godavery, which separates it from the Vicariate Apostolic of Vizagapatam; on the South by the river Kistna, which separates it from the Vicariate Apostolic of Madras; on the East by the bay of Bengal; and on the West by the Vicariate Apostolic of Bombay. Total Catholics, 4,000.

There are five schools pretty well attended. Six Churches, three of which are modern. The Cathedral, dedicated to the B. V. Mary of the Assumption, is a splendid structure in the decorated style of Gothic Architecture, and is now nearly completed. It is built almost entirely by the contributions of Irish soldiers, and was opened for Divine Service about a year ago. It is 135 feet long by 54 wide, and consists of a chancel with a nave (40 feet high) and two side-aisles, together with a tower which Brigadier James has prohibited from rising to more than one-half of its intended height.

Convenient to the Cathedral is a large handsome presbytery, with a reading room and Temperance Hall. During the year 1850 thirty-five adults from Paganism and Protestantism were baptised, and 1,348 Catholics made their Paschal communion. In 1851 there were 1,160 annual communicants.

There are two Schismatical chapels served by two Goa priests, and attended by about 250 native Christians.

This newly established mission has suffered, and continues to suffer much, from the intolerance of the Madras government. By virtue of its order in September, 1848, the Bishop was obliged to quit Secunderabad, where he had fixed his residence and commenced the erection of his cathedral, because he had prohibited one of his priests from giving possession of a Catholic Chapel in the Cantonment to a Schismatical priest, when arbitrarily ordered to do so by the Brigadier commanding the Station. At the same time, two Catholic priests and a student were expelled for charges, of which they declared themselves innocent, and which it was attempted in vain to prove against them at a public Court of Inquiry. Only two Catholic priests are permitted to reside in the Cantonment, whilst four Protestant Clergymen (two Chaplains and two Missionaries), with flocks not equal to one-half those of the Catholic priests, reside there unmolested. The native Catholics of the station were deprived of their burial ground, which was handed over to the Schismatical priest, and they were compelled in many instances to bury their dead in the open plain. The bishop was obliged to seek from the Nizam's government a suitable piece of ground for a cemetery, outside the limits of the Cantonment, and he obtained from Mahomedans what Protestants with all their professions of liberality refused to grant. Although the bishop has made several appeals to the Supreme as well as to the Madras government, justice has not been done as yet, and he is still virtually excluded from his cathedral and from visiting his flock; for he is placed under restrictions, which it would be derogatory to his office and dignity to submit to.



**RIGHT REV. DANIEL MURPHY**, bishop of Philadelphia, and Vicar-Apostolic of Hyderabad. Residence, Chudderghaut, near Secunderabad.

**SECUNDERABAD.** Long. 78 deg. 52 min. E. Lat. 17 deg. 16 min. N. Sub-stations, *British Residency*, from principal 4 miles S.; *Hyderabad City* (southern extremity of) 9 miles S.; *Bolarum*, 8 miles N.; *Warrangul*, 120 miles N.E.; *Muctul*, 110 miles S.W.; *Mominabad*, 182 miles N.W. Catholics, 3,500. Rev. W. Hampson and Rev. Francis O'Brien.

*Masulipatam* from Secunderabad 222 miles E. Sub-stations, *Pallicole*, from principal 50 miles N.E.; *Ellore*, 50 miles N.; *Regapore*, 85 miles N.W.; *Beizwarrah*, 46 miles N.; *Condapilly*, 56 miles W. Catholics, 500. Rev. M. Quinn and Rev. R. Bridgeman.

### VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF VIZAGAPATAM.

Extending along the bay of Bengal from Ganjam to the mouth of the Godavery, a distance of 400 miles, and bounded on the North by the Bengal Presidency; on the West by the Bombay Presidency; and on the South by the Pro-Vicariate Apostolic of Hyderabad. Total Catholics, 5,500.

*From an Audience of His Holiness held on the 5th day of Jan., 1851.*

Our most Holy Father by divine providence, Pope Pius IX., on reference made by me, the undersigned secretary of the Sacred Congregation de propaganda fide, has benignly granted to the Right Rev. Theophilus Neyret, Bishop of Olene and Vicar-Apostolic of Vizagapatam, the following faculties communicable also to his clergy:

Of conforming himself as to discipline, feasts of obligation, fasts, and dispensation from abstinence from flesh meat on Saturdays, with the Vicariate of Madras, with which the Vicariate of Vizagapatam was formerly united.

Of extending to his Vicariate the declaration of Pope Benedict XIV. of happy memory, regarding clandestine marriages contracted in Holland, between one party Catholic and the other party heretic; communicated, in the year 1838, by the Sacred Congregation of the Holy Office to the Vicariate Apostolic of Bengal.

Given at Rome, from the Halls of the said Congregation, on the day and year as above.

Gratis without any charge, under any title whatsoever.

AL. BARNARDO, *Secretary.*

**RIGHT REV. T. S. NEYRET**, Bishop of Olena, and Vicar-Apostolic of Vizagapatam. Residence, Vizagapatam.

**VIZAGAPATAM.** Long. 83 deg. 24 min. E. Lat. 17 deg. 42 min. N. Sub-stations, *Visianagram* from principal 40 miles N.; *Chicacole* 60 miles N.; *Berhanmpoor* 160 miles N.E.; *Chutterpore* 190 miles N.E. *Ganjam* 202 miles N.E.; *Russell-Condah* 260 miles N.E. Catholics, 1,500. Rev. J. Tissot, Rev. J. Balmand, and Rev. F. Decompois.

*Yanam*, from Vizagapatam 120 miles S. Sub-stations, *Jaggernaikpooram* from principal 8 miles N.; *Pajamundry* 30 miles W. Catholics, 500. Rev. J. M. Dupont.

*Jaulnah*, from Vizagapatam 665 miles N.W. Sub-station, *Hingodee* from principal 100 miles E. Catholics, 700. Rev. J. Thevenet.

*Aurangabad*, from Jaulnah 45 miles W. Catholics, 300. Rev. F. Benistrand.

*Kamptee*, from Vizagapatam 460 miles N.W. Sub-stations, *Nagpore* from principal 10 miles S.; *Pauly*, 5 miles N.; *Ellichipoor*, 117 miles W.; *Baitool*, 70 miles N.W.; *Hugsingabad*, 140 miles N.W.; *Seconee*, 60 miles N.; *Jubbulpore*, 150 miles N. Catholics, 2,500. Rev. J. O'Driscoll, Rev. J. Lavorel, and Rev. F. Larive.

### VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF PONDICHERRY.

Bounded on the north by the river Pallar, which separates it from the Vicariate Apostolic of Madras; on the south by the river Cauvery, which separates it from the Vicariate Apostolic of Madura; on the east by sixty miles of the coast of Coromandel from the mouth of the Pallar, to the mouth of the Carical river, one of the many streams by which the waters of the Cauvery are discharged into the sea of Coromandel; and on the west partly by the Mysore Territory, which forms its common boundary with the Vicariate Apostolic of Mysore, and partly by the river Cauvery, which in its southerly course separates it from the Vicariate Apostolic of Coimbatore. Total Catholics, 96,550. The colonial college of Pondicherry has 96 pupils. The Theological Seminary six, and the Preparatory Seminary 130. The greater and the lesser Seminaries are exclusively for natives; the colonial college for Europeans and East Indians,

There are two convents of native women of caste—in one they live cloistered in prayer and retirement; in the other they keep a day school for girls of caste. There are two orphanages for native girls: one for pariahs; and the other for girls of caste. There are two hospitals supported by the mission, and several schools both Tamil and French for native boys.

**RIGHT REV. CLEMENT BONNAND**, Bishop of Drusipare, and Vicar-Apostolic of Pondicherry. Residence, Pondicherry.

**PONDICHERRY.** Lon. 79 deg. 50 min. E. Lat. 11 deg. 42 min. N. Sub-stations, *Nellitope*, from Pondicherry 1 mile W.; *Oulgaret* 2 miles W.; *Ariancoopam*, 4 miles S.; *Mootulpetta*, 1 mile N. Catholics, 10,200. Rev. F. Fricaud, procurator of mission, Rev. L. S. Dupuis, superintendent of the Tamil Press, Rev. J. Lehodey, and Rev. L. J. Monge, missionaries, Rev. A. Arulananda (a native), vicar of Pondicherry, Rev. J. J. Godelle, superior of the Theological Seminary, Rev. J. Bareille, director, Rev. A. Godet, superior of the preparatory ecclesiastical seminary, Rev. L. M. Mousset, professor and sub-director of the press, Rev. D. Ligeon, professor, Rev. N. Fages, principal of the Colonial Collège, Rev. F. Laouenan, professor do. Rev. F. J. Geret, do. Rev. P. Prieur, do. Rev. J. D. Deleage, professor of mathematics in do. Rev. J. F. Barbé, director of studies in do.

*Cuddalore*, from Pondicherry 13 miles S. Sub-station, *Manfecoopam* from principal 3 miles W. Catholics, 1,400. Rev. L. Mathian. *Tranquebar*, from Pondicherry 68 miles S. Catholics, 1,100. Rev. C. E. Mehay.

*Karical*, from Pondicherry 75 miles S. Sub-station, *Nellatoor*, from principal 5 miles W. Catholics, 5,970. Rev. P. J. Richon.

*Combaconam*, from Pondicherry 87 miles S.W. Sub-station, *Mattoor*. Catholics, 9,640. Rev. C. M. Depommier.

*Anduly* (8 miles N.W. of Tanjore) from Pondicherry 110 miles S.



W. Sub stations, *Molatoor, Covilady*. Catholics, 7,410. Rev. B. Brisard.

*Veragaloor* (near Tirooviar) from Pondicherry 20 miles W. Sub-station, *Poodoocotta*. Catholics, 3,170. Rev. F. X. Poireault.

*Vadoogarpaty*, from Pondicherry — miles. Sub-station, *Conancoody*. Catholics, 6,360. Rev. J. Roger.

*Pratacoody*, from Pondicherry — miles. Sub-stations, *Dutamenoor* and *Coualay*. Catholics, 5,250. Rev. B. H. Legoust.

*Periavelacherry*, from Pondicherry — miles. Catholics, 4,270. Rev. A. Pierre.

*Cotepaliam*, from Pondicherry — miles. Sub-station, *Oarmapooery*. Catholics, 3,510. Rev. G. R. Grimault.

*Salem*, from Pondicherry 139 miles W. Sub-stations, *Calvavery*, *Agraveram*, *Dhiapady*, *Chetipatty*. Catholics, 8,560. Rev. D. Boi-dereaux and Rev. Maria Xavier, a native.

*Vellore*, from Pondicherry 100 miles N.W. Sub-stations, *Adacumpary* from principal 4 miles S.; *Canniambaddy* 6 miles S.; *Arnee* 25 miles S.E. Catholics, 3,950. Rev. A. Moncourrier.

*Attipaukum*, from Pondicherry 45 miles W. Sub-stations, *Mogheeor* from principal 12 miles E.; *Nungatoor* 20 miles N.E.; *Senantungal* 20 miles N.; *Cortampattoo* 25 miles N.W.; *Pinnatoor* — W. Catholics, 5,430. Rev. L. Leroux.

*Conncoopum*, from Pondicherry 38 miles S.W. Sub-stations, *Culanoor*, *Virioor*, and *Yerayoor*. Catholics, 5,810. Rev. J. M. Bardouil.

*Carvapundy*, from Pondicherry 50 miles N. Sub-stations, *Mercaunum* and *Tachoor*. Catholics, 3,610. Rev. F. Xavier, a native.

*Mayaveram*, from Pondicherry 63 miles S. Sub-stations, *Pilavandanday* and *Tiroovalooocavdoo*. Catholics, 5,930. Rev. V. Lazarus, a native.

*Ayampettah*, from Pondicherry 50 miles S.W. Sub-stations, *Tennoor*, *Pannickencoopum*, and *Connancauritehy*. Catholics, 4,980. Rev. A. Aloysius, a native.

*Daramboory*, from Pondicherry 150 miles W. Sub-stations, *Caviloor Daramboory*, *Oossoor*, *Mudhoogoondlapallay*, and *Caviloor Tiroopatoor*. Catholics, 2,000. Rev. P. Gouyon.

The Jesuit mission of the Carnatic was succeeded by the seminary of foreign missions, in virtue of pontifical briefs dated the 30th September, 1776. Mongr. Brigot, bishop of Tabraca, and V. Apostolic of Siam, was nominated superior of the mission, and arrived at Pondicherry on the 18th of September, 1777. The old Jesuits joined these missionaries and continued their labours.

Mongr. de Tabraca consecrated Rev. Nicholas Champenois, priest of the diocese of Rheims, as Bishop of Dolicha at Pondicherry, in January, 1787. The good old bishop died at Pondicherry on the 16th June, 1791, and was succeeded by Mgr. de Dolicha.

Mgr. de Dolicha died at Pondicherry on the 28th of October, 1810. Rev. Louis Charles Augustus Herbert, who was bishop-elect for three years before the death of his predecessor, was consecrated bishop of Halicarnassus at Verapoly, by Mgr. de Surens, a discalced carmelite, Vicar Apost. of the Malabar Christians of the Syrian rite. His consecration took place on the 3rd of March, 1811.

During the French revolution the Italian Capuchins replaced the French Capuchins, and remained at Pondicherry until the year 1829, when the French government sent out a missionary from the Seminary of St. Esprit, under the title of Prefect Apostolic. The juris-

diction of the Prefect Apostolic extends to all the French settlements of the East, viz., Pondicherry, Karical, Mahe, Chandernagore, and Yanam. In Pondicherry, however, his jurisdiction (like that of his predecessors the Capuchins) is restricted to Europeans and all that wear hats. He has a convent of the sisters of St. Joseph under his care, and supported by government, and another convent of the sisters of the Visitation not recognised by government. The latter keeps one orphanage, and is devoted to the education of the poor; the former keeps a boarding school for the benefit and accommodation of the wealthy and respectable classes. Total population at Pondicherry, under the jurisdiction of the Prefect Apostolic, 1,500.

The Rev. Clement Bonnard was consecrated at Pondicherry (with the title of Bishop of Drusipare) in 1833.

Mgr. De Halicarnasse died at Pondicherry on 5th October, 1836, and Mgr. De Drusipare succeeded him.

### VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF MYSORE.

Comprising the territories of his Highness the Rajah of Mysore, and the British provinces of Coorg and Wynaad. It is bounded on the north (from Hurryhur eastward) by the Vicariate Apostolic of Madras, and from Hurryhur westward by the Vicariate Apostolic of Bombay, the boundary line being the borders of the Mysore territory; on the west by the pro-vicariate apostolic of Mangalore, the southern Ghaut being the boundary; on the south by the vicariate apostolic of Coimbatore, the boundary line being the northern border of the province of Coimbatore; and on the east partly by the vicariate apostolic of Madras, and partly by the vicariate apostolic of Pondicherry. A small skirt of the Salem district, which was heretofore administered by the missionaries of Mysore, and which by recent pontifical briefs has been assigned to the vicar apostolic of Pondicherry, remains still attached (as a temporary arrangement) to the vicariate apostolic of Mysore. Total Catholic population (including the skirt above-mentioned of Salem), 19,000.

In Bangalore there are two churches; one for native Christians, which was in existence long before the establishment of any military garrison there, and the other for Europeans. Each church has separate institutions. The native church has six schools: four for Tamil boys, one for Tamil girls, and the sixth for Canarese boys.

There are also two orphanages, viz., one for boys and the other for girls. Children of any age (not beyond fourteen) are admitted, and are taught to work and to read and write Tamil.

RIGHT REV. S. L. CHARBONNAUX, Bishop of Jassen, and Vicar-Apostolic of Mysore. Residence, Bangalore.

BANGALORE. Long. 77 deg. 37 min. E. Lat. 13 deg. N. Catholic population, 7,200 souls, including 500 Europeans, 100 East Indians, 5,000 Tamulians, and 1,600 Canarese. Sub-station, *Balapooram*, from Bangalore 41 miles N. Catholics, 300. Rev. F. Aulang, Rev. J. B. Beauclair, Rev. H. Gailhot, Rev. J. A. Chevalier, and Rev. F. Boutlou.

*Communahally*, from Bangalore 8 miles S.E.; *Toomcoor*, from Bangalore 50 miles N.W.; *Seera*, from Bangalore 80 miles N.W.; *Coorgul*, from Bangalore 40 miles W.; *Jallamungulum*, 50 miles S.W.; *Closepett*, 35 miles S.W.; *Chennapatnam*, 45 miles S.W.; *Sommane-*



*hally*, 18 miles S.; *Beygoor*, 6 miles S.E. Catholics, 2,000. Rev. P. Toffou and Rev. L. Montandraud.

*Hurryhur*, from Bangalore 180 miles N.W.; *Sheemoga*, from Bangalore 200 miles N.W.; *Nuggur*, from Bangalore 215 miles N.W. Catholics, 1,000. Rev. J. Coadou and Rev. J. B. Mauduit.

*Seringapatam*, from Bangalore 75 miles S.W.; *Paulhally*, 76 miles S.W.; *Sillovehgopel*, 84 miles S.W.; *French Rocks*, 82 miles S.W.; *Mysore*, from Bangalore 95 miles S.W. Catholics 1,500. Rev. F. Jarriage, and Rev. J. B. Renaudin.

*Hocunoor*, from Bangalore 98 miles S.W.; *Naganhally* (near Hegadeancotta) from principal 51 miles S.; *Goodloor*, 2 miles S.W.; *Petriapatam*, 12 miles W.; *Hossally*, in the talook of *Yedatora*, 12 miles N.E.; *Fraserpett*, from Bangalore 108 miles S.W.; *Manantoddy*, from Bangalore 145 miles S.W. Catholics, 1,600. Rev. F. Croise.

*Sathally* (near Hassan), from Bangalore 140 miles W.; *Dasapoora* from Sathally 20 miles E.; *Gadhenhully*, 12 miles N.E.; *Maghae*, 9 miles W.; *Nundycunda*, 20 miles W. Catholics, 2,000. Rev. F. M. Boyer, and Rev. P. F. Bouquet.

*Mercara*, from Bangalore 124 miles S. E. Sub-station, *Virageepett* from principal 20 miles S.E. Catholics, 2,000. Rev. A. DeKerizouet.

#### VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF COIMBATORE.

Bounded on the north by the Vicariate Apostolic of Mysore; on the west by the Vicariate Apostolic of Verapoly; on the East by the Vicariate of Pondicherry; and on the south by the Vicariate Apostolic of Madura, and the mountains of Travancore.

Religious instruction is given in the Tamil language throughout the vicariate, except a few villages adjoining the Mysore territory, where Canarese is necessary. Total Catholic population, 20,000.

During the last three years there were 300 conversions, principally from heathenism.

There is an Ecclesiastical Seminary at Curmattumpatty, containing twelve students, most of whom are in minor orders. There is a cathedral in course of erection at Coimbatore. There are six native schools. No Schismatics, except at Ootoocamund, where a few persons, about 20 in number, resort to Mr. Joachim's church.

RIGHT REV. J. J. MARION DE BRESILLAC, Bishop of Prusa and Vicar Apostolic of Coimbatore. Residence, Curmattumpatty. Post Town, Coimbatore.

CURMATTUMPATTY. Long, 77 deg. 20 min. E. Lat. 10 deg. 50 min. N. On the road from Madras to Calicut, between *Avenashy* and *Coimbatore*, being 17 miles from *Coimbatore*, and 9 from *Avenashy*. Sub-stations, *Sommenellore*, 2 miles S.; *Combacaudoo*, 4 miles S.; *Poodoo*, 5 miles S.; *Chedapollium*, 4 miles E.; *Pallepollium*, 5 miles E.; *Vatoovapollium*, 7 miles E.; *Booklipollium*, 8 miles E. Catholics. 9,000. Very Rev. P. Metral Charvet, pro-vicar apostolic; Rev. L. DeGelis, procurator of the Mission and superior of the Ecclesiastical Seminary.

*Darapooram*, from Curmattumpatty, 38 miles S.E. Sub-stations, *Gennymalley*, from principal 18 miles N.; *Erredno*, 44 miles N.E. Catholics, 1,000. Rev. J. Perceval.

*Coimbatore*, from Curmattumpatty 17 miles S.W. Sub-stations,

*Chaveriarpollium*, 4 miles E.; *Cannempollium*, 10 miles S.; *Poodumbally*, 12 miles S. Catholics, 1,500. Rev. J. B. Barrot and Rev. M. Lefevvre.

*Paulgatcherry*, from Curmattumpatty 48 miles S.W. Sub-stations, *Covilpollium*, 6 miles E.; *Nellatoor*, 12 miles W.; *Vadukanchery*, 22 miles W.; *Fundhally*, 22 miles S.W.; *Chittoor*, 7 miles S.; *Attigodoo*, 12 miles E.; *Yeretchambaddy*, 22 miles E. Catholics, 5,000. Rev. J. L. Ravel and Rev. J. C. Bruyere.

*Codiveily*, from Curmattumpatty 20 miles N. Sub-stations, *Coodrycalpollium*, from principal 20 miles S.; *Cottampollium*, 6 miles S. E.; *Torreampollium*, 8 miles E.; *Valipollium*, 12 miles S.W.; *Callyputty*, 15 miles S.W.; *Moododoray*, 15 miles S.W.; *Oossoor* in *Colagal*, 35 miles N.; *Agyboora*, 45 miles N.; *Manoogally*, 40 miles N.; *Sangheelee*, 40 miles N.E. Catholics, 2,000. Rev. J. B. Pajean and Rev. M. M. Malhaire.

*Ootacamund*, from Curmattumpatty 40 miles N.W. Sub-stations *Kotagherry*, 14 miles S.; *Mootypollium*, 25 miles S.E. Catholics, 2,000. Rev. C. Bonjean.

### VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF MADURA.

Bounded on the north by the Vicariate Apostolic of Pondicherry; on the north west by the Vicariate Apostolic of Coimbatore; on the west by the Vicariate Apostolic of Verapoly and the Pro-Vicariate of Quilon, from both of which it is separated by the Southern Ghauts; and on the east and south-east by nearly 500 miles of sea-coast, extending from Negapatam to Cape Comorin. Total Catholics, 150,000.

There is a college and scholasticate at Negapatam. The scholasticate is a school, in which the members of the Society of Jesus, after passing through the noviceship, are placed for some time to finish their studies. There are generally four or five scholastics at Negapatam. The noviceship, which was heretofore in Trichinopoly, is now in Dindigul. There are eight or ten novices. The Rev. William Gifford Palgrave, who resigned the service of the Honourable Company's Army at Bombay, in the beginning of 1849, for the purpose of joining the Jesuits, is now in the scholasticate.

In the year 1849 there were 600 converts, viz., 200 from Protestantism, and 400 from Heathenism.

RIGHT REV. A. CANOZ, S.J., Bishop of Tamas and Vicar-Apostolic of Madura. Residence, Trichinopoly.

TRICHINOPOLY. Long. 78 deg. 46 min. E. Lat. 10 deg. 46 min. N. Catholics, 16,000. Rev. And. Bruni, Rev. James Wilmet, procurator of the mission, Rev. Anthony De Sales, Rev. And. Richard, and Rev. William Strickland.

*Negapatam*, from Trichinopoly 91 miles E. Sub-stations, *Velan-gany*, *Goour*, *Nirmool*. Catholics, 5,000. Rev. C. Castanier, superior of the college, Rev. Francis Willermet, Rev. Joseph Gury, Rev. Lewis Tassis, Rev. Thomas Gallo, Rev. Frideric Rapatel, Rev. Benjamin Brutillot, and Rev. Julius Eyraud.

*Tanjore*, from Trichinopoly 38 miles E. Catholics, 20,000. Rev. Claude Bedin, Rev. J. Baptist Trincal, and Rev. Victor Du Ranquet.

*Awoor*, from Trichinopoly 16 miles E. Catholics, 9,000. Rev. Frideric Cortes and Rev. Vincent Hugla.



*Madura*, from Trichinopoly 82 miles S. by W. Catholics, 500. Rev. Joseph Hurlin.

*Dindigul* and *Punjumpetta*, from Trichinopoly 62 miles S.W. Catholics, 10,000. Rev. Prosper Bertrand, Rev. Anthony Pereira, master of novices, Rev. Peter Mercatti, and Rev. Lewis St. Cyr.

*Ramnad*, from Trichinopoly 120 miles S.E. Catholics, 18,000. Rev. Charles Laroche.

*Calleditidel*, from Trichinopoly 90 miles S.E. Catholics, 2,000. Rev. Peter Perrin.

*Pallittaman*, from Trichinopoly 70 miles. Catholics, 2,000. Rev. John Combe.

*Sevaguenguey*, from Trichinopoly 80 miles S. Catholics, 1,000. Rev. Lewis Garda.

*Palamcottah*, from Trichinopoly 180 miles S. Catholics, 15,000. Rev. Joseph Grégoire and Rev. Paul Rottari.

*Tinnevelly*, from Trichinopoly 178 miles S.S.W. Catholics, 10,000. Rev. Jerome Mazza, Rev. Julius Billas, and Rev. Lewis Verdier.

*Tuticoreen*, from Trichinopoly 180 miles S. Catholics, 10,000. Rev. Laurence Puccinelli and Rev. Thomas Giuge.

*Punnecoil*, from Trichinopoly 200 miles S.E. Catholics, 4,000. Rev. John Bossan.

*Manapaul* (on the fishery coast), from Trichinopoly 210 miles S. Catholics, 10,000. Rev. Charles Rodriguez.

*Periatuley*, from Trichinopoly 230 miles S. Catholics, 3,000. Rev. Charles Duranquet and Rev. Denis Guchin.

*Obary*, from Trichinopoly 250 miles S. Catholics, 3,000. Rev. Peter Brissaud.

#### PRO-VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF QUILON.

Bounded on the north by the Vicariate Apostolic of Verapoly; on the east by the Mountains of Travancore, which separates it from the Vicariate Apostolic of Madura; and on the west and south-west by 150 miles of sea-coast from Poracaudoo, exclusively to the mouth of the river Manacoody, near Cape Comorin.

In the Pro-vicariate Apostolic of Quilon, there are about 54,000 Christians divided into 150 parishes, with their respective churches and chapels, all of the Latin rite. A seminary for the education of native clergy has been established, as well as many charity schools. There are six students in the ecclesiastical seminary all indigenous. There are seventeen priests, viz., two Italian missionaries and fifteen natives.

RIGHT REV. FRE BERNARDINO, of St. Theresa, Discalced Carmelite, Bishop of Heraclea and Pro-Vicar Apostolic of Quilon.

The principal stations in this Vicariate are Caliquilom Calady, Tangancherry, Tueth, Ereburim, Angengo, Poodoocurrichy, Trivandrum, Vencot, Matrevilly, Cottar, Caricapatrum, Tangapatnam, Puttenturry, and Cape Comorin.

In the districts attached to those fifteen stations, there are 111 churches and chapels. Catholics, 44,000. Schismatics, 10,000.

The following stations are occupied by Schismatic priests, Coiltat, Vaddy, Canharacot, Anjengo, Velly, Pettah, Valiatury, Valiavelly, Tutor, and Collechy. In the districts attached to those ten stations, there are 48 Schismatic churches and chapels, administered by ten Schismatic priests, all natives of Goa.

None of the churches of this Pro-vicarite Apostolic, whether Catholic or Schismatic, is in any way subject to the control of the British government. The church of Tangacherry is the only one situated in the territory of the company.

*Schismatic Churches, and their parishioners, in the diocese of Cochin, reconciled to the Holy Roman Catholic Church, under the Pro-Vicar Apostolic of Quilon, in March, 1847, by the Rev. Fre Gregory, Carmelite Missionary of Verapoly.*

|                           | Souls. |                        | Souls. |
|---------------------------|--------|------------------------|--------|
| Clapanah in Aybica ..     | 234    | Coorombane (Residency) | 579    |
| Mangooly of the Residency |        | Mela Murala ..         | 108    |
| of Carangat ..            | 1215   | Ceila Muralas ..       | 213    |
| Colechy (Residency) ..    | 898    | Vaniacoody ..          | 272    |
| Poodoor ..                | 580    | Paritoor ..            | 207    |
| Codimanè ..               | 446    | Chemhalipettah ..      | 117    |
| Cottilthorre ..           | 637    |                        |        |
|                           |        | Total, ..              | 5506   |

### VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF VERAPOLY.

This Vicariate Apostolic is divided into parishes and affiliated chapels, with a proper number of native clergy, under the direction of European Missionaries, so that it little differs from an Italian bishopric. The residence of Verapoly is an immense building erected gradually in the space of nearly two centuries, in the form of a convent, for missionaries and native priests employed there.

Adjoining is the episcopal house, with its apartments for officers, and two great seminaries, one for Latin, and the other for Syrian native clergy. Houses for Catechumens and hospitals are also situated there.

All these buildings, as well as the Cathedral Church, are situated in an island called Verapoly, surrounded by the waters of a considerable and frequented river, which after forming several other small isles in its course, juts into the sea at Cochin. This pleasant and extremely cultivated Island is less than a league in circumference.

The Vicariate Apostolic as above described, extends as far as Porakawdoo to the South, Ponany to North West, and the corresponding mountains ghauts to the eastward. Although the extent is comparatively small, it is, however, the largest in Roman Catholic population and native Clergy of all the Vicariates Apostolic now existing in India.

REV. FR. LUDOVICO, of St. Theresa, Archbishop of Chyrra, Vicar-Apostolic. Residence, Verapoly, near Cochin.

REV. FR. ELIAS, of St. Joseph, *Apostolic Missionary.*

VERY REV. FR. CHARLES, of St. Elias, *Apostolic Missionary, Rector of the Seminary.*

CHURCHES OF THE LATIN RITE.—Churches, 25; Affiliated Chapels, 29; Native Priests, 41; Catholics, 69,180.

CHURCHES OF THE SYRAIN RITE.—Churches, 111; Affiliated Chapels, 76; Native Priests, 397; Catholics, 158,826.

Grand Total of the Catholics, 228,006, of which 69,180 are of the Latin Rite, and 158,826 are of the Syrian Rite.



Except a few parishes which are in the territories, subject immediately to the Honorable Company, all the rest are situated in the territories of the Rajahs of Travancore and Cochin.

There is in this Vicariate a great seminary for Latin Native Clergy, and fourteen for Syrian Malabar. Two convents for Syrian Malabar Clergy, were, a few years ago, established, and another is in contemplation.

It is four years since the Mission has established, with due permission both of the Holy See and government, a press, in which are printed, in the Malayalam language, useful books adapted to the devotion and instruction of Roman Catholics.

From the two houses of Catechumens, more than one thousand heathens are being baptized yearly, besides many Nestorians and some native Protestants. Heathens desirous of being christened, are admitted in the two hospitals, and maintained while under instruction. In all the parishes there are many charity schools for the instruction of youth.

The Syro-Nestorians who are in Malabar, amount to about thirty thousand. They have their own churches and clergy.

#### PRO-VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF MANGALORE.

The Mangalore Mission is bounded on the south by the vicariate apostolic of Verapoly; on the north by the diocese of Goa; on the east by the Ghauts; and on the west by the sea. It is 300 miles in length from north to south, and varies from twenty to sixty miles in breadth from east to west. It comprises a portion of the collectorate of Malabar from Ponany to Cavay or Mount Delhi, and the whole of the collectorate of Canara. The entire population consists of 1,595,600 souls, of which 924,800 are in the collectorate of Canara, and the remainder (670,800) in the collectorate of Malabar.

The population of Canara is composed of 824,850 Hindoos, 66,250 Moplas, 14,250 Catholics, 19,253 Schismatics, and 200 Protestants of all denominations.

The population in the collectorate of Malabar from the boundaries of Canara to Ponany, is composed of 456,850 Hindoos, 206,450 Maplas, 3,200 Catholics, 20 Schismatics, and 1,280 Protestants of all denominations.

There are nine Catholic churches in Canara, viz., Omzoor, Moolkee, Oollallee, Kurkul, Coondapoor, Gungullee, Sunkery, and two at Mangalore. There are also fifteen chapels, viz., Mangalore, Feringapett, Caroowan, Coombla, Buntwal, Jumalabad, Bidrem, Sirwan, Calianpoor, Bainsdoor, Honore, Gherasapah, Sirsy, Hullial, and Condally.

There are three Catholic churches in Malabar, viz., Cannanore, Tellichery, and Calicut, not counting the church of Mahé. There are two chapels—one at Tellichery, and one at Cannanore.

In the Malabar portion of the Mangalore mission, there is neither Schismatic church or chapel; in Canara there are fourteen Schismatic churches, viz., Pezar, Quiren, Mogarnadde, Buntwal, Agrar, Bidrem, Sirwan, Calianpoor, Honore, Coompra, Chandore, Ankola, Gulmana, and Sedhasighur; and nine Schismatic chapels, viz., Oollallee, Sirwan, Barcoor, Shirally, Bailoor, Mundavally, Chendie, Condany, and Biniegen. There is no Schismatic priest resident at Coompta, Chandoren, Ankola, and Gulmana. All the chapels are without a resident priest, except Oollallee.

RT. REV. FRE BERNARDIN, of St. Agnes, Bishop of Tanis and Pro-Vicar Apostolic of Mangalore, and Coadjutor to the Vicar Apostolic of Verapoly. Residence, Mangalore.

MANGALORE. Long. 75 deg. 56 min. E. Lat. 12 deg. 54 min. N. Catholics, 6,800. Rev. S. C. Serrao, of Goa, Director of Seminary, Rev. Augustine Gonsalves, of Goa, Rev. C. M. Cardoza, of Goa.

*Sunkery* and *Sedhasighur*, from Mangalore 169 miles N. Catholics, 400. Rev. Fre Cyril of S. Theresa, Miss. Apostolic.

*Honore*, from Mangalore 110 miles N. by N. Catholics, 300. Rev. Emmanuel Pacheco, and Rev. J. P. Noronha.

*Condapoor* and *Gongolin*, from Mangalore 58 miles N.N.W. Catholics, 1,500. Rev. J. R. Borges, of Goa, and Rev. P. C. Louis.

*Callianpoor*, from Mangalore 42 miles N. Catholics, 400. Rev. J. P. Ribero.

*Kurcol*, from Mangalore 25 miles N. Catholics, 900. Rev. L. Fernandez.

*Moolky*, from Mangalore 19 miles N. Catholics, 420. Rev. J. R. Borges.

*Pezar*, in the Talook of Mangalore. Catholics, 500. Rev. E. A. Barrachas.

*Omzoor*, in the Talook of Mangalore. Catholics, 1,500. Rev. J. E. Lewis, of Goa, and Rev. J. V. Rebello.

*Cannanore*, from Mangalore 89 miles S. Catholics, 1,600. Rev. F. X. Saldanha, and Rev. J. Coelho.

*Tellicherry* and *Mahe*, from Mangalore 105 miles S.E. Catholics, 900. Rev. J. B. Menezes, of Goa.

*Culicut*, from Mangalore 148 miles S. Catholics, 700. Rev. Fre Mariano, of St. Joseph, Rev. M. Catanar, native priest.

#### VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF BOMBAY.

Bounded on the south by the Archdiocese of Goa, the pro-vicariate apostolic of Mangalore, and the Vicariate Apostolic of Mysore; on the west by the sea; on the east by the Vicariate Apostolic of Madras, the Vicariate Apostolic of Hyderabad (in the Deccan), and the Vicariate Apostolic of Vizagapatam; and on the north by the Vicariate Apostolic of Agra. Catholics, 29,000, including 6,000 Europeans. Schismatics, 57,000.

RIGHT REV. WILLIAM WHELAN, Discalced Carmelite, Vicar Apostolic. Absent in Europe.

RIGHT REV. ANASTATIO HARTMAN, Vicar Apostolic of Patna, Administrator. Residence, Fort George, Bombay.

BOMBAY, *Fort George*. The chapel of our Lady of Mount Carmel. Long. 72 deg. 53 min. E. Lat. 18 deg. 53 min. N. Catholics, 1000, of whom 500 are Europeans. Rev. Fre Josee Lopez, Superior of the Ecclesiastical Seminary.

*Colaba*, from Fort George 2 miles S. Military chapel. Catholics, 600, of whom 200 are Europeans. Rev. Fre Ignatius, Cap. Miss. secretary to Right Rev. Dr. Hartman.

*Girgaum*, from Fort George 2 miles N. Church of our Lady of Expectation. Catholics, 5,000. Sub-station, the intersection of the *Breach-Candy* and the *Chowpatty* roads. Chapel of St. Theresa. Rev. Mich. Anthony, Car. Miss and three native priests.



*Mazagon*, from Fort George 2 miles N.E. Church of our Lady of the Rosary. Catholics, 2,000. Rev. Gabriel Oliveira.

Sub-station in *Nesbit lane*, at Biculla, St. Anne's chapel. Rev. P. Duarte.

*Upper Mahim*, from Fort George 9 miles N. Church of St. Michael. Sub-station, the chapel of Siam, east of Mahim. Catholics, 3,000. Rev. Joseph De Mello, and two other native priests.

*Lower Mahim*, from Fort George 7 miles N. Church of Salvacao. Catholics, 3,000. Rev. B. Fernandez, who, with nearly his entire congregation, embraced the Goa schism in 1850.

*Surat*, from Fort George 190 miles N. Head quarters of the Carmelite Friars. Catholics, 50. Rev. Fre Agustino.

*Baroda and Broach*, the former 280 miles N. of Bombay, the latter 50 miles nearer. Catholics, 70, of whom 20 reside at Broach, all natives. A native Priest.

*Kurrachee*, from Fort George 600 miles N. W. by sea, and 800 miles by land. Church built by European Catholic soldiers, aided by the liberality of Sir Charles Napier and some others. Catholics, 1,800, including 1,300 Europeans. Rev. Fre Marchetti, D.C. and a Native Priest.

*Hydrabad*, from Fort George 680 miles by water, N.W. Catholics, 500, including 400 Europeans. Rev. Fre Ireneus, D.C., and a Native Priest.

*Sukker, Bukker, and Roree*, from Fort George 1000 miles N.W. Catholics, 70. Vacant.

*Ahmedabad*, from Fort George 350 miles N. Brigade station and head quarters of the northern division of the army. Catholics, 70. Rev. Peter Olivera, secretary to the Rt. Rev. Dr. Whelan.

*Deesa*, from Fort George 450 miles N. A large military cantonment. Catholics, 700, of whom 500 are Europeans. Rev. F. Menezes.

*Bhoof*, from Fort George 590 miles N.W. Church built in 1836. Catholics. 80. A Native Priest.

*Maligam and Dholia*, from Fort George, the latter 208 miles, and the former 176, N.E. Catholics, 70. A Native Priest.

*Mhow* from Fort George 360 miles N.E. Catholics, 300. Vacant.

*Ahmednugger*, from Fort George 150 miles E. Catholics, 300 Europeans and 200 Natives. Rev. Fre Dos Santos.

*Poonah*, from Fort George 90 miles S.E. Head quarters of the Poonah division of the army. Catholics, 2,500. A magnificent church capable of accommodating 2,000 persons, lately erected. Rev. J. Carry. Also two Schismatic priests in Poonah, Messrs. D'Rozario.

*Kirkee* (near Poonah). Catholics, 150. Rev. F. Leithoo.

*Belgaum*, from Fort George 300 S. Head quarters of the southern division of the Bombay army. Catholics, 600 Europeans and 300 Natives. Rev. Fre Maurizio, D.C.

*Dharwar* (church built by T. C. Loughnan, Esq.) Catholics, 50. A Native Priest.

*Koolapoor*, from Fort George 220 miles. Catholics, 100 Europeans and 120 Natives. Rev. J. B. Mary D'Souza.

*Sholapoor*, from Fort George 245 miles S.E. Catholics, 80 Europeans and 200 Natives. Rev. Fre Dias.

*Islands of Bombay and Salsette*. Seventeen Schismatic churches, with congregations amounting to 50,000 souls. 30 Schismatic priests, many of whom draw government allowances.

*Vingorla, Ruthnagherry, Sattara, Booree-Bunder, Suwunt Warree,*

*Bassein, Mahim, and Chowl* (at the entrance of the Bombay harbour). Catholics, 5,000. All vacant. People left exposed to Protestant fanatics and Schismatic priests.

### VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF AGRA.

Bounded on the west and south-west by the Vicariate Apostolic of Bombay; on the south by the Vicariate Apostolic of Vizagapatam; on the east by the Vicariate Apostolic of Patna; and on the north and north west unlimited. Thirteen stations occupied by Missionaries. In the following stations there is neither priest nor chapel: Kussowlee, Dugshae, Simla, Mussoorie, Rawul-Pindee, Saugur, Bhowpal, Delhi. Catholics, 20,000.

Six orphanages in the vicariate, with 360 pupils, viz., St. Paul's, for European boys, St. Patrick's, for European girls; two at Sirdhanda for natives, one for boys and one for girls; and one at Gwalior for native girls. A convent of the order of Jesus and Mary at Agra, and a branch of the same at Mussoorie. A college at Agra dedicated to St. Peter the prince of the Apostles.

In the year 1849 there were 22 conversions in this vicariate, viz., from heathenism two, from Protestantism twenty.

RIGHT REV. DR. F. C. CARLI, Bishop of Almira and Vicar Apostolic of Agra. Residence, Agra.

AGRA CATHEDRAL. Long. 78 deg. 30 min. E. Lat. 27 deg. 17 min. N. Catholics, 900. Rev. Fre. J. J. Mermet, rector of the college, Rev. N. Barry, master in do., Rev. Fre Bonaventure, Rev. D. Keegan.

*Nonmillah*, military cantonment. Catholics, 800. Rev. Fre Augustus.

*Lucknow*, from Agra 200 miles E. Catholics, 300. Very Rev. Fre Adeodatus.

*Cawnpoor*, from Agra 170 miles E. by S. and from Lucknow, 60 miles S.W. Catholics, 700. Rev. Fre Angelo Maria.

*Meerut*, from Agra 150 miles N. Catholics, 800. Rev. Fre M'Donnell.

*Landour, Deyrah Doon, and Mussoorie*, from Agra 250 miles N. Catholics, 400. Rev. Fre John Marry.

*Umballa*, from Agra 250 miles N. by W. Sub-station, *Delhi*. Catholics, 800. Rev. Fre Raphael.

*Subbathov*, from Agra 300 miles N. Sub-stations, *Kussowlee* and *Simla*. Catholics, 700. Rev. F. Vincent.

*Jullunder*, from Agra 270 miles N.W. Sub-stations, *Loodiana* and *Ghazeepoor*. Catholics, 1,700. Rev. Fre Lewis.

*Ferozepoor*, from Agra 380 miles N.W. Catholics, 900. Rev. Fre A. Morin.

*Lahore*, from Agra 450 miles N.W. Sub-station, *Govindghur*. Catholics, 1,100. Rev. J. Dodot.

*Wuzeerabad*, from Agra 520 miles N.W. Catholics, 1,600. Rev. J. J. Rooney.

*Peshawur*, from Agra 700 miles N.W. Sub-station, *Attock* and *Rawne Pindee*. Catholics, 1,800. Rev. N. Bertrand.

*Sirdhana*, from Agra 160 miles N. Catholics, 500. Rev. Fre M. Angelo.

*Gwalior*, from Agra 10 miles S. Catholics, 500. Rev. Fre Angelo.



## VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF PATNA.

Bounded on the east and south east by the Vicariate Apostolic of Western Bengal; on the south west by the Vicariate Apostolic of Vizagapatam; on the west by the Vicariate Apostolic of Agra; and on the north by the Snowy Mountains. Catholics, 3,000.

There is a convent school at Darjeeling, a male orphanage and a free school for Persian and English at Patna. About thirty boys and twelve girls are in regular attendance at the schools.

In the year 1849 there were fourteen conversions, viz., eight from Protestantism and six from Heathenism.

**RIGHT REV. ANASTASIUS HARTMANN**, Bishop of Derbe and Vicar Apostolic of Patna. Residence, Patna. Absent on duty in Bombay.

**PATNA**, from Calcutta 320 miles N.W. Long. 85 deg. 10 min. E. Lat. 25 deg. 35 min. N. Rev. Fre Laurence, Cap.

*Bankipoor*, near Patna. Rev. Fre Ignatius, Cap. Secretary to the Bishop. Absent in Bombay.

*Bettiah and Choori*. Rev. Fre John Baptist, Cap.

*Darjeeling* (in the mountains of Sikkim). Rev. Fre Felix, Cap.

*Purneah, Bhagulpoor, and Monghir*. Rev. Fre Fortunatus, Cap.

*Dinapoor* (west of Patna). Rev. Fre Philip, Cap.

*Chunar and Benares* (on the Ganges), Rev. Fre Augustin, Cap.

## VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF WESTERN BENGAL.

By a decre of the Sacred Congregation *De Propaganda Fide*, the 15th February, 1850, the Vicariate Apostolic of Western Bengal, comprising fifteen districts, viz., Calcutta, the twenty-four Purgunnahs, Cuttack, Hidgelee, Midnapoor, Sunderbunds, Jessoor, Barasety, Hoogly, Nuddya, Burdawn, Moorshedabad, Rajeshaye, Bogra, and Malda.

The city of Calcutta is divided into three districts or parishes, viz., the parish attached to the Cathedral, that attached to the Church of the Sacred Heart in Durrumtollah, and the parish annexed to the Church of St. Thomas in Chowringhee.

To the cathedral church are attached two Succursal churches or chapels, viz., that of St. John, situated in the Cemetery, Circular-road, and that adjoining the convent schools of St. Francis Xavier, Bow-Bazaar. In the compound of the cathedral and its vicinity are three schools, viz., two for males and one for females. The infant school is conducted by a mistress, and the adult male school by the Christian Brothers. An orphanage, containing about 40 boys, is attached to the cathedral male school.

There are two free schools in Bow-Bazaar, one for boys, the other for girls. The male school is conducted by one of the Christian Brothers. The female school is conducted by the ladies of the convent. Besides the female free school, a pay-school for young ladies under the direction of the Nuns has been established at Bow-Bazaar.

The public offices of religion and the spiritual wants of the faithful in the Cathedral district, are attended to by the Archbishop, Vicar Apostolic of Bengal, and his Grace's curates, assisted by other clergymen.

The parish attached to the Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus,

Durumtollah, is under the care of the vicar of that church, the Rev. J. X. Mascarenhas. The privilege of presenting a priest canonically qualified for such preferment, to be approved of by the Vicar Apostolic of Bengal, is vested in Madame D'Souza, by whom the Durumtollah Church has been founded and endowed. In other respects this Church is subject to the received discipline of the Catholic Church.

St. Thomas's Parish Church, and the Chaplaincy of Fort William in the same parish, are under the care of the Archbishop, Vicar Apostolic, and of his Grace's curates residing in St. John's College, No. 4, Park-street, Middleton-row, Chowringhee.

In this parish the Loretto House and St. John's College are situated. In the Loretto Institution young ladies enjoy all those educational advantages, for which the convent schools in Europe are so justly celebrated. In St. John's College the pupils have the benefit of a liberal and classical education.

In the years 1848 and 1849 there were thirty-two conversions in this vicariate, viz., twenty-nine from Protestantism, one from Heathenism, one from Mahometanism, and one from the heretico-schismatic Armenians.

In the year 1850 there were twenty conversions, viz., seventeen from Protestantism and three from Heathenism. In the same year 179 persons received confirmation.

**MOST REV. P. J. CAREW, D.D.,** Archbishop of Edessa and Vicar Apostolic of Western Bengal. Residence, Calcutta (on a visit in Ireland.)

**CALCUTTA.** Long. 22 deg. 35 min. N. Lat. 88 deg. 28 min. E. *Moorghyhattah*, Church of our Lady of the Rosary Catholic cathedral, Calcutta. Succursal chapels, St. John's, Circular-road, St. Francis Xavier's, adjoining the convent schools. Rev. J. M'Cabe, Rev. Romanus Lucas, Rev. J. Gurega, and Rev. — Shuhinian.

*Chowringhee*, Church of St. Thomas, Calcutta. Succursal chapels, Fort William, Dum-Dum, and St. John's college, Park-st., Chowringhee. Rev. J. Kennedy, rector of St. John's college, Rev. P. P. Formosa, vice-rector, Rev. J. Prendergast, Rev. J. A. Tracy, Rev. M. Grogan, Rev. J. Lien, and Rev. — Sardi.

*Durumtollah*, Church of S. H. of Jesus. Rev. J. X. Mascarenhas.

*Hourah*, Church of our Lady. Rev. A. Varalle.

*Serampoor, Chinsurah*, and *Barrackpoor*. Rev. M. Maguire.

*Berhampoor, Calcupoor*, and *Kishnaghur*. Rev. J. Stephenson.

## VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF EASTERN BENGAL.

By a decree of the Sacred Congregation, *De Propaganda Fide*, 15th Feb., 1850, the Vicariate Apostolic of Eastern Bengal comprises nine districts, Dacca, Pubna, and Cachar, Mymensing, Sylhet, Backergunge, Tippera, Bhoola, and Chittagong.

Two Loretto Convents in this Vicariate, one in Dacca, the other at Chittagong. The former contains a pay-boarding and day-school, the latter a free-school (boarding and day), besides the pay one.

A small community of priests and lay-brothers is expected from the great establishment of Picpusians in Paris. Catholics, 13,000.

**RIGHT REV. THOMAS OLLIFFE, D.D.,** Bishop of Milene, Vicar Apostolic of Eastern Bengal, and Coadjutor to the Vicar Apostolic of Western Bengal.



DACCA. Long. 90 deg. 17 min. E. Lat. 23 deg. 42 min. N. Distant from Calcutta, 180 miles N.E. Catholics, 10,000, principally in the following villages — *Bandura, Hussingabad, Furrirdpore, Pubna, Toomeliah, Mymensing, Syllet, Catchar*. Few Christians in the town of *Dacca* itself. Rev. J. A. Tracy.

*Seebpore* and *Berrisaul*, 60 miles distant from each other, six hours journey by water. Catholics, 600. Rev. A. Goiran.

*Tipperagh, Agraparah, and Noacolly*. Catholics, 850. Rev. T. Fitzsimons.

*Chittagong*. Catholics, 700, in the town, and 850 in the neighbouring villages. Rev. I. Storck.

#### VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF AVA AND PEGU.

Bounded on the east by the Vicariate Apostolic of Siam; on the south and south east by the Malayan peninsula and the gulf of Martaban; on the west by the bay of Bengal and the Vicariate Apostolic of Eastern Bengal; and on the north by Assam and the Snowy Mountains. Catholics, 3,000.

Right Rev. John Balma, of the Oblats, the present Vicar Apostolic of Ava and Pegu, was consecrated Bishop of Ptolemais, 25th April, 1849, at Calcutta.

RT. REV. JOHN BALMA, D.D., Oblat of the B.V.M., Bishop of Ptolemais and Vicar Apostolic of Ava and Pegu. Residence, Moulmain.

MOULMAIN. Long. 97 deg. 32 min. E. Lat. 16 deg. 15 min. N. Rev. V. Bruno, Rev. F. Bozzalla, and Rev. F. Bertelli.

*Rangoon*, from Moulmain 70 miles W. Rev. C. Pacchiotti and Rev. V. Gabutti.

*Bassein*, from Moulmain 160 miles W. Rev. D. Torolli and Rev. J. Pogolotti.

*Amarapoorah* and *Ava*, from Moulmain 400 miles N. Rev. P. Abbona.

*Chandarvi*, from Moulmain — miles —. Rev. V. Polignani.

*Nebeck*, from Moulmain — miles —. Rev. S. Fornelli.

*Morlah*, from Moulmain — miles —. Rev. F. Andrejno and Rev. C. D'Isola.

*Sandoway* and *Kyounk Phyou* (in the province Arracan). Rev. C. Parazza.

#### VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF THE MALAYAN PENINSULA.

RIGHT REV. DR. BOUCHO, Vicar Apostolic of the Malayan Peninsula. Residence, Penang.

SINGAPORE. Long. 104 deg. 0 min. E. Lat. 1 deg. 15 min. N. Catholics, 600. Rev. John Mary Buerel and Rev. John Tchou, a Chinese priest.

*Malacca*, from Singapore 180 miles N.W. by water. Population, 3,000, mostly Schismatics. Rev. F. Favre and Rev. F. D'Astague.

*Penang*, from Singapore 500 miles N.W. Catholics, 2,400. Rev. Paul Bigandet, Rev. John Baptist Bouclet, Rev. Anthony Bohet, Rev. F. Martin, and Rev. F. Decoutey.

*Mergui*, from Singapore 1,100 miles N.W. Sub-stations, *Tavoy*,

from Mergui 150 miles N.; *Junkseylon*, from Mergui 300 miles S. Catholics, 300. Rev. Stephen Renier.

*Terasse* (one of the Nicobar islands). Rev. John Mary Chopart.

### VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF SIAM.

MISSION OF ASSAM.—Rev. Julian Rabin, Rev. Nicholas Michael Krick, Rev. Ludovicus Natalis Bernard, of the congregation of foreign missions. They propose to carry the light of the Gospel from Assam into Thibet and Bootan.

The city of Bangkok has eight Catholic churches and upwards of 3,000 Christians, Portuguese.

The cathedral is not considered a parochial church, and the labours of the clergymen attached to it are principally directed to the conversion of the natives.

The church of the Conception was built in 1836, by the Vicar Apostolic, for the accommodation of 700 Cambogian christians.

The church of St. Francis Xavier has a congregation of 1,500 Cochin-Chinese Christians, who were made prisoners of war by the Siamese in their hostile encounters with Cochin-China.

The free Chinese attend the Chinese chapel built for their accommodation in 1838.

The church of the Assumption is the College church, where there are upwards of twenty ecclesiastical students.

Juthia, the ancient capital of Siam, was ruined by the Burmese in 1766. It is memorable for a synodical meeting of the first Vicars Apostolic of China, Cochin-China and Siam. Eight Vicars Apostolic and upwards of forty French missionaries are buried there. The ruins of a fine church and college, and other ecclesiastical buildings, are yet to be seen.

RIGHT REV. JOHN BAPTIST PALLEGOIX, Bishop of Mallo (under the Metropolitan Jurisdiction of Tarsus in Cilisia) and Vicar Apostolic of Siam. Residence, Bangkok.

BANGKOK. Long. 100 deg. 50 min. E. Lat. 12 deg. 59 min. N. The Catholic Cathedral; Church of Sancta Cruz; Church of Calvary; Chinese chapel; Church of the Conception; Church of St. Francis Xavier; Church of the Assumption. Catholics, 3,000. V. Rev. Etienne Abrand, Pro-Vicar Apostolic, Rev. Augustine Dupond, Rev. John Verguiet, Rev. F. Vachal, Rev. Mary John Baptist Grandjean, Rev. F. Etienne (a native), Rev. J. Claudet, Rev. Paul Hui (a native), and Rev. John Baptist Dat (a native).

*Chantaboon* (outside the town walls). Catholics, 760. Rev. J. B. Banfan and Rev. Michael Xai (a native).

*Juthia*, from Bangkok 80 miles N. Catholics, 30. A native priest.

*Nogboory* (near Laes). Catholics, 20. Visited yearly.

### VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF JAFFNA.

Comprising the northern division of the Island of Ceylon, including Chilaw, Noland, and Batticaloa. These boundaries are different from those laid down in the Pontifical brief of Pope Pius IX., 17th September, 1847, which assigned Batticaloa to the Vicariate Apostolic of Colombo, and Negombo to Jaffna.

Similar changes have been made in the boundaries, originally assigned to Madura, Pondicherry, and Mysore.



In this vicariate there are 140 churches, 23 Tamil schools, two English schools, and one Singhalese school.

The sacred offices performed, according to latest returns, were 2,746 baptisms, and 586 marriages. It is not usual to register funerals in Ceylon.

There were also 501 conversions principally from Heathenism. Catholics, 50,500.

**RIGHT REV. DR. ORAZIO BETTACHINI**, Bishop of Torona and Vicar Apostolic of Jaffna. Residence, Jaffna.

**JAFFNA.** Long. 80 deg. 10 min. E. Lat. 9 deg. 45 min. N. Catholics, 7,000. Rev. S. Semeria, Rev. C. Mola, and Rev. J. Le Bescou. *Walligame*, from Jaffna, extending 20 miles N. Catholics, 4,500. Rev. E. Guidi,

*Caits* and *Manaar*, and other small islands in the gulf of Manaar, 40 miles distant from each other. Catholics, 12,000. Rev. Sylvan Laurent and Rev. Benedict Burthey.

*Mantotte*, from Jaffna 40 miles S. Catholics, 5,000. Rev. F. Ciemin and Rev. M. Vivier.

*Calpentyu*, from Jaffna 100 miles S. Catholics, 4,500. Rev. P. Moukel and Rev. L. Keating.

*Chilaw*, from Jaffna 120 miles S. Catholics, 11,000. Rev. F. Garcia and Rev. F. Oruna.

*Batticaloa*, from Jaffna 150 miles S.E. Catholics, 1,500. Rev. J. Vistarini.

*Trincomalie*, from Jaffna 100 miles S.E. Catholics, 1,500. Rev. V. Cassinelli.

*Point Pedro*, *Patchellapally*, and *Mulativo*, from Jaffna 20 miles N.E., and extending 60 miles E. Catholics, 3,500. Rev. L. Mouroit.

#### VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF COLOMBO.

Comprising the southern extremity of the Island of Ceylon, being bounded on the north by the Vicariate Apostolic of Jaffna, and on all other sides by the sea.

The total population of the Island of Ceylon is 1,370,000. Of this number 150,000 are Catholics, 40,000 Protestants of all denominations, 100,000 Mahomedans, and 1,080,000 Heathens, professing pretty much in equal numbers the Hindoo religion and the religion of Budha.

**RIGHT REV. CAJETANO ANTONIO**, Bishop of Usula and Vicar Apostolic of Colombo. Residence, Colombo.

**RIGHT REV. J. M. BRAVI**, Bishop of Tipasa, Coadjutor. Residence, Colombo.

**COLOMBO.** Long. 79 deg. 54 min. E. Lat. 70 deg. 1 min. N. Catholics, 20,000. Rev. Caetano Rozario, Sec. Rev. Alth. Caetano, Rev. Z. Godinho. Rev. Leo Cingolani, and A. Manzoni.

*Negombo*, from Colombo, 20 miles N. Catholics, 27,000. Rev. C. Dias, Rev. E. Miliani. Rev. Lallement Marchal, and Rev. A. Duffi.

*Kandy*, from Colombo 70 miles E. Catholics, 1,000. Rev. A. Rainaud, D.D.

*Morottoo*, from Colombo, 16 miles S. Catholics, 2,100. Rev. F. Dias.

*Caltura*, from Colombo, 30 miles S. Catholics, 4,000. Rev. P. Noronha and Rev. P. Philip.

*Abotceore-corle*. Catholics, 9,120. Rev. N. Cazimiro, Rev. C. Nevis, and Rev. J. Alberto.

*Sina-corle*. Catholics, 3,500. Rev. D. Pulicani.

*Evan-corle*. Catholics, 3,100. Rev. J. P. Perrard.

*Point de Galle*, from Colombo 70 miles S. Catholics, 1,500. Rev. Pedro Filippo.

Funds of the Propagation distributed in Asia, 1851, per bishops, &c., 1,015,177f. 50c.

## African Register.

### GUINEA.

Right Rev. Dr. Bessieux, Vicar Apostolic of the Two Guineas, Bishop of Calipolis *in partibus*, at Gabon; Rt. Rev. Dr. Kobes, coadjutor, bishop of Modom *in partibus*, at Dakar; M. Poussot; M. Duby; M. Luiset; M. Laire, deacon; M. Peureux, deacon.

Brothers, Louis Demarchez; Jules Pineau; Amand Martin.

Six Sisters of the Immaculate Conception, of Castres. The bishops, priests and brethren, are all of the *Congregation of the Holy Ghost, under the invocation of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*.

### VICARIATE OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

#### WESTERN PROVINCE.

Rt. Rev. P. R. Griffith, D.D. O.P. bishop. V.A. western district.

*Capetown, St. Mary's*—Rt. Rev. Dr. Griffith, Rev. A. M'Carthy.

*Simons town*—Served occasionally from Capetown.

*Swelludon and Caledon*—Served occasionally from Capetown.

*Georgetown, District of George, SS. Peter and Paul*—Rev. Bernard M'Mahon, pastor. *Olifoot's River*—Rev. Mr. Martin.

#### EASTERN PROVINCE.

*Grahamstown, St. Patricks*—Rt. Rev. Aidan Devereux, D.D. bishop of Paneas, (consecrated Dec. 27th, 1847,) V.A. E. Prov. Revs. Patk. Hartigan; James Ricards.

*Convent of the Assumption, Hill-street*—Seven sisters. Superioress, Madame Mary Gertrude Henningsen. 100 in the Female Free School. 15 Female Orphans. Free School for Boys, under Mr. J. O'Reilly, master.

Out stations served from Grahamstown—Somerset, 80 miles; Fort Peddie, 50 miles; Fish river mouth, 40 miles; Forts Brown, Committies and Trumpeter's Posts, 30 miles.

*Port Elizabeth, St. Augustine's*—Revs. John Quinn, and Thomas Murphy.

Out stations—Olifont's Hock; Nousi-Kama, Kamptoo's river.

P.S.—The Church is too small, and must soon be enlarged.

*Uitenhage*—Rev. J. J. De Soney.

*Groff Rennett*—No church. Rev. Jose Von Camvellant.

Out stations—Colesberg; Burghersdorp; Richmond.

*Alice to Fort Hare*—Rev. James O'Connell.

Out stations—Fort Beaufort; Fort Cox Eclonds Post; Wittlesea and the Winterberg.

*British Kaffraria, King Williamstown*—Rev. P. F. Dubois.

Out stations—Fort White; Fort Murray; East London; Line drift.

#### NEW VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF NATAL.

In 1852, Rt. Rev. Doctor Allard arrived at the scene of his labours, accompanied by an Irish priest, two French clergymen, and a lay brother, all belonging to the Congregation of the Oblats of Mary.



He has fixed his residence at Petermauritzburg, and has sent a priest to D'Urbon: already a priest had been sent to Bloomfontein, by the V.A. of the Eastern district of the Cape. The new vicariate comprises Natal and the sovereignty.

#### MAURITIUS.

Rt. Rev. Dr. Collier, bishop of Mitevit, *in part*. with several priests.

#### SENNAR, &c.

At Sennar, Rev. Jerome Serao, and Brother Filipini, of the Congregation of St. Vincent, join the Rev. Mr. Montuori.

At the French possessions in the north of Africa: Rev. Messrs. Hilarion and Victor, for Oran; Louis of Gonzaga, and Liguori, for Philipville; Basil and Marcel for Bona.

#### EGYPT.

Rt. Rev. Perpetua Guasco, bishop of the Copts, Rt. Rev. Theodore Abukarin, bishop of Halia *in part*., vicar-apostolic of the Copts.

*Abyssinia* contains one prefect-apostolic, Justin de Jacobis; three missionary priests, and 100 Catholics.

*Tripoli* contains one prefect-apostolic, P. Louis de Modena; three priests, three churches, 1300 Catholics.

*Tunis* contains one prefect apostolic, the P. provincial of the order of the Capuchins. Tunis, four churches, 6000 Catholics; Bardo, one church, 103 Catholics; Goletta, one church, 500 Catholics; Suse, one church, 250 Catholics; Media one monastery, 50 Catholics; Sfachz, one monastery, 600 Catholics; Bisert, one monastery, 600 Catholics.

*Empire of Morocco* contains one prefect-apostolic, P. Joseph Paronolim; one priest, 300 Catholics.

*Nigritia* contains the French possessions in Senegal and Senegambia, including one prefect-apostolic, that of Senegal.

*Isle of Madagascar* contains one prefect-apost. L'abbe Dalmond.

*Isle of Bourbon* contains one prefect-apostolic.

Rt. Rev. Dr. Pavy, bishop of Algiers; Rt. Rev. Dr. Fidele of Ferrara, vicar-apostolic of Tunis (mission of the rev. fathers Capuchins); Right Rev. Dr. Perpetuo Guasco, vicar-apostolic of Egypt; Rt. Rev. Dr. de Jacobis, Abyssinia; Rt. Rev. Dr. Massaja, vicar-apost. Gallas.

#### GENERAL SUMMARY OF MISSIONS IN AFRICA.

*Egypt*—Delegation-apostolic of Alexandria, vicariate-apostolic of the Copts. Bishops 2; priests 50.

*Tripoli, Tunis, Morocco*—Prefectures-apostolic 3; priests 12.

*Algiers*—Bishopric of Algiers. Bishops 1; priests 66.

*Guinea and Liberia*—Vicariate-apostolic of the Cape of Good Hope, western province. Vicariate-apostolic of the Mauritius. Bishops 4; priests 16.

*Abyssinia*—Prefecture-apostolic. Bishops 0; priests 3.

*Cape of Good Hope*.—Rt. Rev. Dr. Griffith. Algiers, eastern province, Rt. Rev. Dr. Devereux. New vicariate of Natal, Rt. Rev. Dr. Allard. Rt. Rev. Dr. Dupuch, bishop of Algiers; catechuminate of Algiers. Tunis—missions of the Capuchins. Tripoli in Barbary—mission of the reformed minors. Lower Egypt—Right Rev. Dr. Solero, vicar-apostolic of Egypt, for the missions of the minors. Alexandria—mission and Lazarists' college. Upper Egypt—missions of the reformed minors and the Catholic Copts. Abyssinia—missions of the Lazarists. Madagascar—mission of Madagascar.

Funds of Propagation distributed in 1851 in Africa 289,000f.

# American Register.

## UNITED STATES.

**BALTIMORE**, *archdiocese of*—The Archdiocese of Baltimore embraces the State of Maryland, and the District of Columbia, according to its former limits, before the retrocession of Alexandria. It is governed by the Most Rev. Francis Patk. Kenrick, D.D., who was translated to this See from that of Philadelphia, on the 3rd of August, 1851. The province of Baltimore has for its suffragan Sees, Philadelphia, Pittsburg, Charleston, Savannah, Richmond and Wheeling.

|                               |     |                             |        |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|--------|
| Churches . . . . .            | 75  | Young men's lit. institutes | 5      |
| Chapels . . . . .             | 9   | Female religious institutes | 7      |
| Other Stations . . . . .      | 10  | Female academies . . . . .  | 7      |
| Clergy on mission . . . . .   | 61  | Free schools . . . . .      | 12     |
| Clergy otherwise employed     | 50  | Charitable institutes, &c.  | 23     |
| Ecclesiastical seminaries . . | 7   | Catholic population about   | 120000 |
| Clerical students . . . . .   | 115 |                             |        |

**PHILADELPHIA**, *diocese of*—The Diocese of Philadelphia includes the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, West New Jersey, and the State of Delaware. The See of Philadelphia is governed by the Right Rev. John Neumann, D.D., C.S.S.R., who was consecrated May, 1852.

|                               |    |                               |         |
|-------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|---------|
| Churches . . . . .            | 92 | Clerical students . . . . .   | 43      |
| Chapels . . . . .             | 8  | Boys' literary institutes . . | 3       |
| Clergy on mission . . . . .   | 91 | Girls' . . . . .              | 6       |
| Clergy otherwise employed     | 10 | Charitable institutes . . . . | 7       |
| Ecclesiastical seminary . . . | 1  | Catholic population . . . . . | 170,000 |

**PITTSBURG**, *diocese of*—This diocese embraces the Western District of Pennsylvania, which is divided from the Eastern District by the line running along the eastern border of the following counties; Bedford, Huntingdon, Clearfield, Elk, M'Kean, and Potter. It is governed by Rt. Rev. Michael O'Connor, D.D.

|                             |    |                               |        |
|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------------|--------|
| Churches . . . . .          | 78 | Clerical students . . . . .   | 26     |
| Churches building . . . . . | 4  | Catholic population . . . . . | 45,000 |
| Clergy . . . . .            | 63 |                               |        |

**CHARLESTON**, *diocese of*—This Diocese, which now embraces the two States of North and South Carolina, was erected July 12th, 1820. Governed by the Rt. Rev. Ignatius A. Reynolds, D.D., consecrated March 19th, 1844. Vicars-Gen., V. Rev. Rihd. S. Baker; V. Rev. P. N. Lynch, D.D. Diocesan Secretary, Rev. Tim. J. Sullivan.

|                              |    |                               |       |
|------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|-------|
| Churches . . . . .           | 18 | Female academy . . . . .      | 1     |
| Cathedral building . . . . . | 1  | Charitable institutes, &c.    | 9     |
| Chapels not dedicated, &c.   | 40 | Orphan Asylum . . . . .       | 1     |
| Clergy . . . . .             | 16 | Temperance societies . . . .  | 3     |
| Clerical students . . . . .  | 5  | Catholic population . . . . . | 5,000 |
| Female religious institute   | 1  |                               |       |



SAVANNAH, *diocese of*—This Diocese embraces the State of Georgia and all Florida east, of the Apalachicola Bay. Right Rev. Francis Xavierius Gartland, D.D., Bishop.

|                               |    |                               |       |
|-------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|-------|
| Churches . . . . .            | 11 | Female academy . . . . .      | 1     |
| Clergy . . . . .              | 10 | Catholic population . . . . . | 6,000 |
| Religious institute . . . . . | 1  |                               |       |

CINCINNATI, *archdiocese of*—The Archdiocese of Cincinnati embraces that portion of the State of Ohio which lies 40 degrees 41 minutes north latitude, with the towns of Covington and Newport, in Kentucky, immediately opposite the city of Cincinnati, and the adjacent territory to the distance of 3 miles. The counties of Mercer, Allen, Hardin, Marion, Knox, Coshocton, Tuscarawas, Harrison, and Jefferson belong to and form the northern limit of the diocese. It is governed by the most Rev. John B. Purcell, D.D. Cleveland, Detroit, Louisville, and Vincennes, are its suffragan sees.

|                                     |    |                                    |         |
|-------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|---------|
| Churches . . . . .                  | 79 | Colleges for young men . . . . .   | 2       |
| Churches building about . . . . .   | 9  | Religious communities . . . . .    | 11      |
| Other Stations about . . . . .      | 48 | Female academies . . . . .         | 6       |
| Clergy on mission . . . . .         | 79 | Charitable institutes, &c. . . . . | 6       |
| Clergy otherwise employed . . . . . | 10 | Schools . . . . .                  | 15      |
| Ecclesiastical seminary . . . . .   | 1  | Religious societies . . . . .      | 25      |
| Clerical students about . . . . .   | 49 | Catholic population . . . . .      | 100,000 |

CLEVELAND, *diocese of*—This Diocese comprises the northern part of the State of Ohio, and is bounded on the south by the counties of Mercer, Allen, Hardin, Marion, Knox, Coshocton, Tuscarawas, Harrison, and Jefferson. It is governed by Rt. Rev. A. Rappe, D.D., who was consecrated in the Cathedral of Cincinnati, on the 10th of October, 1847.

|                             |    |                                     |        |
|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Churches . . . . .          | 55 | Clergy otherwise employed . . . . . | 2      |
| Clergy on mission . . . . . | 40 | Catholic population . . . . .       | 30,000 |

LOUISVILLE, *diocese of*—This Diocese embraces the State of Kentucky, with the exception of the cities of Covington and Newport, and is governed by the Rt. Rev. Martin John Spalding, D.D., who was consecrated on the 10th of September, 1848.

|                                       |    |                                  |        |
|---------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|--------|
| Churches . . . . .                    | 51 | Colleges for young men . . . . . | 3      |
| Chapels . . . . .                     | 9  | Female academies . . . . .       | 11     |
| Stations . . . . .                    | 85 | Parochial schools . . . . .      | 8      |
| Clergy on mission . . . . .           | 35 | Orphan asylums . . . . .         | 3      |
| Clergy otherwise employed . . . . .   | 25 | Penitent asylums . . . . .       | 1      |
| Ecclesiastical seminary . . . . .     | 1  | Infirmaries . . . . .            | 1      |
| Male religious communities . . . . .  | 3  | Catholic population . . . . .    | 40,000 |
| Female religious institutes . . . . . | 5  |                                  |        |

VINCENNES, *diocese of*—The Diocese of Vincennes includes the State of Indiana, and is governed by the Rt. Rev. Maurice de St. Palais, who was consecrated in the Cathedral of Vincennes, on Sunday, January 14th, 1849, feast of the Holy Name of Jesus.

|                                   |    |                                      |        |
|-----------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Churches and chapels . . . . .    | 77 | Young men's lit. institute . . . . . | 1      |
| Clergy on mission . . . . .       | 40 | Female academies . . . . .           | 6      |
| Theological seminary . . . . .    | 1  | Orphan asylums . . . . .             | 2      |
| Ecclesiastical students . . . . . | 10 | Catholic population . . . . .        | 50,000 |
| Religious communities . . . . .   | 2  |                                      |        |

**DETROIT, diocese of**—The Diocese of Detroit, which embraces the State of Michigan, was formed in 1833. The Rt. Rev. Peter Paul Lefevere, Bishop of Zela, *in part. inf.* is coadjutor and administrator of the Diocese.

|                                   |    |                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Churches . . . . .                | 40 | Young ladies' academies . . . . . | 2      |
| Churches building . . . . .       | 13 | Catholic schools . . . . .        | 24     |
| Other Stations . . . . .          | 30 | Hospital . . . . .                | 1      |
| Clergy on mission . . . . .       | 32 | Catholic societies . . . . .      | 11     |
| Indian missions . . . . .         | 6  | Catholic population . . . . .     | 85,000 |
| Ecclesiastical seminary . . . . . | 1  |                                   |        |

**ST. LOUIS, archdiocese of**—The archdiocese of St. Louis embraces the State of Missouri, and is governed by the Most Rev. Peter R. Kenrick, D.D. Chicago, Milwaukee, Dubuque, Nashville, and St. Paul's are its suffragan sees.

|                                     |    |                                       |    |
|-------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|
| Churches . . . . .                  | 56 | Colleges for young men . . . . .      | 2  |
| Other Stations . . . . .            | 25 | Female religious institutes . . . . . | 6  |
| Clergy on mission . . . . .         | 62 | Young ladies' academies . . . . .     | 9  |
| Clergy otherwise employed . . . . . | 28 | Schools . . . . .                     | 13 |
| Ecclesiastical seminaries . . . . . | 3  | Charitable institutes . . . . .       | 8  |

**CHICAGO, diocese of**—This Diocese embraces the whole State of Illinois, and is governed by the Right Rev. James Oliver Vandeveld, D.D.

|                                      |    |                               |        |
|--------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|--------|
| Churches . . . . .                   | 69 | Clerical Students . . . . .   | 11     |
| Churches building . . . . .          | 18 | College . . . . .             | 1      |
| Churches about to be built . . . . . | 16 | Convents . . . . .            | 3      |
| Stations . . . . .                   | 64 | Female academies . . . . .    | 3      |
| Clergy on mission . . . . .          | 58 | Free schools . . . . .        | 4      |
| Clergy otherwise employed . . . . .  | 3  | Hospital . . . . .            | 1      |
| Ecclesiastical Seminary . . . . .    | 1  | Catholic population . . . . . | 37,000 |

**DUBUQUE, diocese of**—This Diocese, which comprises the State of Iowa, is governed by the Rt. Rev. Mathias Loras, D.D.

|                    |    |                                 |        |
|--------------------|----|---------------------------------|--------|
| Churches . . . . . | 23 | Religious communities . . . . . | 4      |
| Stations . . . . . | 11 | Catholic academies . . . . .    | 2      |
| Clergy . . . . .   | 22 | Catholic population . . . . .   | 10,000 |

**ST. PAUL'S, diocese of**—This Diocese was erected by His Holiness Pius IX., 28th July, 1850, and embraces the territory of Minnesota. It is under the charge of Rt. Rev. Joseph Cretin, D.D., who was consecrated January 26th, 1851.

|                    |    |                    |   |
|--------------------|----|--------------------|---|
| Churches . . . . . | 7  | Seminary . . . . . | 1 |
| Clergy . . . . .   | 10 | School . . . . .   | 1 |

**NASHVILLE, diocese of**—This Diocese, which comprises the State of Tennessee, is governed by Rt. Rev. Richard P. Miles, D.D.

|                                  |    |                                      |       |
|----------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|-------|
| Churches . . . . .               | 6  | Boy's schools . . . . .              | 2     |
| Chapels . . . . .                | 2  | Young ladies' academies . . . . .    | 2     |
| Stations . . . . .               | 20 | School for coloured people . . . . . | 1     |
| Clergy . . . . .                 | 9  | Hosptl. & Orphan Asylum . . . . .    | 1     |
| Sacred Heart Societies . . . . . | 5  | Catholic population . . . . .        | 5,000 |

**MONTEREY, diocese of**—This Diocese embraces Upper California, and is under the charge of the Right Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D.D., O. S. D.



|                    |    |                         |        |
|--------------------|----|-------------------------|--------|
| Churches . . . . . | 28 | Seminary . . . . .      | 1      |
| Clergy . . . . .   | 30 | Catholic population . . | 31,600 |

NEW MEXICO, *Apostolic Vicariate of*—This Vicariate embraces the territory of New Mexico, and is governed by the Right Rev. John Lamy, D.D., who was consecrated November 24, 1850.

|                          |    |                          |        |
|--------------------------|----|--------------------------|--------|
| Churches . . . . .       | 25 | Clergy . . . . .         | 18     |
| Chapels . . . . .        | 40 | Temperance societies . . | 3      |
| Churches building . . .  | 3  | Boy's Schools . . . . .  | 2      |
| Indian missions . . . .  | 4  | Catholic population . .  | 68,000 |
| Other stations . . . . . | 20 |                          |        |

ROCKY MOUNTAINS, *Apostolic Vicariate of the territory east of the*—This Vicariate embraces the territory east of the Rocky Mountains and West of the Minesota Territory and the States of Iowa, Missouri, &c. It is under the charge of the Rt. Rev. John B. Miede, D.D., Bishop of Messina, in part. infid., who was consecrated on the 25th March, 1851.

|                    |   |                             |   |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|
| Churches . . . . . | 4 | Schools . . . . .           | 4 |
| Clergy . . . . .   | 7 | Female religious institutes | 2 |

NEW ORLEANS, *archdiocese of*—The Archdiocese of New Orleans, which was established in 1793, embraces the State of Louisiana. It is governed by the Most Rev. Anthony Blanc, D.D., and has for its suffragan Sees, Mobile, Natchez Galveston, and Little Rock. Vicar-General, Very Rev. Stephen Rousselon; Secretary, Rev. A. Rouquette.

|                             |    |                             |        |
|-----------------------------|----|-----------------------------|--------|
| Churches and Chapels . .    | 69 | Young men's lit. institutes | 3      |
| Clergy on mission . . .     | 76 | Young ladies' Academies     | 8      |
| Clergy otherwise employed   | 13 | Free schools . . . . .      | 4      |
| Ecclesiastical seminary . . | 1  | Charitable institutes . .   | 6      |
| Clerical students . . . .   | 8  | Catholic population . .     | 170000 |

NATCHEZ, *diocese of*—This Diocese, which embraces the State of Mississippi, is vacant through the death of the late Bishop, the Rt. Rev. John J. Chanche, D. D.

|                    |    |                         |        |
|--------------------|----|-------------------------|--------|
| Churches . . . . . | 11 | Stations . . . . .      | 32     |
| Clergy . . . . .   | 13 | Catholic population . . | 10,000 |

LITTLE ROCK, *diocese of*—The Diocese of Little Rock embraces the State of Arkansas, and is governed by the Rt. Rev. Andrew Byrne D.D., who was consecrated in the Cathedral of New York, on the 10th of March, 1844.

|                    |    |                             |       |
|--------------------|----|-----------------------------|-------|
| Churches . . . . . | 8  | Seminary . . . . .          | 1     |
| Chapels . . . . .  | 2  | Female religious institute  | 1     |
| Stations . . . . . | 16 | Ecclesiastical students . . | 4     |
| Clergy . . . . .   | 10 | Charitable institutes . .   | 2     |
| College . . . . .  | 1  | Catholic population . .     | 1,000 |

BUFFALO, *diocese of*—This Diocese comprises that part of the State of New York which is west of the eastern limits of Cayuga, Tompkins, and Tioga counties. It is governed by the Right Rev. John Timon, D.D.

|                             |    |                         |        |
|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------|--------|
| Churches . . . . .          | 70 | College . . . . .       | 1      |
| Clergy . . . . .            | 58 | Female academies . . .  | 2      |
| Ecclesiastical seminary . . | 1  | Orphan asylums . . . .  | 3      |
| Clerical Students . . . .   | 12 | Catholic population . . | 80,000 |

**HARTFORD, diocess of**—This Diocess embraces the States of Connecticut and Rhode Island, and is governed by the Rt. Rev. Bernard O'Reilly, D.D.

|                            |    |                          |        |
|----------------------------|----|--------------------------|--------|
| Churches .. .. .           | 16 | Female academy .. ..     | 1      |
| Clergy on mission .. ..    | 27 | Boys' academy .. ..      | 1      |
| Clergy otherwise employed  | 1  | Orphan asylum .. ..      | 1      |
| Ecclesiastical seminary .. | 1  | Catholic population.. .. | 40,000 |
| Clerical students .. ..    | 23 |                          |        |

**ALBANY, diocess of**—The Diocess of Albany comprises the portion of the State of New York, bounded on the north and east by the limits of the State, and extending south to the forty-second degree of north latitude, and west to the eastern limits of Cayuga, Tompkins, and Tioga counties. It is governed by the Right Rev. John McCloskey, D.D.

|                         |    |                             |        |
|-------------------------|----|-----------------------------|--------|
| Churches .. .. .        | 82 | Ecclesiastical students ..  | 12     |
| Churches building .. .. | 10 | Institutions under the Sis- |        |
| Stations .. .. .        | 50 | ters of Charity .. ..       | 4      |
| Clergy .. .. .          | 62 | Catholic population.. ..    | 80,000 |

**MOBILE, diocess of**—This Diocess comprises the State of Alabama and West Florida, and is governed by the Right Rev. Michael Portier, D.D.

|                            |    |                          |        |
|----------------------------|----|--------------------------|--------|
| Churches .. .. .           | 11 | Female academies .. ..   | 2      |
| Clergy .. .. .             | 18 | Charitable institutes .. | 3      |
| Ecclesiastical seminary .. | 1  | Catholic population.. .. | 11,000 |
| College .. .. .            | 1  |                          |        |

**GALVESTON, diocess of**—The Diocess of Galveston embraces the State of Texas, and is governed by the Rt. Rev. John M. Odin, D.D.

|                         |    |                         |   |
|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|---|
| Churches .. .. .        | 20 | Schools .. .. .         | 4 |
| Churches building .. .. | 4  | Young ladies' Academies | 2 |
| Clergy .. .. .          | 17 |                         |   |

**RICHMOND, diocess of**—The Diocess of Richmond now comprises Eastern Virginia, (excepting the part formerly in the District of Columbia,) and the valley formed by the Blue Ridge and the Allegheny mountains, southward as far as Monroe county, when the line strikes across the valley to the ranges of the Blue Ridge, following the limits of Monroe, Giles, and Montgomery counties thence forward the last-mentioned mountain range forms the dividing line. The Diocess is under the charge of the Rt. Rev. John McGill, D.D.

|                  |    |                            |       |
|------------------|----|----------------------------|-------|
| Churches .. .. . | 11 | Schools for young ladies.. | 2     |
| Clergy .. .. .   | 9  | Charitable institutes ..   | 3     |
| Students .. .. . | 2  | Catholic population.. ..   | 7,000 |

**WHEELING, diocess of**—Owing to the great extent of the Diocess of Richmond, and the great natural barriers dividing the eastern from the western portion of the State of Virginia, the creation of a See at Wheeling, was recommended by the last Provincial Council. The recommendation was approved by his Holiness, and the new See formed with jurisdiction over that portion of the State lying west of Maryland and the Allegheny mountains, north of Monroe county and thence following the lines of Monroe, Giles, Montgomery, Floyd, and Grayson counties. By his own election Bishop Whelan,



lately of Richmond, was recommended for the new See, and was accordingly appointed by a Bull dated July 23rd. The number of priests, churches, and Catholics in the new diocese is small, though it is spread over a large surface.

|                  |   |                          |       |
|------------------|---|--------------------------|-------|
| Churches .. .. . | 4 | Schools for girls .. ..  | 2     |
| Chapels .. .. .  | 3 | School for boys .. ..    | 1     |
| Clergy .. .. .   | 7 | Catholic population.. .. | 5,000 |
| Students .. .. . | 6 |                          |       |

**MILWAUKIE, diocese of**—This Diocese comprises the state of Wisconsin and is governed by the Rt. Rev. J. M. Henni, D.D.

|                           |    |                             |        |
|---------------------------|----|-----------------------------|--------|
| Churches .. .. .          | 81 | Ecclesiastical Seminary ..  | 1      |
| Chapels .. .. .           | 4  | College .. .. .             | 1      |
| Churches building .. ..   | 27 | Religious Communities ..    | 5      |
| Missionary Stations.. ..  | 51 | Female academies .. ..      | 3      |
| Clergy on Mission .. ..   | 63 | Charitable institutes .. .. | 4      |
| Clergy otherwise employed | 3  | Catholic population .. ..   | 85,000 |

**OREGON CITY, archdiocese of**—The Archdiocese of Oregon City, which embraces that portion of Oregon Territory that lies between Columbia and Upper California, the Pacific Ocean and Sand River, above the Cascades, was erected as well as the other two dioceses, on the 24th of July, 1846, and is governed by the Mt. Rev. Francis Norbert Blanchet, D.D.

**NESQUALLY, diocese of**—The district of Nesqually having been erected into a Diocese, on the 31st May, 1850, and the Rt. Rev. Augustin A. M. Blanchet, D. D., appointed to its charge, his translation from the See of Walla Walla, to his new See of Nesqually, took place in the beginning of October, 1850.

**WALLA WALLA, diocese of**—The Diocese of Walla Walla, which embraces the portion of Oregon Territory lying between the Pacific Ocean and White Salmon River, above the Cascades, and British possessions and Columbia River, is now under the jurisdiction of the Archbishop of Oregon City, as Apostolic Administrator, as well as the districts of Colville and Fort Hall, by an appointment of 31st of May, 1850.

**VANCOUVER'S ISLAND, diocese of**—The Diocese of Vancouver's Island is governed by the Rt. Rev. Modest Demers, D.D., who has lately arrived from Europe, with many clergymen and means for providing abundantly for the wants of the large district of Vancouver's Island Princess Charlotte and New Caledonia, confined to his apostolic labours and zeal.

**BOSTON, diocese of**—The Diocese of Boston comprises the States of Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Vermont, and Maine, and is governed by the Rt. Rev. John B. Fitzpatrick, D.D.

|                         |    |                           |   |
|-------------------------|----|---------------------------|---|
| Churches .. .. .        | 73 | Clergy otherwise employed | 9 |
| Chapels .. .. .         | 3  | College .. .. .           | 1 |
| Clergy on mission .. .. | 63 | Orphan asylum .. ..       | 1 |

**NEW YORK, archdiocese of**—This Archdiocese comprises the city and county of New York, with the counties south of the forty-second degree of north latitude, and the eastern part of the state of New Jersey. It is governed by the Mt. Rev. John Hughes, D.D.

|                            |     |                             |         |
|----------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|---------|
| Churches .. .. .           | 77  | Clerical students .. ..     | 30      |
| Chapels .. .. .            | 7   | Young men's lit. institutes | 3       |
| Stations .. .. .           | 60  | Young ladies' „ „           | 5       |
| Clergy on mission ... ..   | 102 | Hospital .. .. .            | 1       |
| Clergy otherwise employed  | 20  | Orphan asylums .. ..        | 4       |
| Ecclesiastical seminary .. | 1   | Catholic population..       | 270,000 |

# ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS. AND PRIESTS IN THE UNITED STATES, &c.

WITH THEIR ADDRESSES.

## ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

- Right Rev. Alemany, Joseph, *Monterey, Upper California.*  
 Most Rev. Blanc, Anthony, *New Orleans, La.*  
 Most Rev. Blanchet, Francis N. *Oregon, Oregon.*  
 Right Rev. Blanchet, Magloir, *Walla Walla, Oregon.*  
 Right Rev. Byrne, Andrew, *Little Rock, Arkansas.*  
 Right Rev. Cretin, Joseph, *St. Paul's, Minesota Territory.*  
 Right Rev. De St. Palais, Maurice, *Vincennes, Indiana.*  
 Right Rev. Fitzpatrick, John B. *Boston, Massachusetts.*  
 Right Rev. Gartland, F. X. *Savannah, Georgia.*  
 Right Rev. Henni, John P. *Milwaukie, Wisconsin.*  
 Most Rev. Hughes, John, *New York, New York.*  
 Most Rev. Kenrick, Francis P. *Baltimore, Md.*  
 Most Rev. Kenrick, Peter R. *St. Louis, Missouri.*  
 Right Rev. Lefevere, Peter P. *Detroit, Michigan.*  
 Right Rev. Lamy, John, *Santa Fe, New Mexico.*  
 Right Rev. Loras, Mathias, *Dubuque, Iowa.*  
 Right Rev. McCloskey, John, *Albany, New York.*  
 Right Rev. McGill, John, *Richmond Virginia.*  
 Right Rev. Meige, John B. *Potowatomie Mission, Ind. Ter.*  
 Right Rev. Miles, Richard P. *Nashville, Tennessee.*  
 Right Rev. Newmann, John, C. S. S. R. *Philadelphia.*  
 Right Rev. O'Connor, Michael, *Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.*  
 Right Rev. Odin, John M. *Galveston, Texas.*  
 Right Rev. O'Rielly, Bernard, *Providence Rhode Island.*  
 Right Rev. Portier, Michael, *Mobile, Alabama.*  
 Most Rev. Purcell, John, B. *Cincinnati, Ohio.*  
 Right Rev. Rappe, Amedeus, *Cleveland, Ohio.*  
 Right Rev. Reynolds, Ignatius, *Charleston, South Carolina.*  
 Right Rev. Spalding, Martin J. *Louisville, Kentucky.*  
 Right Rev. Timon, John *Buffalo, New York.*  
 Right Rev. Van de Velde, James O. *Chicago, Illinois.*  
 Right Rev. Whelan, Richard V. *Wheeling, Virginia.*  
 Right Rev. Father M. Eutropius, Lord Abbot of La Trappe,  
*New Haven Kentucky.*

## PRIESTS.

- Aiken, John, *Georgetown, D.C.* Ahern, J. *Albany Townshp. Pen.*  
 Alig, Mathias, *Washn. C., D.C.* Amat, Thad. *Philadelphia, Pa.*  
 Anwander, T. *Baltimr. Marylnd.* Aubril, E. *St. Aug. E. Florida.*  
 Ardia, Joseph, *Fredk. City, do.* Agrmul, Fr., *Cincinnati, Ohio.*  
 Aschwanden, Jos. *Georgetn. D.C.* Aud, A. A. *Lebanon, Ky.*  
 Armellini, Torquatus, *do. do.* Abell, Robert A. *Newhaven, Ky.*  
 Anthony, Mk. *Baltimr. Marylnd.* Audran, E. *Vincennes, Ind.*



- Albrecht, J. M. *Mercer Co. Oh.*  
 Anselm, Jn. *St. Louis, Mobile.*  
 Arnoudt, Peter, *Florissant, Mo.*  
 Alleman, J. *Rock Island City Il.*  
 Ambris, Doroteo, *Mont. U. Cal*  
 Anzar, Antonio, *Mission of St. John Baptist, Upper Califor.*  
 Abeitia, Thos. de Aquino, *San Ildefonso, New Mexico.*  
 Abbadie, F. *St. Michael's La.*  
 Andrieux, H. *Donaldsville La.*  
 Aquaroni, C.        "        "  
 Aylward, M. *Covington, La.*  
 Ardois, *Natchez, Miss.*  
 Arraut, J. N. *Eden, New York.*  
 Arnold, J. *Utica, " "*  
 Andrade, J. N. Y. *City, N. Y.*  
 Adams, J. *Springhill Col. Ala.*  
 Austaett, J. *Cumming's Creek, Tex.*  
 Arcolti, M. *St. Frs. Xavier. Or.*  
 Agurto, M. *Contra Costa, U. C.*  
 Alric, Henry, *Sonora, Up. Cal.*  
 Baker, R. S. *Charleston, U. C.*  
 Brouillet, John, B. *Columb. City.*  
 Brocard, Ignat. *Georgetn. D. C.*  
 Barry, John, *Augusta Geo.*  
 Badin, S. T. *Cincinnati, Ohio.*  
 Barraga, Fredk., *Anse, Mich.*  
 Bellecourt, J. *Pimbina Min. Ter.*  
 Barber, Sam. *Wash. City, D. C.*  
 Bague, Chs. *Frederick City Md.*  
 Blox, John,        "        "  
 Bixio, Jph. *Alexandria, Va.*  
 Burlando, Frs. *Emmitsburg, Md.*  
 Byrne, Jn. *Cumberland, Md.*  
 Brennan, Chs. *Mt. Savage, Md.*  
 Balfe, Joseph, *Philadelphia, Pa.*  
 ——— H.        "        "  
 Barbelin, Felix,        "        "  
 Bayer, Benedict        "        "  
 Berrill, J. D. *Holmesburg, Pa.*  
 Balli, Aug. *Wash. Township Pa.*  
 Brown, R. *Holidaysburg, Pa.*  
 Bradley, J. *Newry, Pa.*  
 Berbigier, J. *Frenchville, Pa.*  
 Burns, J. *Allegheny, Bridge, McKean Co., Pa.*  
 Baunach, G. *Pittsburg, Pa.*  
 Bermingham, T. *Barnwell C. H.*  
 Boulger Thos, *Chilicothe, Ohio.*  
 Borgess, Otho, *Columbus, " "*  
 ——— C. H.        "        "  
 Brent, Julius, *Danville, " "*  
 Brummer, J. W. *Dayton, " "*  
 Bruneman, J. *Newark, Ohio.*  
 Blake, Thos. *Xenia, " "*  
 Butler, Thos. R. *Covington, Ky.*  
 Berger, Augustin, *Newport, " "*  
 Bowling, C. D. *Somerset, Ohio.*  
 Bokel, J. A.        "        "  
 Boehne, *Fort Jennings, " "*  
 Breideck, — *Section Ten, " "*  
 Bruyere, Jn. M. *Louisville, Ky.*  
 Boeswald, Charles J.        "        "  
 Buckman, Ths. S. *St. Rose, " "*  
 Basil, Maria, *New Haven, " "*  
 Baltus, J. *Bardstown, " "*  
 Boudreaux, Isidore, *Louisville, " "*  
 Benoit, Julian, *Fort Wayne, Ind.*  
 Bessonies, A. *Leopold, " "*  
 Bennett, A. *Mackenzie's Rds., " "*  
 Baroux, Lewis, *Pokagon, Mich.*  
 Butz, Jos. *Mercer Co., Ohio.*  
 Blaarer, Joseph H. *German Settlement, St. Genevieve co. Mo.*  
 Busschotts, Js. *Harris's Settle.*  
 Byrne, D. *North Santa Fe, Mo.*  
 Burke, T. *Barrens, Perry co., " "*  
 Barbier, Frs.        "        "  
 Boudreaux, Flor. *St. Louis, " "*  
 Breen, J. *Chicago, Illinois.*  
 Brickwedde, A. *Oka, " "*  
 Brady, H. *Hartland, " "*  
 ——— J. C. *Ottawa, " "*  
 Burkos, V. *St. Francisville, Ill.*  
 Brown, H. V. *Nashville, Tenn.*  
 Blaive, *Stocton, Up. California.*  
 Bobard,        "        "  
 Barrajo Sever. *Nacogdoches, T.*  
 ——— Antonio S. *Socorro, Tex.*  
 Billon, Joseph, *Wheeling, Va.*  
 Bradley, P. *Milwaukie, Wis.*  
 Bermadinger, Fn. *Grafton, Wis.*  
 Beiter, Michael, *Town Ten. " "*  
 Brunner, J. *Manitowoc Rpd., " "*  
 Bonduel, F. *Lk. Powahegan, " "*  
 Bartasz, Simon, *Wilwaukie, " "*  
 Boyce, John, *Worcester, Mass.*  
 Blenkinsop, Wm. *Cabotville, " "*  
 Bapst, John.  
 Blenkinsop, P. J. *Worcester, " "*  
 Bacea, Antonio, *Tome N. Mex.*  
 Boyle, Frs. X. *Rockville, Md.*  
 Bax, J. *Osage Mission, In. Ter.*  
 Bellier, L. *New Orleans, La.*  
 Blackney, George,        "        "  
 Barthe, Ed. *Terrebonne, " "*  
 Blin, N. *New Iberia, " "*

|                                          |                                         |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Brands, J. <i>Lafourche, La.</i>         | Cuddihy, P. <i>Pittsfield, Boston.</i>  |
| Boglioli, J. "                           | Corcoran, J. A. <i>Charleston S. C.</i> |
| Babonneau, J. B. <i>Jackson, Miss.</i>   | Carr, F. <i>Hutchinson's Island, "</i>  |
| Buteux, — <i>Bay of St. Louis, "</i>     | Croghan, C. <i>Newbern, N. C.</i>       |
| Boheme, <i>Paulding, "</i>               | Coffey, P. J. <i>Columbus, Geo.</i>     |
| Behan, Patk. <i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>    | Cheymol, W. <i>Fayetteville, Ohio.</i>  |
| Bede, P. <i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>           | Cahill, J. P. <i>Piqua, "</i>           |
| Beranek, G. " "                          | Cubero, Frs. <i>Zanesville, "</i>       |
| Brown, P. " "                            | Carrell, Geo. A. <i>Cincinnati, "</i>   |
| Boyle, J. <i>Elmira, "</i>               | Carabin, P. <i>Fremont, "</i>           |
| Biggio, J. <i>Greece, "</i>              | Coquerelle, Chs. <i>La Prairie, "</i>   |
| Bradley, P. <i>Lockport, "</i>           | Campion, Aug. <i>Wooster, "</i>         |
| Breska, F. <i>Rochester, "</i>           | Conlan, Jas. <i>Sandusky, "</i>         |
| Brady, John, <i>Hartford, Conn.</i>      | Coomes, Chas. <i>Garnetsville, Ky.</i>  |
| — C. <i>Stamford, "</i>                  | Coghlan, Ml. <i>Knots ville, "</i>      |
| Beecham, William, <i>Rome, N. Y.</i>     | Coomes, W. S. <i>Owensboro', "</i>      |
| Bayley, J. R. <i>N. Y. City, "</i>       | Chambige, Frs. <i>Bardstown, "</i>      |
| Bacon, David, <i>Brooklyn, "</i>         | Clarkson, Alb. S. <i>St. Rose, "</i>    |
| Balleis, Nichls. <i>Newark, N. J.</i>    | Congiato, N. <i>Bardstown, "</i>        |
| Begoule, P. <i>N. Y. City, N. Y.</i>     | Chasse, J. B. <i>Vincennes, Ind.</i>    |
| Beaudevin, V. <i>Fordham, "</i>          | Contin, J. <i>Ferdinand, "</i>          |
| Bienvenu, H. " "                         | Clark, — <i>Lafayette, "</i>            |
| Blettner, John, " "                      | Carius, A. <i>Madison, "</i>            |
| Boulanger, Cl. " "                       | Cronenberg, P. <i>Monroe, Mich.</i>     |
| Brophy, G. R. <i>Channingsvl., "</i>     | Cullen, Thos. <i>Ann Arbor, "</i>       |
| Briady, E. <i>Ellenvl. Ulst. co., "</i>  | Cusack, Ths. <i>near Manhal, Mo.</i>    |
| Buchmeyer, A. <i>N. Y. City, "</i>       | Cooseman's Fer. <i>St. Louis, "</i>     |
| Collins, E. T. <i>Cincinnati, Ohio.</i>  | Clowry, W. <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>         |
| Conlan, James, <i>Cleveland, "</i>       | Carroll, M. <i>Altan, "</i>             |
| Caron, Alexis, " "                       | Courjault, R. <i>Bourbonnais, Ill.</i>  |
| Corbe, J. <i>near Terre Haut, Ind.</i>   | Coyle, H. <i>Waukeegan, "</i>           |
| Conroy, J. <i>Albany, N. Y.</i>          | Cavenagh, J. <i>New Dublin, "</i>       |
| Coskery, H. B. <i>Baltimore, Md.</i>     | Chiniquy, Chs. <i>Beaver Creek, "</i>   |
| Canio, Slvt. <i>Georgetown, D. C.</i>    | Cleary, <i>Memphis, Tenn.</i>           |
| Caton, E. <i>Ellicott's Mills, M. D.</i> | Comerford, <i>San Frans. Up. Cal.</i>   |
| Clarke, Wm. F. <i>Baltimore, Md.</i>     | Canning, Jos. <i>Detroit, Mich.</i>     |
| Clark, Js. <i>Georgetown, D. C.</i>      | Chaves, Rafael, <i>Belem, N. Mex.</i>   |
| Courteney, Pk. <i>Bryantown, Md.</i>     | Carelli, L. <i>New Orleans, La.</i>     |
| Curley, Jas. <i>Georgetown, D. C.</i>    | Cambiazio, F. " "                       |
| Cicaterri, F. <i>Fredk. City, Md.</i>    | Curios, F. " "                          |
| Chartier, Alphs. " "                     | Cointet, F. " "                         |
| Ciampi, F. <i>Georgetown, D. C.</i>      | Caretta, J. <i>Terre aux Baufs, La.</i> |
| Corry, Pk. <i>Emmitsburg, Md.</i>        | Canavan, P. <i>Monroe, "</i>            |
| Crane, Martin, <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>  | Chambost, C. <i>Jackson, "</i>          |
| Cullen, James, " "                       | Corcoran, E. <i>New Gascony, Ark.</i>   |
| Cantwell, N. " "                         | Cavang, J. <i>Buffalo, New York.</i>    |
| Coudenrove, L. " "                       | Cavenge, L. " "                         |
| Carter, Charles, J. " "                  | Chevalier, J. " "                       |
| Cotting, J. <i>McSherrystown, "</i>      | Corbet, W. " "                          |
| Cattani, J. B. <i>Abbotstown, "</i>      | Colgan, P. <i>Dunkirk, "</i>            |
| Carbon, P. M. <i>Reading, "</i>          | Cunningham, T. <i>Elmira, "</i>         |
| Cosgrave, L. <i>Wilmington, Del.</i>     | Creeden, J. M. <i>Rochester, "</i>      |
| Corbett, M. <i>Pittsburg, Pa.</i>        | Cvitecowicz, Alex, " "                  |
| Cody, J. <i>Worthington, P. O. Pa.</i>   | Carroll, W. <i>Seneca Falls, "</i>      |



|                                          |                                         |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Carmody, H. <i>Providence, R. I.</i>     | Domenec, Ml. <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>   |
| Corry, John <i>Albany, New York.</i>     | Dudas, <i>Lancaster, "</i>              |
| Cull, D. <i>Saratoga Springs, "</i>      | Dillon, E. <i>Strongsville, P.O. "</i>  |
| Consadine, L. <i>Gilboa, "</i>           | De La Rocque, M. <i>Meadville, "</i>    |
| Coghlan, William <i>Utica, "</i>         | Deane, J. F. <i>Erie, "</i>             |
| Clark, Ml. <i>" "</i>                    | Dætl, Placidus <i>Youngstown, "</i>     |
| Caraher, Pk. <i>" "</i>                  | Dunn, J. P. <i>Fayetteville, "</i>      |
| Chalon, Gabl. <i>Mobile, Ala.</i>        | Duggan, G. <i>Augusta, Geo.</i>         |
| Callan, J. <i>Dover, Morris co. N.J.</i> | Driscoll, Chs. <i>Cincinnati, Ohio,</i> |
| Carrol, J. <i>New York City, N. Y.</i>   | Deselaers, M. <i>" "</i>                |
| Comerford, J. R. <i>" "</i>              | Daly, C. <i>Fayetteville, "</i>         |
| Cassidy, E. <i>" "</i>                   | Dieters, Wm. <i>Zanesville, "</i>       |
| Curran, Ml. Jr. <i>" "</i>               | D'Arco, Manus, <i>Somerset, "</i>       |
| Conroy, John <i>" "</i>                  | Daly, Js. V. <i>" "</i>                 |
| Cummings, J. W. <i>" "</i>               | De Leeuw, T. <i>Cincinnati, "</i>       |
| Curran, M. <i>Astoria, Q's co., "</i>    | Du Mortier, L. <i>" "</i>               |
| Curoe, John <i>Belleville, N. J.</i>     | Darcy, F. <i>Cleveland, Ohio.</i>       |
| Cauvin, A. <i>Heboken, "</i>             | Di Maria, F. <i>Bardstown, Ky.</i>      |
| Calvo, Ml. <i>San Antonio, Texas.</i>    | Deguaquier, A. <i>Elizabethtn. Ky.</i>  |
| Chambodut, C. <i>Galveston, "</i>        | Duparcq, D. A. <i>Lebanon, "</i>        |
| Clark, Ed. <i>Houston, "</i>             | Durbin, E. J. <i>Morganfield, "</i>     |
| Conroy, John <i>Franklin, Wis.</i>       | D'Hope, F. X. <i>Louisville, "</i>      |
| Colton, Js. <i>Springfield, "</i>        | De Coen, F. X. <i>" "</i>               |
| Chemin, Leo <i>Senoma Up. Cal.</i>       | Deydier, A. <i>Evansville, Iowa.</i>    |
| Causse, J. <i>Mineral Point, Wis.</i>    | Dion, J. <i>Lanesville, "</i>           |
| Caraher, M. <i>Charleston, Mass.</i>     | Doyle, W. <i>Richmond, "</i>            |
| Carroll, P. <i>East Cambridge, "</i>     | Donahoe, Pk. J. <i>Detroit, Mich.</i>   |
| Conlan, P. <i>Northampton, "</i>         | De Preitre, C. <i>River Ecorces, "</i>  |
| Conway, J. <i>Salem, "</i>               | De Ceuminck, C. G. <i>Rapids, "</i>     |
| Crudden, P. <i>Lowell, "</i>             | Dugan, J. <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>         |
| Cenas, Francis, <i>French Prairie</i>    | Donelly, P. <i>" "</i>                  |
| <i>on the Willamette, Oregon.</i>        | Damen, Arnd. <i>" "</i>                 |
| Creke, Jas. <i>Portland, "</i>           | Dahmen, F. X. <i>" "</i>                |
| Chirouze, Cayure nation, <i>Or.</i>      | Donelly, B. <i>Independence, Mo.</i>    |
| Canavan, P. <i>Dover, N. H.</i>          | Druyts, J. <i>St. Louis, "</i>          |
| Ciampi, A. F. <i>Worcester, Mass.</i>    | De Smet, P. <i>" "</i>                  |
| De Gœsbriand, L. <i>Cleveland O.</i>     | Doutrelingue, P. <i>Cape Gir. "</i>     |
| Dupontavice, H. <i>Madison,</i>          | Dunne, D. <i>Galena, Ill.</i>           |
| Donaghoe, T. C. <i>Dubuque, Iow.</i>     | Dempsey, J. <i>Mt. Sterling, Ill.</i>   |
| Dubuis, C. <i>Castroville, Texas.</i>    | De Vivaldi, <i>Longue Pra. M. T.</i>    |
| Dalton, Pk. <i>Piscataway, Md.</i>       | Du Monteil, <i>Los Dolores, U. C.</i>   |
| Dolan, Js. <i>Baltimore, "</i>           | De Vos, P. <i>St. Frs Xavier, Or.</i>   |
| Donelan, John P. <i>" "</i>              | Delmas, Ant. <i>Sonoma, Up. Cal.</i>    |
| —— James B. <i>Washtn. Cty.</i>          | Du Lin, J. <i>Mis. St. Jph. "</i>       |
| Dampoux, Ed. <i>Baltimore, Md.</i>       | De Bolle, John <i>Detroit, Mich.</i>    |
| Dietz, R. <i>Queen Ann P.O., Md.</i>     | Duerink, <i>Potowotami Mis. In. T.</i>  |
| Dougherty, Ml. <i>Newtown, "</i>         | Dichary, F. <i>New Orleans, La.</i>     |
| Dold, J. H. <i>Cumberland, "</i>         | Delacroix, Cyrus, <i>" "</i>            |
| Dubreul, J. P. <i>Baltimore, "</i>       | Duquesney, G. L. <i>" "</i>             |
| Duddy, Pk. <i>Georgetown, D. C.</i>      | D'hauw, E. <i>" "</i>                   |
| De Travers, F. <i>Fredk City, Md.</i>    | Duffo, John <i>" "</i>                  |
| Devitt, D. F. <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>   | Duffy, L. <i>Lafayette City, "</i>      |
| Delenave, A. <i>" "</i>                  | Deleros, L. <i>Boulogny, "</i>          |
| De Neckere, F. <i>M. Sherrytn. "</i>     | Dupuy, Em. <i>Iberville, "</i>          |

|                                         |                                         |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| De Chaignon, <i>Grand Coteau, La.</i>   | Esseiva, <i>J. Springhill Col. Ala.</i> |
| Doran, <i>J. Ellicottsville, N. Y.</i>  | Edschman, <i>F. Madison, Wis.</i>       |
| De Schoulepnikoff, <i>Lancaster, „</i>  | Eck, <i>G. Boston, Mass.</i>            |
| Dolan, <i>D. Portageville, „</i>        | Edelin, <i>V. Sinsinawa, Wis.</i>       |
| Duffy, <i>Pk. Providence, R. I.</i>     | Etthoffer, <i>S. Manayunk, Pa.</i>      |
| Doud, <i>Jn. „ „</i>                    | Ferte, <i>S. Ellicott's Mills, Md.</i>  |
| Daly, <i>Luke, New Britton, Conn.</i>   | Finotti, <i>Jph. Alexandria, Va.</i>    |
| Drea, <i>Thos. Stonington, „</i>        | Foley, <i>Thos. Baltimore, Md.</i>      |
| Doran, <i>Thos. Albany, N. Y.</i>       | Flaut, <i>G. Emmitsburg, „</i>          |
| Daly, <i>Thos. „ „</i>                  | Fredet, <i>P. Baltimore, „</i>          |
| Desgaultiers, <i>A. Tuscalousa, Al.</i> | Feller, <i>Ml. Emmitsburg, „</i>        |
| Duranquet, <i>H. New York City.</i>     | Flanigan, <i>J. Bristol, Pa.</i>        |
| Driscoll, <i>M. „ „</i>                 | Finnigan, <i>H. Gloucester, N. J.</i>   |
| De Luynes, <i>H. „ „</i>                | Fillion, <i>Leon, Charleston, S. C.</i> |
| Duffy, <i>Newburg, Orng. co. N. Y.</i>  | Ferneding, <i>Jph. Cincinnati, Oh.</i>  |
| Dantner, <i>A. New York City.</i>       | Farrell, <i>T. Disc. of „ „</i>         |
| Daubresse, <i>I. Fordham, N. Y.</i>     | Foley, <i>Philip Toledo, „</i>          |
| Duverney, <i>Jph. „ „</i>               | Faller, <i>Ed. Fort Wayne, Ind.</i>     |
| Desjagues, <i>M. „ „</i>                | Forde, <i>Diocess of Cincinnati.</i>    |
| Dechambenoit, <i>Springhl. Col. A.</i>  | Fisher, <i>Jph. St. Louis, Mo.</i>      |
| Domenech, <i>E. Eagle Pass, Tex.</i>    | Fitnam, <i>Old mines, „</i>             |
| Devlin, <i>Frs. Portsmouth, Tex.</i>    | Fox, <i>Js. Potosi, „</i>               |
| Downey, <i>Dl. Staunton, „</i>          | Fleming, <i>P. Hannibal, „</i>          |
| De Tonge, <i>W. Little Chute Wis.</i>   | Fastre, <i>Ant. St. Louis, „</i>        |
| Dougherty, <i>M. Cambridge, Mas.</i>    | Fitzgerald, <i>J. Chicago, Ill.</i>     |
| Daly, <i>J. B. Claremont, N. H.</i>     | Feely, <i>Wm. Elgin, „</i>              |
| Drolet, <i>H. Montpelier, Vt.</i>       | Fischer, <i>J. St. Maria, „</i>         |
| De Nekere, <i>H. Old Tn., Maine.</i>    | Fortmann, <i>New Trier, „</i>           |
| Delorme, <i>B. Big F. Prairie, Or.</i>  | Fayole, <i>Little Can., Min. Ter.</i>   |
| D'herbomez, <i>D. of Walla Walla.</i>   | Fayol, <i>Frs. Steilacoon, Oregon.</i>  |
| De Beke, <i>M. Ozaukee, Wis.</i>        | Fontain, <i>F. Los Dolores, Up. C.</i>  |
| Dumiel, <i>San Rafael, Up. Cal.</i>     | Flannagan, <i>J. New Orleans, La.</i>   |
| Daems, <i>E. Little Chute, Wis.</i>     | Français, <i>N. Charenton, „</i>        |
| Dougherty, <i>Wm. Min. Pt. Wis.</i>     | Figari, <i>F. Alexandria, „</i>         |
| Doyle, <i>Js. Milwaukee, „</i>          | Fierabras, <i>A. Port Gibson, Miss.</i> |
| Eutropius, <i>M. New Haven, Ky.</i>     | Fritseh, <i>B. Buffalo, N. Y.</i>       |
| Elder, <i>Alxs. J. Baltimore, Md.</i>   | Flaherty, <i>T. Auburn, „</i>           |
| ———, <i>W. Emmitsburg, „</i>            | Fitzgerald, <i>J. Batavia „</i>         |
| Early, <i>J. Frederick City „</i>       | Fitzpatrick, <i>J. Rochester, N. Y.</i> |
| Enders, <i>J. M'Sherrytown, Pa.</i>     | Follennius, <i>F. Williamsville, „</i>  |
| Egan, <i>C. West Haverford, „</i>       | Fitton, <i>J. Newport, R. I.</i>        |
| Engelbrecht, <i>C. Carrolltown „</i>    | Farrall, <i>Ml. Danbury, Conn.</i>      |
| Echman, <i>J. B. Cincinnati, Ohio.</i>  | Farley, <i>A. Lansingburg, N. Y.</i>    |
| Etschmann, <i>Ed. „ „</i>               | Finelly, <i>W. Watertown, „</i>         |
| Eberhard, <i>F. Etna Furnace „</i>      | Farrell, <i>T. New York City.</i>       |
| Ehrensperger, <i>Adw. Cincy. „</i>      | Forbes, <i>J. „ „</i>                   |
| Evrard, <i>Chs. Norwalk, „</i>          | Fander, <i>F. J. Ozaukee, Wis.</i>      |
| Elliott, <i>James Fairfield, Kenty.</i> | Fuseder, <i>F. Brighton „</i>           |
| Euthymius, <i>M. New Haven „</i>        | Farinacci, <i>P. Oshkose, „</i>         |
| Emmanuel, <i>M. „ „</i>                 | Fitzsimmons, <i>T. Boston, Mass.</i>    |
| Emig, <i>J. Bardstown „</i>             | Flood, <i>P. Watertown, „</i>           |
| Eysvogels, <i>A. Washington, Mo.</i>    | Fareilly, <i>E. Saxonville, „</i>       |
| Escoffier, <i>J. Barrens, „</i>         | Force, <i>J. Old Town, Maine.</i>       |
| Engeln, <i>Wm. St. Peter's, Ind.</i>    | Fenwick, <i>G. Worcester, Mass.</i>     |



- Gonzales, J. S. *Barbara, U. Cal.*  
 Guth, Francis, *Buffalo, N. Y.*  
 Griffin, Hugh, *Baltimore, Md.*  
 Gallagher, M. *Philadelphia, Pa.*  
 George, F. X. *Haycock, "*  
 Garland, E. F. *Pittsburg, "*  
 Gibbs, A. *Sharpsburg, "*  
 Gortenshnig, G. *Butler, "*  
 Gray, E. *Worthington P. O., "*  
 Gallagher, H. P. *Loretto, "*  
 Gallagher, J. *" "*  
 Gezowski, *West End P. O. "*  
 Geyerstanger, *Bezinger, P. O., "*  
 Gacon, C. N. *Fayetteville, Ohio.*  
 Gillet, Louis N. *Versailles, "*  
 Gueguen, J. *Indianapolis, Ia.*  
 Granger, A. N. *Dame du Lac, Ia*  
 Glaunach, E. *Detroit, Mich.*  
 Godez, G. *Westphalia, "*  
 Gales, Nicholas *Minster, Ohio.*  
 Ganther, S. N. *Mariastein, "*  
 Gebhardt, R. *Merimac river, Mo.*  
 Gleizal J. *Near Florissant Mo.*  
 Gallagher, James, *Waterloo, Ill.*  
 Gipperich, M. B. *Partridge, "*  
 Gifford, J. *Springfield.*  
 Grace, T. L. *Memphis, Tenn.*  
 Gomez, M. *Miss. of St. Louis*  
     *B., Upper Cal.*  
 Goetz, Anthony, *Santa Clara.*  
 Grzelachowski, Alex. *Santo Do-*  
     *mingo, New Mexico.*  
 Galliego, J. M. *Albuquerque.*  
 Gailland, M. *Potowatomi Mis-*  
     *sion, Ind. Ter.*  
 Gandolfo, T. *Boulogny, La.*  
 Giles, W. *St. Michael's, "*  
 Guistiniani, J. *Donaldsonville, La*  
 Gache, F. E. *Baton Rouge, "*  
 Gelot, F. *Natchitoches. "*  
 Grey, J. *Clautierville. "*  
 Guillon, Julian *Yazoo Miss.*  
 Guerard, Paul, *Pass Chris. Miss.*  
 Guinand, Symphorian *Biloz.*  
 Grignon, M. F. *Natchez.*  
 Gerry, F. *Buffalo, N. Y.*  
 Guilbride, M. *Penyan, "*  
 Gruber, M. *Sheldon, "*  
 Gibson, James, *Crompton, R. I.*  
 Guth, M. *Cape Vincent, N. Y.*  
 Gilligan, John *Saugerties, "*  
 Gautrelet, F. *Springhill Col. Ala.*  
 Giraudon, Jas. *Vic oria, Texas.*  
 Gaudet, *Brownsville, "*  
 Gillot, *Brownsville, Texas.*  
 Garcia, J. T. *Laredo, "*  
 Grogan, A. *Near Kingwood, Va.*  
 Gaertner, M. *St. Norbert's, Wis.*  
 Glangloff, R. *Sinsinawa, "*  
 Galtier, L. *Praire du Chien, "*  
 Godthardt, A. F. *Winnebago, "*  
 Godfert, A. *Fond du Lac, "*  
 Gernbauer, M. *Sheboygan, "*  
 Gazzoli, G. *Pointed Hearts, Or.*  
 Galligher, M. G. *Boston, Mass.*  
 Guyomart, A. *" "*  
 Gibson, M. W. *Worcester, Mass.*  
 Hafkensheid, B. *Baltimore, Md.*  
 Heyden Thomas *Bedford, Pa.*  
 Hasslinger, M. *Baltimore, Md.*  
 Hickey, John *" "*  
 Hespelien, J. *Philadelphia, Pa.*  
 Hewit, A. F. *" "*  
 Haviland, A. *Chester, "*  
 Henegan, P. J. *Frankford, "*  
 Harnett, W. W. *Haverford, Pa.*  
 Hogan, A. *" "*  
 Holzer, L. *Pittsburg, "*  
 Hartman, J. *Birmingham, "*  
 Hoeres, N. *McKeesport, "*  
 Hickey, D. W. *Alexander, "*  
 Haindl, B. *Benzinger P. O. "*  
 Hotz, J. *Pittsburg, "*  
 Hammer, C. *Cincinnati, Ohio.*  
 Hahne, J. F. *" "*  
 Hengehold, B. *" "*  
 Herzog, M. S. *" "*  
 Howard, M. *Springfield, "*  
 Hartlaub, Peter *Covington, Ky.*  
 Hallinan, M. *Cincinnati, Ohio.*  
 Healy, Michael *Wooster, "*  
 Haseltine, J. *Bardstown, Ky.*  
 Hortsman, F. *" "*  
 Hutchins, J. *Lebanon, "*  
 Highland, *Washington, Ind.*  
 Hennaret, P. *Detroit, Mich.*  
 Hennessy, J. *Ana Arbor, Mich.*  
 Heim, Ambrose *St. Louis, Mo.*  
 Hamel, E. *" "*  
 Higginbotham, John *" "*  
 Hennessey, J. *Gravois, "*  
 Higgins, J. C. *Township, Mo.*  
 Helias, F. *Harr's Settlement, "*  
 Hennessy, R. C. *Girardeau, "*  
 Huicq, L. *Bourbonnais, Ill.*  
 Hampston, P. *Hartland, "*  
 Heimerling, R. *Galena, "*  
 Hampston, J. *Hartland, "*

- Hamilton, G. *Joliet, Ill.*  
 Hoey, L. *Chicago, "*  
 Hoare, *Wexford, Iowa.*  
 Hattenberger, A. *Ottomwa, Io.*  
 Hoste, L. *Turnersville, Tenn.*  
 Holbein, J. *Mission St. Diego, Upper Cal.*  
 Hardey, R. *New Orleans, La.*  
 Hubert, D. *Grand Coteau, "*  
 Helmprecht, J. *Buffalo, N. Y.*  
 Harman, R. *Medina, "*  
 Hart, M. *New Haven, Conn.*  
 Howard, Wm. *Hudson, N. Y.*  
 Hackett, M. *Keeseville, "*  
 Hourigon, J. *Binghampton, N. Y.*  
 Herbst, W. *Rome, "*  
 Haes, Michael, *Syracuse, "*  
 Havermans, Peter, *Troy, "*  
 Herfkerns, H. *" "*  
 Hurley, *" "*  
 Hackett, P. R. *Mobile, Ala.*  
 Hackett, J. *Westchester co. N. Y.*  
 Howell, I. *Elizabethtown, N. J.*  
 Hecker, Isaac *New York City.*  
 Hogan, John *Newark, N. J.*  
 Hitzelberger, A. *Norfolk, Va.*  
 Haly, John *Watertown, Wis.*  
 Heiss, M. *Milwaukie, "*  
 Hoeken, A. *Kalispels, Oregon,*  
 Hamill, P. *Boston, Mass.*  
 Haskins, G. F. *" "*  
 Hamilton, G. *Milford, "*  
 Haider, M. *Jefferson, Wisconsin.*  
 Hobbs, Martin *Potosi, "*  
 Henlin, M. *Sonoma, Up. Cal.*  
 Inama, A. *St. Norbert's, Wis.*  
 Ingolsby, J. *Sacramento, U. Cal.*  
 Ives, J. *Milwaukie, Wis.*  
 Jarboe, J. *Sinsinawa, "*  
 Jenkins, Oliver *Baltimore, Md.*  
 Juncker, H. D. *Dayton, Ohio.*  
 Jair, Otto, *Louisville, Ky.*  
 Joyce, T. *Grayson Springs, Ky.*  
 Joyce, John *Maysville, "*  
 Jerome, Maria, *New Haven, "*  
 Joseph, Maria *" "*  
 Jamison, F. *New Madrid, Mo.*  
 Jung, N. *Blum, Ill.*  
 Jean, F. *Bellevue, Iowa.*  
 Jaquet, J. *Chattanooga, Tenn.*  
 Jimeno, A. S. *Barbara, U. Cal.*  
 Jimeno, J. *Mis. St. Gabriel, "*  
 Joubert, J. *Thibodeauxville, La.*  
 Jan, M. *St. Martinsville, "*  
 Jourdin, F. *Natchitoches, La.*  
 Jourdan, A. *Grand Coteau, "*  
 Jouin, L. *New York City, N. Y.*  
 Jung, F. *Williamsburg, "*  
 Joyce, T. *New York City, "*  
 Joset, J. *Pointed Hearts, Oregon*  
 Janalik, A. *Boston, Mass.*  
 Jimenez, A. *Los Angeles, U. Cal.*  
 Jordan, P. S. *Buenaventura, "*  
 Kindekens, P. *Detroit, Mich.*  
 Kinsella, J. *Chicago, Ill.*  
 Kundig, M. *Waukesha, Wis.*  
 Knackstedt, F. *Baltimore, Md.*  
 King, G. *Wye Mills P. O., "*  
 King, C. *Frederick City, "*  
 Kauder, C. *Baltimore, "*  
 Knight, E. *Washington, D. C.*  
 Kelly, John *Philadelphia, Pa.*  
 Kelly, Martin *Tamaqua, "*  
 Kane, James *Frankford, "*  
 Keenan, B. *Lancaster, "*  
 Kerney, J. *Allegheny, "*  
 Krutil, F. *Pittsburg, "*  
 Kirby, T. F. *Savannah, Geo.*  
 Kenny, D. *Cincinnati, Ohio.*  
 Kupfer, P. *" "*  
 Krager, P. *" "*  
 Koch, Sigismund *" "*  
 Kuhr, D. *" "*  
 Koch, Anselm *" "*  
 Kroemer, J. *Archer's Set., Ohio.*  
 Krapf, T. *Hamilton, "*  
 Kearney, James *" "*  
 Kuhr, F. *Convington, Ky.*  
 Kelly, D. *Louisville, "*  
 Kutassy, F. *Evansville, Ind.*  
 Kindekens, J. *Flint, Mich.*  
 Kotte, A. *Detroit, "*  
 Kilroy, L. *Cotterellville, "*  
 Kendeler, F. *Franklin, Wis.*  
 Kernan, P. *Ganesville, "*  
 Kroes, Peter *Boston, Mass.*  
 Kennedy, K. *Worcester, "*  
 Kelly, P. *Green Oak, Mich.*  
 Knuckler, A. *Minster, Ohio.*  
 Kaleber, F. N. *Westphalia, Mo.*  
 Kennedy, D. *Indian Creek, "*  
 Knowd, J. *Cape Girardeau, "*  
 Kopp, A. *Chicago, Ill.*  
 Kennedy, T. *Bauwoo, "*  
 Keane, J. *Prairie du Long, Ill.*  
 Kunster, J. *Quincy, "*  
 Klaholz, F. *Lafayette City, La.*  
 Kuntz, Z. *Buffalo, N. Y.*



|                                           |                                         |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Kramer, J. <i>Port Byron, N. Y.</i>       | L'Astrade, A. <i>Mis. St. C., U. C.</i> |
| Krautbauer, J. <i>Rochester, „</i>        | Luijan, P. <i>Santa Fe, N. Mexico.</i>  |
| Kelly, D. <i>Norwich, Conn.</i>           | Lucero, M. <i>San Lorenzo, „</i>        |
| Kevenny, T. <i>Hogansburg, N. Y.</i>      | Leiba, F. <i>San Miguel, „</i>          |
| Kenny, J. <i>Cooperstown, „</i>           | Legrand, F. <i>New Orleans, La.</i>     |
| Keleher, R. <i>Florence, „</i>            | Lefranc, J. <i>„ „</i>                  |
| Kevenny, J. <i>Oswego, „</i>              | Lesne, J. <i>„ „</i>                    |
| Kenna, Patrick <i>Oneida, „</i>           | Lavay, J. E. <i>Baton Rouge, „</i>      |
| Kelly, James <i>Oswego, „</i>             | Lucas, C. <i>St. John Baptist, „</i>    |
| Kyle, Thomas, <i>Troy, „</i>              | Leray, <i>Natchez, Miss.</i>            |
| Kobler, A. <i>New York City, „</i>        | Lennon, J. <i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>        |
| Kager, Francis, <i>„ „</i>                | Lamb, P. <i>Providence, R. I.</i>       |
| Kubin, Wincelau <i>„ „</i>                | Lynch, M. <i>Bridgeport, Conn.</i>      |
| Kelly, John <i>Jersey City, N. J.</i>     | Lynch, J. <i>Birmingham, „</i>          |
| Kein, R. <i>New York City, N. Y.</i>      | Lapic, Louis, <i>Corbeau, N. Y.</i>     |
| Kleineidham, R. <i>„ „</i>                | Lima, A. <i>Summerville, Ala.</i>       |
| Lynch, P. N. <i>Charleston, S. C.</i>     | Lafont, A. <i>N. York City, N. Y.</i>   |
| Loughlin, J. N. <i>York City, N. Y.</i>   | Lutz, Joseph <i>„ „</i>                 |
| Langlois, A. <i>S. Fran., Up. Cal.</i>    | Leimgruber, M. <i>„ „</i>               |
| Lhomme, Francis <i>Baltimore, Md.</i>     | Larkin, J. <i>Fordham, Weste. „</i>     |
| Lynch, J. <i>Barrens, Perry co. Mo.</i>   | Lagarra, F. <i>„ „</i>                  |
| Lilly, T. <i>St. Inigoes, „ „</i>         | Larnaudie, F. <i>Springhill C. Ala.</i> |
| Lineghan, P. <i>Washingt. City, D. C.</i> | Lespes, F. <i>„ „</i>                   |
| Ludwig, <i>Cumberland, Md.</i>            | Laufhuber, G. <i>Ozaukee, Wis.</i>      |
| Lütte, Francis <i>„ „</i>                 | Lachat, F. <i>Boston, Mass.</i>         |
| Lynch, Daniel <i>Georgetown, D. C.</i>    | Lynch, T. <i>„ „</i>                    |
| Lynch, John <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>      | Lyndon, P. <i>Charlestown, Mass.</i>    |
| Loughran, W. <i>„ „</i>                   | Leveque, Z. <i>Milbury, „</i>           |
| Leitner, A. <i>Chambersburg, Pa.</i>      | Lennon, H. <i>Newburyport, „</i>        |
| Loughran, J. B. <i>Harrison, „</i>        | Le Bas, A. N. <i>French Prai. Or.</i>   |
| Lane, Hugh <i>Burlington, N. J.</i>       | Lionnet, <i>Techinook, „</i>            |
| Lambert, W. <i>Brownsville, Pa.</i>       | Leclere, <i>French Settlement, „</i>    |
| Larkin, J. <i>Butler, „</i>               | Matthews, <i>Washington City, D. C.</i> |
| Ledwith, T. <i>Clarion, „</i>             | Melcher, J. <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>       |
| Luers, J. H. <i>Cincinnati, Ohio.</i>     | Machebœuf, P. <i>Santa Fe, N. Mex</i>   |
| Lawrence, R. J. <i>„ „</i>                | Mazzuchelli, S. <i>Benton, Wis.</i>     |
| Leib, Edward, <i>Chilicothe, „</i>        | Maenhaut, C. <i>New Orleans, La.</i>    |
| Luhr, J. <i>Canton, „</i>                 | Moriarty, P. <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>   |
| Lannes, F. <i>Maumee City, Ohio.</i>      | McColgan, Edw. <i>Baltimore, Md.</i>    |
| Lancaster, J. <i>Frankford, Ky.</i>       | McManus, B. <i>Ellicott's Mills, „</i>  |
| Lavialle, P. <i>Bardstown, „</i>          | Maguire, J. <i>Hagertstown, „</i>       |
| Lawler, F. <i>Lebanon, „</i>              | Myers, H. <i>„ „</i>                    |
| Lalumiere, S. <i>Terre Haute, Ind.</i>    | McCaffrey, J. <i>Emmitsburg, „</i>      |
| Loretan, A. <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>         | McCaffrey, T. <i>„ „</i>                |
| Lyne, D. <i>Millwood, „</i>               | Maller, Marino <i>„ „</i>               |
| Lebel, J. A. <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>         | M'Closkey, John <i>„ „</i>              |
| Liermann, H. <i>Centreville, Ill.</i>     | Moore, James, <i>Port Tobacco, „</i>    |
| Limacher, P. <i>Highland, „</i>           | Masnata, A. <i>Frederick City, „</i>    |
| Lentner, M. <i>New Vienna, Iowa.</i>      | Maguire, B. <i>„ „</i>                  |
| Ledon, Louis <i>Falls of Sanit</i>        | Mulledy, Thomas <i>„ „</i>              |
| <i>Anthony, Minesota Territory.</i>       | Miller, Peter <i>„ „</i>                |
| Lacombe, L. <i>Mand. Mis. „</i>           | Menu, J. B. <i>Ellicott's Mills, „</i>  |
| Legendre, E. <i>St. Paul's, „</i>         | M'Mahon, H. <i>Beaver Mead., Pa.</i>    |
| Lebaria, J. <i>Marysville, U. Cal.</i>    | M'Grane, M. <i>Bellefonte, „</i>        |

|                                                     |                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Marshall, F. <i>Elizabethtown, Pa.</i>              | M'Cabe, P. <i>Shawneetown, Ill.</i>      |
| Maher, Pierce <i>Harrisburg, „</i>                  | Montuori, A. <i>Peoria, „</i>            |
| Maloney, J. <i>Mt. Pleasant Town-<br/>ship, Pa.</i> | M'Elhearne, P. <i>Quincy, „</i>          |
| Mulholland, D. <i>Manayunk, Pa.</i>                 | M'Evoy, John, <i>Dubuque, Iowa.</i>      |
| Malone, M. <i>Minersville, „</i>                    | M'Cormick, F. <i>Muscatine, „</i>        |
| Magorien, D. <i>Port Carbon, „</i>                  | M'Ginnis, P. <i>Burlington, „</i>        |
| M'Laughlin, H. P. <i>Richmond, „</i>                | Michels, M. <i>Westpoint, „</i>          |
| Mullin, J. <i>Philadelphia, „</i>                   | M'Caffrey, B. <i>Dubuque, „</i>          |
| Martin, M. <i>York, „</i>                           | Mohan, P.                                |
| Mackin, J. <i>Lambertville, N. J.</i>               | Moran, P. <i>St. Paul's, M. Ter.</i>     |
| M'Laughlin, W. <i>Wilmington, Del.</i>              | Montgomery, S. <i>Nashville, Tenn.</i>   |
| Mullen, E. <i>West Haverford, Pa.</i>               | Migorel, Felix <i>Santa Ines, U. C.</i>  |
| Meagher, G. F. „ „                                  | Martinez, A. <i>Taos, New Mexico.</i>    |
| Mullen, Ambrose „ „                                 | Montano, J. „ „                          |
| M'Ginnis, J. <i>Philadelphia, „</i>                 | M'Nally, J. <i>Hickory P. O., Md.</i>    |
| M'Mahon, E. <i>Pittsburg, „</i>                     | Moll, F. <i>New Orleans, La.</i>         |
| M'Gowan, J. „ „                                     | Mascaroni, A. „ „                        |
| Mitchell, M. <i>Murrinsville, „</i>                 | Mullon, J. „ „                           |
| M'Culloch, T. <i>Summit, „</i>                      | Morisot, M. „ „                          |
| Mullin, T. <i>Johnstown, „</i>                      | Moynihan, C. „ „                         |
| M'Connell, A. <i>Meadville, „</i>                   | Moynihan, J. „ „                         |
| Morris, J. <i>Frenchville, „</i>                    | Masquelet, J. „ „                        |
| Murphy, T. <i>Wilmington, N. C.</i>                 | M'Mahon, P. „ „                          |
| M'Mahon, A. <i>Cincinnati, Ohio.</i>                | Mason, F. <i>Laf. City, Jeff. p. La.</i> |
| Muckerheide, J. <i>Can. Dov., „</i>                 | M'Grane, P. „ „                          |
| Murphy, R. <i>Portsmouth, „</i>                     | Mina, V. <i>Bonnet Carré P. O., „</i>    |
| Montgomery, C. <i>Zanesville, „</i>                 | Martin, J. <i>St. James, „</i>           |
| Meyer, J. <i>Cincinnati, „</i>                      | Menard, C. <i>Thibodeauxville, „</i>     |
| Magan, F. <i>Akron, „</i>                           | Megret, <i>Vermillionville, P. O. „</i>  |
| Monaghan, J. <i>Dunganon, „</i>                     | Mittlebronn, F. <i>Abbeville, „</i>      |
| Marachal, J. <i>Louisville, „</i>                   | Martin, A. <i>Natchitoches, „</i>        |
| Molon, L. <i>Tiffin, „</i>                          | Masnou, J. <i>Lafourche, „</i>           |
| M'Nicholas, P. <i>Flint Island, Ky.</i>             | Montgomery, S. <i>Vicksburg, Miss</i>    |
| M'Guire, John <i>Lexington, „</i>                   | Moriset, <i>Natchez, „</i>               |
| M'Sweeny, J. <i>Lebanon, „</i>                      | Martin, P. <i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>      |
| Maes, Ignatius <i>Louisville, „</i>                 | M'Gowan, P. <i>N. Gascony, Ark.</i>      |
| M'Dermott, J. <i>Vincennes, Ind.</i>                | Monaghan, J. <i>Fort Smith, „</i>        |
| M'Dermott, P. <i>Evansville, „</i>                  | Maurice, J. M. <i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>     |
| Merl, J. <i>Jasper, „</i>                           | Menaur, J. <i>Collins, „</i>             |
| Murphy, P. <i>Mt. Pleasant, „</i>                   | M'Keever, M. <i>Ellicottsville, „</i>    |
| Maloney, D. <i>Scipio, „</i>                        | M'Cabe, J. <i>Hornesville, „</i>         |
| Munschina, A. <i>Vernon P. O. „</i>                 | M'Mullen, C. <i>Java, „</i>              |
| Mrak, Ignatius <i>La Croix, Mich.</i>               | M'Evoy, J. <i>Lockport, „</i>            |
| Menet, J. <i>Sault St. Mary's, „</i>                | M'Cabe, M. <i>Owego, „</i>               |
| Messea, Chas. <i>St. Charles, Mo.</i>               | M'Namee, J. <i>Pautucket, R. I.</i>      |
| Meister, J. <i>Jefferson City, „</i>                | Moore, C. <i>Falls Village, Conn.</i>    |
| Murphy, W. <i>St. Louis, „</i>                      | M'Cabe, M. <i>Rhodesville, „</i>         |
| M'Gerry, J. C. <i>Girardeau, „</i>                  | M'Closkey, P. <i>Albany, N. Y.</i>       |
| M'Laughlin, P. J. <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>              | M'Laughlin, B. <i>Keeseville, „</i>      |
| M'Mahon, P. <i>Alton, „</i>                         | Mulledy, Samuel <i>Salina, „</i>         |
| Maistre, C. P. <i>Cahokia, „</i>                    | M'Nulty, P. S. <i>Springs, „</i>         |
| M'Gorisk, B. <i>Gelena, „</i>                       | Mackey, J. <i>Ogdensburg, „</i>          |
| Marogna, Ch. <i>Hanover, „</i>                      | M'Cabe, B. <i>Chateaugay, „</i>          |
|                                                     | Murphy, J. <i>Glenn's Falls, „</i>       |



- M'Menony, J. *Little Falls, N. Y.*  
 M'Keough, A. *Schenectady, „*  
 M'Callion, Ml. *Syracuse, „*  
 M'Donald, M. *Troy, N. Y.*  
 M'Farland, F. *Utica, „*  
 M'Garahan, James *Mobile, Ala.*  
 Manucy, D. *Pensacola, „*  
 Maguire, H. *Eust Brooklyn, N. Y.*  
 Malone, S. *Williamsburg, N. Y.*  
 Moran, Patrick *Newark, N. J.*  
 Mignard, P. *Fordham, N. Y.*  
 M'Donnel, J. *Fordham, N. Y.*  
 M'Donagh, Jas. *Somerville, N. J.*  
 Madden, M. *South Amboy, N. J.*  
 Madden, John, *Rondout, N. Y.*  
 Martin, Thomas, „ „  
 Miler, James *Brazoria, Texas.*  
 Mentzel, New *Braunsfels „*  
 Mulvey, Thos. *Lynchburg, Va.*  
 M'Faul, M. *Cenosha, Wis.*  
 M'Donnald, T. *Highland, Wis.*  
 Menetry, Jph. *Kalispels, Oregon.*  
 Mengarini, Gregory *St. Francis*  
*Xavier, Oregon.*  
 Manahan, Amb, *Boston, Mass.*  
 M'Elroy, John „ „  
 M'Dermott, J. *Lowell, „*  
 M'Donnell, J. S. *Haverhill, Mass.*  
 Moran, W. *Sandwich, „*  
 Murphy E. *Fall River, „*  
 M'Nulty, T. „ „  
 M'Callion, C. *Portsmouth, N. H.*  
 M'Donalpl W. *Manchester, N. H.*  
 M'Gowan, Edward *St. Alban's,*  
*Vermont.*  
 Maraschi, Ant. *Worcester, Mass.*  
 M'Guigan, J. „ „  
 M'Mullen, Aug. „ „  
 Mesplie, Toussaint *Dalles, Oreg.*  
 Maginnis, J. *San Francisco, U. C.*  
 Mann, Leo. *Milwaukie, Wis.*  
 Maloney, R. *Buffalo, N. Y.*  
 Maginn, Ber. *Flatbush, Queen's*  
*co., N. Y.*  
 M'Carty, P *Perth Amboy, N. J.*  
 Maguire, Eug. *Westchester, N. Y.*  
 Murphy, M. *New Brighton, Staten*  
*Island, N. Y.*  
 M'Keon, Frs. *Haverstraw. N. Y.*  
 M'Donough, J. *Brooklyn, N. Y.*  
 M'Laughlin, P. „ „  
 M'Quaid, B J. *Madison, N. J.*  
 Martin, Alex. *New York City.*  
 Madeore, B. *New York City.*  
 M'Aleer, Michael *New York City.*  
 M'Carron, Michael „ „  
 M'Clellan, William „ „  
 Mulrine, Thos. „ „  
 Mugan, Danl. „ „  
 M'Loughlin, Thos. „ „  
 M'Closkey, George „ „  
 M'Kenna, Patk. „ „  
 M'Mahon, Js. „ „  
 Muller, Jph. „ „  
 Murphy, Edwd. „ „  
 Neumann, J. N. *Baltimore, Md.*  
 Nota, Leonard *Georgetown, D. C.*  
 Nugent, P. *Conshocton, Pa.*  
 Neuper, J. *Hollidaysburg, Pa.*  
 Navarron, L *Perrin's Mills, Oh.*  
 Nussbaum, F. J. *Bardstown, Ky.*  
 Neyron, L. *New Albany, Ind.*  
 Neumann, J. *Dardennes, Mo.*  
 Nobili, J. *Santa Clara, Upper Cal*  
 Nachon, Fr. *Grand Coteau, La.*  
 Nagel, J. *Buffalo, N. Y.*  
 Neethen, Theodore *Albany, NY*  
 Nobriga Jer. *New York City.*  
 Nuyts, H. *Little Chute, Wis.*  
 Norris, J W. *Racine, „*  
 O'Brien, M. *St. Rose, Ky.*  
 O'Regan, A. *Carondelet, Mo.*  
 Ortiz, Juan F. *Santa Fe, New*  
*Mexico*  
 Obermeyer, L. *Cumberland, Md.*  
 O'Neill, Ths. *Taneytown, „*  
 O'Reilly, P. *Govanstown, „*  
 O'Flanagan, P. *Georgetn. D. C.*  
 O'Connor, R. *Philadelphia, Pa.*  
 O'Rielly, P. „ „  
 O'Keeffe J. „ „  
 O'Hara, Wm. „ „  
 O'Reilly, J. V. *Friendsville „*  
 O'Farrell, P. *Phænixville, „*  
 O'Brien, E. *Lewistown, „*  
 O'Donohue, J. *Pottsville, „*  
 Oberholzer, Dl. „ „  
 O'Shaunessy, *Willkesbarre „*  
 O'Connor, J. *Youngstown, „*  
 O'Neill, P. *Charleston, S. C.*  
 O'Connell, J. *Columbia „*  
 —————L. „ „  
 O'Neill, J. Sen. *Savannah, Geo.*  
 —————Junr. *Atlanta, „*  
 O'Mealy, Joseph *Dayton, Ohio.*  
 O'Connor, Jer. *Cincinnati, „*  
 Oberhulsmann, William *Fancy*  
*Farm, P. O. Kentucky.*

- O'Callaghan, E. *Morganfield Ky.*  
 O'Connell, P. *Logansport, Ind.*  
 O'Brien, Pk. *St. Louis, Mo.*  
 ——— N. J. A. *Boston, Mass.*  
 O'Beirne, P. *Roxbury*     ,,  
 ——— M.     ,,     ,,  
 O'Loughlin, M. *Easton,*     ,,  
 O'Cavanagh, B. *Pittsfield*     ,,  
 O'Shahan, T. *Salem,*     ,,  
 O'Brien, J. *Lowell,*     ,,  
 ——— T.     ,,     ,,  
 O'Donnell, James *Lawrence city*  
                   *Mass.*  
 O Rielly, C. *Blackston,*     ,,  
 O'Callaghan, J. *Burlington, Vt.*  
 O'Donnell, J. *Portland, Maine.*  
 O Sullivan, T. *Bangor,*     ,,  
 Ortlieb, George *Carondelet, Mo.*  
 O Hanlon, J.     ,,     ,,  
 O'Loghlen, Frs., *St. Louis,*     ,,  
 O'Keefe, T. *Cape Girardeau, M.*  
 Ostlangenberg, G. *Belleville, Ill.*  
 O'Reilly, J. *Lasalle,*     ,,  
 O'Donnell, T. *Ottawa,*     ,,  
 O'Gorman, J. *Dubuque, Iowa.*  
 Orenge, Lewis *Clarksville, Ten.*  
 Ortiz, Fernando, *San Juan de*  
                   *los Cabeleros, New Mexico.*  
 Ortiz, R. *Santo Domingo*     ,,  
 Otero, Jose *Socorro,*     ,,  
 Oge, F. *New Orleans, La.*  
 O'Reiley, *East Feliciana, La.*  
 Outinderk, G. *Mandeville*     ,,  
 O'Connor, E. *Canandaigua, New*  
                   *York.*  
 O'Brien, M. *Geneva,*     ,,  
 O'Rielly, W. *Rochester,*     ,,  
 ——— C. *Woonsocket, R. I.*  
 ——— H. *Meridon, Conn.*  
 O'Neill, Ml. *Waterbury,*     ,,  
 O'Brien, E. *New Havrn*     ,,  
 O'Sullivan, J. *Amsterdam, N. Y.*  
 Ollivetti, Ml. *Whitehall,*     ,,  
 O'Reilly, B. *Fordham, N. Y.*  
 ——— E. *New Rochelle*     ,,  
 ——— P. *Williamsburg*     ,,  
 ——— E. *New York City.*  
 O'Donovan, M. *Goshen, N. Y.*  
 O'Neill, H. *New York City.*  
 O'Connell, E. *Santa Ynez, Up.*  
                   *California.*  
 O'Brien, William *Monches, Wis.*  
 Obermuller, F. X. *Th. eight*     ,,  
 ——— M. *Calumet,*     ,,
- O'Connor, A. *Brighton, Wis.*  
 Purcell, Ed. *Cincinnati, Ohio.*  
 Pence, Anthony *Barrens, Perry*  
                   *co. Mo.*  
 Pelamourgues, A. *Davenport, Io.*  
 Parsons, W. D. *Baltimore, Md.*  
 Power, J. *Warwick, P. O.,*     ,,  
 Pacciarini, B. *Port Tobacco*     ,,  
 Piot, B. *Baltimore,*     ,,  
 Paresce, A. *Fredk. City,*     ,,  
 Petesch, N. *Baltimore,*     ,,  
 Power, J. *Philadelphia Pa.*  
 Prendergast, P. *Carbondale*     ,,  
 Parke, Henry F. *Wheeling, Va.*  
 Polk, Jph. M. *Sherrystown, Pa.*  
 Prendergast, *Westchester, Phila-*  
                   *delphia.*  
 Pollard, W. *Greensburg, Phila-*  
                   *delphia.*  
 Perry, James *Marietta, Ohio.*  
 Pabisch, Francis, *Cincinnati,*  
                   *Ohio.*  
 Polkin, Joseph, *Somerset Ohio.*  
 Peudiprat, P. *Puinesville, Ohio*  
 Ponchell, Nar. *Toledo,*     ,,  
 Probst, *Cleveland,*     ,,  
 Paulinus, Maria, *Near New Ha-*  
                   *ven, Kentucky.*  
 Placidus, Maria, *near New Ha-*  
                   *ven, Kentucky.*  
 Peters, H. *Ferdinand, Ind.*  
 Poirier, J. *Monroe, Mich.*  
 Piret, A. *Mackinac,*     ,,  
 Pierz, F. *Little Traverse Bay, M.*  
 Paris, S. A. *St Louis, Mo.,*  
 Patschowski, J.     ,,     ,,  
 Perrin, N. *Kaskaskia, Ill.*  
 Plathe, G. H. *Dubuque, Iowa.*  
 Poyet, B. *Iowa City*     ,,  
 Peyrogrosse, Marcel. *St. Paul's,*  
                   *Minesota Territory.*  
 Pineiro, J. *Pueblo St. Jph., U.C.*  
 Pulzers, J. *Detroit, Mich.*  
 Ponziglione, *Osage Mis. In. Ter.*  
 Perche, *New Orleans, La.*  
 Paret, L. *German Coast, La.*  
 Parret, Ant. *Grand Coteau, La.*  
 Petsch, L. *Rochester, N. Y.*  
 Powers, M. *Carthage*     ,,  
 Phelan, P. *Wadington,*     ,,  
 Petit, Nicholas *Troy,*     ,,  
 Portier, J. M. *Mobile, Ala.*  
 Pellicer, M. *Montgomery*     ,,  
 Pierce, B. *St. Peter's, Ind.*



- Pise, Charles C. *Brooklyn, N. Y.*  
 Pernot, C. *Fordham, "*  
 Preston, T. *Younkers, "*  
 Pozzo, H. *Diocess of "*  
 Prachensky, *Springhill Col. Ala.*  
 Padey, C. *Brown's Settlement, T.*  
 Pallhuber, J. *Richmond, Va.*  
 Plunkett, Jph. *Martinsburg, Va.*  
 Prendergast, Frs. *Geneva, Wis.*  
 Putnam, C. *Whitefield, Maine.*  
 Paulhuber, F. X. *Germaotn. W.*  
 Peradin, J. *Greenbay, "*  
 Petithomme, *Santa Ynez, Up. C.*  
 Pretal, J. *Oregon City Oregon.*  
 Pandory, D. *of Walla Walla, O.*  
 Quarter, W. *Chicago Ill.*  
 Quigley, T. *Charleston, S. C.*  
 ——— E. *Macon, Geo.*  
 ———, *Aurora, Cayuga, N.Y.*  
 ——— H. *Schaghticoke, "*  
 Quinn, John, *Louisville, Kenty.*  
 ——— Js. *Loretto, P. O. "*  
 ——— T. *West Wisnstead, Con.*  
 ——— T. *Paterson, N. J.*  
 ——— W. *New York City, N.Y.*  
 ——— J. *Brooklyn, "*  
 Quigly, *Lasalle, Ill.*  
 Quevillon, J. *Burlington, Ver.*  
 Ravoux, A. *St. Peter, Min. Ter.*  
 Rousselon, S. *New Orleans, La.*  
 Raffener, J. *Williamsburg, N.Y.*  
 Rehrl, C. *Dotyville, Wis.*  
 ——— G. *Kenosha, "*  
 Roche, J. *Vaushara, "*  
 Ravalli, A. *Pointed Hearts, Cr.*  
 Riordan, G. *East Cambridge Mass.*  
 Roddan, J. *Quincy, "*  
 Randanne J. *Baltimore, Md.*  
 Rumpler, G. *" "*  
 Ryder, J. *Philadelphia, Pa.*  
 Rafferty, Pk. *" "*  
 Reardon, Thos. *Easton. "*  
 Rossi, Adw. *Philadelphia "*  
 Reilly, P. *Wilmington, Del.*  
 Reynolds, T. S. *Pittsburg, Pa.*  
 Reid, Js. *Beaver, "*  
 Reck, A. *Meadville "*  
 Ridder, J. H. *Cincinnati, Ohio.*  
 Roelof, Roman *" "*  
 Roupp, Nicholas *Cleveland "*  
 Rollines, A. *Mount Eaton "*  
 Ringele, J. *Randolph "*  
 Ryan, J. *St. Rose, Ky.*  
 ——— J. *Legros, Ind.*  
 Rudolph, J. *New Oldenburg.*  
 Renand, J. *St. Louis, Mo.*  
 Rosi, L. *Richwoods, "*  
 Rauch, J. *St. Charles "*  
 Ruthcowski, F. *Weston "*  
 Rolando, J. *Barrens, Per. co. Mo.*  
 Ryan, S. *" " "*  
 Roes, J. *St. Louis, Mo.*  
 Ryan, Th. J. *Baldwinville, Ill.*  
 Rainaldi, R. *Brimfield, "*  
 Ryan, D. *Lockport, "*  
 Regal, J. *Dulchtown, "*  
 Reffe, G. *Burlington, "*  
 Ramirez, Ignatius, *Montery Up-*  
                                   *per California.*  
 Rosales, Joseph M. *Mission of*  
                                   *St. John Baptist, Upper Cal.*  
 Rievers, H. *Vienna Mich.*  
 Rouquette, A. *New Orleans,*  
 Rocofort, A. *Grand Coteau, La.*  
 Raviol, V. *Opelousas, "*  
 Rogalle, F. *Pointe Coupee, "*  
 Raho, B. *Lafourche, "*  
 Roduit, J. *Grand Coteau, "*  
 Reilly, Pk. *Little Rock, Ark.*  
 ——— J. *Rocky Comfort, Ark.*  
 Ryan, T. *Providence, R. I.*  
 Roche, M. *Oxford, N. Y.*  
 Rooney, Jas. *Plattsburgh, N. Y.*  
 Rampon, C. *Pensacola, Ala.*  
 Ryan, John, *New York City, N.Y.*  
 Regnier, A. *" "*  
 Ruland, John Geo. *" "*  
 Regan, John, *Brooklyn, N. Y.*  
 Riordan, Michael, *Poughkeepsie,*  
                                   *Dutchess, N. Y.*  
 Rogers, Jn, *New Brunswick, N.Y.*  
 Raufeisen, John, *Ellenville, N. Y.*  
 Ramsauer, Maurus, *East Brook-*  
                                   *lyn, N. Y.*  
 Spalding, Be J. *Louisville, Ky.*  
 Schniederjans, C. *Vincennes, Ind.*  
 Sourin, E. J. *Philadelphia, Pa.*  
 Schmidt, Anth. *Baltimore, Md.*  
 Sanders, Matt. *Up. Marlboro', Md.*  
 Slattey, Michael, *Washington*  
                                   *City, D. C.*  
 Stiesberger, C. *Baltimore, Md.*  
 Stonestreet, Ch. *Georgetown, D.C.*  
 Sestini, Benedict *" "*  
 Strobel, George, *Philadelphia, Pa.*  
 Stanton, P. *" "*  
 Sheridan, P. F. *" "*  
 Shorb, Basil, *Columbia "*

|                                                                       |                                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shields, J. <i>Haverford Townsh.</i> „                                | Somogy, A. <i>Dansville</i> „                              |
| Schwartz, A. <i>Lebanon</i> „                                         | Stephens, W. <i>Lewistown</i> „                            |
| Seelos, F. <i>Pittsburg</i> „                                         | Steger, M. <i>Sandy Hill</i> „                             |
| Stiebel, J. <i>Allegheny</i> „                                        | Soulerin, A. <i>Buffalo</i> „                              |
| Schmid, J. <i>Sharpsburg, P. O.</i>                                   | Sinnott, Thomas, <i>Providence, R.I.</i>                   |
| Stillinger, J. A. <i>Blairsville, Pa.</i>                             | Smith, James, <i>Hartford, Conn.</i>                       |
| Smith, Th. <i>Crossingville, P. O. Pa.</i>                            | Stokes, Joseph, <i>New London Conn.</i>                    |
| Steinbacher, N. <i>Erie</i> „                                         | Sheehan, Ma. <i>Constableville, N. Y.</i>                  |
| Skopez, A. S. <i>Clinton, P. O.</i> „                                 | Sola, Fr. <i>Fordham, Westchester</i>                      |
| Slattery, J. <i>Clarion</i> „                                         | co. N. Y.                                                  |
| Sullivan, T. J. <i>Charleston, S. C.</i>                              | Starrs, Willam, <i>N. York City, N. Y.</i>                 |
| Shanahan, Thomas „                                                    | Scollon, T. <i>New York City, N. Y.</i>                    |
| Sautois, Florian, <i>Cincinnati, Ohio</i>                             | Sweeny, Hugh „ „                                           |
| Schonat, Wm. „ „                                                      | Sheridan, Stephen „ „                                      |
| Stephan, Andrew „ „                                                   | Schneller, Joseph A. <i>Brooklyn</i>                       |
| Stehle, Ingelbert (Dioc. of Cin-<br>cinnati), Ohio                    | Senez, Louis, <i>Newark, N. J.</i>                         |
| Sitiere, Louis, <i>Defiance</i>                                       | Scollard, John, <i>Princeton</i> „                         |
| Streber, Leander, <i>Louisville, Ky.</i>                              | Souterin, — <i>Brownsville, Texas</i>                      |
| Stauber, Nicholas, <i>Vincennes, Ind.</i>                             | Stack, Bartholomew, <i>Weston, Va.</i>                     |
| Stahl, M. <i>New Alsace</i> „                                         | Sallzmann, Jos., <i>Milwaukie, Wis.</i>                    |
| Sorin, E. <i>Notre dame du Lac, Ind.</i>                              | Sadler, Joseph „ „                                         |
| Shortis, Richard „ „ „                                                | Schraudenback, Chas. <i>Potosi</i> „                       |
| Schilling, Christian „ „                                              | Schippert, Adolph. <i>Milwaukie, Wis.</i>                  |
| Shaw, Michael E. <i>Detroit, Mich.</i>                                | Skolla, Otto, <i>Lapoint, Wis.</i>                         |
| Schœffler, Al. „ „                                                    | Strain, J. <i>Chelsea, Mass.</i>                           |
| Smulders, Giles, <i>Monroe</i> „                                      | Slattery, Jno, <i>Worcester, Mass.</i>                     |
| Schelbert, Joseph A. <i>New Maria-<br/>stein, Mercer co., Ohio</i>    | Shanahan, Jn. <i>Marysville, Up. Cal.</i>                  |
| Saulnier, E. <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                                    | Smith, Joseph, <i>Milwaukie, Wis.</i>                      |
| Seisl, Martin „                                                       | Seif, Michael, <i>Greenbay</i> „                           |
| Siegrist, S. „                                                        | V. Rev. Telmon, —, <i>Browns-<br/>ville, Texas</i>         |
| Smedts, John B. <i>Florissant, Mo.</i>                                | Tuffer, Michael, <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>                  |
| St. Cyr, Ireneus, M. J. <i>St. Gene-<br/>vieve, Mo.</i>               | Tschenhens, F. „ „                                         |
| Stehle, J. <i>Benton, Mo.</i>                                         | Treier, F. X. <i>Collumsville</i> „                        |
| Scanlan, T. <i>St. Joseph's, Mo.</i>                                  | Tornatore, J. B. <i>Philadelphia</i> „                     |
| Smarius, C. F. <i>St. Louis</i> „                                     | Toomey, P. <i>West Haverford</i> „                         |
| Stehle, N. <i>Lasalle, Ill.</i>                                       | Tuhigg, J. <i>Pittsburg</i> „                              |
| Smith, Clement, near <i>Dubuque,<br/>Iowa</i>                         | Tamchina, J. <i>Butler</i> „                               |
| Schacht, Ivo, <i>Nashville, Tenn.</i>                                 | Thienpoint, Emanuel, <i>Steuben-<br/>villa, Ohio</i>       |
| Sanchez, Francis, <i>Los Angeles,<br/>Upper Cal.</i>                  | Theotimus, Maria, near <i>New Ha-<br/>ven, Ky.</i>         |
| Salazar, Antonio de Jesus, <i>S. Rosa<br/>de Abiquiun, New Mexico</i> | Tucker, L. <i>Fredericktown, Mo.</i>                       |
| Salazar, Ramand, <i>San Felipe, New<br/>Mexico</i>                    | Tuerk, G. <i>Pruel's Settlement, Mo</i>                    |
| Schultz, John, <i>Potowatomi Mis-<br/>sion, Ind. Territory</i>        | Tschieder, Peter, <i>St. Louis</i> „                       |
| Shoenmakers, John, <i>Osage Mis-<br/>sion Ind. Territory</i>          | Truyens, Charles „ „                                       |
| Savelli, N. Ph. of <i>Blaquemine, La.</i>                             | Terry, P. <i>Morris, Ill.</i>                              |
| Schifferer, M. near <i>New Iberia,</i>                                | Trevis, Andrew, <i>Dubuque, Iowa</i>                       |
| Sester, —, <i>Black Rock, N. Y.</i>                                   | Tracy, Jeremiah, <i>Pakoquetti</i> „                       |
|                                                                       | Truxillo, Juan de Jesus, <i>Santa<br/>Cruz, New Mexico</i> |
|                                                                       | Trojan, —, <i>Apple Creek, Mo.</i>                         |
|                                                                       | Tholomieux, M. <i>New Orleans, La.</i>                     |
|                                                                       | Theves, A. „ „                                             |
|                                                                       | Thirion, H. <i>Abbeville</i> „ „                           |



- Tumorines, H. *Parksvil, B.O.La.*  
 Tierney, C. *Dansville, N. Y.*  
 Touhey, J. *Palmyra* "  
 Trudeau, A. *Buffalo, N. Y.*  
 Tucker, Hilary, *Providence, R. I.*  
 Tevin, Bernard, *New Haven, Conn.*  
 Tappart, A. *Constableville, N.Y.*  
 Theband, A. J. *Fordham, Westchester co. N. Y.*  
 Teixchevia, Dominick, *New York City, N. Y.*  
 Tiernan, F. *Springfield, Wis.*  
 Tusch, And. *Howell's Road, Wis.*  
 Taffe, J. *Lawrence, City, Mass*  
 Tehan, James, *Worcester* "  
 Terykowich, Louis, *New York City, N. Y.*  
 Thiry, J. *Fordham, Westchester Co. N. Y.*  
 Teeling, John, *Richmond, Va.*  
 Talty, Andrew, *Martinsburg, Va.*  
 Urbanczig, A. *Cumberland, Md.*  
 Untherthiner, Wm. *Cincinnati, Ohio*  
 Ulrich, J. N. *Penulleton, N. Y.*  
 Usannaz, A. *Springhill Col. Ala.*  
 Urbaneck, A. *Milwaukee, Wis.*  
 Varela, Felix, *N. York City, N.Y.*  
 Vetromile, Eugene, *near Port Tobacco, Md*  
 Vigilante, Livy, *Newtown, Md.*  
 Vespre, Francis, *Washington City, D.C.*  
 Verot, Augustin, *Baltimore, Md.*  
 Vicinanza, Camillus, *Frederick City, Md.*  
 Voirdye, C. M. E. *Baltimore, Md.*  
 Villiger, B. *Philadelphia, Pa.*  
 Villiger, George. "  
 Vandergrun, O. *Youngstown, Pa.*  
 Vanden Broeck, J. *Avon, Ohio*  
 Voll, John, *Alexandria P. O., Ky.*  
 Vital, John J. *Portland, Ky.*  
 Van Hulst, Adrn. *Bardstown, Ky.*  
 Van Den Driessche, A. *Grosse Pointe, Mich.*  
 Van Renterghem, H. *Mt. Clemens, Mich.*  
 Viszosky, Andr. *Grand Rapids, Mich.*  
 Van Paemel, A. *Little Traverse Bay, Mich.*  
 Van Assche, Jud, *Florissant, Mo.*  
 Van Mierlo, H. *Washington,* "  
 Verhegen, P. J. *St. Charles,* "  
 Verreydt, Felix L. "  
 Verina, Anthy. *Parrens, Perry Co. Mo.*  
 Van Cloostere, V. *Prairie du Rocher, Ill.*  
 Villars, J. B. *Koekuk, Iowa*  
 Villarrasa, Sadoc. *San Francisco, Upper California*  
 Verina, M. *Lafourche, La.*  
 Von Campenhoudt, E. *Rochester, N. Y.*  
 Van Reith, Bernd. *Cohoes, N. Y.*  
 Verheyden, P. *Troy, N. Y.*  
 Vilanis, Felix. *Cold Spring, Putnam Co. N. Y.*  
 Vieiry, P. J. *Brooklyn, N. Y.*  
 Vercruysse, Al. *Willamette Valley, Oregon*  
 Vegret, Fras. *St. Francis Xavier, Oregon*  
 Walsh, Fras. *near Dubuque, Iowa*  
 Walworth, Chas. *Baltimore, Md.*  
 White, Chas. I. *Pikesville, Md.*  
 Woodley, Robt. D. *Newtown, Md.*  
 Wiget, Bernd. *Georgetown, D.C.*  
 Ward, Jas. *Washington, City D.C.*  
 Waldron, E. Q. S. *Philadelphia, Pa.*  
 Wirtzfeld, A. *nr. Holmesburg, Pa.*  
 Walsh, J. *Brandywine, Del.*  
 Wimmer, B. *Youngstown, Pa.*  
 Wimmer, Luke "  
 Walsh, J. *Hollidaysburg, Pa.*  
 Wood, Jas. F. *Cincinnati, Ohio*  
 Whelan, David "  
 Wachter, Nich. *Pomeroy,* "  
 Whelan, James, *Somerset,* "  
 Wilson, G. J. "  
 Weber, Peter *Harrisbury,* "  
 Woors, B. J. *St. John's, Lake Co. Ind.*  
 Weinzoepflen, R. *Evansville, Ind.*  
 Wallace, Peter *Pontiac, Mich.*  
 Worlop, Peter *Vienna,* "  
 Winanz, — *Diocess of Cincinnati*  
 Wheeler, Wm. *St. Louis, Mo.*  
 Ward, P. "  
 Ward, J. *Merrimac River, St. Louis Co. Mo.*  
 Weiss, F. X. *Ger. Settlement, St. Genevieve Co. Mo.*  
 Weber, Josp. N. *Westphalia, Mo.*  
 Wippert, F. X. *St. Louis,* "  
 Weikamp, J. B. *Chicago, Ill.*  
 Whelan, Jn. *nr. Fort Smith, Ark.*  
 Walsh, Peter U. "

|                                          |                                                         |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Walsh, M. <i>Scottsville, N. Y.</i>      | Young, N. R. „                                          |
| Wadhams, Edgar P. <i>Albany, N. Y.</i>   | Zacherl, M. <i>Carrolltown, Pa.</i>                     |
| Walsh, Jn. <i>New York City, N. Y.</i>   | Zuckriegel, A. <i>Youngstown, Pa.</i>                   |
| Wisbauer, Michl. <i>Burlington, Wis.</i> | Zoegel, J. <i>Teutopolis, Ill.</i>                      |
| Williams, J. J. <i>Boston, Mass.</i>     | Zucker, C. T. <i>Naperville, Ill.</i>                   |
| Wiley, William „                         | Zeller, F. <i>Lafayette City, Jefferson Parish, La.</i> |
| Walker, Peter <i>Shulzburgh, Wis.</i>    | Brazil, John <i>Wheeling, Va.</i>                       |
| Xaupi, Honor. <i>Emmitsburg, Md.</i>     | Brennan, D. <i>Fairmount, „</i>                         |
| Young, Josue M. <i>Lancaster, Ohio</i>   |                                                         |
| Young, N. D. <i>Somerset, Ohio</i>       |                                                         |

Archbishops, 6; Bishops, 26; Priests in alphabetical index, 1372; adding 13 for the Diocese of Cleveland, whose names have not been communicated, the number of priests is 1385.

## CATHOLIC PERIODICALS PUBLISHED IN THE UNITED STATES.

### WEEKLY.

*United States Catholic Miscellany*, each Saturday, Charleston, S. C. With approbation of the Bishop of Charleston.

*Catholic Telegraph and Advocate*, each Saturday, in Cincinnati. Edited by Rev. E. Purcell, with approbation of the Archbishop of Cin.

*Catholic Herald*, each Thursday, Philadelphia. Edited by Henry Major, A.M., with approbation of the Bishop of Philadelphia.

*Der Wahrheit's Freund*, (German) each Thursday, Cincinnati, Ohio. with approbation of the Archbishop of Cincinnati.

*The New York Freeman's Journal and Catholic Register*, each Saturday, City of N. Y. Edited by J. A. M'Master, with approbation of the Archbishop of New York.

*Le Propagateur Catholique* (French,) each Saturday, New Orleans. With approbation of the Archbishop of New Orleans. Edited by Rev. N. Perche.

*The Pittsburg Catholic*, each Saturday, Pittsburg, Pa. With the approbation of the Bishop of Pittsburg.

*The Catholic Mirror*, each Saturday, Baltimore, with approbation of the Archbishop.

*Katholische Kirchen Zeitung* (German,) in New York, each Friday. With the approbation of the Archbishop. Edited by M. C. Ertel.

*The Catholic Instructor*, each Saturday, Philadelphia. With approbation of the Bishop.

*The Shepherd of the Valley*, each Saturday, St. Louis. With approbation of the Archbishop.

### QUARTERLY.

*Brownson's Quarterly Review*, devoted to religion, philosophy, and general literature. Boston, 1st of January, April, July, and October.

### ANNUALLY.

*Ordo Divini Officii Recitandi Missæque Celebrandæ juxta rubricas breviarii ac misalis Romani.* Baltimore. 1st of September.

*Metropolitan Catholic Almanac and Lady's Directory.* Baltimore.



## SUMMARY OF CATHOLICITY IN THE UNITED STATES.

| DIOCESES.             | Churches | Other stations. | Clergy on Mission | Cler. oth. employed | Ecclesias. institutes | Clerical students. | Mile. relig. institutes | Lit. inst. y'ng men. | Femul. relig. insts. | Female academs. | Charitable institutes | Catholic populatn. |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Baltimore Arch.....   | 75       | 10              | 63                | 50                  | 7                     | 115                | 6                       | 5                    | 8                    | 7               | 23                    | 120,0              |
| Philadelphia.....     | 92       | ..              | 91                | 10                  | 1                     | 43                 | 2                       | 3                    | 4                    | 6               | 7                     | 170,0              |
| Charleston.....       | 18       | 40              | 16                | ..                  | 1                     | 5                  | ..                      | ..                   | 1                    | 1               | 9                     | 5,0                |
| Richmond.....         | 11       | ..              | 9                 | ..                  | ..                    | ..                 | 1                       | ..                   | 1                    | 2               | 3                     | 7,0                |
| Pittsburgh.....       | 78       | ..              | 62                | ..                  | 2                     | 26                 | 3                       | 1                    | 2                    | 2               | 3                     | 50,0               |
| Wheeling.....         | 4        | ..              | 5                 | ..                  | 1                     | 6                  | ..                      | 1                    | 1                    | 1               | 1                     | 5,0                |
| Savannah.....         | 11       | 30              | 10                | ..                  | ..                    | ..                 | ..                      | ..                   | 1                    | 1               | 1                     | 6,0                |
| 7                     | 289      | 80              | 256               | 60                  | 12                    | 195                | 12                      | 10                   | 18                   | 20              | 47                    | 363,0              |
| New York, Arch.....   | 77       | 60              | 102               | 20                  | 1                     | 30                 | 3                       | 3                    | 3                    | 5               | 5                     | 270,0              |
| Boston.....           | 73       | ..              | 63                | 9                   | ..                    | ..                 | 1                       | 1                    | 2                    | 1               | 3                     | ..                 |
| Albany.....           | 82       | 50              | 62                | ..                  | ..                    | 12                 | 1                       | 1                    | 1                    | ..              | 4                     | 80,0               |
| Buffalo.....          | 70       | ..              | 58                | ..                  | 1                     | 12                 | 2                       | 1                    | 2                    | 2               | 4                     | 80,0               |
| Hartford.....         | 16       | ..              | 29                | 1                   | 1                     | 23                 | ..                      | 1                    | 1                    | 1               | 1                     | 40,0               |
| 5                     | 318      | 110             | 314               | 30                  | 3                     | 77                 | 7                       | 7                    | 9                    | 9               | 17                    | 470,0              |
| New Orleans, Arch.... | 69       | ..              | 76                | 13                  | 1                     | 8                  | 4                       | 3                    | 8                    | 8               | 6                     | 170,0              |
| Mobile.....           | 11       | 14              | 11                | 7                   | 1                     | ..                 | 2                       | 2                    | 2                    | 2               | 3                     | 11,0               |
| Natchez.....          | 11       | 32              | 13                | ..                  | ..                    | ..                 | ..                      | 1                    | 1                    | 1               | 1                     | 10,0               |
| Little Rock.....      | 8        | 16              | 10                | ..                  | 1                     | 4                  | ..                      | 2                    | 1                    | 1               | 2                     | 1,0                |
| Galveston.....        | 20       | 50              | 17                | ..                  | ..                    | ..                 | ..                      | ..                   | 2                    | 3               | ..                    | ..                 |
| 5                     | 119      | 112             | 127               | 20                  | 3                     | 12                 | 6                       | 8                    | 14                   | 15              | 12                    | 192,0              |
| Cincinnati, Arch..... | 79       | 50              | 81                | 10                  | 2                     | 50                 | 3                       | 2                    | 10                   | 6               | 6                     | 100,0              |
| Louisville.....       | 51       | 85              | 35                | 23                  | 3                     | 9                  | 3                       | 3                    | 5                    | 11              | 7                     | 40,0               |
| Detroit.....          | 40       | 30              | 35                | ..                  | 1                     | ..                 | 2                       | ..                   | 4                    | 4               | 2                     | 85,0               |
| Vincennes.....        | 77       | ..              | 41                | ..                  | 1                     | 10                 | 1                       | 1                    | 2                    | 6               | 2                     | 50,0               |
| Cleveland.....        | 55       | ..              | 40                | 2                   | 2                     | 18                 | 1                       | 1                    | 4                    | 3               | 1                     | 30,0               |
| 5                     | 302      | 165             | 232               | 35                  | 9                     | 87                 | 10                      | 7                    | 25                   | 30              | 18                    | 305,0              |
| St. Louis, Arch.....  | 56       | 25              | 60                | 23                  | 3                     | 34                 | 3                       | 3                    | 6                    | 9               | 8                     | ..                 |
| Nashville.....        | 6        | 20              | 9                 | ..                  | ..                    | ..                 | 1                       | 2                    | 2                    | 2               | 2                     | 5,00               |
| Dubuque.....          | 23       | 11              | 22                | ..                  | ..                    | 5                  | 2                       | 1                    | 1                    | 2               | 1                     | 10,00              |
| St. Paul's.....       | 7        | ..              | 10                | ..                  | 1                     | ..                 | ..                      | ..                   | 1                    | 1               | ..                    | ..                 |
| Chicago.....          | 87       | 64              | 58                | 3                   | 1                     | 11                 | ..                      | 1                    | 3                    | 3               | 4                     | 57,00              |
| Milwaukie.....        | 81       | 51              | 63                | 3                   | 1                     | ..                 | 2                       | 1                    | 3                    | 3               | 4                     | 85,00              |
| 6                     | 260      | 171             | 222               | 34                  | 6                     | 50                 | 8                       | 8                    | 16                   | 20              | 19                    | 157,00             |
| Oregon City, Arch..   | 23       | 23              | 27                | ..                  | ..                    | ..                 | 2                       | ..                   | 1                    | 2               | ..                    | 5,000              |
| Nesqually.....        |          |                 |                   |                     |                       |                    |                         |                      |                      |                 |                       |                    |
| Walla Walla.....      |          |                 |                   |                     |                       |                    |                         |                      |                      |                 |                       |                    |
| Fort Hall.....        |          |                 |                   |                     |                       |                    |                         |                      |                      |                 |                       |                    |
| Colville.....         |          |                 |                   |                     |                       |                    |                         |                      |                      |                 |                       |                    |
| 5                     | ..       | ..              | ..                | ..                  | ..                    | ..                 | ..                      | ..                   | ..                   | ..              | ..                    | ..                 |
| Monterey, Dioc.....   | 31       | ..              | 38                | ..                  | 1                     | ..                 | 3                       | 3                    | 2                    | 2               | ..                    | 40,000             |
| 1                     | ..       | ..              | ..                | ..                  | ..                    | ..                 | ..                      | ..                   | ..                   | ..              | ..                    | ..                 |
| New Mexico, Ap. Vic.. | 65       | 20              | 19                | ..                  | ..                    | ..                 | ..                      | 2                    | ..                   | ..              | ..                    | 68,000             |
| Indian Ter., do.      | 4        | ..              | 7                 | ..                  | ..                    | ..                 | 1                       | 2                    | 2                    | 2               | ..                    | ..                 |
| 2                     | 69       | 20              | 26                | ..                  | ..                    | ..                 | 1                       | 4                    | 2                    | 2               | ..                    | 68,000             |
| 34 Dioc., 2 Ap. Vic.  | 1411     | 681             | 1242              | 179                 | 34                    | 421                | 49                      | 47                   | 87                   | 100             | 113                   | 1,600,000          |

# Colonial Register.

## ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS AND VICARS APOSTOLIC.

### AUSTRALIA.

- Archdiocese of Sydney*—Most Rev. J. B. Polding, O.S.B.  
Right Rev. C. H. Davis, O.S.B., Maitland, *coadjutor*.  
*Adelaide*—Right Rev. Francis Murphy  
*Melbourne*—Right Rev. James M. B. Goold  
*Perth, Western Australia*—Right Rev. John Brady  
Do. " J. M. Serva  
*Hobart Town, Van Dieman's Land*—Right Rev. R. W. Wilson

### NEW ZEALAND.

- Auckland*—Right Rev. Jean B. Pompallier, V.A.  
*Port Nicholson*—Right Rev. Dr. Viard, V.A.  
*N. W. Oceanica*—Right Rev. Dr. John Cullerut

### EAST INDIES, ETC.

- Bengal*—Most Rev. Patrick Carew, archbishop of Edessa, and V.A.  
of Bengal (now in Ireland)  
" —Right Rev. T. Oliffe, V.A. of Eastern Bengal, and *coad.*  
*Agra*—Right Rev. F. C. Carli, V.A.  
*Bombay*—Right Rev. William J. Whelan, V.A. (in Ireland)  
" Rt. Rev. Dr. Hartmann, *adm.*  
*Hyderabad*—Right Rev. Daniel Murphy, V.A.  
*Madras*—Right Rev. John Fennelly, V.A.  
*Madura*—Right Rev. J. Canoz  
*Patna*—Right Rev. A. Anastasius Hartmann, V.A.  
*Thibet*—Right Rev. Cajetan Carli, V.A.  
*Ceylon, Northern Division*—Right Rev. Horatio Bettachini, V.A.  
" *Southern Division*— " Gaetono Antonio, V.A.,  
" Rt. Rev. J. M. Bravi, bishop of Tipasa, *coadjutor*  
*Ava and Pegu*—Right Rev. J. Baalma, D.D., V.A.  
*Ursula*—Right Rev. Cajetan Antoni  
*Archdiocese of Sardis*—Most Rev. Francis Xavier, V.A. Verapoly  
*Mauritius, Port Louis*—Right Rev. W. B. A. Collier, O.S.B.

### AFRICA.

- Cape of Good Hope, East Division*—Rt. Rev. Aidan Devereux, V.A.  
" *West. do.* — " P. R. Griffith, V.A.  
*Abyssinia*—Rev. Justin De Jacobis, apostolic prefect  
*Egypt and Arabia*—Right Rev. Perpetuus Guasco, bp. of Pesse, V.A.  
*Egypt*—Right Rev. Theodore Aubukarim, bishop of Halia, and V.A.  
for the Copts  
*Congo*—Apostolic Prefecture (vacant)  
*U. and L. Guinea*—Bishop of Eucarpia, V.A.



*Island of Bourbon*—Abbe Poncilet, prefecture-apostolic  
*Madagascar*—Abbe Dalmond, prefecture-apostolic  
*Senegal*—Abbe Maynard, prefecture-apostolic  
*Tripoli*—Father Venance, prefecture-apostolic  
*Tunis*—Right Rev. Fidelis De Ferrara, bishop of Rosalia, V.A.

## WEST INDIES.

*Archdiocese of Port of Spain*—(Vacant)  
*Jamaica*—Rt. Rev. Beneto Fernandez.  
 „ Right Rev. William Du Quesney, V.A., *coadjutor*  
*Roseau, Dominica, and the Leeward Islands*—Rt. Rev. J. Monaghan,  
 D.D., *Adm. Trinidad*  
*British Guiana*—Right Rev. John T. Hynes, V.A. O.S.D.

## NORTH AMERICA.

[See list of Bishops in United States.]

*Archdiocese of Quebec*—Most Rev. P. F. Turgeon ; Right Rev. C. F.  
 Baillargeon, bishop of Tloa, *coadjutor*  
*Montreal*—Right Rev. Ignatius Bourget  
 „ Rt. Rev. Dr. La Rogue, *coadjutor*  
*Canada, East*—Right Rev. John Charles Prince  
*Bytown*—Right Rev. J. E. Bruno Guiges  
*Kingston*—Right Rev. Remigius Gaulin (retired); Right Rev. P.  
 Phelan, bishop of Carrhæ, *administrator*  
*Toronto*—Right Rev. A. De Charbonell  
*Vancouver*—Right Rev. M. Demers, and Admin. of the Diocesses  
 of Princess Charlotte and New Caledonia  
*Hudson's bay*—Right Rev. J. N. Provencher, V.A.  
*Cayenne*—Abbe Guiller, prefecture-apostolic  
*Curacao*—Right Rev. John Newindt, bishop of Cytris, V.A.  
*Guadaloupe*—Abbe Locombe, prefecture-apostolic  
*St. John's, New Brunswick*—Right Rev. Æneas M'Eachern, V.A.  
*Newfoundland*—Right Rev. J. Mullock, O.S.F.  
*Three Rivers, Canada*—Right Rev. Dr. William Cooke  
*Arichat, Island of Cape Breton*—Vacant  
*Rhodes and Malta*—Most Rev. Francesco Javierio Caruana  
*Halifax, Novo Scotia*—Most Rev. William Walsh, D.D.  
*Frederickton*—Right Rev. Dr. Connolly  
*Charlotte Town, Prince Edward's Island*—Rt. Rev. B. D. M'Donald  
*Cong. St. Vincent, Texas*—Most Rev. John Mary Odin  
*Constantia*—Right Rev. Edward Barron (returned to America)  
*Bethesda*—Right Rev. F. Guisepe, An. Borghi, V.A. Thibet and  
 Hindostan

## MEDITERRANEAN.

*Gibraltar*—Right Rev. Henry Hughes  
*Corfu*—Most Rev. Peter Anthony Nostrano  
*Hieropolis*—Right Rev. Francis Jos. Nicholson and *coadjutor* to Corfu  
*Malta*—Rt. Rev. Dr. Sant.  
*Zante and Cephalonia*—Right Rev. Ignazio Lastaria

## REGISTER OF MEXICO.

Mexico has one archbishop and ten bishops, one thousand priests and seven millions of Catholics, occupying 1,075 parishes.

I. *Diocess of Mexico*, raised to a metropolitan see by Greg. XVI. in 1837, contained one million eight thousand Catholics.

II. *Diocess of Mechoatan*, formed in 1544, contains 50,000 Catholics.

III. *Diocess of Chiapa*, erected in 1547. Las Casas its first bishop—100,000 Catholics.

IV. *Diocess of Antiguera*, in Oxaca, erected in 1547. It contains twenty convents of Dominicans.

V. *Diocess of La Puebla*. 600,000 Catholics.

VI. *Diocess of Guadaluera* in Xalisco.

VII. *Diocess of Durango*, which comprehends 4,000 square miles.

VIII. *Diocess of Yucatan*.

IX. *Diocess of Lineras*, on the Rio Grande.

X. *Diocess of Sonora*. In extent it exceeds the whole of France.

XI. *Diocess of Monterey*, in California, erected in 1840 by Gregory XVI. Rt. Rev. Jos. Alemaug.

## DIOCESS OF KINGSTON, CANADA WEST.

Rt. Rev. Remig Gaulin, Bishop of Kingston.

Rev. Rev. Patrick Phelan, Bishop of Carhae and Administrator of the Diocess of Kingston.

*Regiopolis College*. Very Rev. Angus McDonnell, V.G. President. Rev. Patrick McEvey, Professor of Theology, &c. Mr. John Meade and Mr. ——— McMahon, Regents.

## CLERGY.

Revs. Patrick Dollard, John Farrell, James Farrelly, Cathedral.

Very Rev. John M'Donald, St. Raphael's. Revs. Murt. Lalor, Picton; Michael Brennan, Belleville; George Hay, St. Andrew's; John Butler, Peterboro'; J. H. McDonough, Perth; J. F. Cannon, Cornwall; Aeneas McDonald, do.; Hugh Fitzpatrick, Duro; T. Smith, Smith Falls and Kitley; Charles Burk, Tyandinagua; Oliver Kelly, Brockville; Edward P. Roche, Prescott; Michael Timlin, Cobourg; Dan. Farrelly, Kemptville, &c.; Denis Begley, Hungerford; James Chisholm, D. D., Lindsay; Alex. M'Donel, Lochiel and Alexandria; Bernard Coyle, Mariatown; B. Higgins, Percy and Asphodel; John O'Neil, Loberough; John Foley, Bedford; R. John Madden, D. D., Trent; Michael Mackey, Camden; James R. Rossiter, Gananoque; John Burk, Emily.

## DIOCESS OF TORONTO.

Rt. Rev. Armand Francis Mary De Charbonnell, Bishop of Toronto.

Revs. Patrick Molony, Archdeacon; Thomas Fitz-Henry, J. MacLaghlan, Michael McLaughlin, Thomas Lynch, Cathedral.

Very Revs. E. G. Gordon, V. G. Hamilton; Revs. L. Muzart, Niagara; John O'Reilly, Oakville; Eug. O'Reilly, Gore of Toronto; J. Quinlan, Thornhill and New'kt.; P. Rattican, Adjala and Tecumseth; J. B. Proulx, Pickering and Whitby; M. Grattan, St. Catherine's; John Cullonan, Grand River; J. B. Baumgartner, Rainham; M. Monahan, Beechy and Ingersol; T. T. Kirwan, R. D., Jeremiah D. Ryan, London, St. Thomas, Adelaide, Mosa, Beddolph; A. Charrest, Penetanguishine, P. Schneider, Goderich and Strat.; John



Holzer, S. J., R. F. Ritter, S. J., New Germany; R. F. Ebner, S. J., F. Ferruzim, S. J., Wilmoth; Jean Daudet, Amherstburgh; C. Ter-net, Raleigh; T. Marivault, Assistant of both; P. Point, S.F., R.D., Sandwich, Joseph Gamst, S. J.; F. Maingni, S. J.; John Vincent, Gaffre, S. J., Chatham; Nicholas Point, S. J., M. Islands; Joseph Hanipaux, S. J.; Dominick Duranquet, S. J.; J. B. Menet, S. J., Sault S. Marie; Augustin Kohler, S. J.; P. Chone, S. J., R. D., Fort William; Nicholas Fremiot, S. J.; A. Vervais, retired at Sandwich; — Carayon.

#### RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENTS IN TORONTO.

1. *Convent of Loretto*, from Rathfarnham, Dublin. Community of Ten Religious. Boarding and Day School. City of Toronto.

2. *Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph*, from Philadelphia. Five Pro-fessed Sisters and five Novices, who take charge of the Orphan Asylum, consisting of fifty-five Orphans. City of Toronto.

3. *Brothers of Christian Doctrine*, five in number. Two schools, numbering four hundred pupils. City of Toronto.

A new Church named "St. Mary" has been commenced in To-ron-to. A Seminary will be attached, making in all for Toronto one Cathedral and two Churches.

*Lesser Seminary for Clerical Education*, commenced on the 8th of September, 1852. Rev. Joseph Sovlerin, Superintendent. Revs. P. Molony, Joseph Malbos, Charles Vincent, William Flannery, Profes-sors. Ten pupils.

*St. Michael's College*, for General English Education, under the di-rection of the Christian Brothers. To commence about the end of October, 1852.

#### DIOCESS OF BYTOWN.

Rt. Rev. Joseph Eugene, Bishop of Bytown.

*College of Bytown* — Rev. F. Aug. Gauder, Superior and Director of Grey Nunnery. Revs. Napoleon Mignault, Director. — McFeely, Arthur Mignault, Edouard Petinot, Isidore Traversy, Thomas Man-gan, Regents.

Revs. F. Auburt, Superintendent of R. R. F. F. Oblats, Damase Dandurand, Jeremiah Ryan, Francis McDonagh, Cathedral.

Revs. J. McNulty, Mount St. Patrick; Peter O'Connell, Rich-mond; Edward Vaughn, Ramsay; J. Lynch, Pembroke and Allum; Louis Ouellet, Calumet; James Hughes Aylmer, Joseph Bouvier, Assistant; F. Charles O'Boyle, Wakefield; Suzanne Gin-guet, Catineau; John Brady, Buckingham; Joseph Sterkendries, St. Andrew's and Little Nation-L'Original; F. F. M. Bonrassa, Michl. Molloy, Joseph Tabaret, Hawkesbury; Patrick M'Goey, Planta-genet; F. Regi Deleage. P. Coopman, Gloucester, Osgood; F. Au-gustus Brunet, Francis Andrieux, Chantiers; Nicol Laverlochere, Joseph Pallier, Indians of Hudson's Bay; Hercule Clement, Andrew Garin, Indians of Gatineau.

#### DIOCESS OF MONTREAL.

Mons. T. Bourget, Bishop of Montreal.

#### ARCHDIOCESS OF HALIFAX.

This archdiocess comprises, with the exception of three counties, the entire of Nova Scotia and also the Islands of Bermuda.

*Archbishop* — Most Rev. Wm. Walsh, D.D.

*Halifax*—Cathedral of St. Mary, St. Patrick's, and Our Lady of Sorrows.

Most Rev. Wm. Walsh, Archbishop of Halifax. Revs. Michael Hannan, Alexander M'Isaac.

*St. Mary's College*—Patron, the Archbishop; President, the Vicar-General; Professors, Revs. James Rogers, Joseph Roles; Mr. J. Farrell, Mr. Woods.

*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* with day and Sunday school and Orphan Asylum at St. Mary's; Sister Basilia, sister servant. Convent of the Sacred Heart at Brookside; boarding and day school for young ladies, Madame Peacocke, superioress. *Dartmouth*, churches at Dartmouth, Eastern Passage, Hammond's Plains, Chezzetcooke, Pope's and Ship Harbour, Nine Mile River, Shubenacadie, and Maitland. Rev. Patrick Phelan.

*Cumberland*, Churches at Minudie, Parrsboro' and Amherst. Rev. P. L. Madden.

*Windsor*, Churches at Windsor, Petite Horton, Cornwallis, Kentville, and Aylesford. Rev. Thomas Walsh.

*St. Croix*, Churches at St. Croix, Digby, Bear River, and Annapolis. Rev. John Carmody.

*Clure*, Churches at Frenchtown, Courberie, and Sissiboo. Rev. Denis Geary.

*Meteghan*, Churches at Meteghan and Salmon River. Rev. Wm. M'Leod.

*Yarmouth*, Churches at Yarmouth and St. Michael. Rev. John Nugent.

*Argyle*, Churches at Eelbrook and Pubinco. Rev. John Goudot.

*Liverpool*, Churches at Liverpool, Caledonia, Lunenburg, Chester, Sherbrook, and Ragged Islands. Rev. Patrick Power.

*Prospect*, Churches at Prospect and St. Margaret's Bay. Rev. David O'Connor.

*Herring Cove*, Churches at Herring Cove, Ketch Harbour, and Ferguson's Cove. Rev. James Kennedy.

*Bermuda*, Rev. Thomas Lyons.

## ARCHBISHOPRIC OF PORT OF SPAIN.

(Vacant) Archbishop of Port of Spain, Trinidad.

*Curates*, Revs. Thomas B. Lee, R. C. Poirier, J. Prat, J. Costes, Thomas Smith, Michael Brady, Sacristan, F. Lathelize and J. M. Cecilia.

Rev. J. V. Farfan, P.P. St. Joseph; Rev. O. A. Christopher, do. Rev. S. Fernando; Rev. V. Bayod, C.C. do. Aug. Pla. P.P. Rev. S. Juan; J. Sanchez, do. Arima; Rev. Thomas Morgan, do. Mayora; Rev. Aw. Poirier, do. Charenage; Rev. T. F. Dandin, C.C.; Rev. James Ward, P.P. Chaguans; Rev. J. Fitzsimons, do. Point a Pierre; Rev. Edward Keily, do. Savannah Grande; Rev. Michael Kernan, do. Oropouche; Rev. A. Pradez, do. La Brea; Rev. Fr. Kiernan, do. Cedros; Rev. A. Payrass, do. Diego Martin; Revs. Thomas Hanly, F. Gallen, Michael Griffen, F. O'Gorman, Trinidad.

*St. George's College*, Rev. Dr. Edward Smith, Pres.; Rev. Eugene O'Reilly.

*Grenada*.—Revs. Thomas B. Coyle, P.P. St. George's; Mr. M'Mahon, do. St. John's; John Taaffe, do. St. Andrew's; J. F. Callery, do. St. David's; Rev. Maurice Taboni, do. Carriacou.



*St. Vincent*.—Revs. John M'Namee, P.P.; Bernd. Teevan, C.C.

*Tobago*—Rev. O. Regan, P.P.

*St. Lucia*—Revs. A. Jacquart, P.P. Castries; J. L. Lecaitel, C.C. do.; L. Nieoud, do. Soufriere; James O'Donohoe, do. Choiseul; M. Cortial, do. Laborle; D. Casey, do. Vieux Fort; Mathieu Placentini, do. Micoud; Michael O'Reilly, do. Dennery; Terence O'Reilly, do. Gros Islet; Imbert, do. Lanse la Raye.

#### DIOCESS OF ROSEAU.

*Dominica, and Leeward Islands*—Bishop, Rt. Rev. M. Monaghan, and Admr. of Trinidad, now at Port of Spain; Rt. Rev. E. Smyth, V.G., P.P., and Rev. Francis Cayehy.

*St. Joseph's*—Rev. F. Saloon, P.P.

*St. Peter's*—Vacant.

*St. John's*—Rev. Fr. Sukia, P.P.

*St. Andrew's*—Rev. Fr. Pouler, P.P.

*SS. David and Patrick's*—Rev. H. J. M'Neece, P.P.

*SS. Mark and Patrick's*—Rev. A. Olivier, P.P.

*St. Luke's*—Rev. A. Delort.

College established by Abbe Caponlade, Schools contain 500 pupils.

*Montserrat*—Rev. Mr. O'Connor, P.P.

*St. Christopher's*—Rev. Hugh M'Shane, P.P.

*Antigua*—Rev. Richard Winter, P.P.

*St. Thomas's*—Rev. Fr. Pratt, P.P.

*St. Croix*—Vacant, Basson; Rev. Timothy L. O'Ryan, P.P. Westin.

#### JAMAICA.

Rt. Rev. Benito Fernandez, S.M. vicar-apos. of Jamaica, Honduras and the Bahamas, residence, Kingston, Jamaica.

Revs. Wm. Cotland, S.J., J. E. Dupeyron, S.J., Josp. Dupont, S.J., George Avarro, S.J. Alexis Simona, S.J. Joseph Maria Berlotio, S.J.

*Churches and Chapels*—Parish of Kingston, County of Surrey. The church of the Holy Trinity, Church of St. Patrick.

*St. George's College*—Rector, Rev. Manual Hill, S.J. Visitor for S. America.

*St. Andrew's*—St. Joseph Chapel, King, Western, Plantation; SS. Peter and Paul Hope, Fallgate.

*Portroyal*—Chapel of St. Benito, Harbour Head.

*St. Catherine's*—St. Catherine and St. Joseph, Spanishtown; Rev. G. Avarro.

*St. Thomas in the Vale*—Chapel of St. Mary above Rocks; St. Anne's, New River.

*St. James's*—Chapel of St. Igratius, Montigo Bay.

*St. George's*—St. George's.

The Rev. J. E. Dupeyron, S.J. is also chaplain to the troops, and twice each year goes on a missionary excursion throughout the Island, visiting any estate on which there are any Catholics, English, Irish, Scotch, Spanish, Portuguese or French.

The means for supporting and extending this mission are wholly inadequate, and the mission of Jamaica peculiarly recommends itself to the charity of devout Catholics, as the dissensions now generally prevailing between the preachers of all denominations of dissent, and the coloured population of this Island, who have found that they have been mulcted for the aggrandisement of their teachers and their

families, has prepared them either to receive the true faith or to relapse into Pish Idolatry.

Subscriptions for the mission of Jamaica will be received by his grace the Archbishop of Dublin; the President of All-Hallow's College, and M. W. O'Reilly, Esq. Knock Abbey, County Louth.

### DIOCESS OF NEWFOUNDLAND.

Rt. Rev. JOHN J. MULLOCK, O.S.F. Bishop of Newfoundland—  
residence, St. John's.

Very Rev. Denis Mackin, Dean; Very Rev. Charles Dalton, and Very Rev. A. Belanger, V.G.

|                                  |                                               |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| St. John's, Rev. Kyran Walsh     | Tilton Harbour and Fogo, Rev. P. Ward         |
| " Rev. Jer. O'Donnell            | Fortune Harbour and Labrador, Rev. J. Aylward |
| " Rev. John Vereker              | Witless Bay, Rev. P. Cleary                   |
| " Rev. John Ryan                 | Ferryland, Rev. John Cummins                  |
| " Rev. Joseph Clappett           | Fermeuse, Rev. James Murphy                   |
| Harbour Grace, V. Rev. C. Dalton | Trepassy, Rev. Jer. O'Neill                   |
| " Rev. J. O'Connor               | St. Mary's, Rev. John Ryan                    |
| Carbonear, Rev. John Dalton      | Placentia, Rev. E. Condon                     |
| Northern Bay, Rev. Bernd. Duffy  | Little Placentia, Rev. P. Nowlan              |
| Prigus, V. Rev. D. Mackin        | Merashin, Rev. James Walsh                    |
| Harbour Main, Rev. E. O'Keeffe   | Purin, Rev. Michael Berry                     |
| Portugal Cove, Rev. T. O'Connor  | St. Lawrence, Rev. J. Cullen                  |
| Torbay, Rev. E. Troy             | St. George's Bay, Very Rev. A. Belanger       |
| Trinity, Rev. W. Forrestal       |                                               |
| King's Cove, Rev. T. Waldron     |                                               |
| Bonavista, Rev. Mat. Scanlan     |                                               |

*La Couche La Scie*—Two Clergymen sent out every year by the French Government.

*Monastery of St. Francis*—St. John's, Br. Angolus, Superior.

*Presentation Convents*—St. John's M. Magdalen, Superioress; Harbor Grace—M. Xaverius, Superioress; Carbonear—M. Ignatius, Superioress.

*Sisters of Mercy*—St. John's, M. Mary Francis, Superioress.

Two Presentation Convents in Harbor Main and Fermeuse to be opened next year.

Churches and Chapels, 56; Monastery, 1; Convents, 4, and two in course of erection: Catholics about 70,000.

### VICARIATE OF BRITISH GUIANA.

Right Rev. Dr. HYNES, C.S.D. Bishop of Leros, and vicar-apos. of British Guiana.

Revs. John Cullen, Indian mission; Daniel Lordon, New Amsterdam; John O'Brien, Georgetown; Joaquim Antonio Correa, Arabian coast; John Knaresboro, Luke Kelly, Josp. Fitzgerald, O.S.D., Georgetown, W. O'Connor; Andrew Mac Namara, New Amsterdam.

Several Students who have completed their ecclesiastical studies, have accompanied the bishop, and will be ordained in Georgetown. Catechist of Georgetown, and secretary of the bishop, Mr. J. Reed. Catechist of New Amsterdam, Mr. Walsh.

Two spacious schools, one for boys, the other for girls, adjoin the church. There is but one Catholic Church in Berbice—the Ascension, in the town of New Amsterdam, has been thoroughly repaired and restored, with a spacious presbytery and schools.

*Barbadoes.* (added to this Vicariate) Rev. J. O'Donnelly, P.P.



## Oceanican Register.

---

THIS, the fifth great division of the globe, called *Oceanica*, is subdivided into eastern, central, and western Polynesia, or the archdiocese of *Sydney*, of which the Most Rev. Dr. John B. Polding, native of England, is archbishop. Suffragan, the dioceses of *Adelaide* (or *South Australia*), of which the Rt. Rev. Dr. Francis Murphy, a native of Ireland, is bishop.  
*Hobartown* (or *Vandiemans' Land*)—Rt. Rev. Robert Wm. Willson, native of England, bishop.  
*Western Australia* (or the *Swan River*)—Rt. Rev. Dr. Brady, an Irishman, has retired ; Rt. Rev. Dr. Serra is bishop and administrator.  
*Port Victoria* (or *North Australia*)—Rt. Rev. Dr. Rosando Salvada, bishop.  
*Western Oceanica* (or *New Zealand*)—Rt. Rev. Dr. Pompallier, of France, bishop.  
*Wellington*—Rt. Rev. Dr. Viard, from France, bishop.  
*East Oceanica*—Rt. Rev. Dr. Rouchouze, from France, bishop.  
*Central Oceanica*—Rt. Rev. Dr. Bataillon, a Frenchman, bishop, or vicar-apostolic.  
*N. W. Oceanica*—Rt. Rev. Dr. J. G. Collombi, bishop.  
*Maitland*—Rt. Rev. Dr. Charles Henry Davis, from England, bishop.  
*New Caledonia*—Rt. Rev. Dr. Dourre, from France, bishop.  
*Melbourne*—Rt. Rev. Dr. Goold, from England, bishop.

---

### ARCHBISHOPRIC OF SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA.

Most Rev. Dr. John Bede Polding, archbishop of *Sydney*, residence, *Sydney*. Cons. 29th June, 1814. Archbishop, 15th Feb. 1842.  
*Sydney*—Rev. H. G. Gregory, D.D., V.G., Metropolitan Church of St. Mary's ; V. Rev. J. M'Encroe, dean. Revs. J. C. Sumner, St. Patrick's ; T. Hallinan, pres. of the seminary, St. Benedict's ; P. J. Farrelly, W. M. M'Ginty, M. Corish, Pere Piere, Pere John, Ryan, and Lieckee. *From Ireland*: Revs. Bernard Murphy, Cor. Tuomy, Eugene M'Carthy, Edward Walsh, C. Quinn, Edward O'Brien, Thos. Fitzpatrick, Luke Hand, D. Beahan, Ryan, Caldwell, brothers ; Ed. Moore, benedictine ; Connery, and Sheridan.  
*Paramatta*—Very Rev. Nicholas Coffey, dean, St. Patrick's ; Rev. William Benson. St. Francis, Concord  
*Liverpool*—Rev. John Fitzpatrick, All Saints  
*Campbell Town*—Rev. Mr. Stephens, St. John's  
*Appin*—————, Immaculate Concep. B.V.M.  
*Wollongong*—Rev. John Rigney  
*Goulbourn*—Rev. Michael Brennan  
*Yass*—Very Rev. Charles Lovat, dean, St. Augustine's  
*East Maitland*—Rev. P. Magennis, St. Joseph's  
*West Maitland*—Rev. J. Lynch, dean, St. John's Baptist's  
*Brisbane Town, Morton Bay*—Rev. J. Hanly  
*Brisbane Water*—Rev. J. Coghlan, Church of Holy Cross

*Macdonald River*—Rev. John Kenny  
*Windsor*—Rev. M. Magrath, St. Matthew's  
*Penrith*—Rev. J. C. Keating  
*Newcastle*—Rev. C. V. Dowling  
*Quambryan, Maneroo*—Rev. M. Kavanagh  
*Bathurst*—Very Rev. M. O'Reilly, dean, St. Michael's  
*Hartley*—Rev. T. Slattery, St. Bernard's  
*Geelong*—Rev. M. Walsh  
*Norfolk Island*—Revs. J. Kavanagh and J. Murray

## VANDIEMAN'S LAND AND HOBART TOWN, NEW SOUTH WALES.

Rt. Rev. Robert William Willson, bishop.

*Hobartown*—Rev. William Hall, V.G., St. Joseph's Church. Revs. John Murphy; Alfred Maguire, chaplain to the Female House of Correction, Infirmary, and Female Hospital; Hugh Magorian, chaplain to the Female Hiring Depot and Orphan School; George Hunter, chaplain to the Penitentiary and Male Hospital.  
*Launceston*—Revs. T. J. Butler, St. Joseph's Church; Charles Woods, chaplain to the Convict Establishments, male and female.  
*New Norfolk*—Rev. W. P. Bond, Lunatic Asylum, &c.  
*Richmond*—Rev. W. J. Dunne, St. John's Church.  
*Norfolk Island*—Revs. M. Ryan and T. F. Lucas, } Chaplains to the  
*Impression Bay*—Rev. M. Downing, } Convict  
*Port Arthur*—Rev. J. L. Levermore, } Establishments.  
*Ross*—Rev. E. C. Marum, chaplain to the Convict Establishments, male and female.  
*Circular Head*—Rev. M. Burke.  
*Oatlands*—Rev. M. Keshan.  
*Westburg*—Rev. J. Hogan.

These three last named missions are very extensive, and most laborious. They receive no aid from government. There is a church in each—a beautiful one in Oatlands (Pugin's school)—and schools.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, *Hobartown*—Superioress, Mrs. Cahill; two sisters and a novice. These good ladies are indefatigable; they teach a large school, visit the sick, the female houses of correction, the gaol, the orphan school, &c.

There is reason to rejoice at the powerful and progressing state of the faith in this island. A few years back, when the good and zealous bishop arrived here, he found but *three* clergymen; there are now *sixteen* actively engaged on the mission, and one (the respected Mr. Cotham), is on leave of absence. A young gentleman (the Rev. Mr. Murphy), recently ordained at "All Hallows," is hourly expected. The priceless labors of the worthy "Sisters" have also been procured by his lordship. Students, too, are pursuing their studies for the mission in All-Hallows, Carlow, Oscot, Louvain, and Rome. Such the works of a few years, and in the face of difficulties of a most trying and discouraging nature. There remains still, however, something to be done; but, if exertions the most zealous and high-minded meet only a due co-operation, even this shall soon and effectually be accomplished.



## SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

*Adelaide*—Rt. Rev. Francis Murphy, bishop of Adelaide, and vicar-apostolic of South Australia. Cons. 8th September, 1849. Revs. Michael Ryan, James Watkin.  
*Morpeth Vale*—Rev. J. Coyle.

---

## WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

Rt. Rev. James Brady, has retired.  
 Rt. Rev. Dr. Joseph Serra, Perth, bishop and administrator.  
 Very Rev. J. J. Joostens, V.G., Perth.  
 Revs. Timothy Donovan; Fr. Scrieber; Venancu Garrido; Joseph Serra, Spanish benedictine; Angelo Confalonery, of Trent; Nicholas Capparelli, Rome; John O'Reilly; William Fowler; John Gorman; Terence Farrelly; Francis Theveaux; Maurice Bouche; Theodore Odin, &c.

---

## DIOCESS OF NORTH WESTERN OCEANICA.

Rt. Rev. Dr. Pompallier, V.A., bishop.  
 Rt. Rev. Dr. Richard, coadjutor do.

Very Rev. J. P. O'Reilly, O.S.F.C.; Rev. Messrs. Servant, Rolena, and Hokianga; Gavin, Bay of Islands; Petit, Jean, Wangroo; Pezant, Taurangua; Comte and Trippe, Akaroa; Petit, Kiapara; Baty (Pro. Vic.), Auckland; Seon, Mata Mata; Berion, Maketu; Rostt, Opotcki. The pro-vicar, who accompanies the bishop on his voyages, is the Rev. Father Viard.

In New Zealand, the number of Catholics, 8,000; at Tongva, 800; at Tonga, 800; at Wallis, 4,000; at Futana, 1,500; and in New Caledonia there are many Neophytes.

Missionaries for New Zealand:—Rt. Rev. Dr. Pompallier, Bishop of Auckland. Revs. Luke Hand, and James M'Dermott. Fathers  
 Garrett, Henry Austine      Bourand, Theophilus  
 Reynaud, Lewis              O'Cleary, Edward  
 Garovol, Joseph              O'Rourke, Timothy  
 Pairier, Matturin            Alletag, John Joseph  
 Croskell, Robert              Kloty, Francis  
 Seegala, John Lewis          Kums, Francis

---

## BAY OF ISLANDS, NEW ZEALAND.

Rt. Rev. Dr. John George Collombi, Cons. at Rome, on the feast of Pentecost, 1847, for the Bay of Islands, New Zealand.  
 Fathers Verguot, Blane, Bertrand, and Rougeyron.

---

## MAITLAND, AUSTRALIA.

Rt. Rev. Charles Henry Davis, appointed bishop January, 1848, and coadjutor to the archbishop of Sydney.

## COLONY OF VICTORIA, FORMERLY CALLED PORT PHILIP.

The Rt. Rev. James A. Goold, Bishop of Melbourne, Melbourne; Very Rev. P. B. Geoghegan, D.D., vicar-general, Geelong; Very Rev. John Fitzpatrick, D.D., dean, Melbourne; the Rev. Messrs. Thomas Slattery, Port Fairy; Chas. Clarke Kilmore; V. Bourgeois, Heidelberr; G. Ward, Geelong; Powell, Melbourne; Dunne, Pentrick; Bleesdale, Melbourne; Rowe, Portland; Holohan, Gipp Land; Stack, Melbourne; Madden, Melbourne; Geoghegan, Melbourne; J. Martin, Melbourne.

Rev. Messrs. L. Smyth and P. Niall sailed for Melbourne in July, 1852. Rev. Messrs. Hayes, O'Hay, Moore, Sheil, and Shinnick, sailed 23rd Nov., in company with the Bishop and Dr. Fitzpatrick, on their return to Melbourne.

Mr. O'Farrell, sub-deacon; Mr. Powell in minor orders..

## NEW CALEDONIA.

Right Rev. Dr. Dourre, bishop.

## PORT VICTORIA, OR NORTH AUSTRALIA.

Rt. Rev. Dr. Rosenda Salvado, bishop; residence, Victoria. At present in New Nursia.

Wellington—Rt. Rev. Dr. Viard, bishop.

## GENERAL STATEMENT OF MISSIONS IN OCEANICA.

*Dutch Possessions*—V. A. Batavia, bishop, 1; priests, 7.

*English Possessions*—Archbishopric of Sydney—Bishoprics of Adelaide, Hobart Town, and Swan River.

Right Rev. Dr. John George Collumbi, Bishop of N. W. Oceanica. Bishops, 4; priests, 70.

*Polynesia*—V. A. of Eastern Polynesia (Gambier Islands, Marquesas, Tahiti, and Sandwich); Central and Western Polynesia (Wallis, Fatuna, and Tonga-Tabou). Bishops, 3; priests, 50.

Total for Oceanica (8 bishoprics and 6 vicariates since 1822). Bishops, 12; priests, 250.

Funds of the Propagation, 342,581*l*. 30*s*.



# Alphabetical Index

OF

## BISHOPS, PRIESTS, AND CURATES IN IRELAND.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS (For Addresses, see p. 242.)

|                           |                           |                                |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Blake, Michael            | Foran, Nicholas           | O'Connor, Dr., John st.,       |
| Browne, G. J.             | Fitzpatrick, Dr., Abbot,  | Dublin                         |
| James                     | Mt. Mellery               | O'Donnell, Laurence V.         |
| Cantwell, John            | Haly, Francis             | O'Higgins, William             |
| Cullen, Paul, <i>abp.</i> | Keane, William            | Ryan, John                     |
| Delany, William           | Kelly, Francis            | Slattery, Michael, <i>abp.</i> |
| Denvir, Cornelius         | M'Gettigan, Patrick       | St. Ledger, R., Killiney,      |
| Derry, John               | M'Hale, John, <i>abp.</i> | Dublin                         |
| Durcan, Patk.             | M'Laughlin, John          | Vaughan, Daniel                |
| Dixon, Jos., <i>abp.</i>  | M'Nally, Charles          | Walsh, Edmund                  |
| Egan, Cornelius           | Murphy, Miletus           | Whelan, Rt. Rev. Dublin.       |
| Feeny, Thomas             | Murphy, Timothy           |                                |

## PARISH PRIESTS.

|                              |     |                              |     |                          |     |
|------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|
| Ahern, Wm.                   | 288 | Brady, Thomas, V. <i>ad.</i> | 253 | Burke, Thos.             | 300 |
| M.                           | 290 | Patrick                      | —   | Burns, John              | 305 |
| Ambrose, Jas.                | 294 | ML.                          | —   | Bushe, Thos.             | 281 |
| Auterson, Sam., V. R.        | 218 | James.                       | —   | Butler, J.               | 283 |
| Aylward, Ed.                 | 278 | Thos.                        | 255 | Byrne, Patk.             | 245 |
| John                         | —   | Braham, John                 | 290 | Peter                    | 278 |
| Baldwin, Jas.                | 292 | Braguy, Joseph               | 246 | John                     | 256 |
| Banan, Pk.                   | 244 | Brennan, Phil.               | 249 | Patrick                  | 278 |
| Michael                      | 285 | Phil.                        | —   | Pat.                     | 303 |
| Barden, A. Ven. <i>ad.</i>   | 281 | J.                           | 255 |                          |     |
| ML.                          | 283 | Patrick                      | 276 | Cahill, John             | 294 |
| Barron, William              | —   | Loftus                       | 281 | Cainen, John             | 259 |
| Barry, Patrick               | 245 | Patrick                      | 300 | Calahan, Thomas          | 299 |
| John                         | 280 | R., <i>adm.</i>              | 301 | Callagy, John            | 300 |
| James, <i>v.f.</i>           | 284 | Malachy                      | —   | Callan, Thomas           | 243 |
| John                         | 285 | Henry                        | —   | Campbell, Edw.           | 244 |
| Edw.                         | 287 | Breen, Tim.                  | 286 | Canavan, Patrick         | 297 |
| John                         | 295 | Broder, ML.                  | 255 | Cannon, Pr. <i>v.f.</i>  | 297 |
| Beechiner, Jeremiah          | —   | Browne, John                 | 301 | Cantwell, Nicholas       | 292 |
| Begley, Michael              | 284 | Browne, Wm.                  | 247 | Carolan, W. N. A.        | 251 |
| Benson, Patrick              | 290 | M., <i>v.f.</i>              | 296 | Patrick                  | 250 |
| Bergin, Kyran                | 279 | James                        | —   | Carmody, Thos.           | 288 |
| Bermingham, T.               | 246 | Pat.                         | 286 | Carrigan, P.             | 279 |
| J.                           | 288 | Brick, Wm.                   | 288 | Casey, John              | 292 |
| Birch, P. <i>v.f.</i>        | 278 | Buckley, Dar.                | 290 | Michael                  | 290 |
| Michael                      | 279 | Cornelius                    | 294 | Caulfield, John          | 250 |
| Blake, T. V. R. <i>v.g.</i>  | 287 | Buggy, R.                    | 276 | Cavanagh, H. J.          | 243 |
| Bourke, John                 | 286 | Burton, Philip               | 294 | John                     | 297 |
| Boylan, D., V. R. <i>ad.</i> | 249 | Burke, Thos.                 | 282 | James                    | 299 |
| Boyle, Edward                | 247 | John                         | 290 | Charles, J., <i>adm.</i> | 297 |
| Charles                      | 259 | M.                           | 291 | Clancy, James            | 282 |
| Bowde, J.                    | 301 | Michael, <i>v.g.</i>         | 292 | Clarke, James            | 249 |
| Bradley, Paul                | 247 | B., V. R. Dean               | 297 | Peter                    | 253 |
| Brady, Jno.                  | 253 | Red.                         | 283 | Eugene                   | 258 |
| Jas.                         | —   | John                         | 297 | Patrick                  | 253 |
|                              |     | Michael                      | 303 | Michael                  | 288 |

|                                |     |                               |     |                               |     |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|-----|
| Clarke, Michael                | 299 | Dee, David                    | 283 | Fallon, Patk.                 | 303 |
| Cleary, John                   | 278 | DeLacy, Hh.                   | 253 | Falvey, John                  | 284 |
| Coen, Thomas                   | 299 | Delany, James                 | 276 | Fareilly, T., V.R. Dn.        | 254 |
| Cody, M.                       | 279 | Dempsey, Michael              | 279 | Feeley, J., V.R.              | 250 |
| Coffea, James                  | 303 | Donvir, Peter                 | 251 | Feeney, William               | 297 |
| M.                             | 301 | James                         | —   | Owen                          | 302 |
| Coghlan, F.                    | 299 | Derry, William                | 299 | Edward                        | 302 |
| Js., Ven. Achd.                | 300 | Devlin, Francis               | 243 | Fenlon, Edward                | 276 |
| Michael                        | 245 | Devereux, Phe.                | 280 | Ferian, J.                    | 244 |
| Coll, T., V.R. <i>dn. v.g.</i> | 290 | Devine, James                 | 288 | Field, Michael                | 285 |
| Collins, Mortimer, <i>v.f.</i> | 290 | Dillon, L., Ven. <i>achd.</i> | 299 | Finn, John                    | 301 |
| Colgan, James                  | 276 | Thomas                        | 301 | Finegan, Thomas               | 245 |
| Commons, George                | 304 | Thomas                        | 245 | Fitzgerald, Joseph            | —   |
| Comyns, Michael                | 287 | Dinan, Michl.                 | 287 | James                         | 254 |
| Connolly, Martin               | 296 | Dilworth, D.                  | 294 | Edward                        | 288 |
| M., <i>ad.</i>                 | 303 | Dollard, Michael              | 284 | John                          | 297 |
| Gar. V.R., <i>v.g.</i>         | —   | Donnolly, Edw., V.R.          | 247 | Jas.                          | 302 |
| Felix                          | 252 | James V.R.                    | 248 | J., junr.                     | 302 |
| Connery, Edward                | 290 | Donovan, T.                   | 284 | M., V.R., <i>v.g.</i>         | 290 |
| Connor, E.                     | 252 | Dan.                          | 294 | John                          | 303 |
| Hugh                           | —   | Dooley, Tim.                  | 291 | Fitzgibbon, Maurice           | 290 |
| Conneffry, Wm.                 | 254 | Dorrian, Patrick              | 252 | Fitzmaurice, Ptk. <i>v.f.</i> | 297 |
| Condon, Eug.                   | 292 | Dore, David                   | 284 | Fitzpatrick, P., <i>v.f.</i>  | 277 |
| Conway, Hugh                   | 305 | James                         | 286 | P.                            | 289 |
| Ml.                            | —   | Downes, T., <i>d.d.</i>       | 290 | James                         | 294 |
| Conalin, Patrick               | 299 | Dowley, Tim.                  | 292 | John                          | —   |
| Conroy, Edward                 | 276 | Dowling, J., V.R.             | 245 | Fitzsimmons, John             | 252 |
| Thos.                          | 278 | Marcus                        | 276 | Hugh                          | 253 |
| Conegland, James               | 247 | Doyle, Christopher            | —   | Flanagan, Charles             | 247 |
| Corbett, Daniel                | 287 | Martin                        | —   | Mw. N. A.                     | 257 |
| Felix                          | 252 | Gerald                        | 277 | Michael, <i>v.g.</i>          | 276 |
| Gerald, <i>v. g.</i>           | 281 | Peter                         | 280 | Flannelly, Wm., <i>adm.</i>   | 296 |
| Corcoran, Daniel               | 283 | Edwin                         | 281 | Ml.                           | —   |
| Corley, John                   | 301 | Drummond, W., <i>v.f.</i>     | 250 | P., V.R.                      | 305 |
| Corish, Peter                  | 280 | Duffy, Jas.                   | 249 | Flynn, Charles                | 254 |
| Corkran, Cornelius             | 285 | Michael                       | 246 | Thomas                        | 292 |
| Thomas                         | 279 | Peter                         | 249 | Mar.                          | —   |
| Cosgrave, Con.                 | 300 | Js., Ven. <i>achd.</i>        | —   | Fogarty, Simon                | 278 |
| Costello, B., V.R. <i>v.g.</i> | 305 | Patrick                       | 277 | Patrick                       | —   |
| Costigan, Augustine            | 259 | Patrick                       | 297 | John                          | 282 |
| Cotter, Edw.                   | 295 | Patrick                       | 305 | Pk., V.R. <i>dn. v.g.</i>     | —   |
| Coyle, Daniel, E.              | 251 | Duff, Nicholas                | 245 | Foley, John                   | 285 |
| Coyne, Michael                 | 243 | Duggan, Patrick               | 294 | Patk.                         | 289 |
| Eugene                         | 297 | Dungan, Michael               | 258 | Danl.                         | 295 |
| Creedan, J. D.                 | 284 | P.                            | 253 | Ford, Thomas                  | 253 |
| Crickard, Nicholas             | 252 | Dunegan, P.                   | 253 | John R.                       | 303 |
| Croke, Thomas                  | 294 | Dunne, Thomas                 | —   | Fox, Thomas                   | 246 |
| Crolly, Eugene                 | 244 | Laurence                      | 258 | Freeman, Patrick              | 253 |
| Cullen, Philip                 | 281 | John, <i>v.f.</i>             | 259 | French, James                 | 280 |
| James                          | 280 | John                          | 280 | Fullam, Mat.                  | 246 |
| Cummins, J. V.R. <i>v.g.</i>   | 250 | John                          | 276 | Furlong, Nicholas             | 280 |
| Cunningham, Jn.                | 252 | Durcan, Bernard, <i>v.f.</i>  | 300 |                               |     |
| Curoe, Patrick                 | —   |                               |     | Gallagher, Jas., <i>v.f.</i>  | 251 |
| Daniel                         | —   |                               |     | Patk.                         | 250 |
| Cussin, Edmund                 | 289 | Eager, Jn.                    | 294 | Ml.                           | 296 |
| R., <i>v. g.</i>               | 290 | Egan, Kieran                  | 254 | Gannon, And.                  | 254 |
| Curran, Peter                  | 253 | John                          | 286 | Gahan, John                   | 278 |
| Peter                          | 296 | Bernard                       | 300 | Gartland, Thos.               | 249 |
|                                |     | J.                            | 299 | Garland, Jno.                 | 252 |
|                                |     | L.                            | 299 | Galvan, Ptk.                  | 300 |
| Daly, James, <i>adm.</i>       | 244 | Ennis, Richard                | 246 | Gaughran, James               | 245 |
| Hugh                           | 258 | John, <i>d.d.</i>             | 258 | Gearty, George                | 254 |
| James                          | 285 | Enright, M., <i>v.f.</i>      | 288 | Geraghty, D., <i>adm.</i>     | 303 |
| Peter, <i>adm.</i>             | 304 | Timothy                       | —   | Geraghty, Peter               | 296 |
| D'Arcy, Phil.                  | 279 | J.                            | 290 | Jas.                          | 304 |
| Davis, Charles                 | 294 | Evers, J. <i>v.f.</i>         | 255 | Gerard, K.                    | 246 |
| Dawson, P., V.R. <i>v.g.</i>   | 254 | Fanning, Ml.                  | —   | Germaine, Arthur              | 258 |
| Deary, James                   | 249 | Fagan, M.                     | 258 | Gibbons, Michael              | 297 |
| De Burke, P.                   | 291 | Andrew                        | 259 |                               |     |



|                        |     |                     |     |                       |     |
|------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|
| Gibney, Patrick        | 245 | Hughes, Michael     | 244 | Kiely, Patrick        | 245 |
| Gill, T. E.            | 304 | James               | 297 | Kieran, M.            | 250 |
| Ginty, Patrick         | 246 | William             | 301 | W., V.R. v.g.         | 243 |
| Gleeson, John          | 287 | Hume, Geo.          | 277 | Kilroe, Kieran        | 255 |
| Glynn, James           | 297 | Hurst, Patrick      | 301 | King, Thomas          | 301 |
| Golden, John           | 294 | Hyland, John        | 258 | Kindelan, And.        | 249 |
| Goodwin, John          | 250 | John                | 292 | Kinsela, William      | 276 |
| Gormley, Francis       | 249 |                     |     | James                 | —   |
| Gorman, John, v.g.     |     |                     |     | Bernard               | 277 |
| Gordon, Peter          | 249 | Irwin, John         | 244 | Kirwan, William       | 282 |
| Gosson, Anthony        | 243 | John                | 255 |                       |     |
| Gough, Patrick         | 245 |                     |     |                       |     |
| Grant, Jno., v.f. ad.  | 259 | Jennings, John      | 297 | Lacy, James           | 280 |
| Greene, John           | 258 | Joyes, Mat.         | 304 | Laffan, M.            | 283 |
| Pierce                 | 294 | Jones, Michael      | 245 | M., V. Archd.         | 282 |
| Grennan, William       | 245 |                     |     | Patrick               | 283 |
| Grey, Thomas           | 255 |                     |     | Mar.                  | —   |
| Griffen, Andrew        | 299 | Kavanagh, Tim.      | 277 | Lamb, Patrick         | 248 |
| Grogan, John           | 245 | Mich.               | 278 | Langan, John          | 245 |
|                        |     | Edward              | —   | Lanigan, D., ad.      | 283 |
|                        |     | James               | 280 | Lane, Michl.          | 294 |
|                        |     | Jas.                | 281 | Laphan, John, d.d.    | 257 |
|                        |     | John                | 281 | Larkin, Edward        | 292 |
|                        |     | MI.                 | 314 | Lavelle, Edward       | 305 |
|                        |     | Kearney, John, V.R. | 246 | Lawlor, D., V.R. v.g. | 276 |
|                        |     | Thomas              | 252 | Daniel                | —   |
|                        |     | John                | 243 | Lawless, Thomas       | 299 |
|                        |     | Pat.                | 259 | Leader, Henry         | 295 |
|                        |     | Keating, Jas.       | 244 | Leavy, John           | 246 |
|                        |     | Patrick             | 246 | Lee, Patrick          | 254 |
|                        |     | Patrick             | 281 | Thomas                | 294 |
|                        |     | Keeney, Bryan       | 253 | Lennon, Michael       | 243 |
|                        |     | Thomas              | 292 | Michael               | 302 |
|                        |     | Keeple, John        | 294 | Levins, John          | 243 |
|                        |     | Kegher, Ber.        | 301 | Loftus, John          | 296 |
|                        |     | Kehoe, P., V.R.     | 276 | Loneragan, Steph.     | 291 |
|                        |     | Thomas              | 277 | Long Gert.            | —   |
|                        |     | Keinan, Matt.       | 246 | Loughran, Thomas      | 244 |
|                        |     | Kierans, Ml.        | 250 | Lucy, S. muel         | 284 |
|                        |     | Kellaghan, Fr.      | 249 | Lynch, W.             | 245 |
|                        |     | Kelly, James        | 244 | Thos.                 | —   |
|                        |     | James               | 244 | John                  | 252 |
|                        |     | Daniel              | 249 | John                  | 254 |
|                        |     | F. ad.              | 250 | Daniel                | 246 |
|                        |     | Eugene              | 243 | Thomas                | 280 |
|                        |     | Michael             | 276 | Thomas                | 245 |
|                        |     | Patrick             | 305 | Lyons, Patrick        | 296 |
|                        |     | Edward              | 245 | Lysten, Rich.         | 289 |
|                        |     | Math.               | 247 |                       |     |
|                        |     | Eugene              | 259 |                       |     |
|                        |     | Timothy, V.R.       | —   | M'Alenon, James       | 251 |
|                        |     | Henry               | 276 | M'Alroy, Andrew       | 245 |
|                        |     | Keely, Patrick      | 287 | M.                    | 246 |
|                        |     | Kelcher, John       | 303 | M'Ardle, P.           | 244 |
|                        |     | Killen, James       | 297 | M'Auley, Bernard      | 251 |
|                        |     | James               | 245 | M'Cafferty, Eugene    | 256 |
|                        |     | Richard             | 284 | W., V.R. Dn.          | 247 |
|                        |     | Kelsh, Matt.        | 251 | M'Cann, Edward        | 255 |
|                        |     | Kenny, J. V.R., dn. | 252 | M'Carthy, John        | 253 |
|                        |     | Francis             | —   | Thomas                | 245 |
|                        |     | Kennedy, Phil.      | 245 | F.                    | 288 |
|                        |     | D.                  | 286 | Eugene                | —   |
|                        |     | Kenyon, John        | 304 | Daniel                | —   |
|                        |     | Keoveny, Thomas     | 287 | C.                    | 269 |
|                        |     | Keogh, Ed.          | 290 | Charles               | 294 |
|                        |     | F.                  | 287 | Just.                 | —   |
|                        |     |                     | 296 | M'Carron, A.J., a. d. | 248 |
|                        |     |                     | 302 | M'Carton, Michael     | 251 |
|                        |     |                     | 297 | William               | 252 |
| Hackett, John          | 246 |                     |     |                       |     |
| Haly, Andrew           | 276 |                     |     |                       |     |
| Philip                 | 277 |                     |     |                       |     |
| Halley, J., V.R., v.g. | 292 |                     |     |                       |     |
| Halligan, Patrick      | 245 |                     |     |                       |     |
| Hamilton, J., Vn. ad.  | 257 |                     |     |                       |     |
| Jas.                   | 258 |                     |     |                       |     |
| Hanna, Hugh            | 252 |                     |     |                       |     |
| Hanrahan, Luke         | 290 |                     |     |                       |     |
| Hanlon, Matthew        | 245 |                     |     |                       |     |
| Harley, Patrick        | 296 |                     |     |                       |     |
| Hardiman, Thos.        | —   |                     |     |                       |     |
| Harrington, William    | 301 |                     |     |                       |     |
| Harte, Martin          |     |                     |     |                       |     |
| William                | 278 |                     |     |                       |     |
| Hartnett, Timothy      | 288 |                     |     |                       |     |
| Laurence               | 290 |                     |     |                       |     |
| Patrick                | 296 |                     |     |                       |     |
| Hasson, Patrick        | 248 |                     |     |                       |     |
| Hayden, James          | 276 |                     |     |                       |     |
| Heany, Wm.             | 278 |                     |     |                       |     |
| Heaney, Patrick        | 282 |                     |     |                       |     |
| Healey, James          | 286 |                     |     |                       |     |
| John, v.f.             | 288 |                     |     |                       |     |
| Daniel                 | —   |                     |     |                       |     |
| Heffernan, William     | 282 |                     |     |                       |     |
| Hennessy, Pat          | 286 |                     |     |                       |     |
| J.                     | 276 |                     |     |                       |     |
| Henry, Edward          | 301 |                     |     |                       |     |
| James                  | —   |                     |     |                       |     |
| James                  | 300 |                     |     |                       |     |
| Heraghty, Michael      | 297 |                     |     |                       |     |
| Heslin, Michael        | 255 |                     |     |                       |     |
| Hester, Bartholomew    | 301 |                     |     |                       |     |
| Hewitt, Thomas         | 283 |                     |     |                       |     |
| Hickey, Patrick        | 276 |                     |     |                       |     |
| Patrick                | 282 |                     |     |                       |     |
| Higgins, Jas.          | 301 |                     |     |                       |     |
| Hogan, D.              | 284 |                     |     |                       |     |
| Wm.                    | 294 |                     |     |                       |     |
| Holland, Jeremiah      | 285 |                     |     |                       |     |
| John                   | —   |                     |     |                       |     |
| Honan, Tim.            | 287 |                     |     |                       |     |
| Hope, M.               | 245 |                     |     |                       |     |
| Horan, Patrick         | 296 |                     |     |                       |     |
| Horgan, Jno.           | 285 |                     |     |                       |     |
| Howley, J. V.R. v. g.  | 283 |                     |     |                       |     |

|                         |     |                       |     |                        |     |
|-------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|
| M'Cawley, William       | 253 | M'Laughlin, H.        | 251 | Manning, William       | 290 |
| M'Courty, William       | 304 | H.                    | 252 | Markey, Patrick        | 243 |
| M'Closkey, Chas.        | 249 | Wm., V.R.             | 248 | Marnion, John          | 244 |
| M'Conville, W.          | 243 | J. B. W.              | —   | Marshall, Pat.         | 280 |
| M'Court, John           | 252 | M'Lea, William        | 252 | Masterson, John        | 245 |
| M'Cosker, James         | 248 | M'Leer, James         | 257 | Mason, Francis         | 253 |
| John                    | 249 | M'Leigh, J. V.R. v.f. | 255 | Mathews, T., V. R.     | 245 |
| M'Coy, Daniel           | 290 | M'Mahon, Ross         | 249 | John                   | 253 |
| M'Culloch, Thomas       | 245 | Terence               | —   | Meade, James           | 286 |
| James                   | 248 | Peter                 | 250 | Meagher, James         | 283 |
| M'Cullagh, Jn.          | 297 | Mat.                  | 277 | Ed.                    | 292 |
| M'Cusker, Paul          | 250 | M.                    | 286 | John                   | 287 |
| John                    | —   | Francis               | 287 | William                | 259 |
| M'Dermott, Con.         | —   | Michael               | 290 | Meehan, J. B.          | 290 |
| M., V.R.                | 302 | P.                    | 287 | Michael                | 286 |
| M'Divitt, James         | 257 | John                  | —   | Meighan, Thomas        | —   |
| M'Donough, Jas.         | 247 | Mort.                 | 288 | Meyler, Bernard        | 280 |
| M.                      | 302 | M'Manus, Thos.        | 296 | Philip                 | —   |
| M'Donald, A.            | 276 | M.                    | 297 | Walt. V.R. d.          | 257 |
| M.                      | 279 | M'Meel, James         | 250 | Mitten, Michael        | 281 |
| J.                      | 294 | M'Mullan, William     | 251 | Mockler, Edmund        | 282 |
| John                    | 255 | M'Nally, James        | 302 | Molloy, Pat.           | 277 |
| M'Donnell, J., dn, v.g. | 282 | M'Namara, John        | 284 | Molony, William        | 287 |
| Wm.                     | 259 | D.                    | 305 | Montague, Patrick      | 259 |
| Charles                 | 289 | M'Namara, J.          | 300 | Monaghan, James        | 249 |
| M'Eldowney, Pk.         | 247 | M'Nicholas, T.        | 243 | Mooney, Bernard        | 255 |
| M'Eldone, Edw.          | —   | M'Partland, M.        | 253 | John                   | —   |
| M'Ennery, J., v. g.     | 289 | M'Quaide, Matt.       | 294 | Daniel                 | 276 |
| M'Evoy, N. V.R.         | 245 | M'Sweeny, D.          | 301 | Patrick, ad.           | 257 |
| M'Fadden, Hugh          | 251 | M'Tucker, J.          | 282 | John                   | 277 |
| M'Feely, Patrick        | 257 | Mackey, John          | 255 | Moor, James            | 290 |
| M'Garvey, John          | 250 | Macken, J.            | 299 | Moore, M.              | 294 |
| M'Gauran, P.            | 301 | Macklin, John         | 283 | J.                     | 278 |
| M'Gaver, Edward         | 254 | Madden, John          | 295 | Morris, P.             | 291 |
| Thomas                  | 255 | M.                    | 302 | Morrin, Patrick        | 276 |
| M'Geogh, J.             | 243 | John, v. g.           | 251 | Morris, William        | 252 |
| M'Ginley, James         | 251 | Magee, Cor.           | 244 | Morgan, Patk.          | 255 |
| M'Gee, Joseph           | 250 | Thomas                | 249 | Laurence               | 256 |
| M'Ghee, Joseph          | —   | Magenis, John         | 232 | Moynahan, Cornelius    | 288 |
| Jas.                    | 251 | Magill, Roland        | 247 | Moynagh, Patrick       | 249 |
| M'Glennon, Js.          | 252 | Bernard               | 251 | Moylan, Thomas         | 279 |
| M'Glinchy, Ml.          | 248 | Maginn, Patrick       | 291 | Thomas                 | 286 |
| M'Glynn, Thos.          | 259 | Magrath, Patrick      | 251 | Mullen, John           | 249 |
| M'Gourty, James         | 253 | Maguire, George       | 250 | John                   | 243 |
| M'Grath, John           | 283 | Peter                 | 245 | Michael                | 246 |
| Joseph                  | 287 | Andrew                | 249 | Mullins, John          | 278 |
| Patk.                   | 291 | Francis               | 280 | J.                     | 292 |
| Col.                    | 304 | Peter                 | 254 | Muldowney, D., ad.     | 277 |
| Maurice                 | 292 | Philip                | 255 | Mulrooney, F.          | 254 |
| M'Hale, J., a.d.        | 297 | Francis               | 253 | Mulcahy, R.            | 290 |
| Patrick                 | 305 | Patk.                 | —   | James                  | 256 |
| Patrick                 | 304 | H.                    | —   | Mulvin, Ger.           | 277 |
| M'Hugh, Jn.             | 297 | Peter                 | 254 | Mullaly, William       | 282 |
| James                   | 300 | Philip                | —   | Mullaly, J.            | 283 |
| F., V.R.                | 248 | Magauran, Andrew      | 253 | Mullany, Thos.         | 282 |
| John                    | 301 | Magourty, Patrick     | 256 | Mulligan, Hugh         | 244 |
| Edward                  | 253 | Pat.                  | 276 | James                  | 250 |
| M'Kenna, T.             | 243 | Maher, J.             | 276 | Mullarkey, D.          | 301 |
| John                    | 251 | Dan.                  | 262 | Murphy, Hugh           | 243 |
| Jas.                    | 248 | Thomas                | 278 | Bernard                | 244 |
| Bernard, V.R.           | 247 | Michael               | 283 | Patrick                | 249 |
| James                   | 259 | John                  | 289 | P., V.R. dn.           | 280 |
| Francis                 | 299 | Mahony, Jeremiah      | 293 | George                 | —   |
| M'Keon, Patrick         | 254 | D.                    | 245 | James                  | 281 |
| Michael                 | 244 | Malinin, Patrick      | 286 | Dominick, v.f.         | 281 |
| B., ad.                 | —   | Malone, Eugene        | 287 | Michael                | 282 |
| Thomas                  | 253 | Malone, Js. V.R. v.g. | 290 | Murphy, Dn., d.d. v.f. | 285 |
| M'Key, Peter            | 255 | Maloney, Edmond       | 297 | William                | —   |
| Patk.                   | 256 | Malley, Ed.           | 297 | Denis                  | 284 |



|                               |     |                                 |     |                             |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|
| Murphy, Edward                | 294 | O'Donnell, H.                   | 250 | O'Shee, Robert              | 278 |
| Murray, Patrick               | 254 | Daniel                          | —   | O'Shea, M. B. V. R.         | 284 |
| John, <i>ad.</i>              | 253 | William                         | 247 |                             |     |
| Thomas                        | 294 | O'Driscoll, James               | 285 | Pentony, Michael            | 244 |
| Patrick                       | 305 | O'Farrell, Mark                 | 254 | Peyton, A.                  | 294 |
| Joseph                        | 277 | R.                              | —   | Phew, Michael               | 304 |
| James                         | 245 | Timothy                         | 281 | Phelan, James               | 276 |
| Murtagh, Wall.                | —   | O'Fay, M.L., D.D.               | 303 | Andrew                      | 278 |
| John                          | 258 | O'Flanagan, Ns.                 | 254 | James                       | 279 |
|                               |     | O'Flynn, Michael                | 301 | John                        | —   |
|                               |     | John                            | 300 | Phillips, J.                | 303 |
| Nagle, M. V. R. <i>v.g.</i>   | 303 | O'Gorman, John                  | 292 | Pierce, Matt.               | 245 |
| Michael, <i>jur.</i>          | 303 | Cor.                            | 286 | Porter, Philip              | 247 |
| Naughten, John                | 288 | O'Hagarty, John                 | 252 | Power, Laurence             | 283 |
| Richard                       | —   | O'Halloran, James               | 288 | N., V.R., <i>v.g.</i>       | 287 |
| M.L.                          | 289 | O'Hea, Eug.                     | 294 | John                        | 292 |
| Nolan, Thomas                 | 276 | M. V.R.                         | 295 | Mau.                        | 294 |
| Mr.                           | 261 | O'Leary, Jer.                   | 288 | Michael                     | 292 |
| Daniel                        | 276 | Michael                         | —   | Prendergast, F.             | 280 |
| Michael                       | 277 | David                           | 294 | Gar.                        | 291 |
| Nowlan, Patrick               | 246 | O'Loughlin, John                | 246 | Pye, George                 | 251 |
| Noonan, John                  | 282 | P. V.R. <i>v.g.</i>             | 247 |                             |     |
| Noone, J.                     | 297 | Henry                           | 252 |                             |     |
| Dom.                          | 301 | O'Kane, Manus                   | —   | Quaily, Thomas              | 292 |
| Nugent, H. <i>ad.</i>         | 247 | Willam                          | 282 | Quaide, Patrick             | 286 |
|                               |     | John                            | 288 | Patrick                     | 290 |
|                               |     | Francis                         | 301 | Quillinan, John             | 290 |
|                               |     | Denis                           | 300 | Quinn, J.                   | 244 |
|                               |     | Berd., Ven. <i>ad.</i>          | 244 | William                     | —   |
| O'Beirne, M.L., V.R.          | 255 | O'Keeffe, Peter                 | 279 | A.                          | 301 |
| O'Brien, C. <i>ad.</i>        | 243 | Robert                          | 233 | Patrick                     | 243 |
| Denis                         | 246 | O'Gara, P.                      | 301 | John                        | 278 |
| S. R. Wm.                     | 255 | O'Grady, John                   | 296 | Thomas                      | 286 |
| Edward                        | 245 | O'Mailley, Patk.                | 287 | Andrew                      | 303 |
| Cornelius                     | 287 | Edward                          | 297 |                             |     |
| Patrick                       | 286 | O'Meara, John                   | 291 |                             |     |
| Mort.                         | 287 | O'Neill, Peter                  | 244 | Raleigh, Jas.               | 290 |
| Denis                         | 290 | Hugh                            | 251 | Ramsey, William             | 250 |
| Mor. V. R.                    | 294 | O'Rafferty, J. V.R. <i>v.g.</i> | 246 | Redmond, James              | 258 |
| O'Callaghan, C.               | 288 | O'Regan, P. D.                  | 294 | Reid, Michael               | 245 |
| O'Carroll, Thos.              | 289 | O'Reilly, Robert                | 245 | Reidy, M.L.                 | 287 |
| O'Connell, Jn. V.R.           | 246 | Terence                         | —   | Reilly, Hugh                | 253 |
| Peter                         | 254 | Terence                         | —   | Patrick                     | —   |
| An. D. D.                     | 258 | Ter.                            | —   | John                        | 249 |
| Charles                       | —   | John                            | 250 | P., <i>ad.</i>              | 305 |
| T. V.R. <i>v.f.</i>           | 277 | James                           | 255 | Reynolds, Francis           | 254 |
| Patrick                       | 288 | Cor.                            | —   | P., <i>v.f.</i>             | 297 |
| Jeremiah                      | 289 | Terence                         | —   | Rhatigan, Patrick           | 254 |
| Hugh                          | 296 | Philip                          | —   | Richard, James              | 258 |
| John                          | 283 | Terence                         | —   | Rickard, John               | 280 |
| O'Connor, N. V.R. <i>v.f.</i> | 276 | Owen                            | —   | Robins, Gerd.               | 246 |
| Patrick, <i>v.f.</i>          | 246 | Charles                         | —   | Roche, Alex., <i>v.f.</i>   | 258 |
| Thomas                        | 283 | Francis                         | 254 | Laurence                    | 259 |
| William                       | 284 | John                            | —   | Nicholas                    | 257 |
| Michael                       | 286 | Eugene                          | 276 | James                       | 281 |
| Patrick                       | 289 | M.                              | 301 | Gar.                        | 288 |
| Matthew                       | 290 | O'Riordon, Robert               | 294 | B. J., V.R. <i>v.g.</i>     | 304 |
| M.                            | 292 | O'Rorke, Eugene                 | 245 | Peter                       | 297 |
| T., <i>d.d.</i> , <i>v.f.</i> | 301 | Patrick                         | 258 | Rogers, And.                | 244 |
| Patrick                       | 303 | James                           | 290 | Rogan, Jn. V.R. <i>v.g.</i> | 253 |
| O'Doherty, Anth.              | 247 | O'Sullivan, Dan.                | 285 | Rooney, Pat. <i>ad.</i>     | 243 |
| John                          | —   | Ger.                            | 288 | Cor.                        | 258 |
| John                          | —   | J. V. R., <i>v.g.</i>           | —   | Rourke, Michael             | 292 |
| Daniel                        | —   | Daniel                          | —   | Roughan, Michael            | 287 |
| James                         | —   | J.                              | 284 | Russell, John, V.R.         | 294 |
| O'Donovan, James              | 290 | L.                              | —   | Rush, M.                    | 301 |
| C.                            | 295 | George                          | 290 | Ryan, John                  | 283 |
| O'Donnell, Charles            | 250 | O'Shaughnessy, E.               | 282 | Neal                        | 250 |
| Daniel                        | 251 | M.                              | 303 |                             |     |

|                      |     |                  |     |                   |     |
|----------------------|-----|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|
| Ryan, James          | 278 | Smyth, John      | 257 | Walsh, John       | 259 |
| James                | 279 | James            | 254 | James             | 278 |
| T.                   | 302 | Patrick          | 253 | William           | 279 |
| John                 | 290 | Michael          | —   | Michael           | —   |
| James                | —   | Patrick          | 259 | V.R., <i>v.f.</i> | 279 |
| Patrick              | —   | Har.             | 302 | Patrick           | 281 |
| Patrick              | 284 | Spelman, Pat.    | 300 | Thomas            | 304 |
| Ter.                 | —   | Spratt, Michael  | 291 | James             | 281 |
| John                 | 283 | Stafford, Thomas | 280 | Edm.              | 292 |
| John                 | —   | Starkey, Patrick | 251 | James             | 290 |
| James                | 286 | Starkey, Patrick | 252 | Maur.             | 285 |
| Ryder, Patrick       | 303 | Stephens, James  | 250 | Stephen           | 286 |
| Savage, James        | 245 | Sweeny, Terence  | 302 | Michael           | 288 |
| Scott, R.            | 290 |                  |     | James             | —   |
| Scully, Cor.         | 294 |                  |     | Michael           | 292 |
| Scanlan, Michael     | 286 | Talent, Edward   | 287 | Laurence          | 294 |
| Andrew               | —   | Tamplin, Edw.    | 286 | James             | —   |
| James                | 288 | Taylor, Robert   | 285 | Edmund            | 288 |
| Seymour, Rd.         | 294 | Tierney, James   | 244 | Michael           | 292 |
| Shannon, Tim.        | 303 | Matthew          | 276 | Patrick           | 299 |
| Shannahan, Jer.      | 288 | Tighe, Denis     | 300 | Matthew           | 300 |
| R.                   | 290 | Timblin, Thos.   | 304 | Richard           | 297 |
| Thomas               | —   | John             | 302 | Wall, Maurice     | 292 |
| John                 | 291 | Tobin, James     | 279 | J.                | 285 |
| Sharkey, J.          | 255 | Michael          | 291 | Walker, M.        | 303 |
| Daniel               | —   | Torris, James    | 243 | Thomas            | 301 |
| Sheridan, John       | 245 | Tracey, William  | 276 | Walters, Thos.    | 296 |
| Richard              | 246 | Trainor, Thomas  | 244 | Wallace, Edward   | 302 |
| Bar.                 | 258 | Thomas           | 250 | Waldron, Michael  | 296 |
| Myles                | 297 | Patrick          | 253 | Ed.               | 297 |
| Sheehy, Patrick      | 287 | Troy, Robert     | 295 | Peter             | —   |
| Patrick              | 295 | Tuomy, John      | 288 | Ward, L.          | 245 |
| Sheehan, John        | 292 | Tyrrell, Mar.    | 276 | Peter             | 296 |
| Jos.                 | 246 |                  |     | Peter             | 297 |
| James                | 295 |                  |     | Peter             | —   |
| M. V.R. <i>v.f.</i>  | —   | Usher, James     | 299 | Weeney, Ber.      | 243 |
| Joseph               | 295 |                  |     | Whelan, John      | 276 |
| J. V. R. <i>v.g.</i> | 303 | Vaile, James     | 292 | White, James      | 305 |
| Sinnott, Wal.        | 280 | Varely, Michael  | 303 |                   |     |
| James                | 281 | Vaughan, Jer.    | 286 |                   |     |
| Slane, Felix, V.R.   | 244 | Vincent, Patrick | 244 | Yore, W. V.R.     | 257 |
| Smithwick, Paul      | 258 |                  |     | Young, Samuel     | 252 |
| Smyth, James         | 249 | Wafer, Francis   | 281 | James             | 258 |

## REGULARS, COLLEGIATE CLERGY, AND CURATES.

|                          |     |                      |     |                     |     |
|--------------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Ahern, Thomas            | 294 | Barry, Patrick       | 281 | Birmingham, E.      | 290 |
| Edw.                     | —   | Richard              | —   | P.                  | 250 |
| Michael                  | 292 | M.                   | 266 | P.                  | 231 |
| D., O.S.F.               | 284 | Michael              | 257 | Birch, John         | 278 |
| Allen, H. S., <i>pr.</i> | 283 | J.                   | 303 | Black, P.           | 258 |
| Allwell, Mich.           | 253 | Barrett, Thos.       | 284 | Blake, Thomas       | 290 |
| Alward, James            | 278 | M.                   | 302 | Francis             | 256 |
| Andrahan, — O.S.F.       | 281 | John                 | 297 | Boland, Patk.       | 276 |
| Arthur, Fs.              | 303 | Barton, Henry        | 245 | Bolan, John         | 277 |
| Ashe, D. F., O.S.F.C.    | 260 | Luke                 | —   | Bourke, William     | 289 |
|                          |     | Henry                | —   | M.                  | 286 |
|                          |     | Barlow, Mar.         | 257 | Bowles, James       | —   |
|                          |     | Beausang, Richard    | 295 | Boyle, John         | 247 |
|                          |     | Beechiner, J.        | 294 | John                | 297 |
| Bannon, Chas. O.S.F.     | 276 | Beggan, John         | 249 | Boylan, James       | 243 |
| Ch.                      | 260 | Patrick              | 254 | Rohan, John         | 255 |
| Barins, John             | 304 | Began, Patrick       | 245 | Bracken, V.R., S.J. | 246 |
| Barnwell, Patrick        | 259 | Begly, P.            | 284 | Brady, John         | 254 |
| M., S.T.                 | 260 | Bell, Fred.          | 257 | Terence             | 253 |
| Barry, Richard           | 276 | Bonnett, Thos., V.R. | —   | J.                  | —   |
| James                    | 294 | C.C. <i>prov.</i>    | 259 | John                | —   |
| Dr.                      | 284 | Bergin, Laurence     | 283 | Thomas              | —   |





|                        |     |                        |     |                     |     |
|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Crenan, L., O.S.D.     | 261 | Donnelly, James        | 248 | Dwyer, A.           | 296 |
| Croly, George          | 229 | James                  | 250 |                     |     |
| Cronen, J. B.          | 293 | John                   | 249 |                     |     |
| Cronin, T.             | 294 | Donovan, John          | 294 | Esmonde, Dr., S.J., | 260 |
| John                   | —   | J. H.                  | 257 | Egan, B.            | 276 |
| Croke, Wm. d.d.        | —   | J., O.S.F.             | 260 | Bar.                | 246 |
| Crotty, David          | 292 | Dooley, Edward         | 213 | Patrick             | 254 |
| Corn., C.C.            | 259 | John                   | 291 | Elkins, William     | 244 |
| Crowe, J.              | 284 | John                   | 292 | English, Thomas     | 292 |
| Cuffe, M.              | 259 | Doran, Art.            | 257 | England, Thomas     | 295 |
| Cullen, Per.           | 254 | M.                     | 240 | Ennis, J. F.        | 257 |
| Thomas                 | 277 | Fr.                    | 261 | Jn., V.R., prior    | 293 |
| Cullinan, Patrick J.   | 259 | Dore, V.R. Robert      | 290 | Enright, Cor.       | 288 |
| John                   | 293 | Dowley, P., V.R., s.v. | 269 | Everard, Richard    | 244 |
| Cullen, Ed., C.C.      | 279 | Dowling, William       | 278 |                     |     |
| Cummins, J.            | 284 | Doyle, J. d.d.         | 257 |                     |     |
| Cunningham, Patrick    | 297 | Michael                | 259 | Fagan, William      | 288 |
| Curley, Michael        | —   | Amb.                   | 257 | Terence             | 256 |
| Curran, Wal.           | 292 | Am.                    | 259 | John                | 286 |
| Thomas                 | 296 | Patrick                | 280 | Fahy, John          | 287 |
| Curoe, Wm.             | 251 | Thomas                 | —   | Wm., D.C.C.         | 260 |
| Curty, Jn., V.R. prov. | 260 | John                   | —   | Falvey, Daniel      | 295 |
| Daly, Peter            | 244 | Denis                  | —   | Fanning, James      | 280 |
| John                   | 245 | Thomas                 | 281 | Mr., O.S.F.         | 255 |
| Bern.                  | 259 | Patrick                | 259 | Faulkner, Mr.       | 260 |
| William                | 294 | Patrick                | 278 | Farrally, Patrick   | 254 |
| Darrack, Jos. W.       | 289 | J.                     | 280 | Thomas              | 229 |
| Dardis, N. A., V. R.,  |     | James                  | 286 | Patrick             | 254 |
| prov., O.S.F.          | 244 | W., O.S.A.             | 244 | Farral, John        | 257 |
| Patrick                | 255 | J.                     | 266 | James               | 299 |
| Daverin, James         | 300 | Den.                   | 280 | Farrell, John       | 276 |
| Day, An., D.D.         | 259 | P.                     | 281 | E.                  | 278 |
| Dee, John              | 291 | William                | —   | William             | —   |
| Deely, J.              | 299 | Rich., O.S.A.          | —   | J.                  | —   |
| Delany, James          | 287 | Duff, John             | 257 | S. A., S.J.         | 260 |
| John                   | 277 | J. P.                  | 259 | Farrelly, P., chp.  | 261 |
| J.                     | 279 | Duffy, Bernard         | 250 | William             | 244 |
| Delahunty, J.          | 278 | Phil.                  | 254 | Farrington, M.      | 257 |
| Dempsey, L., O.S.D.    | 250 | Edward                 | 255 | Fay, James          | —   |
| John                   | 251 | Peter                  | 258 | P.                  | 243 |
| Thos.                  | 248 | John                   | 254 | P.                  | 253 |
| Michael                | 257 | John                   | —   | Feehan, Patrick     | 283 |
| L. D.                  | 258 | Farrell                | —   | Feeny, James        | 276 |
| John                   | 276 | Duggan, Henry          | 244 | Fennelly, J.        | 283 |
| Dennehy, M.            | 293 | John                   | 294 | Fenton, Th.         | 294 |
| Denvir, Rt.            | 255 | Patrick                | 297 | Fentan, J., O.S.D.  | 244 |
| Devlin, James          | 247 | Duhigg, Patrick        | 290 | Fenn, Matthew       | 300 |
| P.                     | —   | Dunne, J.              | 231 | Fenlon, Thomas      | 276 |
| Devine, Jos.           | 244 | John                   | 281 | Fielding, Chas.     | 295 |
| Dillon, A.             | 302 | Pk., V.R. prior        | —   | Finegan, P.         | 243 |
| Diver, Thomas          | 251 | O.S.D.                 | 244 | Archbald            | 255 |
| Divine, James          | 300 | John                   | 231 | Finn, Thos.         | 242 |
| Neal                   | 247 | Jas.                   | 253 | V.R. John           | 298 |
| Divin, N.              | 247 | Patrick                | 246 | Matt.               | 300 |
| Dixon, Jas., s.v.      | 260 | John                   | 280 | Fitzgerald, Thomas  | 255 |
| Dodworth, Daniel       | 293 | H.                     | 277 | Philip              | 262 |
| Doherty, Jn.           | 289 | Matthew                | 276 | R.                  | 282 |
| P. V., O.S.D.          | 260 | James                  | 277 | W.                  | 294 |
| Dolan, James           | 254 | Patrick                | 246 | Patrick             | 296 |
| Terence                | 259 | Patrick                | 276 | M.                  | 291 |
| M.                     | 302 | Patrick                | 278 | Richard             | 290 |
| Donohoe, J.            | 305 | Peter                  | 280 | James               | 257 |
| Patk.                  | 276 | Duncan, John           | 246 | John                | 276 |
| Michael                | 287 | Dundon, John           | 290 | Fitzmaurice, J.     | 243 |
| Mr.                    | 266 | Durgnan, Samuel        | 243 | Fitzpatrick, M.     | 243 |
| Donnegan, P.           | 253 | Durning, Jos.          | 241 | James               | 258 |
| Phil.                  | 249 | Dwyer, Michael         | 277 | John                | 294 |
| John                   | 248 | John                   | 282 | J. ad.              | 294 |
| John                   | 295 | John, S.J.             | 246 | Wm.                 | 300 |



|                        |     |                           |     |                         |     |
|------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|
| Fitzpatrick, —         | 278 | Gilroy, Pat.              | 253 | Healy, Daniel           | 289 |
| James                  | —   | Peter                     | —   | Patrick                 | 302 |
| J.                     | 253 | Gilhowley, Thos.          | 283 | M., V. R.               | 229 |
| Flanagan, Rich.        | 244 | Gilhooly, M.              | 285 | P.                      | 302 |
| Denis                  | 279 | Gillis, L. (Paris)        | 238 | R., V.R., S.J.          | 260 |
| J.                     | 250 | Gilvary, Jn.              | 305 | Heffernan, Pierce       | 292 |
| D.                     | 277 | Glackin, Edw., <i>ad.</i> | 250 | Hegarty, William        | 247 |
| Flannelly, John        | 296 | Gleeson, William          | 286 | Heneberry, R.           | 292 |
| Fleming, James         | 276 | Tim.                      | 303 | Robert                  | 291 |
| James                  | 277 | James                     | 286 | Hennessy, Patk.         | 286 |
| Flood, Bernard         | 245 | ML.                       | 250 | —                       | 233 |
| Mar.                   | —   | Gluckin, E. <i>ad.</i>    | 244 | Hennessey, L.           | 276 |
| Fogarty, Laurence      | 277 | Gogarty, John             | 276 | Thos.                   | 277 |
| John                   | 258 | Goghegan, T.              | 243 | M.                      | 279 |
| Laurence               | 244 | Gologhy, John             | 249 | Henry, Jas.             | 297 |
| Mr., D.C.C.            | 260 | Goodwin, James            | 250 | Herbert, William        | 250 |
| Foley, Edward          | 276 | Edw.                      | 302 | Hickey, Cornelius       | 257 |
| E.                     | —   | Gormley, P.               | 257 | Jas.                    | —   |
| Den.                   | 280 | Gowan, John               | 278 | J.                      | 284 |
| R. D.                  | 284 | Grace, F.                 | 278 | P.                      | —   |
| Daniel                 | 288 | Peter                     | 255 | James                   | 292 |
| Patk.                  | 294 | Graltin, Patk.            | 244 | M.                      | 257 |
| Mich.                  | 287 | Gray, James               | 258 | William                 | 291 |
| Foot, D.               | 285 | Green, Thos.              | 297 | Higgins, And.           | 289 |
| Fortune, Martin        | 280 | Matt.                     | 258 | Michael                 | 294 |
| Ford, Laurence         | 258 | Thomas                    | 297 | Hill, Thos.             | 287 |
| James                  | 249 | P.                        | 254 | Hoey, John              | 249 |
| Fortesque, J., S.J.    | 260 | Grey, James               | 257 | Jas.                    | 259 |
| Forrest, Doctor,       | 260 | Grimley, Thos.            | 296 | Hogan, Wm.              | 282 |
| Frances, J., O.S.F.    | 304 | Grogan, Jas.              | 301 | Jer.                    | 281 |
| Frayne, N., O.S.D.     | 277 | Groarke, P.               | 246 | John                    | 290 |
| Freeman, Ch.           | 284 | Guaghuran, Patrick        | 245 | James                   | —   |
| French, A.             | 302 | Guinan, Thos.             | 257 | James                   | 280 |
| Rev. & Hon. J.         | —   | Guthrea, John             | 260 | Cor. C.                 | 257 |
| O.S.J.                 | 246 | J.                        | 297 | James                   | 282 |
| Frost, V.R. M.         | 291 | Haddican, Thomas          | 297 | E.                      | 285 |
| Fullam, John           | 246 | Hally, John               | 295 | —                       | 278 |
| Furlong, W.            | 280 | Hallinan, Wm.             | 288 | Holland, J.             | 286 |
| V.R. Dr. O.S.A.        | 281 | Thomas                    | 289 | T.                      | —   |
| Thos., D.D.            | 229 | Halpin, John              | 277 | Hoondex, Wm.            | 277 |
| Thomas                 | —   | Hamilton, J.              | 246 | Hope, William           | 246 |
| Furniss, James         | 278 | Jas.                      | 289 | Hopkins, J. A.          | 305 |
| John                   | 286 | Hall, Michael             | 266 | Horgan, John G.         | 258 |
| N., V.R., D.D.         | 261 | Halley, —                 | 258 | M.                      | 287 |
|                        |     | Hannan, Laur.             | 278 | William                 | 288 |
| Gaffney, John          | 260 | James                     | 286 | Horan, Patrick          | 286 |
| Richard                | 280 | Hannery, Michael          | —   | Hosty, Richard          | 297 |
| M., <i>dean</i> , V.R. | 260 | P.                        | 260 | Howley, Jno. <i>ad.</i> | 300 |
| Gallagher, J.          | 250 | Hannegan, James           | 291 | Hoyne, J.               | 278 |
| John                   | 301 | Hanett, Th. D.            | 266 | Hughes, Bernard         | 255 |
| Galvin, Richard        | 259 | Hanly, M.                 | 291 | M. <i>ad.</i>           | 248 |
| Gargan, Denis          | 229 | James                     | 302 | John                    | 296 |
| Gannon, V.R. John      | 300 | Hanratty, Patrick         | 302 | P. <i>dean</i>          | 249 |
| Gavan, Pat.            | 287 | Harold, John              | 301 | Mich.                   | 244 |
| Geoghegan, M.          | 245 | W., V.R. DD.              | 243 | J., <i>Dean</i>         | 231 |
| Thomas                 | 276 | Harmon, Thomas            | 258 | Nicholas                | 244 |
| Geraghty, P.           | 302 | Harman, B.                | 260 | Peter                   | 294 |
| John                   | 304 | Hardman, B.               | 243 | Hume, Arthur            | 276 |
| Rd.                    | 297 | Harbian, Arm.             | —   | James                   | —   |
| Ow.                    | 249 | Hartney, Mer.             | 244 | Hurst, J.               | 301 |
| Germaine, Fran.        | 258 | Hayden, W.                | —   | James                   | 276 |
| Gibbon, Peter          | 293 | Hayes, J. B.              | 287 | Hurley, John            | 284 |
| Gibbons, Edward        | 297 | Haynes, James             | 278 | Hyland, Ed.             | 260 |
| Thomas                 | —   | Head, Thomas              | 285 | Hynes, James            | 299 |
| Gilligan, P. J.        | 257 | Healy, James              | 295 | Jas.                    | 300 |
| John                   | —   | Michael                   | 299 | Jas.                    | 292 |
| Gildea, Pat.           | 305 | J.                        | 257 | Jas.                    | 300 |
|                        |     |                           | 278 |                         |     |
|                        |     |                           | 258 |                         |     |

|                         |     |                    |     |                            |     |
|-------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|
| Irwin, W.               | 257 | Keon, Edward       | 249 | Lynch, Greg.               | 257 |
| Ivers, M.               | 250 | David              | 292 | Matthew                    | —   |
|                         |     | Kerr, Fran.        | 250 | Edward                     | 253 |
|                         |     | P. (Paris)         | 238 | William                    | 278 |
| Jennings, Peter         | 297 | Korwan, John       | 299 | Dan.                       | 284 |
| Jennings, —             | 229 | Kicham, Rog. S.V.  | 285 | Jos.                       | 266 |
| J.                      | 304 | Kiely, Jas.        | 292 | Jas.                       | 260 |
| M.                      | —   | Kiernan, Fr.       | 245 | H.                         | 246 |
| Jones, Wm.              | 301 | Thomas             | 259 | —                          | 258 |
| Joy, John               | 292 | Patk.              | 245 | Lyons, T.                  | 234 |
| Joyce, Ml.              | 295 | Patk.              | 254 |                            |     |
| Jordan, J.              | 305 | —                  | 243 |                            |     |
| J., <i>ad.</i>          | 305 | Kilbride, James    | 276 | M'Alister, Patk.           | 252 |
| Judge, W.               | 301 | Kilroe, Thos.      | 301 | M'Auley, Bnd.              | 251 |
|                         |     | King, Edward       | 297 | P.                         | 259 |
|                         |     | Kinsella, Wm. C.C. | 251 | Charles                    | 248 |
| Kane, Patrick           | 251 | Wm.                | 276 | W. J.                      | 252 |
| D.                      | 331 | Kirby, James       | 291 | M'Ardle Peter              | 276 |
| Kavanagh, James         | 276 | B., Chap.          | 261 | Michael                    | —   |
| Dan.                    | 278 | Dr. (Rome)         | 238 | M'Bride, M.                | 251 |
| John                    | 252 | Jas.               | 291 | Edw.                       | 247 |
| Dan.                    | 280 | Kirwan, L.         | 281 | J., S.V.                   | 260 |
| Thomas                  | 288 | Jno.               | 281 | M'Cabe, Nicholas           | 257 |
| J.                      | 231 | Knasborough, —     | 279 | Patrick                    | 258 |
| Kearney, Thos.          | 246 | Kyan, A., S.J.     | 260 | P.                         | —   |
| John                    | 247 |                    |     | Fel.                       | 253 |
| M.                      | 244 |                    |     | M'Cann, C.J.               | 257 |
| P. <i>a. d.</i>         | 304 | Lambert, Wal.      | 280 | Jno. S. T.                 | 260 |
| J.                      | 247 | Lane, Godwin       | 294 | M'Carton, W.               | 251 |
| Keary, M.               | 250 | Jas.               | 259 | Pat.                       | 252 |
| Kearney, J.             | 253 | Edw.               | 250 | M'Carthy, W.               | 292 |
| Keane, Patk.            | 246 | Langan, Thomas     | 245 | Jn.                        | 294 |
| Tim.                    | 290 | Lanigan, Jas.      | 282 | William                    | 293 |
| Keating, James          | 251 | Wm.                | 283 | J.                         | 290 |
| John                    | 281 | Larkin, E.         | 279 | P.                         | 295 |
| John                    | —   | John               | 299 | E., <i>Prior</i>           | 244 |
| James                   | —   | Lavan, J.          | 298 | E.                         | —   |
| James                   | —   | Laverty, Jas.      | 252 | Jas.                       | 295 |
| Kealy, N., <i>a. d.</i> | 278 | Leahy, T.          | 259 | J.                         | 294 |
| Kehoe, Jer.             | 277 | Patrick            | 257 | Daniel, <i>ad.</i>         | 276 |
| Keilty, Thos.           | 233 | Daniel             | 289 | Charles                    | 284 |
| F.                      | 302 | James              | 257 | W.                         | 294 |
| Kelly, John             | 246 | V.R. Jno.          | 285 | Danl.                      | 326 |
| John                    | 255 | Pat. V.R.          | 234 | Danl.                      | 289 |
| J.                      | 295 | Lee, Walter, D.D.  | 229 | M'Caul Eug.                | 250 |
| James                   | 249 | Peter              | 254 | M'Cawley James             | 305 |
| M.                      | 291 | Jas.               | 290 | M'Closky, Patrick          | 248 |
| J.                      | 259 | Jas.               | 258 | M'Collum, James            | 248 |
| J.                      | 279 | Leenam, Thos. C.C. | 235 | M'Connelogue, Ber.         | 247 |
| Patrick                 | 304 | Mr. C.C.           | 246 | M'Convey, Patk.            | 251 |
| Matt.                   | 229 | Leader, T.         | 294 | M'Cormick, Wm.             | 246 |
| Jno.                    | 244 | Lennon, John       | 303 | James                      | 255 |
| Robt. P.                | 245 | Leonard, L. E.     | 250 | M.                         | 290 |
| Jos. Ch. Cem.           | 261 | Daniel             | 304 | M'Craith, John             | 283 |
| Thos.                   | 257 | Levins, John       | 243 | M'Crossin, Chs.            | 247 |
| Patrick                 | 304 | Leydon, Peter      | 286 | M'Crystal, James           | 244 |
| Kelsh, R. J.            | 245 | Loague, Wm.        | 248 | Hugh                       | —   |
| Keneflek, Maur.         | 294 | Long, Jer.         | 291 | M'Dermott, M. <i>a. d.</i> | 305 |
| Kenna, Nicholas         | 245 | Lonergan, Bar.     | 258 | John                       | 301 |
| Kenny, Charles          | 255 | P. D.              | 293 | Michael                    | 305 |
| Michael                 | 276 | Loughlin, Jas.     | 283 | G.                         | 301 |
| Den.                    | 280 | D.                 | 280 | P.                         | —   |
| Mat.                    | 286 | Loughran, Patk.    | 243 | P.                         | 312 |
| Kenyon, Patrick         | 290 | Loy, Thos.         | —   | William, <i>pr.</i>        | 308 |
| Kennedy, Henry          | 254 | Lying, John        | 279 | M'Donnell, W.              | 291 |
| Kennedy, Edward         | 258 | Jas.               | 280 | M.                         | 291 |
| Kent, David             | 280 | Lynch, M.          | 245 | James                      | 249 |
| Patk.                   | 292 | John               | —   | James                      | —   |
| Keogh, Matt.            | 257 | Ph.                | 279 | James                      | 276 |



|                          |     |                  |     |                       |     |
|--------------------------|-----|------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|
| M'Donnell, Wm.           | 258 | M'Mahon, —       | 299 | Malone, M.            | 291 |
| MI.                      | 282 | James            | 283 | Malony, J.            | 303 |
| —                        | 233 | M.               | 288 | Michael               | 203 |
| M. J.                    | 288 | Thos.            | 287 | Mangan, P.            | 288 |
| Jas. S.J.                | 260 | Joseph, D.D.     | 250 | Martin, William       | 251 |
| M'Donald, Ber.           | 257 | Jas.             | 286 | Masterson, Bernard    | 245 |
| Jas.                     | 249 | M'Manus, —       | 266 | Mathew, Theo., V.R.,  |     |
| M'Donough, P.            | 301 | M'Menamon, Jno.  | 250 | Cork                  | 285 |
| M'Elhone, MI.            | 243 | P.               | 247 | Mathews, William      | 246 |
| M'Elroy, M.              | 276 | M'Mullan, Alex.  | 252 | Mawe, John            | 289 |
| M'Eneary, Thos.          | 290 | M'Mullen, On.    | 255 | Maxey, M.             | 291 |
| M'Ennery, Jno.           | 289 | On.              | —   | Meade, Peter          | 286 |
| M'Encroe, Jno.           | 253 | M'Namara, T.     | 257 | Joseph                | 287 |
| M'Erlane, Jno.           | 252 | T.               | 286 | Meagher, John         | 283 |
| M'Evey, D., D.C.C.       | 260 | P.               | 297 | Dan.                  | 276 |
| M'Evitt, Felix           | 244 | M'Nally, Thos.   | 249 | Patrick               | 282 |
| M'Ewley, J., V.Rev.      | 233 | John             | 255 | John                  | 286 |
| M'Faddin, John           | 251 | M'Nicholas, P.   | 301 | William               | 286 |
| M'Feely, Denis.          | 248 | P.               | —   | John                  | 286 |
| M'Grath, Jno.            | 287 | M'Nulty, T.      | 247 | P. Rd., S.J.          | 260 |
| M'Garry, Amb.            | 258 | M'Namie, Js.     | —   | —                     | 234 |
| M'Gauran, W.             | 301 | B.               | —   | Meany, Denis          | 290 |
| M'Gawley, O.S.T.         | 246 | M'Neely, Char.   | 250 | Patrick               | 292 |
| J. W.                    | 257 | M'Parland, Jas.  | 243 | Meehan, C. P.         | 257 |
| M'Gee                    | 258 | M'Partland, J.   | 253 | Thos.                 | 260 |
| M'Gennis, James          | 249 | M'Shane, John    | 244 | P., D.D.              | 289 |
| J.                       | 290 | C.               | —   | Mileain A.            | 301 |
| M'Geoghan, A.            | 248 | Fr.              | 251 | Miley, John, D.D.,    |     |
| M'Geown, Peter           | 247 | M'Sweeny, D.     | 284 | (Paris)               | 238 |
| M'Gettigan, Daniel       | 250 | M.               | 294 | Mitchell, Godf.       | 304 |
| T.                       | —   | M'Tieman, St.    | 253 | Molloy, T.            | 282 |
| Dan. D.D.                | 251 | M'Veagh, F.      | 249 | Daniel                | 246 |
| M'Ghee, Henry            | 289 | J.               | 243 | Mollony, Jn. O.S.F.C. | 260 |
| M'Gilligan, John         | 247 | Macken, Jas.     | 234 | —, S.J.               | 260 |
| M'Ginty, Francis         | 243 | Madden, J.       | 302 | T.                    | 286 |
| M'Ginn, Thomas           | 289 | W.               | 300 | Wm.                   | 277 |
| James                    | 296 | D., ad.          | 304 | Thomas                | 287 |
| M'Givney, Patk.          | 254 | James            | —   | Jer.                  | 295 |
| M'Glue, J.               | 246 | Madigan, Denis   | 290 | Michl.                | 293 |
| M'Gough, John            | 296 | Magauran, George | 253 | Denis                 | 287 |
| M'Grane, Christopher     | 245 | Hugh             | —   | Monaghan, Thomas      | 255 |
| M'Grorty, John           | 247 | P.               | 254 | M.                    | 302 |
| M'Gurk, Arthur           | 244 | Magee, Dan.      | 247 | Mal.                  | 296 |
| M'Hale, Maur.            | 297 | Dan.             | 250 | P.                    | 302 |
| J., d.d. (Paris)         | 238 | Denis            | 251 | A.                    | 301 |
| Mar.                     | 297 | Magill, Michael  | 247 | Montague Fran.        | 243 |
| M'Henry, N. <sup>1</sup> | 248 | Maginn, Michael  | 255 | Chas.                 | 244 |
| M'Hugh, J.               | 266 | T.               | 244 | Moran, P., D.D.       | 258 |
| M'Kenna, Jas.            | 243 | Magner,          | 285 | Patk.                 | 287 |
| Michael                  | 248 | Magrath, Patk.   | 258 | J. M.                 | 302 |
| Francis                  | 251 | Maguire, Den.    | 254 | Thos.                 | 297 |
| E.                       | 249 | Theod.           | 253 | John                  | 296 |
| Peter                    | 250 | John, ad.        | —   | John.                 | 297 |
| P.                       | —   | Maher, J.        | 279 | John                  | 297 |
| M'Keoghe, Jno.           | 247 | J.               | —   | Moriarty, P.          | 289 |
| M'Keon, Nich.            | 254 | Thomas           | 277 | P., V.R.              | 261 |
| Lawrence                 | 245 | Michael          | 290 | Morris, Mar.          | 248 |
| M'Laughlin, J.           | 247 | M.               | 279 | J.                    | 281 |
| M'Loughlin, J.           | —   | Wm.              | —   | J.                    | 302 |
| Patk.                    | 248 | Thomas           | 282 | P.                    | 282 |
| Philp                    | 255 | Mahony, Thomas   | 283 | Morrissey, J.         | 293 |
| M'Loughlin, Francis      | 287 | Thomas           | 284 | Moore, John           | 259 |
| Jas.                     | 247 | John             | 294 | Nicholas              | 246 |
| J.                       | 250 | G.               | 285 | P.                    | 279 |
| P.                       | 297 | Thos.            | 286 | James                 | 290 |
| M'Mahon, Thos.           | 249 | James            | 287 | Francis               | —   |
| Patrick                  | 250 | Malone, Thomas   | 243 | Patk.                 | 296 |
| Patrick                  | 249 | C.               | 244 | Mooney, Pat.          | 244 |
| J.                       | 257 | Patrick          | 305 | Daniel                | 284 |

|                         |     |                   |     |                        |     |
|-------------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|
| Mooney, Edmond          | 292 | Neville, H.       | 229 | O'Connor, J., V.R.,    |     |
| J., D.D.                | 231 | Newman, Chris.    | 246 | D.D.                   | 285 |
| J. M.                   | 292 | Newport, Andw.    | 286 | —                      | 289 |
| James                   | 253 | Neylan, John      | 286 | O'Connell, Wm.         | 254 |
| Mugan, Anth.            | 297 | Nicholls, John    | 245 | Edward                 | 257 |
| Mugreer, John           | 243 | Nolan, John       | 276 | C. d.d.                | 285 |
| Mulhearn, Dl.           | 250 | P.                | —   | Patk.                  | 294 |
| Mulheady, James         | 290 | Mar.              | —   | J.                     | 285 |
| Mulhall, W.             | 257 | Pat.              | —   | Dan.                   | 284 |
| Pk.                     | 277 | Pat.              | —   | Cor.                   | 285 |
| Mullen, R. (vol. Univ.) | 240 | Peter             | 287 | Dr., of Waterf.        | 261 |
| Mullen, Patrick         | 243 | Pat.              | 291 | J., V.R., Prov.        | —   |
| Robert                  | 245 | Thomas            | 253 | J.                     | —   |
| Mulan, Mat.             | 243 | J.                | 231 | Cor.                   | 294 |
| Mulreany, Rd. d.d.      | 250 | —                 | 266 | Ed.                    | 290 |
| Mulcahy, Edm.           | 295 | Nulty, Thos.      | 245 | O'Doherty, Jno.        | 247 |
| Mulvany, Thos.          | 253 | Nunan, Richard    | 290 | R. P.                  | —   |
| Mulkerrins, Michael     | 296 | Nyhan, Thomas     | 284 | Jno.                   | 251 |
| Mulrennan, M.           | 302 |                   |     | Edw.                   | 248 |
| Mullally, Michael       | 258 |                   |     | Patk.                  | 259 |
| Munally, J.             | 304 | O'Beirne, James   | 276 | Wm.                    | 247 |
| M.                      | 305 | James             | 277 | ML.                    | 251 |
| Murray, Peter, D.D.     | 254 | T.                | 302 | O'Donoghue, D.         | 284 |
| John. a.d.              | 253 | P.                | 301 | O'Donohoe, Ed.         | 290 |
| William                 | 277 | O'Brien, Dan.     | 294 | D.                     | 289 |
| Fran.                   | 295 | William           | —   | O'Donnell, John        | 250 |
| Michael                 | 246 | John              | 295 | Wm.                    | 247 |
| Denis                   | 294 | John              | 303 | Wm.                    | 254 |
| Dr.                     | 260 | R. D.D.           | 290 | James                  | 300 |
| P. A., D.D.             | 229 | Jer.              | 284 | Michael                | 292 |
| Edw.                    | 245 | Jas.              | 289 | Patk.                  | —   |
| Murphy, S.              | 293 | Jno.              | 282 | Edm., v.g.             | —   |
| Daniel                  | 255 | Jno.              | 258 | M.                     | 294 |
| Walt.                   | 257 | — D.D.            | —   | E.                     | —   |
| Denis                   | —   | Jno.              | 280 | Thomas                 | 283 |
| Henry, J.               | —   | Michael           | 283 | William                | 290 |
| And.                    | 288 | H.                | 258 | Edm.                   | 293 |
| Eug.                    | 289 | R.                | 283 | M.                     | 297 |
| William                 | 246 | Jno.              | 255 | O'Donovan, T.          | 284 |
| J. J.                   | 284 | Dom. V.R.         | 233 | John                   | 250 |
| John                    | 259 | Patrick           | 279 | O'Dowd, Thos.          | 294 |
| Jas.                    | —   | J. P.             | 233 | O'Driscoll, Jas.       | 285 |
| E. J.                   | —   | Jas.              | 260 | O'Dwyer, Thos.         | 258 |
| Thomas                  | 276 | Dr. D.            | —   | O'Farrell, Jas.        | 255 |
| William                 | 280 | Dd. V.R., Prov.   | —   | T.                     | —   |
| Peter                   | —   | William           | 287 | ML.                    | 301 |
| Sim.                    | 285 | R.                | 289 | Hy.                    | 289 |
| J.                      | 291 | Thomas            | 292 | Pk.                    | 246 |
| William                 | 281 | O'Boyle, P.       | 302 | Fran.                  | 245 |
| Patrick                 | 284 | ML.               | 250 | Jno.                   | 294 |
| G., O.S.F.              | 281 | O'Cain, Francis   | 302 | O'Farrell, Francis     | 254 |
| —                       | 300 | O'Carrol, T. d.d. | 257 | Patrick                | 254 |
| T.                      | 293 | Fran.             | 259 | O'Ferrall, S. A., S.J. | 260 |
| T.                      | —   | Thomas            | 283 | J., O.S.F.C.           | 260 |
| J. J. F., V.R.          | —   | O'Connor, J.      | 288 | O'Flaherty, Jno.       | 257 |
| O.S.F.C.                | 260 | C. J.             | 259 | O'Flynn, J., C.C.      | 246 |
| Eust., O.S.D.           | —   | J.                | 276 | Pk.                    | 284 |
| Francis, S.J.           | —   | Thomas            | 283 | M.                     | 302 |
| John, O.S.F.            | —   |                   | 288 | O'Friel, ML.           | 250 |
| John                    | 280 | Mau.              | —   | O'Gorman, Jas.         | 279 |
| Mylotte, David          | 297 | John              | 290 | J.                     | 291 |
|                         |     | Peter             | 292 | M.                     | 292 |
|                         |     | W.                | 294 | O'Grady, Anthy.        | 257 |
| Nagle, Mich.            | 303 | Patk.             | 288 | O'Hanlon, R. J. V.R.   | 260 |
| Patk.                   | 286 | Mor.              | —   | Felix                  | 243 |
| Nangle, John            | 303 | P.                | 302 | J., D.D.               | 229 |
| Neary, P., a.d.         | 305 | Pat.              | 301 | O'Hara, David          | 300 |
| Nestor, John            | 303 | Wm.               | 290 | O'Hare, Ch.            | 255 |
| Neville, Pat.           | 281 | —                 | 285 | O'Kane, Ter.           | 294 |



|                     |     |                              |     |                                 |     |
|---------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-----|
| O'Kane, —           | 229 | O'Sullivan, M.               | 260 | Quinn, Dr.                      | 260 |
| O'Keane, Edm.       | 283 | Wm.                          | 284 | Quinlivan, M.                   | 286 |
| O'Keeffe, M.        | 278 | —                            | —   | Quinlinan, P.                   | 234 |
| Mat.                | 294 | Dan.                         | 288 | Quinlan, Jn.                    | 289 |
| Dan.                | 257 | Dan.                         | —   | Quirke, Wm.                     | 282 |
| C.                  | 284 | Rich.                        | 243 | Quany, —                        | 233 |
| R. V.P.             | 278 | Wm.                          | 294 |                                 |     |
| O'Leary, Edw.       | 287 | James                        | 288 |                                 |     |
| Ar.                 | 297 | T.                           | 284 | Rafter, Rich.                   | 283 |
| Edward              | 287 | John                         | 289 | Raftery, John                   | 299 |
| Arthur              | 295 | O'Toole, Dan.                | 244 | Read, Thomas                    | 287 |
| Patrick             | 289 | Arth.                        | 243 | Reddy, Patk.                    | 300 |
| M'Leod, D.          | 285 | Gar.                         | 281 | Redmond, Mar.                   | 293 |
| O'Loughlin, P.      | 300 | J. P.                        | —   | Reeves, Patrick                 | 290 |
| J.                  | 251 | Organ, Jos.                  | 282 | Jas.                            | —   |
| V.R. Dr.            | 293 |                              |     | Renahan, L. F., V.R.,           |     |
| O'Mahony, P. V.     | 283 |                              |     | D.D.                            | 229 |
| D.                  | 285 | Parks, S.                    | 302 | Reynolds, Ch.                   | 245 |
| O'Malley, Thadeus   | 266 | Parsley, Lau.                | 261 | Mat.                            | 254 |
| P.                  | 296 | Parr, —, <i>Prior</i> , C.C. | 277 | Jas.                            | 255 |
| James               | —   | Parle, Jas.                  | 280 | V.R. B.                         | 300 |
| Patrick             | 297 | Parker, D.                   | 295 | Rice, Rd.                       | 278 |
| O'Meara, T.         | 282 | David                        | 279 | J. (Paris)                      | 238 |
| Thos.               | 291 | Pelley, Thos.                | 299 | Richard, Jas.                   | 258 |
| O'Mullane, D.       | 294 | Pentony, Thos.               | 244 | Riordan, Patrick                | 284 |
| Dan.                | —   | Phew, Wm.                    | 304 | James L.                        | 285 |
| O'Neill, B.         | 276 | Patrick                      | 259 | Roan, E.                        | 279 |
| Patk.               | 255 | Phelan, Edm.                 | 292 | Roche, Thos.                    | 280 |
| Wm.                 | 281 | Nich.                        | 278 | James                           | 290 |
| Mich.               | 282 | M.                           | —   | William                         | 280 |
| Fran.               | 248 | Nicholas                     | 292 | James                           | 290 |
| Cornelius           | 258 | Pine, P.                     | 287 | Rogers, Mich.                   | 247 |
| Thomas              | 276 | Polin, Patk.                 | 255 | Rooney, John                    | 249 |
| Bernard, V.R.       | 285 | Pope, Thos.                  | 257 | Rorke, Edw., C.C.,              | 259 |
| O'Regan, Jas.       | 279 | Patrick                      | 294 | H. J., S.J.                     | 260 |
| James               | 284 | Power, Nich.                 | 246 | Russell, B. T., DD.,            |     |
| —                   | 293 | John                         | 282 | <i>Prov.</i> , V.R.,            | —   |
| O'Reilly, P.        | 245 | James                        | 288 | Rush, T. K.                     | 304 |
| James               | 254 | Rog.                         | 291 | Ch. W., DD.                     | 229 |
| Charles             | 253 | Pat.                         | —   | Rowan, E.                       | 278 |
| John                | 258 | Rd.                          | 289 | J.                              | 257 |
| John                | 245 | Mich.                        | 291 | Royname, Wm.                    | 293 |
| Thos.               | 253 | Wm.                          | 290 | Ryan, Patk.                     | 251 |
| John                | —   | Js.                          | 292 | James                           | 278 |
| John                | 255 | Hen.                         | 294 | James                           | 282 |
| Patk.               | 253 | Mich.                        | 303 | Patrick                         | 279 |
| Ph.                 | —   | Lau.                         | 280 | Thomas                          | 299 |
| John                | —   | David                        | 291 | J. N.                           | 292 |
| James               | —   | William                      | 292 | Dr.                             | 293 |
| R.                  | 255 | Prendergast, J.              | 293 | John <sup>a</sup>               | —   |
| Owen                | —   | E.                           | 280 | Patrick                         | —   |
| James               | —   | John                         | 291 | Matt.                           | 282 |
| Patk., <i>d.d.</i>  | 288 | R.                           | 297 | Mich.                           | 283 |
| J.                  | 302 | Michael                      | 303 | Thos.                           | —   |
| John                | —   | Thomas                       | 260 | Pk.                             | —   |
| Francis             | 253 | Purcell, Patk.               | 257 | J., O.S.D., V.R.                | 285 |
| Michael, <i>ad.</i> | 254 | Wm.                          | 259 | Pk.                             | 291 |
| Christopher         | 255 | Patk.                        | 294 | Jn.                             | 289 |
| John                | 233 | J.                           | 279 | Luke                            | 296 |
| T.                  | 266 | William                      | 280 | MI.                             | 290 |
| O'Rorke, Jas.       | 297 |                              |     | MI.                             | —   |
| O'Rourke, Jno.      | 258 |                              |     |                                 |     |
| T. (Paris)          | 238 | Quaide, Dav.                 | 289 |                                 |     |
| O'Shaughnessy, E.   | 286 | Quan, Thos.                  | 279 | Salmon, John                    | 278 |
| O'Shea, Thomas      | 278 | Quinn, Ber.                  | 244 | Sauran, Michael                 | 246 |
| Jas.                | 290 | Jas.                         | 249 | Scallan, John                   | 280 |
| Mr., O.S.F.,        |     | Jer.                         | 247 | Scally, E., <i>Prior</i> , C.C. | 279 |
| <i>Prior</i> .      | 260 | A. <i>d.d.</i>               | 257 | Scannell, Thos.                 | 284 |
| O'Sullivan, Pat.    | 258 | A.                           | 302 |                                 |     |

|                    |     |                         |     |                       |     |
|--------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|
| Scanlon, B.        | 286 | Smyth, —, O.S.F.        | 261 | Waldron, Berd.        | 297 |
| Jas.               | —   | Pat.                    | 257 | James                 | 297 |
| Scott, Bern.       | 279 | Somers, Richard         | 290 | Walker, J. W. O.S.A.  | 277 |
| Scully, Pk.        | 296 | Spain, Michael          | 286 | Walsh, T.             | 284 |
| Seery, Edw.        | 245 | Spence, Dan.            | 250 | Thomas,               | 252 |
| Segrave, P.        | 266 | Spratt, Jn., d.d., V.R. | 259 | John                  | 276 |
| Sexton, Pk.        | 284 | Stack, John             | 287 | E.                    | —   |
| Shannahan, John    | 291 | Staunton, Michl.        | 257 | John                  | —   |
| Shannon, John      | 287 | James                   | 278 | R                     | 278 |
| Sheehan, J.        | —   | Stein, J.               | 245 | John                  | 278 |
| David              | 294 | Stien, Laurence         | 255 | Andw.                 | —   |
| Geo.               | 284 | St. Ledger, R., S.J.    | 269 | Thos.                 | 279 |
| ML.                | 288 | John, S.J.              | —   | Richard               | 287 |
| Cor.               | 289 | Stuart, Charles, V.R.,  | —   | Jas.                  | 290 |
| Sheahan, Cornelius | 289 | O.S.A.                  | 260 | John, V. R.,          | —   |
| Sheehy, Corn.      | 288 | Supple, M.              | 258 | O.S.A.,               | 259 |
| John               | 292 | Sullivan, P.            | 246 | William, do.          | —   |
| Edw.               | 293 | Synan, James            | 287 | J., D.D.              | 231 |
| Sheridan, Pk.      | 245 |                         |     | N.                    | 280 |
| Patk.              | 254 |                         |     | Richard               | 291 |
| Edwd.              | 246 | Tagart, J.              | 247 | John                  | 286 |
| Thos.              | 281 | Tally, John             | 243 | Ed.                   | 292 |
| John               | 255 | Taylor, James, S.V.     | 260 | Jas.                  | 294 |
| James              | 259 | Tevin, V.R. John        | 292 | Mich.                 | —   |
| Shea, Thos.        | 278 | Tierney, M.             | 249 | Edm.                  | 292 |
| Sheil, James       | 247 | John                    | —   | David                 | 294 |
| James              | 249 | Timmon, Ter.            | 245 | John                  | 299 |
| V.R. L., O.S.F.    | 285 | Tobin, Ml., E., V.R.    | 259 | Walton, John,         | 278 |
| Sherlock, J.       | 246 | Tolan, Thomas           | 304 | Wallace, Patrick      | 262 |
| —                  | —   | P. E.                   | 280 | Ward, Andw.           | 297 |
| Shine, Pk.         | 289 | Toland, David           | 247 | H.                    | 249 |
| Short, Robt.       | 283 | Tracy, Felix            | 277 | John                  | 253 |
| L.                 | 245 | Patrick                 | 291 | J.                    | 297 |
| Sinnot, Jas.       | 276 | Thomas                  | —   | Warren, Thomas        | 281 |
| Slane, Patrick     | 243 | Jn.                     | —   | Watson, P.            | 279 |
| Slattery, Thomas   | 282 | Patrick                 | 292 | Wellard, Mr.          | 285 |
| P.                 | 292 | Trainor, Pat.           | 249 | Whelan, P.            | 253 |
| Sleaden, Richard   | 292 | Treanor, Pat.           | —   | J. H.                 | 299 |
| Slevin, Richard    | 254 | Troy, Bernard           | 246 | Wheeler, Jas.         | 245 |
| Smith, Laurence    | 246 | Turner, Pat.            | 277 | Thos.                 | 246 |
| John               | 249 | Tuohy, —                | 284 | Whittle, Jas.         | 259 |
| Patrick            | —   | Jno.                    | 287 | White, Patrick        | 302 |
| Patrick            | 250 | Tully, Pat. ad.         | 303 | F.                    | 299 |
| Philip             | 253 | Tuomy, Wm.              | 290 | Jno.                  | 258 |
| Patrick            | 258 | Patrick                 | 255 | Aus., V. R.,          | —   |
| John               | 243 | P.                      | 302 | O.S.D.                | 260 |
| Smiddy, Corn.      | 249 | John                    | 287 | Whitehead, R. F. D.D. | 229 |
| Smollen, E.        | 249 | Wm.                     | 295 | Wier, G.              | 243 |
| Smyth, Wm.         | 246 | Tyrrel, John            | 258 | Rd.                   | 258 |
| D.                 | 249 |                         |     | —                     | 234 |
| John               | 253 |                         |     | Woodlock, Bar., D.D.  | 260 |
| Pat.               | —   | Verling, P.             | 294 | Wyer, J.              | 276 |
| John,              | 259 |                         |     | Wynne, Pat.           | 258 |
| Thos.              | 255 |                         |     |                       |     |
| John               | 257 | Wall, John              | 286 |                       |     |
| J.                 | 273 | —                       | 287 | Yorke, Greg.          | 254 |
| —, V.R., D.D.,     | —   | Pat.                    | 293 | Young, Henry          | 257 |
| O.S.D.             | 232 | Waldron, James          | 296 |                       |     |



## Advertising Register.

---

### CATHOLIC BOOK DEPOSITORY AND STATIONERY WAREHOUSE.

No. 10, ESSEX-BRIDGE, DUBLIN.

---

*Catholic Bibles, Prayer Books, School Books, and every other description of Catholic Works.*

HOLY WATER FONTS, BEADS, MEDALS, STATUES, AND ENGRAVINGS.

---

#### MISS BATTERSBY,

Deeply impressed with feelings of gratitude towards the Catholic Prelates, Clergy, and Laity, for their distinguished patronage, respectfully informs them, that she has just received from Paris, a very handsome assortment of Holy Water Fountains, Crosses, Crucifixes, Medals, and Statues, together with a beautiful collection of religious Engravings (plain and coloured), &c., framed and unframed.

A Catalogue of Miss Battersby's Books, &c. to be had at her Establishment.

Considerable reduction, as usual, made to wholesale purchasers, Confraternities, and religious Communities.

*Orders by post punctually attended to.*

---

#### NOTICE TO PARISH PRIESTS.

---

#### Baptismal Fonts on an improved Principle.

This useful and handsome piece of Church Furniture presents not only all that is required for Baptisms, but also what is necessary for celebrating Marriages, as both Sacraments are to be administered in the Church. It contains a large Vase for Baptismal Water, a smaller one, with holes, and a tube to let the used water flow into the earth; three small drawers, with locks, for holding Cochlear, Linteolum Candidum, Cereus Vasculum pro sale, Pens, Inkstand, Note-paper, Wafers, and a Towel; Printed Certificates of Baptisms and Marriages can be kept there. It forms a Marriage Altar, as above remarked, and has Altar-cloth, Asperges, and a vessel for Holy Water. There is also a side-table for Oil-stocks, Ritual, and said articles in use, besides a locked Press for Registers, and a seat for the officiating priest. Built three feet six inches square, including the seat; and suited for any Catholic Church, particularly in country parishes. To be seen at Miss Battersby's Catholic Book Depository, 10, Essex-bridge, where it will be sold for £8 10s.

**VESTMENTS, ALTAR ORNAMENTS,  
PORCELAIN VASES AND STATUES,  
CRUCIFIXES, BEADS, MEDALS, AND SELECT ENGRAVINGS,  
THEOLOGICAL AND RELIGIOUS BOOKS,  
ON SALE AT  
MISS DOWLING'S  
WAREHOUSE (First Floor,) 8, ESSEX-BRIDGE, DUBLIN.**

Licensed for the sale of Gold and Silver Church Plate,  
Oil Stocks, Pyxes, &c.

MISS DOWLING respectfully solicits the attention of the Catholic Prelates, Clergy and Gentry to her present Magnificent Stock of Church Ornaments. As she has just returned from Paris, Antwerp, Brussels and many other towns on the Continent, she has made many additions to her usually extensive Stock—comprising Vestments and Copes, rich Stoles and Surplices, Silver and Gold Embroideries, Lambs, Doves, and Inscriptions for Tabernacle Veils and Antependants, Satins, Gold and Silver Brocades and Tissues, Laces, Fringes, and Tassels for Canopies, &c. &c.

MISS DOWLING has this year imported Altar Paintings of various sizes, copied from the Masters, and a splendid set of Stations of the Cross, measuring 3 feet 4 by 2 feet 10, painted by the best artists; also a very fine set of Statuary ditto, in bas-relief, which are particularly adapted to new churches, as they cannot be injured by damp—and from the style in which they are executed, they have received the approbation of the Archbishop of Paris.

Wholesale customers will find the present stock of Religious Prints most advantageous, as they have been selected with care, and will be sold at reduced prices.

Latin, Italian, and French Prayer Books, in Ivory, Enamelled, Velvet, and Silk Bindings.


Rosary Beads, at 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 4s., and 5s. per dozen.

Ditto, mounted in Silver and Plated Chain, in Cocoa, Coral, and Fruit.

Vestments from £2 2s. per suit; Copes, Stoles, and Surplices, Altar Candlesticks, Altar Missals and Stands, with every other requisite for the Roman Catholic service, at exceedingly low prices.

Catalogues of Miss Dowling's Foreign, Theological and Religious Books, (with prices affixed,) to be had at her Warerooms, No. 8, ESSEX-BRIDGE, DUBLIN.

Gong Bells and Musical Chimes.

 Tabernacles made to every size and style of Architecture.

Superfine and most delicately perfumed Foreign Incense, Thuribles and Censers, Wax and Sperm Candles, and Torches, &c.

8, ESSEX-BRIDGE, DUBLIN.



GERALD BELLEW,  
**BOOKBINDER AND WHOLESALE  
STATIONER,**

79, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN,

Respectfully acquaints the Hierarchy, Clergy, and Laity of Ireland that he has for sale the most splendid assortment of

ALTAR MISSALS,  
BREVIAIRES,  
PRAYER BOOKS, &c.

ever offered to the public, and at such prices as no other house can undersell.

---

The Stationery department is always supplied with a varied and extensive stock of

PAPER AND ACCOUNT BOOKS,

manufactured under his own superintendence. And in the execution of miscellaneous

BINDINGS

he pledges himself, in point of workmanship, to compete with the best London Houses.

A splendid assortment of Illustrated Books for the Drawing-room and for Christmas Presents.

---


*Just Published,*

THE FOURTH AND CONCLUDING VOLUME

OF

**Rev. Dr. Murray's Essays,**

CHIEFLY THEOLOGICAL.

 Gentlemen wishing to complete sets, are respectfully requested to apply to the Publisher for odd volumes, as the remaining copies will be sold *in sets only*, after July 1st, 1853.

BELLEW'S  
CHEAP AND BEAUTIFUL EDITIONS OF  
**CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOKS.**

---

CATHOLIC PIETY,

32mo, embossed covers, gilt edges, with plated clasp, price only one shilling.

CATHOLIC PIETY,

32mo, with Gospels, Epistles, &c., embossed covers, gilt edges, only one shilling.

KEY OF HEAVEN,

Beautiful type and paper, best edition, embossed covers, gilt edges, only one shilling.

GARDEN OF THE SOUL,

SPIRIT OF PRAYER,

URSULINE MANUAL,

PARADISE OF THE CHRISTIAN SOUL,

GOLDEN MANUAL, &c.,

*In every style of Binding.*

KEY OF HEAVEN,

With Gospels and Epistles, new edition, embossed covers, gilt edges, price only one shilling.

"Those admirable collections of Catholic Prayers, as published by Mr. BELLEW, deserve to be mentioned for the unparalleled combination of cheapness and beauty which they present. So much matter, exquisitely printed and bound, and gilt with so much taste, was perhaps, never offered to the public at so moderate a price."—*Freeman's Journal.*

---

GERALD BELLEW,

Being agent for

THE CHRISTIAN BROTHERS' PUBLICATIONS,  
Those of

MESSRS. BURNS & LAMBERT, PORTMAN-ST. PORTMAN-SQUARE,  
LONDON; and of

CHARLES DOLMAN, 61, NEW BOND-STREET, & 22, PATERNOSTER  
ROW, LONDON,

Will supply all their Publications to the *Trade*, Seminaries and  
Schools, on the usual terms.



## CLASS BOOKS, &c. BY THE CHRISTIAN BROTHERS.

---

FIRST BOOK OF READING LESSONS, or PART I, progressively arranged for the use of young children. 10th Edition, *price 3d.*

SEQUEL TO FIRST BOOK OF READING, or PART II. *price 4d.*

SECOND BOOK OF READING LESSONS, progressively arranged, and designed for those who have just learned the First Book. Ninth Edition, *price 8d.*

THIRD BOOK OF READING LESSONS, progressively arranged in reference to the preceding volumes, with copious lists of *prefixes, affixes, and roots of words*. The principal words of each lesson are placed at the head, *accented, explained, and traced to their primitives*. Sixth Edition, *price 1s. 6d.*

FOURTH DO., or LITERARY CLASS BOOK, containing a very careful selection of the best pieces in prose and verse; with rules for pronunciation and the management of the voice in reading, and lists of *prefixes, postfixes, and primitives*. Fourth Edition, *price 2s.*

FIRST READING BOOK, Part I., printed with triplicate Lessons up to the seventh, in bold type, and in tablet form, for Public Schools. *price, per set, 4s.*

FIRST BOOK OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY, comprising a general outline of the great divisions of the earth, with a detailed description of the United Kingdoms and their dependencies. Fourth Edition, *accented, price, bound, 4d.*

SECOND BOOK OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY, containing, in a concise and systematic form, the leading characteristics of every country on the globe; with an outline of Astronomy, and various exercises on Maps. Fifth edition, *enlarged and accented, price, bound, 9d.*

A TREATISE ON MODERN GEOGRAPHY, being the third of a Series, from the most recent and authentic sources. Fourth edition, *price bound in roan, 2s. 6d.*

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE "SCHOOL EXPOSITOR." Third Edition, *price in cloth, 4d.*

THE SCHOOL EXPOSITOR, or an introduction to the Spelling, Meaning, and Derivation of the English Language. Third edition, *price in cloth, 1s.*

A SCHOOL GRAMMAR OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, with an Historical Introduction. Third Edition, *price in cloth, 9d.*

A COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC, in which the Rules are deduced from scientific principles, and the Exercises are adapted to modern mercantile business. In Two parts. Third Edition, *price bound*, 1s. 4d.

THE ARITHMETIC, Part 1. *Price, bound*, 10d.

KEY to the Two Parts of the Arithmetic, *price* 2s.

ARITHMETICAL TABLES, *price, per set*, 1s. 4d.

THE PRACTICAL MEASURER, or A TREATISE ON MEASURATION, with KEY, *price* 2s. 8d.

COPY-PIECES, with illustrated rules for Writing :

The first and second series, on one sheet, *price* 2d.

The third, fourth, and fifth of the series, on separate sheets, *price, each*, 2d.

THE DUTIES OF A CHRISTIAN, being a full course of instruction on the Christian Doctrine, illustrated with historical Anecdotes ; from the French, *price, bound in roan*, 2s.

CHRISTIAN POLITENESS, principally from the French of Ven. de la Salle, Second edition, *price* 1s.

In publishing the above series of Elementary Works, the chief object of the Christian Brothers has been, to supply their own establishments with a "*School Course*," which should not only be adapted to the present improved state of education, but be, also, in strict accordance with their peculiar system of instruction which combines the truths of religion with the principles of science, and the inculcation of sound morality with the development and training of the mental faculties. But, though these elementary works have been specially arranged for the *Christian Schools*, they will be found equally well suited to all other Schools and Seminaries in which religion and morality are made the basis of Education.

THE LIFE of the Venerable JOHN BAPTIST DE LA SALLE, Founder of the CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS, with an historical sketch of the institute to the present time ; translated from the French of Père Garreau, S. J., with a brief account of the rise and progress of the Society in Ireland. *Price bound*, with two steel engravings, 1s. 6d.

THE CHRISTIAN TEACHER, comprising the Venerable de la Salle's Twelve Virtues of a Good Master, expounded by Brother Agatho, Superior-General of the Christian Brothers. The Duties of a Religious Instructor, by Père Judde, S. J. St. Liguori's Admonitions to a Catechist. A Discourse on Catechetical Instruction, by Abbé Fleury, and a Discourse on the Instruction of Youth, by Père Crasset, S. J. Second edition, *price, bound in leather*, 1s. 8d.

To be had of Jones, Dolman, Browne, Little, and Burns & Lambert, London ; Lynch, Manchester ; Rockliffe and Son, Liverpool ; Farren, Newcastle-on-Tyne ; Marsh and Beattie, Edinburgh ; Margey, Glasgow ; Battersby, Duffy, Grace and Sons, Powell, and Bellew, Dublin ; O'Gorman, and O'Brien, Limerick ; Mulcahy, and O'Brien, Cork ; Croker, Galway ; and Maxwell, Kilkenny.

These Publications are supplied to the Trade by Mr. R. A. Maxwell, 9, Polygon, Somerstown ; or St. Patrick's Schools, 2, Tudor-place, Tottenham Court-Road, London ; and by

Mr. GERALD BELLEW, 79, Grafton-street, Dublin.



# STANDARD CATHOLIC WORKS.

FORMING A PORTION OF THE PUBLICATIONS OF

JAMES DUFFY,

No. 7, WELLINGTON QUAY, DUBLIN.

**A General Introduction to the Sacred Scriptures**, in a Series of dissertations, Critical, Hermeneutical, and Historical. By His Grace the Most Rev. Dr. Dixon, Lord Primate of all Ireland and Archbishop of Armagh, 2 vols. 8vo. maps, &c. £1 1s.

**Archer's Sermons**, on various Moral and Religious Subjects, for all Sundays, and some of the principal Festivals of the year, 2 vols. foolscap 8vo fancy cloth, 4s.

**Appleton's Sermons** and Discourses for all Sundays and Festivals of the year, 8vo cloth, 6s.

**Appleton's Analysis** of the Gospels, as read at the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass for all the Sundays and Holidays of the year, 8vo. Will be ready 24th February, 1853.

**Bossuet's History** of the Variations of the Protestant Churches 2 vols. post 8vo. fancy cloth, 5s.

**Bourdaloue's Sermons** for all the Sundays and Festivals throughout the year; 2 vols, 8vo cloth, *scarce*, 10s.

**Butler's** Rev. Alban, Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs, and other principal Saints, compiled from Original Monuments, &c., carefully and beautifully reprinted from Murphy's splendid edition, and embellished with 24 illustrations on steel, by the most eminent artists, 12 handsome vols. post 8vo, £2 2s.

**Butler's** Rev. Alban, Feasts, Fasts, and Annual Observances of the Catholic Church, with Continuation by the Most Rev. Dr. Walsh, Archbishop of Halifax. N. Scotia, 2 vols. post 8vo, 8s.

**Catholic Pulpit**, The; being a Collection of Sermons on the Sublime Truths and Important Duties of the Christian Religion. By St. Alphonsus Liguori, Masillon, Rev. Joseph Morony, S.J., Rev. Wm. Gahan, O. S. A.; the Abbé MacCarthy, S. J.; Appleton, &c. &c., 6 vols. 8vo, beautifully half bound, £2 2s.

**Discourses** on University Education, addressed to the Catholics of Dublin. By John Henry Newmann, D.D., President of the Catholic University of Ireland, and Priest of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri. Complete in one volume, 8vo, fancy cloth, 6s. 6d.

**De Sales**, St. Francis, Treatise on the Love of God. New edition, 8vo cloth, 6s.

**Gother's Instructions** on the Epistles and Gospels for all the Sundays and Festivals of the year, and every day during the holy season of Lent, 12mo, cloth, new edition, just published, 4s.

**Evidences**, The, and doctrines of the Catholic Church, showing that the Former are no less convincing than the Latter are propitious to the Happiness of Society. By his Grace the Most Rev. Dr. MacHale, Archbishop of Tuam. New edition, 8vo cloth, reduced to 6s.

**Haydock's** Douay Bible, published at £3, in 30 parts, splendidly bound in morocco, £3 10s.

**Kenrick's Refutation** of Protestantism ; or, the Validity of Anglican Ordination Examined and Refuted, 12mo, cloth, 2s.

**Letters of His Grace** The Most Rev. Dr. MacHale, including the entire series published under the respective signatures of "Hierophilos," "Bishop of Maronia," "Bishop of Killala," and "Archbishop of Tuam." One thick vol. 8vo cloth, fine portrait, 10s. 6d.

**Liguori's History** and Refutation of the Various Heresies. Translated from the Italian by the Right Rev. Dr. Mullock, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 12s.

**Liguori's Sermons** for all the Sundays in the Year. Translated from the Italian by a Catholic Clergyman, 8vo, fancy cloth. *Fourth Edition.* 6s.

**Liguori's True Spouse of Christ** ; or, the Nun Sanctified. New edition, beautifully printed, in one vol. post 8vo, fancy cloth, 6s.

**Lingard, Rev. Dr.** A History of England from the first Invasion of the Romans. Fourth Edition. In 13 vols. small 8vo, reduced to £2 8s.

**Lingard's History** and Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church, 2 vols. 8vo, cloth lettered, £1 4s.

**M'Carthy's Pere, Sermons.** Translated from the French, with a Notice of his Life and Character, 8vo cloth, 8s.


**Memoirs** of the most distinguished Painters, Sculptors, and Architects of the Order of St. Dominic ; with an essay on the Fine Arts. Translated from the Italian of Father Vincent Marchese, of the same Order. By the Rev. C. P. Meehan. 2 vols, 8vo, 10s.

**Parson's Christian Directory**, Guiding Men to their Eternal Salvation. New Edition, 8vo, large type, 6s.

**Reeve's General History** of the Christian Church, from its Earliest Establishment to the present Century. Post 8vo cloth, 4s. 6d.

*Now ready, and may be had complete in One handsome Volume, royal 8vo, cloth gilt, 4s. 6d.; or, Free by post, 5s. 6d.*

**The Catholic Guardian** ; or, the Christian Family Library, a new Periodical, established for the advancement of Catholic and National Literature. Complete in 44 Numbers, royal 8vo ; embellished with beautiful portraits of His Holiness Pope Pius IX. and St. Vincent de Paul.

 This important work contains upwards of three hundred Original Articles in Prose and Verse, written expressly for its pages by the most eminent Catholic Writers of the day. It contains the interesting History of Mogue Finegan, the Pervert ; The Complete History of the Protestant Heresy, by St. Liguori, Translated by the Lord Bishop of St. John's, Newfoundland ; The Life of St. Vincent de Paul, and other eminent Saints and Servants of God ; The Spiritual Maxims of St. Vincent de Paul, for every day throughout the year ; together with a variety of light reading on popular subjects, rendering it a complete cyclopædia of instructive and amusing Literature, and the cheapest work ever offered to the Catholics of Great Britain.

*James Duffy has the honour to announce, that he has just published, price Four Shillings, in fancy cloth,*

**Bertha** ; or, the Pope and the Emperor, an Historical Tale, by Wm. B. McCabe, Esq., Author of "A Catholic History of England ;" "The Last days of O'Connell ;" "The Hungarian Revolution ;" "A Grandfather's Story Book," &c. The First Edition of this important work was published in 1851, in 3 vols. price £1 11s. 6d.

 James Duffy's Catalogue of a most extensive stock of Catholic Works, may be had free by post for two postage stamps.



WHOLESALE AND RETAIL  
BOOK AND STATIONERY WAREHOUSE,  
36, PATRICK-STREET, CORK.

DANIEL MULCAHY

Begs to direct the attention of the Clergy and Laity of Ireland to his present stock, which comprehends everything that is required for public or private use, in

BOOKS,  
BEADS,  
MEDALS,  
IMAGES,  
RELIGIOUS ENGRAVINGS,

CRUCIFIXES and CROSSES in Silver and Brass.

The Stationery department is always supplied with a varied and extensive stock of Paper and Account-books, which he offers to the Public at such prices as no other House can undersell.

DANIEL MULCAHY.

VESTMENT AND CHURCH ORNAMENT  
WARE-ROOMS.

19, ESSEX-QUAY, DUBLIN.

THE MISSES FLEMING, grateful for the uniform patronage they have received from the Catholic Prelates, Clergy, and Laity, respectfully solicit an inspection of their large and varied stock, which they have recently increased, and which they trust will insure to them a continuance of that patronage they are so anxious to merit.

*Orders by post promptly attended to.*

CATHOLIC BOOK DEPOSITORY,

23, ESSEX-QUAY, DUBLIN.

This Emporium of ancient and modern Theology is at present extensively supplied with rare and valuable works. On account of a reduction in the duty on French publications, a large reduction is made on all books published in France.

English Prayer and religious books, are published at this Depository, and are supplied to Confraternities, religious Societies, and foreign Missions at wholesale prices.

N.B. All are sold for the benefit of St. Mary's Asylum, Drumcondra.

REV. JOHN SMYTH, Guardian.

*To the Catholic Hierarchy and Clergy in all parts of the World.*

---

MY LORDS AND GENTLEMEN,

Having succeeded in establishing a desideratum long wanted—  
an establishment where

## **ECCLESIASTICAL COSTUME**

is made a leading branch of the Tailoring business, and having given entire satisfaction to the numerous members of your body who have assisted me in this undertaking, among whom I have the honour to name

His Grace the Lord Archbishop of Dublin, and Primate of Ireland,

His Grace the Lord Archbishop of Tuam,

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Dromore,

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Ferns.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Killaloe,

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Melbourne,

The Right Rev. the Vicar-Apostolic of British Guinea,

The Right Rev. the Vicar-Apostolic of Hydrabad,

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Roseau, Dominica,

And a large circle of the Secular and Regular Clergy in all parts  
of the world.

Employing first-class Workmen, and purchasing from the most eminent Manufacturers (for cash), I am enabled to offer advantages that cannot be surpassed in any other Establishment (well-knowing how much the income of our respected Clergy has been reduced by the depressed state of the country), selecting the best material suited for every description of Clerical Clothes, and studying in all cases to give that dignified style and perfect ease so necessary to this description of clothing, I hope to succeed still further in securing your patronage,

I remain, my Lords and Gentlemen, your obedient servant,

**JAMES DELANY,**

MERCHANT TAILOR,

13, LOWER SACKVILLE-STREET,

One door from Abbey-street.

---

## **RELIGIOUS EQUALITY COMMITTEE.**

---

The Permanent Committee of the Friends of Religious Equality, formed on the 28th October, 1852, at a Conference held in the Rotundo, Dublin, sits at

45, LOWER SACKVILLE-STREET,

Where all communications are to be addressed.



TO THE  
**CATHOLIC HIERARCHY AND CLERGY.**

---

In announcing the re-opening of the Irish Manufacturers Woollen Ware-House, the prime quality of the goods always kept, having for years earned for

**LUKE DILLON**

The name of selling all materials of the best quality only. The patrons of the Establishment are now respectfully informed, that in future the

**TAILORING BUSINESS,**

In all its branches will be conducted on the premises.

The same care will be taken in this new Department to make up no goods *but what can be recommended* and the money immediately returned or any garment exchanged in case of not giving satisfaction.

The prices (quality considered) shall be *much lower* than usual, the expense of making up being merely added to the selling price of the cloth,

|                                |    |    |    |     |     |
|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| Good Body-Coats from           | .. | .. | £2 | 2s. | 0d. |
| do. Frock-Coats „              | .. | .. | 2  | 10  | 0   |
| do. Doeskin Trowsers from      | .. | .. | 1  | 0   | 0   |
| do. Small-Clothes and Leggings | .. | .. | 1  | 5   | 0   |

The services of a first rate Foreman have been secured who is a thorough master of the most approved method of cutting and finishing clerical costume.

7, PARLIAMENT STREET, DUBLIN.

---

**RODY KESHAN, & CO.**

PROPRIETORS OF

**THE BRITISH & IRISH WOOLLEN HALL,**  
3, PARLIAMENT-STREET,

Beg to acquaint their Friends in general, and the Clergy in particular, that they have now on hands a large stock of superfine Wool-dyed West of England and Irish Black Cloths, Beavers, Doeskins, and Cassimers, all of superfine quality and fast colours.

Their Black Cloths, from 12s. to 18s., and Doeskins, from 5s. to 7s., are particularly recommended.

A great variety of fancy goods suited to the present season will be sold at unusually low prices for cash.

*December, 1852.*

# RALPH WALSH, WATCH AND CLOCK MAKER.

(Established 1828.)

REMOVED TO

19, PARLIAMENT-STREET, DUBLIN.

Most respectfully informs the Catholic Clergy, that he is constantly supplied with Sacred Vessels, Oil-Stocks, Pyxes, &c. &c., a variety of Candlesticks and other Requisites for the Altar, on very reasonable terms.

New and Second-hand Gold and Silver Patent-Lever, Vertical and Geneva Watches, ready for Sale, engaged to keep correct time.

An assortment of Silver Plate, viz.: Table, Tea, and Salt-Spoons, Sugar-Tongs, Ewers, Snuff-Boxes, &c., &c., new and second-hand.

A supply of new and second-hand Eight-day Shop, Office, and House Clocks.

Watches and Clocks of every description repaired as well as in any House in Dublin, on moderate terms, and with despatch.

R. W. gratefully returns thanks to his customers for the preference given him since his commencement in business, and hopes by strict attention to merit a continuance of their orders in his new establishment,

No. 19, PARLIAMENT-STREET.

THOS. WILLIAMS & CO.,

50, LOWER SACKVILLE-STREET, DUBLIN,

Parcel Agent to

HIS EXCELLENCY THE LORD LIEUTENANT,

Military and General Agents for Irish and English Railways, and all the Steamers.

## AMERICAN AND COLONIAL EMIGRATION OFFICE,

NO. 22, EDEN-QUAY, DUBLIN,

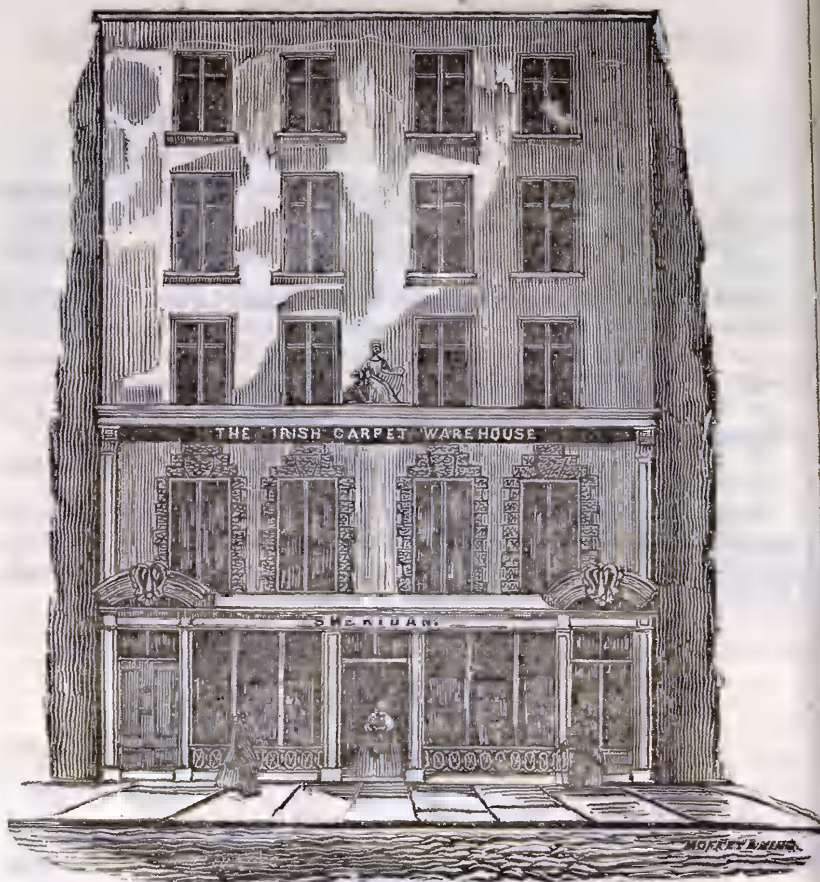
JAMES MILEY begs respectfully to inform the Nobility, Gentry, and Public at large, that his Lines of Packets, sailing direct from Dublin to New York and New Orleans (without calling at Liverpool or any other port), will be despatched throughout the year with their accustomed punctuality.

The most particular attention is paid to the selection of Ships of the first class, as also with regard to the comfort and accommodation of the passengers, which has earned an established reputation for those Packets.

J. M. also despatches first class Ships to Quebec, Montreal, St. John's, New Brunswick, &c., from the 1st April each year throughout the season.

All communications to be addressed to JAMES MILEY, 22, Eden-Quay, Dublin.





THE LARGEST  
 STOCK OF CARPETINGS,  
 Hearth Rugs, Oil Cloths, Cocoa Mattings,  
 TABLE COVERS,  
 BLANKETS, QUILTS, AND COUNTERPANES,  
*At the Lowest Prices in Dublin,*

WHICH INSPECTION AND COMPARISON WILL AT ONCE SHOW.

**IRISH CARPET WAREHOUSE,**  
 22 & 23, PARLIAMENT-STREET,  
**P. SHERIDAN, PROPRIETOR.**



Colleges, Convents, and Schools, supplied at wholesale prices.

# IRISH BELL FOUNDRY,

COPPER AND BRASS WORKS.

No. 15, THOMAS-STREET,

Late of 140, JAMES' STREET, DUBLIN.

*Patronized by the Archbishop of Tuam, Bishop of Meath; Bishop of Clonfert; late Rt. Rev. Dr. Ryan, Abbot of Mount Melleray, the Clergy of Ireland in general; and many of the English Clergy.*

JOHN MURPHY

Begs to direct the attention of the clergy and those requiring Bells, to the adjudication of the Royal Dublin Society, of the first class medal for superior Bell-founding. This, along with the following testimonials, all direct to himself, he hopes will be a sufficient guarantee for his capabilities in producing Bells, without the assistance of any English operative, superior to any imported into this kingdom.

St. Jarlath's, Tuam, May 5th, 1843.

"DEAR SIR—I would not be doing you justice, were I not in my own name, as well as in that of the people, to convey to you the satisfaction that has been felt in the magnificent Bell which you have made for our Cathedral. It is not only in its power, which diffuses the sound to a vast distance, but chiefly in the mellowed solemnity of its tone, so much in accordance with religious worship that it has excited general admiration.

"It is creditable to your skill and enterprise—it is a proof of what our countrymen can achieve in arts and manufacture, if they were to receive due encouragement. Mere professions in favour of the repeal of the union will not do, without the more unequivocal proofs of forwarding its prosperity by promoting native manufacture.—Wishing you that success which you have well merited, by your laudable outlay of capital in bringing this growing branch of trade to a perfection which I trust will ever keep it in Ireland.

"I am dear sir, your faithful servant

✠ JOHN, Archbishop of Tuam."

[This Bell weighed 20 cwt.]

Mullingar, September, 22, 1842.

"MY DEAR SIR—The Bell you have cast for our Cathedral is now in full play: I am greatly pleased with it for its sweetness of tone, power, and effect. We may safely challenge competition with any Bell imported of the same weight. I also feel great pleasure in bearing testimony to the very punctual and satisfactory manner in which you have fulfilled all the terms of your contract.

"I have the honour to be, dear sir,

"Your most obedient, humble servant,

✠ JOHN CANTWELL."

Mount Melleray Abbey, Oct. 31, 1844.

"DEAR SIR—Since the period when the Bell which you cast for this Abbey, reached its destination, I have been prevented by illness from the discharge of a duty which I owe to your establishment.



I avail myself, therefore of the present more improved state of my health to say that the Bell manufactured by you, and now suspended here, for beauty of form, solidity of construction, power and sweetness of tone, continues to give universal satisfaction. It is the object of admiration to our numerous visitors, all of whom, without any exception, declare it cannot be excelled by any bell of its size or weight in the kingdom.

"In this opinion I perfectly agree; and therefore wishing you the most happy success, and trusting you may obtain that widely extended patronage which your talent deserves.

"I remain, dear sir, your most obedient servant,

"M. V. RYAN, Abbot and Prior.

"Mr. J. Murphy."

[This Bell weighed 20 cwt.]

Edgely, Stockport. August, 30, 1845.

"MY DEAR SIR—I am most happy to inform you that the Bell you have sent us continues to give the greatest satisfaction; persons of every religious denomination congratulate me, when they meet me on the richness of its tone; and all pronounce it a most excellent Bell. I congratulate you on your success in producing such an instrument, and hope you will meet with that encouragement which real merit seldom fails to insure.

"I am, my dear sir, your's truly,

"RANDOLPH FRITH.

"To Mr. John Murphy."

Great Hayward, Staffordshire, October 9th 1844.

"DEAR SIR—I am greatly delighted to have to inform you that the Bell which you have executed for the new Catholic Chapel of Great Hayward, has given great satisfaction to the subscribers. Although of Irish manufacture, it is exceedingly admired both for the exquisite finish of the workmanship and the silvery sweetness of the sound. No manufacturer, not even the great Meares himself, could be more successful; and I am sure no one else would, for the money, finish such an article. I am quite proud of you: and I have sanguine hopes that the day is not far distant when your establishment will rival the great Bell-founders of this country. The English Catholics can have no prejudice against Irish manufacturers; on the contrary, they must be in favour of reciprocity with Ireland; who knows, then, but they might give you a chance of competing with the Bell-founders of this country, in return for the many advantages which they derive from their intercourse with Ireland. If they could all hear the silvery sound of the sweet Irish Bell of Great Hayward, they would feel the force of a far more powerful motive to encourage you than international justice, viz., self-interest.

"With best wishes for your prosperity, I am, my dear sir, yours truly.

"JOHN LEVY.

"Mr. John Murphy."

The great Bell of Adam and Eve, in this city, and of Loretto Abbey, Rathfarnham, were cast at this Foundry. These Bells, each 25 cwt., are allowed to be the best in Ireland or England, for their weight.

"Glasnevin House, near Dublin, Dec. 20th, 1845.

"SIR—The Dean and Chapter of Christ Church Cathedral, in this city, were not aware when they employed you at different times to re-cast two of their Church Bells, and to adapt them to the tones of Eight in the Diatonic Scale, that such an attempt had ever before been made in Ireland. I am happy to say that in both cases you have thoroughly succeeded; and I remain your obedient servant,

"CHARLES KILDARE,

"Dean of the Cathedral, Christ Church, Dublin,

"Mr. John Murphy, Bell-Founder."

Monasterevan, Dec. 2nd, 1849.

"DEAR SIR—You have expressed a very natural wish to know my opinion of the Ten weight Bell you lately manufactured for the new Catholic Church of Monasterevan, and it gives me unfeigned pleasure to assure you that your work has not only realised—but surpassed the most sanguine expectation which my good Parishioners and myself could have entertained.

"I cannot command, nor shall I look for that imaginative language in which a more gifted person might express his notions of a fine Church Bell, as an instrument of divine worship. It will be enough to say, that your bell is clearly heard in every part of a circuit of five miles from the place it hangs, and that its tones are delightfully soft, solemn and musical.

"It were needless to say, that our religious people are greatly pleased with their purchase; they who know the faith and feelings of a Catholic can conceive his emotions when he hears what he believes to be the echo of the voice of God summoning him to 'come and adore.'

"'We are not like others,' says the Apostle, 'who have not hope.' The link of hope and charity which binds a Catholic to his fellow-Christian is not severed by death. How sacred and solemn, then must not that sound be in his ear, which tells him that a brother or sister has gone to account, and that it is 'a holy and wholesome thought to pray for the dead?'

"I am gratified, sir, to think that you stand in no need of my poor testimonial to assist a reputation for Bell-founding, already well established. Would that Irish tradesmen generally could submit, like you, to spend years in struggling to bring to perfection an article of constant use, and then be prepared to dispose of it on reasonable terms; did they but do so, they would soon *gently* shoulder foreigners out of the market, and (what would be no small benefit) they might dispense with that cheap patriotism of the lips, which often reminds one of the Roman saying,

'Virtus laudatur et alget.'

"Which translated in an Irish way, can mean—'Home manufacture is eloquently extolled, but allowed to get cold.'

"That you may give as much satisfaction to all your customers, as you have given to me is, dear sir, the sincere wish of

"Your obedient servant,

"P. HEALY.

"Mr. John Murphy."



St. Mary's Dominican Priory, Cork, 30th March, 1849.

"MY DEAR SIR—I beg you will excuse me for not having sent, long before now some acknowledgement of the satisfaction given by your famous Bell to the Clergymen of St. Mary's Community and to the citizens of Cork in general. Some testimonial of the kind was due to you, as an encouragement to persevere in your praiseworthy exertions for the improvement of Irish Bell-founding, as an important branch of our national manufactures. From the experience we have had, for the last year, of the tone and compass of the sweet, solemn sounds issuing from our temporary belfry, we can fairly judge how well entitled you were to the first class Medal, and Certificate, which was awarded to you for the casting of this Bell, by the Royal Dublin Society, at its exhibition of works of native art and industry. I cannot give you a more strongly-worded certificate to the merits of this excellent specimen of Irish workmanship, than by reporting to you the public opinion and approbation of this city. The praise of St. Mary's Bell is in every mouth. The only regret generally felt respecting it is, that the poverty of our Community and the present depression of trade, will not permit us to continue the erection of St. Mary's Tower, in the highest story of which the 'Angelus Bell,' as we have christened it, will have its lofty, lone chamber, with fair play and full swing. As yet its sounds, though sufficiently loud and mellow, are somewhat stifled by being confined in a narrow block of building considerably overtopped by the roofs of the adjoining Priory. The tenor in the chime of the famous 'Bells of Shandon,' in our immediate neighbourhood, which corresponds in weight with our Angelus Bell, does not (that I may speak moderately of what belongs to ourselves,) surpass it in clear, full richness of tone. If I were to tell you, that many say, that the iron voice from Shandon Steeple is a little harsher than the sweet summons to Mass, from our rising tower in the same locality—such musical criticism may be attributed to our religious partialities; yet, if I were to give it to you as my own opinion, be assured that I would not be substituting prejudice for truth. On the whole, I consider the Dominicans and Catholics of Cork, in general, very fortunate in securing this excellent Bell for our city. The tradesmen are proud of it, as a proof of what native skill and enterprise may effect in the manufactures of our country and with our patriotic population a mournful interest cannot fail to be attached to a Bell, whose first notes were heard in public, while it tolled from the unfinished tower of St. James's, in Dublin, during the funeral procession which accompanied the remains of O'Connell to the tomb, to which a grateful country will yet pay due honour. Wishing you every success, believe me, yours very truly,

"B. T. RUSSELL.

"Mr. John Murphy."

Maynooth, June 14.

"DEAR SIR—The Bell you cast for our new Church, about nine months ago, has given universal satisfaction. The Rev. Mr. Cainen, our respected Parish Priest, is much pleased with it. The parishioners and the Reverend Gentlemen of the College all agree that you have admirably succeeded in your work. In fact, every one who

has heard its mellow notes has admired it as an instrument most suited to the high and sacred uses to which it is dedicated. Amongst many other superior testimonies, we have Mr. Pugin, who calls it worthy of 'the good old Catholic times,'

"I am your obedient servant,

"JAMES WHITTLE.

---

St. Andrew's Catholic Church, Dumfries, Scotland, Jan. 2, 1850.

"DEAR SIR—We have great pleasure in informing you that the Peal of Bells you manufactured for St. Andrew's Church, Dumfries, has given ample satisfaction. The sweetness and correctness of their tones are very much admired.

"Wishing you every success in your trade, we hope that this Peal of Bells you have cast for Scotland will not be the last.

"We are, sir, yours truly,

"HENRY SMALL.

"PATRICK M'ANUS.

"To Mr. John Murphy."

---

"9, Winter-terrace, Borough, London, 21st Oct. 1851.

"MY DEAR SIR—I congratulate you sincerely upon your great success, in being awarded the First-class Prize Medal at the Great Exhibition. Well might Mr. Dent, her Majesty's Clockmaker, select your Bell, in preference to all others, for his Monster Clock as it is allowed by all practical Englishmen, as well as Foreigners, that yours were the best toned Bells at the World's Exhibition.

"It would be most desirable that Irishmen, in general would persevere, like you, in their industrial callings. Well-directed energy would not fail soon to regenerate the languishing trade of Ireland. Here are you showing that Ireland can excel even in a branch of Art which had been for ages excluded from your shores; and I trust the orders you have received from Coventry, Secunderabad, and the Peal written for by Dr. Goold, of Melbourne, Australia, will both repay you for your labours, and prove that Irish industry, perseveringly and experiencedly pursued, can invade with success every quarter of the globe, even England and Scotland. You have, I am happy to state, established the character of your Irish Bells not only here, but over the civilized world.

"I am delighted that the Northern Railway Company have purchased the large Bell for the King's Cross Station, where they are now erecting their stupendous and almost unequalled terminus under the contract with Jay and Co. I can inform you that very competent judges were asked their opinion on the merits of this Bell, and their unanimous decision, together with the favourable *dictum* of Mr. Dent, was given in your behalf, before the Company made a selection of yours, amongst such a variety of Bells from all quarters of Europe.

"As an Irishman I feel great pride in your success. Many were surprised to see such a production of Irish art; and it must be cheering, I repeat, to those true friends of Ireland who are now struggling to raise the then fallen trade of their country, to know that your efforts in casting Bells to any note—a branch of business wholly unknown in Ireland until you established it—have been crowned with such signal success.



"I was about to conclude, but cannot without mentioning that I have just heard the last of your bells has been purchased for the Atherstone Convent, Warwickshire. Many of my acquaintances ask, 'Are all Murphy's bells sold?' as the whole talk of this great industrial neighbourhood is of the Irish Bells.

"Trusting you may obtain a patronage as extensive as your spirit and talent deserve, and which real merit seldom fails to secure—I am your obedient servant,

"T. R. MEADE.

"Mr. John Murphy, Bell-founder,  
15, Thomas-street, Dublin."

"The following letter from Mr. Lentaigne announces the award of the Jury in this department:

"Queen's Hotel, Cork-street, Bond-street, London, Wednesday.

"DEAR SIR—I write in haste to tell you that your Bells have got a Prize medal for merit,

"Yours truly,

"JOHN LENTAIGNE.

"The Irish have carried off much more than their share of prizes.

"To Mr. John Murphy, 15, Thomas-street, Dublin."

## EXHIBITION OF THE WORKS OF INDUSTRY OF ALL NATIONS, 1851.

"I hereby certify that HER MAJESTY'S COMMISSIONERS, upon the award of the Jurors, have presented a PRIZE MEDAL to JOHN MURPHY, for BELLS shown in the Exhibition.

(Signed) "ALBERT.

"President of the Royal Commission,

"Hyde Park, London, 15th Oct. 1851.

"The Large Bell of very fine tone.

"The Large Bell in the East Nave, connected with the Great Clock, of very fine tone."

P.S. This Bell was purchased by the Great Northern Railway Company of King's Cross, London. 27 cwt.

J. MURPHY'S BELL FOUNDRY & COPPER WORKS,  
15, THOMAS STREET, DUBLIN.

## TELFORD AND TELFORD

### ORGAN BUILDERS.

Beg to inform the Catholic Clergy and Gentry, that owing to their immense stock of seasoned materials, experienced workmen, convenient factory and machinery, they are enabled to supply Organs of every description, of a very superior quality, and on most reasonable terms.

 The *first* gold medal has again been awarded to Messrs. T., for superior merit at the great exhibition of manufactures.

STEPHEN'S-GREEN, DUBLIN.

## NEW CATHOLIC WORKS

JUST PUBLISHED

BY THOMAS RICHARDSON AND SON,

172, FLEET-STREET, LONDON; 9, CAPEL-STREET, DUBLIN  
AND DERBY.

## MISSALE ROMANUM,

*New and most Complete Edition.*

Printed with the approbation of the Cardinal Archbishop of Breslau and the Bishop of Ratisbon; and published, with the necessary Supplements, in England and Ireland, with the approbation of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, and the Archbishop of Dublin.

The Missal has undergone a most careful and scrupulous revision in all its parts. It comprises every Mass conceded by the Holy See, even down to the latest Festivals; and may safely be described, as the most complete Missal for the use of these countries ever offered for sale.

It is in large folio, printed with new type, and on superfine paper of extraordinary strength and beauty, illustrated with several engravings, in the purest style of German art, and ornamented with illuminated capitals, vignettes, and tail-pieces. The care bestowed upon its correction has ensured the most faultless typographical accuracy.

*Illuminated Edition*, bound in best Turkey morocco, bands, full gilt back and sides, very elegant, gilt edges, morocco joints, flexible back, £5 5s.

*The same copy, printed in red and black*, (not illuminated) bound in same manner, £4 10s. Strongly bound calf, red edges, tooled on back and sides, £3 15s.

Brass ornaments, £2 10s. extra. Electric gilt, £5 15s. extra. Two clasps, 15s. extra.

## THE SECOND VOLUME, PRICE 3s.

*Dedicated to his Eminence Cardinal Wiseman.*

**Meditations** on all the Mysteries of the Faith: together with a Treatise on Mental Prayer, by the Ven. Father Louis de Ponte, S.J. Being the Translation from the original Spanish, by John Heigham. Revised and corrected. In six Vols. To which are added, the Meditations on the Sacred Heart of Jesus. By the Ven. F.C. Borgo, S.J. Translated into English.

Volume III. is in the Press.

**Meditations** on the Sacred Heart of Jesus Christ. Being those taken from a Novena in preparation for the Feast of the same, by Father C. Borgo, S.J. Translated from the Italian, 8vo. superfine paper, beautiful portrait, printed wrapper, price 1s.



**The Passion of Jesus**, a collection of original Pieces corresponding to the Five Dolorous Mysteries in the Rosary of Our Blessed Lady. By Matthew Bridges, Esq., Author of the Hymns of the Heart, &c. Superfine paper, with beautiful frontispiece, cloth, gilt edges, price 2s. 6d.

**Conferences of the Rev. Pere Lacordaire.** Parts I. and II. On the various subjects connected with the Doctrines, &c., of the Catholic Church. Delivered in the Cathedral of Notre Dame, in Paris. Translated from the French, by Henry Langdon. Dedicated to the Right Hon. Lord John Russell. Large 8vo. To be completed in Ten Parts, price 2s. each part. *Sent by Post for 6d. extra.*  
Part III. is in the Press,

**The Life of the Ven. Father Claver, S.J.,** with beautiful portrait, price 4s.

**Oratory Lives of the Saints**—Lives of St. Catherine of Ricci, St. Agnes of Montepulciano; B. Benvenuta of Bojan; and B. Catherine of Raconigi, in one vol., with portrait of St. Catherine de Ricci, cloth lettered, price 4s.

In the Press,

#### LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI.

\* \* Any volume of the Series may be had separately.

**Jesus and Mary**, or Catholic Hymns for singing and reading, by the Very Rev. Frederick W. Faber, Priest of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri. Second Edition.

Upwards of twenty new Hymns have been added to this Edition, and the price has been reduced from 2s. 6d. to 1s. sewed.

|                                         | s. | d.  |
|-----------------------------------------|----|-----|
| With handsome frontispiece, in embossed |    |     |
| or polished roan, gilt edges -          | -  | 1 6 |
| Super cloth extra, gilt edges -         | -  | 1 6 |
| Best morocco, gilt edges -              | -  | 2 0 |
| Best morocco, elegant, gilt edges -     | -  | 2 6 |

**The New Testament** of our Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ: translated from the Latin Vulgate; diligently compared with the original Greek; and first published by the English College at Rheims, A.D. 1582. With Annotations, a Chronological Index, Table of References, &c. &c. *Permissu Superiorum.* Demy 32mo., fine paper, with beautiful frontispiece.

|                                          | s. | d.   |
|------------------------------------------|----|------|
| Sheep, sprinkled, lettered on the back - | -  | 0 9  |
| Embossed or polished roan, plain edges - | -  | 0 10 |
| Embossed or polished roan, gilt edges -  | -  | 1 0  |
| Morocco, red or gilt edges -             | -  | 2 0  |
| Morocco elegant, red or gilt edges -     | -  | 2 6  |

*Price only one Penny.*

**Catholic Almanac**, or a guide to the service of the Church, for the year of our Lord, 1853. With much new and valuable information added thereto.

*The same book*, with Engravings on Steel, and interleaved with fine writing paper, price 6d.

## LIBRARY OF TRANSLATIONS FROM SELECT FOREIGN LITERATURE.

---

Of late years, there have appeared on the Continent a number of Works, historical and general, which, from their intrinsic merits, have acquired the just reputation of Standard Authorities. To the great mass of readers in this country these are, necessarily, unknown: not merely from their being composed in a foreign language, but from the fact that their very titles, beyond being recorded in "Publishers' Lists," have seldom been heard of except by the select few who devote themselves to the *study* of Continental literature. The consequence is, that the public are deprived of much that tends to elevate and instruct; while the land is deluged with a flood of books and pamphlets that, so far from benefiting, directly injure and retard the welfare and progress of society. To remedy in some degree this great political evil, it has occurred to the publisher to issue a series of Works by the most distinguished Foreign Authors, on History, Religion, Philosophy and Morals, Biography and Literary Criticism, to be translated and edited by competent individuals.

The Symbolism of Moëhler, the works of De Maistre, Audin, Balmez and Leibnitz, already published, afford specimens of the nature and value of that literature which it is the wish and object of the Publisher to introduce to the attention of the English Public.

To effect this, it is intended to publish, at intervals, a series of translations from the most approved Continental Authors, well printed, in a form and size likely to be acceptable to the community. Each work being translated *directly* from the original.

In order, however, to enable this design to be effectively carried out, it becomes requisite that the Publisher should be assured of the support of 1000 Subscribers, at £1 per annum.

In the event of that number of Subscribers being obtained, the Publisher engages to furnish annually Four Volumes Octavo, averaging from four to five hundred pages each, to every Subscriber.


The works published will be supplied to Non-Subscribers at an advanced price of not less than one-fourth.

Individuals desirous of subscribing are respectfully requested to send their names to the Publisher, Mr. CHARLES DOLMAN, No. 61, New Bond Street, London, or through their own Booksellers, on or before the 1st of January, 1853.



\* \* Subscriptions should be paid in advance, at the time of subscribing, and may be remitted through the Post, by an order payable to the Publisher, at Old Cavendish-street.

The subscriptions already received, and those that may be sent in previous to the 1st of January next, will be considered as for the Year 1853, and for which Four Volumes will be furnished to the Subscribers.

 Any Clergyman or Individual who shall obtain ten Subscribers, shall be entitled to receive the series of volumes for that Subscription *gratis*.

With the view of affording to the Subscribers sufficient guarantee that the Works selected for translation shall be worthy of admission into the Series, the Publisher pledges himself that no book shall be introduced therein, without being first submitted to the consideration of a Literary Council, consisting of the following Gentlemen, who have kindly consented to assist the undertaking with their advice:

|                            |                            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| REV. DR. COX               | REV. DR. RUSSELL           |
| REV. DR. ROCK              | REV. J. WATERWORTH         |
| C. J. HANFORD, ESQ.        | J. SPENCER NORTHCOTE, ESQ. |
| W. B. MAC CABE, ESQ.       | E. HEALY THOMPSON, ESQ.    |
| W. B. D. D. TURNBULL, ESQ. |                            |

It will be understood that the members of the Council are not individually responsible for the opinions of the authors selected for translation.

*The First Volume of the series will be delivered early in January, being the First Volume of*

### THE POWER OF THE POPE IN THE MIDDLE AGES;

Or Historical researches into the origin of the Temporal Sovereignty of the *Holy See*, and on the Public Law of the Middle Ages relative to the Deposition of Sovereigns, preceded by an Introduction respecting the Honours and Temporal Prerogatives accorded to Religion and its Ministers by Ancient Nations, particularly under the first Christian Emperors. By M. Gosselin Director of the Seminary of St. Sulpice, Paris; translated by the Rev. Matthew Kelly, Professor of French and "Belles Lettres," at St. Patrick's College Maynooth.

VOL. II. at Press.

N.B.—This work will not be supplied to *Non-Subscribers* until completed.

*In preparation.*

HISTORY OF THE LIFE AND WRITINGS OF LUTHER. By Audin. A new translation.

HISTORY OF POPE INNOCENT III. AND HIS CONTEMPORARIES. By Hurter, translated from the German.

## BROWNSON'S QUARTERLY REVIEW.

This Review, conducted by the Gentleman whose name it bears, is devoted to Religion, Philosophy, and general Literature, and is published Quarterly, in the months of January, April, July, and October.

The following letter shows the great estimation in which this Review is held by the Bishops of the United States :

Baltimore, 13th May, 1849.

DEAR SIR—After the close of our Council, I suggested to our venerable Metropolitan the propriety of encouraging you by our approbation and influence to continue your literary labours in defence of the faith, of which you have proved an able and intrepid advocate. He received the suggestion most readily, and I take the liberty of communicating the fact to you, as a mark of my sincere esteem, and of the deep interest I feel in your excellent Review. I shall beg of him, and of other Prelates who entertain the same views, to subscribe their names in confirmation of my statement.

Your very devoted friend,

✠ FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK.  
Bishop of Philadelphia.

O. A. Brownson, Esq.

- ✠ SAMUEL, Archbishop of Baltimore.
- ✠ PETER RICHARD, Archbishop of St. Louis.
- ✠ JOHN HUGHES, Archbishop of New York.
- ✠ MICHAEL, Bishop of Mobile.
- ✠ ANTHONY, Bishop of New Orleans.
- ✠ JOHN JOSEPH, Bishop of Natchez.
- ✠ JOHN, Bishop of Buffalo.
- ✠ M. O'CONNOR, Bishop of Pittsburgh.
- ✠ MATHIAS, Bishop of Dubuque.
- ✠ JOHN M. ODIN, Bishop of Galveston.
- ✠ MARTIN JOHN, Bishop of Lengone and Coadjutor of Louisville.
- ✠ M. DE ST. PALAIS, Bishop of Vincennes.
- ✠ WILLIAM TYLER, Bishop of Hartford.
- ✠ J. B. FITZPATRICK, Bishop of Boston.
- ✠ RICHARD PIUS, Bishop of Nashville.
- ✠ JOHN BAPTIST, Bishop of Cincinnati.
- ✠ RICHARD VINCENT, Bishop of Richmond.
- ✠ JAMES OLIVER, Bishop of Chicago.
- ✠ JOHN M. HENNI, Bishop of Milwaukee.
- ✠ JOHN, Bishop of Albany.
- ✠ AMEDEUS, Bishop of Cleveland.
- ✠ PETER PAUL, Bishop of Zela, Coadjutor Administrator of Detroit.
- ✠ IGNATIUS AL. REYNOLDS, Bishop of Charleston.
- ✠ ANDREW BYRNE, Bishop of Little Rock.

The preceding testimonial, by the Hierarchy of North America, in favour of Mr. Brownson's Quarterly Review, which supports so ably the cause of religion and sound learning, together with the increasing demand for it in this country, (with difficulty supplied), has induced Mr. Dolman to make arrangements with Mr. Brownson, by



which, whilst remunerative to that gentleman, Mr. Dolman is authorized to issue a reprint of each number simultaneously with the publication of the original in America—and to which an extra sheet will be appended containing reviews and notices of all new works of Catholic interest published in Great Britain and the Continent. This additional matter is committed to the charge of a literary gentleman of competent ability.

The first number of the re-issue (new Series, Vol. I. No. 1.), will appear in January, 1853, and will be handsomely printed in similar type as the original, with which it will exactly conform page with page. All works intended for notice, and all advertisements, must be sent to the publisher not less than a fortnight before the time of publication.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

Twelve shillings per annum, paid in advance; or, if sent free by post, Fourteen shillings per annum.

N. B.—No Subscription received for a shorter time than one year, and each Subscription must be for the entire current volume.

\*\*\* *The usual allowance to the Trade.*

NEW WORKS AND EDITIONS PUBLISHED BY  
**CHARLES DOLMAN,**

61, NEW BOND STREET, & 22, PATERNOSTER ROW.

*New Works and Editions in Progress.*

**Essays and Articles**, from the "*Dublin Review*," by His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, Archbishop of Westminster. In 3 vols. 8vo. with Illustrations—*nearly ready*.

*At Press,*

**History and Effects of the Mortmain Laws, and the Laws against Dispositions for Pious Purposes**, with Notes on the Proceedings of Select Committees, &c., and an Appendix containing the Reports of the Committees, and Digests of the Evidence, and much interesting matter, illustrating the subject, by W. F. Finlason, Esq., Barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple.

*Just published, price 2s.*

**Achilli v. Newman**, the Correct and Authentic Report of the Trial and Proceedings in the Case of the Queen, on the Prosecution of G. Achilli, v. J. H. Newman, with Copies of the Documents, Affidavits, an Introduction, and Copious Notes, illustrative of the Character of Religious Houses, Influence of the Confessional, Practice of the Court of Inquisition, &c., by W. F. Finlason, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

*At Press,*

**The Science of the Saints in Practice**, by the Very Rev. Father J. B. Pagani,

*Nearly ready.*

**A Memoir of the Very Rev. Father Bernard Palmer**, Abbot of Mount St. Bernard's Abbey, near Loughborough, with a Portrait.

*Now ready, in octavo, price 6s. 6d., cloth lettered.*

**The Forest, a Tale**, by J. V. Huntington, Author of "*Alban*" and "*Lady Alice*."

# Catalogue of Books

PUBLISHED BY

**CHARLES DOLMAN,**

61, NEW BOND-STREET, AND 22, PATERNOSTER-ROW,

ALSO KEPT ON SALE BY

MARSH & BEATTIE, 13, SOUTH HANOVER-STREET, EDINBURGH;

READER. BRISTOL; BELLEW, DUBLIN;

STUTTER, MANCHESTER.

AND MOST CATHOLIC BOOKSELLERS.

N.B.—All New Publications of interest in general literature kept on sale, or procured to order.

*Foreign Works, not in Stock, procured to order.*

WORKS PRINTED AND PUBLISHED FOR AUTHORS ON REASONABLE TERMS.

*All the Books in this Catalogue can be procured by order from any Bookseller in the Country. Export orders carefully attended to.*

Just published, in 8vo., price 2s. 6d., COUNT MONTALEMBERT'S celebrated new work, entitled

**Catholic Interests in the Nineteenth Century.**

## LIBRARY OF TRANSLATIONS FROM SELECT FOREIGN LITERATURE.

Subscription, £1 per annum (*paid in advance*), which entitles the Subscriber to receive Four Volumes octavo.

*\*\* A Prospectus can be had on application.*

*Now ready, in 12mo., price 2s. 6d., cloth, containing above one hundred wood cuts,*

**A Catechism of Scripture History**, compiled by the Sisters of Mercy for the use of the Children attending their Schools. Revised by the Rev. Dr. O'Reilly, R.C. College, Maynooth.

**Audin's History of Henry the VIII.**, and of the Schism of England. Translated from the French by Edward George Kirwan Browne. 8vo, cloth, 8s. 6d.

The Translation of this important work has been undertaken with the special sanction and countenance of the talented author, M. Audin, who has not only authorised the publication, but also kindly furnished the Translator with further corrections and notes.



**Brown, Rt. Rev. Dr. (Bishop of Newport), Controversy on the Infallibility of the Church of Rome, and the Doctrine of Article VI. of the Church of England, between the Rt. Rev. Bishop Brown and the Rev. Joseph Baylee, M.A.** 12mo, cloth, 5s.

**Brownson's, O.A., LL.D., Essays and Reviews, chiefly on Theology, Politics, and Socialism.** 8vo, 7s. 6d., cloth lettered.

**Brownson's Quarterly Review.** This Review, conducted by the gentleman whose name it bears, is devoted to Religion, Philosophy, and General Literature.

It is published Quarterly in the months of January, April, July, and October, and furnished to Subscribers at *Twelve Shillings per annum*, or *Fourteen Shillings by post*.

No subscription will be received for a shorter time than one year, and each subscription must be for the entire current volume.

By special arrangement with Mr. Brownson, by which that gentleman retains a beneficial interest, it has been determined to reprint this Review in this country, and publish it simultaneously with the edition printed in America, thus ensuring certainty of supply and early delivery of the work to subscribers.

**Butler, Rev. Alban, Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs, and other principal Saints, compiled from Original Monuments and other authentic Records; illustrated with the remarks of judicious modern Critics and Historians.** The original stereotype edition, in twelve volumes, including the account of the Life and Writings of the Rev. Alban Butler, by Charles Butler, Esq., and an Appendix, containing General Indexes, Chronological Tables, &c. Medium 8vo, cloth lettered, price £3.

The same, illustrated with above Forty Plates, only £3 12s.

—— Ditto, with the Chronological Tables and General Indexes, complete in 2 vols., large paper, imperial 8vo, cloth lettered, £1 10s.

**Canons and Decrees of the Sacred and Ecumenical Council of Trent, celebrated under the Sovereign Pontiffs, Paul III., Julius III., and Pius IV.** Translated by the Rev. J. Waterworth. To which is prefixed Essays on the External and Internal History of the Council. Dedicated, by permission, to His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, Archbishop of Westminster. In 1 large vol., 8vo, 10s. 6d., cloth lettered.

**Catechism of the Council of Trent, translated into English, and published with the original Latin text, by J. Donovan, D.D.** 2 vols., 8vo, price £1 1s., sewed. Printed at the Propaganda Press, Rome.

The same, the English Translation separate. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

**Catholic Hierarchy of England.** Division of the Dioceses, exhibited in an Ecclesiastical Map of England and Wales, showing the Position of the Catholic Churches, Chapels, Colleges, and Religious Houses, with the Boundaries of the Archdiocese and the Dioceses; with a Plan of London, showing the Position of the Catholic Churches, &c.; together with a complete List of the Towns in which Catholic Churches are established. On a large sheet, printed in red and black. Price 3s. plain, or 4s. coloured.

N.B.—This Map can be had mounted on canvass and roller, or folded up in a case.

**Catholic Hierarchy Vindicated, by the Law of England.** By W. F. Finlason, Esq. Price 1s. 6d.

**Charitable Trusts.** Observations on, and on a Bill for the Better Administration thereof, lately brought into the House of Commons. By W. F. Finlason, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 8vo, 1s.

**Challoner**, Bishop, Catholic Christian Instructed in the Sacraments, Ceremonies, and Observances of the Church. 18mo, bound, 1s.

— Another Edition, large type, 18mo, 2s. 6d.

**Clarendon**, a Tale of Recent Times. 18mo, price 2s. 6d., cloth.

**Compitum**; or the Meeting of the Ways at the Catholic Church. Book I. Second edition with additions, together with an Appendix, containing Translations of the Greek, Latin, and other quotations. Small 8vo, price 6s.

The Appendix, adapted to suit the first edition, price 1s. 6d.

**Compitum.** Book II. Second edition with additions, price 6s.

The Appendix, adapted to suit the first edition, price 1s. 6d.

— Book III. at press.

— Books IV., V., VI., 5s. each.

**Corry**, Rev. S., Supremacy of St. Peter, and his Successors the Roman Pontiffs, with some Strictures on a Discourse on Papal Infallibility, by Robert Lee, D.D., Minister of the Old Grey Friars; being the Substance of Lectures delivered in St. John's Catholic Church, Perth. 12mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

**Devotion** of Calvary; or Meditations on the Passion of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. From the French of Father Crasset, 1s.

**Documents** of Christian Perfection. Composed by the Venerable and famous Father Paul, of St. Magdalen (Henry Heath), of the Seraphic Order of the Friars Minor at Douay, crowned with martyrdom at London, April 11th, 1643. Translated out of the sixth and last Latin edition into English, and published at Douay in 1674, and illustrated with a Portrait of Father Paul. 18mo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

**Dodd's** Church History of England, from the year 1500 to 1688, chiefly with regard to Catholics. By Charles Dodd, with Notes, and a Continuation to the beginning of the present century. By the Rev. M. A. Tierney, F.R.S., F.S.A.

Vols. I. to V. are published, 12s. each, in cloth.

Vol. VI. preparing for press.

N.B.—Subscribers' names may be transmitted to the Publisher through any Bookseller in the country.

**Dollinger**, Rev. J. J. Ig., D.D., History of the Church. Translated from the German, by the Rev. E. Cox, D.D., President of St. Edmund's College. 4 vols., 8vo., £1 14s.

**Dolman's Catechisms.** Classical Mythology. By R. O. 6d.

— History of England. By a Lady. Price 9d.

*"Talbot House School, Richmond, 26th Nov., 1847.*

"My dear Sir,—I have been using your little Catechism of the History of England for some time past at my Establishment. I have found it more useful than any of the kind I have ever met with, and shall be happy to recommend the work whenever I shall have an opportunity. You may make use of my name to that effect in any way you think proper.

"Yours faithfully,

"W. D. KENNY."



**Dolman's Catechisms—continued.**

—— History of France. 6*d*.

—— History of Germany. By A. M. S. 18mo, 6*d*.

"It is Catholic, and extremely well condensed, lucid, and full enough for the purpose of an introductory outline."—*Tablet*.

—— Spain and Portugal. 6*d*.

N.B.—These Catechisms, being all written by Catholics, can be safely recommended for the use of Schools.

Now ready, price 8*d*. each volume, sewed ; or 1*s*. cloth,

**Dolman's Home Library,**

THE ELDER'S HOUSE; or the Three Converts.

FATHER FELIX. By the Author of "Mora Carmody."

JULIA ORMOND; or, the New Settlement.

THE SISTER OF CHARITY. By Mrs. Hannah H. Dorsay. In 2 vols., 18mo., with Frontispiece. 1*s*. 4*d*. sewed, 2*s*. cloth.

TEARS ON THE DIADEM; or The Crown and the Cloister.

ZENOSIUS; or the Pilgrim Convert. By the Rev. C. C. Pise.

**Domestic Service**, Duties and happiness of; or, a Sister of Mercy giving Instructions to the Inmates of the House of Mercy placed under her care. 18mo, price 2*s*., cloth lettered.

**Faith of Catholics** on certain points of Controversy, confirmed by Scripture, and attested by the Fathers of the first five centuries of the Church. Compiled by the Rev. Joseph Berington and the Rev. John Kirk. Third edition, revised and greatly enlarged by the Rev. J. Waterworth. 3 vols., 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. each vol., cloth lettered.

**Fasti Christiani**; or, Rhymes on the Kalendar, by William Cowper Augustine Maclaurin, M.A., late Dean of Moray and Ross, now a Member of the Catholic Church. 8vo, 6*s*. 6*d*., cloth gilt.

**Father Oswald**, a genuine Catholic story. 12mo, 6*s*., cloth.

**Francis de Sales**, St., Introduction to a Devout Life. 18mo, 2*s*.

**Geraldine**: a tale of Conscience. By E. C. A. A new edition, 1 vol., small 8vo, 5*s*., cloth lettered.

**Geramb**, Marie Joseph, Abbot of La Trappe, Journey from La Trappe to Rome. Second edition, small 8vo, 3*s*.

**Gillis**, Right Rev. Bishop. Facts and Correspondence relating to the admission into the Catholic Church of Viscount and Viscountess Fielding. 8vo, price 2*s*. 6*d*.

—— Discourse on the Mission and Influence of the Popes. Preached in St. Mary's Church, Edinburgh, on the occasion of Solemn Thanksgiving for the return to Rome of His Holiness, Pope Pius IX. 8vo, 1*s*.

**Glories of Mary**, newly translated from the Italian of St. Alphonsus Liguori. With the approbation of the Archbishop of New York, handsomely printed, with Illustrations. 12mo, cloth gilt, 4*s*. 6*d*.

**Hay**, Right Rev. Dr., Scripture Doctrine of Miracles displayed. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth, 5*s*. New edition.

**Hierurgia**; or Transubstantiation, Invocation of Saints, Relics, and Purgatory, besides those other articles of Doctrine set forth in the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass expounded; and the Use of Holy Water, Incense, and Images, the Ceremonies, Vestments, and Ritual employed in its celebration among the Latins, Greeks, and Orientals. Illustrated from Paintings, Sculptures, and Inscriptions found in the Roman Catacombs, or belonging to the earliest ages of Faith. By D. Rock, D.D. Second edition, with additions, and illustrated with fifteen Engravings, and above thirty Woodcuts. In one large volume, 8vo, (nearly 600 pages) price 16s., cloth lettered.

**Holy Readings**, for Catholics in the World; chosen from many Writers, for their Hopefulness, Meekness, and Worth, to all Christians everywhere. By the author of "Catholic Hours." 2s. 6d.

**Holy Scriptures**; their Origin, Progress, Transmission, Corruptions, and True Character. Price 1s. 6d., cloth lettered.

"Thinkest thou that thou understandest what thou readest? Who said: and how can I, unless some man show me?"—*Acts*, viii. 30, 31.

**Home of the Lost Child**; a Tale of the Asylum of the Good Shepherd, Hammersmith. Price 4s., cloth lettered.

**Huddleston**, John, a Short and Plain Way to the Church, composed many years since by Richard Huddleston, of the Order of St. Benedict; to which is annexed King Charles the Second's Papers, found in his closet, with an account of what occurred on his death-bed in regard to Religion; and a summary of occurrences relating to his preservation after his Defeat at Worcester. 8vo, 1s. 6d.

**Illustrations** of the Spiritual and Corporal Works of Mercy, in Sixteen Designs, engraved in outline, with descriptive anecdotes in four languages, and a Sketch of the Order of Mercy. By a Sister of the religious Order of our Lady of Mercy. 1 vol., oblong 4to, 10s. 6d.

**Imitation of Christ**, in Four Books. By Thomas à Kempis. Translated by the Rev. Dr. Challoner. A new edition, handsomely printed in large type, 18mo, 2s. 6d., bound, cape morocco, 3s.

**James Jordan**; or, the Treasure and its Price. A Working Man's Narrative. 18mo, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.

**Jones**, Rev. J., Manual of Instructions on Plain-Chant, or Gregorian Music, with Chants, as used in Rome, for High Mass, Vespers, Complin, Benediction, Holy Week, and the Litanies. Compiled chiefly from Alfieri and Berti; with the approbation of the Right Reverend Vicars Apostolic. Beautifully printed in red and black type, in small quarto, 2s. 6d.

"We have carefully examined every part, and have found all most accurate and conformable to authentic models. We sincerely hope, therefore, that it will be universally adopted as the standard in singing at the Altar and in the Church."—*Dublin Review*.

"A perfect *vade-mecum* for the Priest and the Choir, where the Gregorian chant is preferred, as it always ought to be, to the unauthorised variety which prevails in most of our chapels and churches. The book is very neatly, nay, beautifully printed. We augur for it a deservedly extensive sale."—*Tablet*.



**Keenan**, Rev. Stephen, Catechism of the Christian Religion; being a Compendium of the Catechism of Montpelier. Price 5s.

**Keenan's** Controversial Catechism; or Protestantism refuted and Catholicism established, by an appeal to the Holy Scriptures, the testimony of the holy Fathers, and the dictates of reason; in which such portions of Scheffmacher's Catechism as suit modern controversy are embodied. Revised and enlarged (ninth thousand), price 1s. 6d.

**Kenrick**, Right Rev. Francis, Bishop of Philadelphia. The Four Gospels, translated from the Latin Vulgate, and diligently compared with the Greek, being a revision of the Rhemish translation; with critical and explanatory notes. Large octavo, cloth, 10s. 6d.

—— The Epistles of St. Paul, the Catholic Epistles, and the Apocalypse. Translated from the Latin Vulgate, and compared with the Greek. Large octavo, price 12s. 6d., cloth lettered.

—— Primacy of the Apostolic See vindicated. 8vo, cloth, 8s. 6d.

**Legends** of the Commandments of God. Price 3s., cloth gilt.

**Legends** of the Seven Deadly Sins. Price 3s., cloth gilt.

**Legends** of the Blessed Virgin. Price 3s. 6d., cloth gilt.

All translated from the French of J. Collin de Plancy, approved by the late Archbishop of Paris, Monsignor Affre.

**Letters** and Official Documents of Mary Stuart, Queen of Scotland, collected from the original MSS. preserved in the State Paper Office of London, and the principal archives and libraries of Europe, together with a Chronological Summary. By Prince Alexander Labanoff. Price £2. 2s., handsomely bound, cloth lettered, and gilt.

#### OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"We heartily recommend these volumes to general attention, as one of the most valuable contributions ever offered to British literature by a foreign hand."—*Quarterly Review*.

"We never saw a more carefully edited book. More patient exactness, a more praiseworthy elaborate fidelity we could not possibly have desired. We heartily recommend this valuable collection to the best attention of the students of history."—*Examiner*.

"We must in justice say that we have never seen a mass of historical documents more faithfully edited, lucidly arranged, and impartially illustrated than the collection before us."—*Athenæum*.

**Life** of St. Jane Frances de Chantal, foundress of the Order of the Visitation, collected from original Documents and Records. By the Rev. W. H. Coombes, D.D. 2 vols., 8vo, price 9s.

**Life** of the Blessed PETER FOURIER, Priest, Reformer of a Religious Order, and Founder, in the 17th century, of one of the first Congregations of Women devoted to the gratuitous instruction of young Girls. Translated from the French. With Portrait. 18mo, cloth, 2s.

**Lives** of the most eminent Painters, Sculptors, and Architects of the Order of St. Dominic. Translated from the Italian of Father Marchese of the same Institute, with Notes, &c. By the Rev. C. P. Meehan. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, 10s.

**Lingard, Rev. Dr.**, the History and Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church; containing an account of its Origin, Government, Doctrines, Worship, Revenues, and Clerical and Monastic Institutions. In 2 vols., 8vo, price £1 4s., cloth lettered.

"If we were asked from what source one could obtain the greatest insight into the national mind and ways of thought of the Christian Anglo-Saxons, we should have no hesitation in referring the inquirer to these pages. As a narrator of facts, and expounder of the inferences more immediately to be drawn from them, there is no writer of the present day who exceeds the diligent, accurate, and eloquent historian of England."—*Morning Chronicle*.

"Of the monastic institutions among the Anglo-Saxons, Dr. Lingard has written in a spirit of candour and fairness; he points out the abuses to which such communities are liable, and does not conceal the fact that such abuses frequently prevail."—*Athenæum*.

**Lingard's History of England**, from the First Invasion of the Romans to the reign of William and Mary, in the year 1688. New edition, revised and much enlarged. This library edition is handsomely printed in ten large octavo volumes, price £6, or 12s. per volume, cloth lettered, and enriched with a likeness of the author, engraved in the best style, from a portrait by Mr. Skaife.

"From all comments on the work, as a history, we abstain; but we may say it has achieved such a success, and obtained in the eye of the public such a position that the possession of this new and revised edition is essential to the completion of every library. The typography is beautiful, and the work, independently of all intrinsic merit, will ornament any shelves where it may find a place."—*Morning Chronicle*.

"The labour expended by Dr. Lingard upon his subject has been enormous. He has again and again gone over it with a profound and scrutinising investigation, and although he is now, we believe, in his eightieth year, he has prosecuted his task with undiminished zeal, until he could give, in the edition before us, the finishing stroke of emendation to the great occupation of his life. This edition may, therefore, be considered far superior to those which have preceded it, and in this respect will remain as a mountain of unexampled perseverance to the latest period of time."—*Bell's Weekly Messenger*.

**Lingard's New Version of the Four Gospels**; with Notes, Critical and Explanatory. By a Catholic. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**Lingard's Catechetical Instructions on the Doctrines and Worship of the Catholic Church**. A new edition, revised, 12mo, 1s.

[This work contains a short exposition of Catholic doctrine and Catholic practice, with the chief authorities on which that doctrine and practice are founded.]

"A beautiful little volume, written with all that sobriety of style, power of language, and force of logic for which the venerable author is remarkable."—*Tablet*.

**Lingard's Observations on the Laws and Ordinances which exist in Foreign States**, relative to the religious concerns of their Roman Catholic subjects. 8vo, 1s.

——— **A True Account of the Gunpowder Plot**, extracted from Lingard's History of England, and Dodd's Church History of England, including the Notes and Documents appended to the latter, by the Rev. M. A. Tierney, F.R.S., F.S.A., with Notes and Introduction, by Vindicator. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**Mac Hale**, the Most Rev. John, Archbishop of Tuam, Evidences and Doctrines of the Catholic Church. Second edition, revised, with additional Notes. 8vo, cloth, 6s.



**Maclachlan**, Rev. Paul, *The Rock ; the Infallibility of the Church vindicated : a Reply to the Rev. Dr. Lee's Discourse on Papal Infallibility, and the causes of the late Conversions to Romanism.* 8d.

**Maclachlan**. *THE BIBLE : its Use and Abuse ; or, an Inquiry into the results of the respective Doctrines of the Catholic and Protestant Churches, relative to the Interpretation of the Word of God.* Small 8vo, cloth, 4s.

**Maistre**, Count Joseph de, *THE POPE*, considered in his relations with the Church, Temporal Sovereignties, Separated Churches, and the cause of Civilization. Translated by the Rev. Æneas M'D. Dawson. Small octavo, 5s. cloth.

—— Letters on the Spanish Inquisition. Translated from the French. 18mo, 1s. 6d.

**Martinet**, Abbé, *Religion in Society, or the Solution of Great Problems, placed within the reach of every mind.* 2 vols., 12mo, 6s.

**Mary**, Queen of Scots, *Letters Selected and Translated from Prince Labanoff's Collection.* By W. Turnbull, Esq., F.S.A. Scot. 8vo, 14s.

**Mental Prayer**, a Golden Treatise of, with divers Spiritual Rules and Directions for all sorts of people. By the Blessed Peter de Alcantara. Translated by Giles Willoughby. 18mo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

**Mœhler**, J. A., *Symbolism ; or Exposition of the Doctrinal Differences between Catholics and Protestants.* Translated by J. B. Robertson, Esq. 2 vols., 8vo, 14s.

**Moore**, Thomas, *The Travels of an Irish Gentleman in search of a Religion.* New edition. *At press.*

—— *Memoirs of Captain Rock, the celebrated Irish chieftain.* New edition. *At press.*

**More**, Sir Thomas, *A Dialogue of Comfort against Tribulation, made by Sir Thomas More, sometime Lord Chancellor of England, which he wrote in the Tower of London, A.D. 1534.* Crown 8vo, 5s. bds.

**Mores Catholici** ; or, *Ages of Faith.* Eleven Books, in three very large vols., royal 8vo, price £1 6s. each, handsomely bound, in cloth, lettered and gilt.

"It contains food for all minds. The wisest will find in it a strain of a high, clear, pure, and (in these days) a new philosophy. The historian and the antiquarian will find light thrown upon the manners of many times and many people. The poet will be charmed with the strains of lofty eloquence, and the many touching and beautiful stories it contains. Many, we think, will desire to build up their minds upon the wisdom of the Christian schools here collected and illustrated ; and none, we are sure, can read it without being soothed by its harmonious eloquence, and entertained by a diversity of pleasing and new ideas."—*Dublin Review.*

**Muratori**. *Relations of the Missions of Paraguay.* New edition, *in the press.*

**Newman**, Rev. Dr. *The Correct and Authentic Report of the Trial and Proceedings in the Case of the Queen, on the Prosecution of G. Achilli v. J. H. Newman, with Copies of the Documents, Affidavits, an Introduction, and copious Notes, illustrative of the Character of Religious Houses, Influence of the Confessional, Practice of the Court of Inquisition, &c. &c.* By Wm. Francis Finlason, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Price 2s.

**New Month of Mary;** or, Reflections for each Day of the Month, on the different Titles applied to the Holy Mother of God in the Litany of Loretto; principally designed for the Month of May. By the Right Rev. Dr. Kenrick. 18mo., 1s. 6d.

**Oliver, Rev. Dr.,** Collections towards Illustrating the Biography of the Scotch, English, and Irish Members of the Society of Jesus. 8vo, 12s., cloth lettered.

**Orsini, Abbe,** Flowers of Heaven; or, the Examples of the Saints proposed to the Imitation of Christians. Translated from the French. 18mo, cloth lettered, 2s. 6d.

**Paganism** in Education. From the French of "*Le ver Rongeur des Societies Modernes.*" By the Abbé Gaume. Translated by Robert Hill. Price 3s. cloth, or by post 3s. 6d.

**Patterson (James Laird, M.A.),** Journal of a Tour in Egypt, Palestine, Syria, and Greece; with Notes and Appendix on Ecclesiastical Subjects. 8vo, cloth, 12s.

**Pauline Seward,** a Tale of Real Life. By John D. Bryant, Esq. 2 vols. 12mo, price 8s., cloth.

**Peach, Rev. Edward,** Sermons for every Sunday and Festival throughout the Year. New edition, 8vo, cloth, 9s.

**Poor Man's Catechism;** or, the Christian Doctrine Explained; with suitable Admonitions. By the Rev. John Anselm Mannock, O.S.B. A new edition, revised and corrected, with a Memoir of the Author. Price 1s.

"We may with great truth call this a careful and elegant edition of this most useful work."—*Tablet*.

**Pugin, A. Welby.** A Treatise on Chancel Screens and Rood Lofts; their Antiquity, Use, and Symbolic Signification. Illustrated with many figures of Rood Screens, drawn on stone by the Author. Small 4to, Handsomely bound, 15s.

—— The present State of Ecclesiastical Architecture in England. With 36 Illustrations. Republished from the "*Dublin Review.*" 8vo, 9s.

—— Contrasts; or a Parallel between the Noble Edifices of the Middle Ages and corresponding Buildings of the Present Day, setting forth the present decay of pure taste. Accompanied by appropriate Text. Second Edition, enlarged. 4to. cloth lettered, £1 10s.

**Ravignan,** on the Life and Institute of the Jesuits. By the Rev. Father de Revignan, of the Company of Jesus. Carefully translated from the fourth edition of the French. By Chas. Seager. 12mo, 1s. 6d.

**Reading Lessons** for the use of Schools; from Words of Two Syllables upwards. By a Clergyman. Fifty-six Lessons, 5s. the set.

**Reeve's History of the Bible,** new edition, illustrated with 230 Wood Engravings. 12mo, roan, sprinkled edges, 3s. 6d.



**Rock, Rev. Dr.** The Church of our Fathers; or St. Osmund's Rite for the Church of Salisbury, from a manuscript in the Library of that Cathedral. Printed for the first time, and elucidated with Dissertations on the Belief and Ritual of the Church in England before and after the coming of the Normans. Vols. 1 and 2; Illustrated with many Engravings on Wood and Copper. 8vo, cloth, price £1 16s. Vol. 3, part the first, 14s. Vol. 3, part second, completing the work. *At press.*

— Did the Early Church in Ireland acknowledge the Pope's Supremacy? Answered in a letter to Lord John Manners. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**Rodriguez, Alphonsus.** The Practice of Christian and Religious Perfection. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, 8s.

**Rule of Faith**, chiefly an Epitome of Milner's End of Controversy. By the Rev. S. Jones. 1s.

**Rules of a Christian Life**, selected from the most Spiritual Writers; with Letters on Matrimony; on the choice of a State of Life; and on Monastic Institutions, &c. &c. By the Rev. C. Premord. 2 vols. 12mo, boards, 7s.

**Sick Calls:** from the Diary of a Missionary Priest, mostly Reprinted from "Dolman's Magazine." By the Rev. E. Price, M.A. In small 8vo, 5s. 6d.; cloth lettered.

**Sinner's Complaint to God;** being Devout Entertainments of the Soul with God, fitted for all States and Conditions of Christians. By the Rev. J. Gother. 12mo, 4s. 6d.

**Smith, Rev. H.,** A Short History of the Protestant Reformation, principally as to its Rise and Progress in England, in a series of Conferences held by the most eminent Protestant Historians of the present and former times. 12mo, boards, 2s. 6d.

## SERMONS.

**Archer, Rev. J., D.D.,** Sermons for Festivals, and a Second Series of Sermons for every Sunday in the year. 2 vols. 8vo, 12s., bds.

**Bourdaloue's** Sermons, translated by the Rev. A. Carrol. 2 vols. 8vo, 8s.

**Butler, Rev. Alban,** Meditations and Discourses on the sublime truths of Christianity. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, 7s.

**Catholic Pulpit**, containing Sermons for all the Sundays and principal Holidays in the year. Second edition, revised, 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.

**Gahan's** Sermons and Moral Discourses for all the Sundays and principal festivals of the year. 8vo, cloth, 6s.

**McCarthy, Pere,** Sermons, with a Notice of his Life, 8vo, cloth, 8s.

**Peach, Rev. E.** A Series of Familiar Discourses for every Sunday and Festival of the Year. *A new edition*, 8vo, cloth, 9s.

**Wheeler, Rev. J.,** Sermons on the Gospels for every Sunday in the year. 2 vols., 8vo, 12s.

— Sermons on the Festivals. 1 vol. 8vo, 9s.

**White, Rev. T.,** Sermons for every Sunday and principal Festival of the year. Selected by Dr. Lingard. New edition, 8vo, 8s. 6d.

**Soul on Calvary**, meditating on the Sufferings of Jesus Christ, &c., 12mo., best edition, large print, 2s.

**The Spiritual Director**; Teaching an easy Method to Live Holy. By Ganricus Lespagnol, D.D., Priest of the Congregation of the Oratory of Douay in Flanders.

This most valuable work (a manuscript translation from the Italian, and now about two hundred years old), is admirably adapted for every class in society. It is now being revised by a priest, and will be published under the authority of the Lord Bishop of Beverley, to whom it will be dedicated.

**Spalding, M. J., D.D.**, General Evidences of Catholicity; being the substance of a Course of Lectures delivered in the Cathedral of St. Louis, Louisville. 12mo, price 5s. 6d.

**Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius of Loyola**. Translated from the Latin by Charles Seager, M.A., with a Preface by Cardinal Wiseman, Archbishop of Westminster. Small 8vo, price 4s. cloth lettered. Illustrated with a fine Print of St. Ignatius of Loyola.

**St. Mary** and her Times; a Poem in Fourteen Cantos. By the Authoress of "Geraldine." Dedicated to Cardinal Wiseman. Crown 8vo, price 3s., cloth lettered.

**Stewart, Agnes M.** The Cousins; or, Pride and Vanity. A Tale. 18mo., fancy cloth, 1s.

——— Stories of the Seven Virtues. Second edition, 32mo, price 1s. 6d., cloth lettered. Containing:

1. HUMILITY; or Blanche Neville and the Fancy Fair.
2. LIBERALITY; or, the Benevolent Merchant.
3. CHASTITY; or, the Sister of Charity.
4. MEEKNESS; or, Emily Herbert and the Victim of Passion.
5. TEMPERANCE; or Edward Ashton.
6. BROTHERLY-LOVE; or, the Sisters.
7. DILIGENCE; or, Ethel Villiers and her Slothful Friend.

**Stothert, Rev. James**, Glory of Mary in Conformity with Word of God. Small 8vo, handsomely bound, cloth, gilt, 3s. 6d.

**Stapf, Dr. J. A.** The Spirit and Scope of Education, in promoting the Well-Being of Society. Translated from the German. Post 8vo, cloth, 5s.

\*\*\* This work will be of no little value to every Catholic who would study the great subject of the age.—*Rambler*.

\*\*\* To all engaged or interested in Education, we recommend a diligent perusal of this excellent Treatise.—*Catholic School*, May, 1852.

**Tales Explanatory of the Sacraments**. In 2 vols., 12mo., 10s. cloth. By the Authoress of "Geraldine: a Tale of Conscience." Containing:

1. THE VIGIL OF ST. LAURENCE. 2. BLANCHE'S CONFIRMATION.
3. THE SISTER PENITENTS. 4. THE ALTAR AT WOODBANK.
5. CLYFFE ABBEY; or, the Last Anointing.
6. THE PRIEST OF NORTHUMBRIA. 7. THE SPOUSAL CROSS.

The tales are told with great spirit and elegance. The Narrative never falters; and a spirit of the purest and most profound piety breathes in every word.—*Dolman's Magazine*, January.

**Think Well On't**. By the Right Rev. Dr. Challoner. New and cheap edition, for distribution among the poor, 2d.



**Tales** designed chiefly for the Young, translated from the German of the Ven. C. Von. Schmid, by the Rev. C. Russell and the Rev. M. Kelly. 3 vols. 8vo., 13s. 6d.

**Teresa, St.,** The Way of Perfection, and Conceptions of Divine Love. Translated from the Spanish, by the Rev. John Dalton. 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

——— Life of, written by herself, and translated from the Spanish, by the Rev. John Dalton. 1 vol., crown 8vo, 5s. 6d., cloth lettered.

**The Old Tree;** or, Filial Piety. A Tale. 18mo, cloth, 1s.

**Thornberry Abbey;** a Tale of the Established Church, cloth lettered, 3s. 6d.

"We cordially recommend it to the notice of the reader."—*Tablet*.

"It is one of the best little works, treating an important matter in a popular manner, we have recently met."—*Brownson's Quarterly Review*.

**Tierney, Rev. M. A.,** History and Antiquities of the Castle and Town of Arundel. In 2 vols, royal 8vo, cloth, £1 12s.

**Walsingham, Francis,** Deacon of the Protestant Church; a Search made into Matters of Religion before his change to the Catholic. Wherein is related how first he fell into his doubts, and how, for final resolution thereof, he repaired unto his Majesty, who remitted him to the L. of Canterbury, and he to other learned men; and what the issue was of all those Conferences. Forming a Thick Volume, crown 8vo. 8s.

WORKS BY HIS EMINENCE CARDINAL WISEMAN,  
ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

**Lectures** on the Principal Doctrines and Practices of the Catholic Church, delivered at St. Mary's, Moorfields, during the Lent of 1836. Second edition, entirely revised and corrected by the Author. Two volumes in one, 12mo, price 4s. 6d., cloth.

**The Real Presence** of the Body and Blood of our Lord Jesus Christ in the Blessed Eucharist, proved from Scripture. In Eight Lectures, delivered in the English College, Rome. Second edition, 12mo, cloth lettered, 4s. 6d.

**A Reply** to Dr. Turton, the "*British Critic*," and others, on the Catholic Doctrine of the Eucharist. 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**Four Lectures** on the Offices and Ceremonies of Holy Week, as performed in the Papal Chapels, delivered in Rome, in the Lent of 1837. Illustrated with Nine Engravings, and a Plan of the Papal Chapels. 8vo, cloth, 5s.

**Twelve Lectures** on the Connexion between Science and Revealed Religion, with Map and Plates. Third edition, in 2 vols., small 8vo, cloth lettered, 10s.

**The Lives** of St. Alphonsus Liguori, St. Francis de Girolamo, St. John Joseph of the Cross, St. Pacificus of San Severino, and St. Veronica Giuliani, whose canonization took place on Trinity Sunday, 26th of May, 1839. Edited by Cardinal Wiseman. Second edition, 18mo, cloth lettered, 2s. 6d.

**Selection of Essays and Articles** from the *Dublin Review*, by Cardinal Wiseman. In 3 volumes, octavo, *Nearly ready*.

**Young Catholic's Guide** in the Preparation for Confession ; for the use of Children of both Sexes, from Seven to Fourteen years of age. By W. D. Kenny. Royal 32mo, sewed, price 3*d*.

**Young Communicants.** By the author of "Geraldine." Second edition. 18mo, cloth, 1*s*.

### PRINTS.

**Twelves Prints**, drawn and illuminated in Gold and Colours, in the early Missal style, for Prayer Books, with Miniatures and Prayers, printed in Black Letter, consisting of the following :

|                                           |   |                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------------------------|
| St. Augustine, Apostle of England,        | } | Size, 4 inches by 2½.<br>Price 6 <i>d</i> . each.  |
| St. Catherine,                            |   |                                                    |
| St. Philip Neri,                          | } | Size, 4½ inches by 2¾.<br>Price 6 <i>d</i> . each. |
| St. Margaret of Scotland,                 |   |                                                    |
| St. Elizabeth of Hungary,                 | } | Size, 4½ inches by 2½.<br>Price 4 <i>d</i> . each. |
| St. George,                               |   |                                                    |
| St. Joseph,                               | } |                                                    |
| The Memorare, by St. Bernard, in English, |   |                                                    |
| The Our Father,                           | } |                                                    |
| The Hail Mary,                            |   |                                                    |
| We fly to thy patronage,                  | } |                                                    |
| In the name of Jesus,                     |   |                                                    |

Any of the above may be had, mounted under glass, with ornamental frames.

Also, a beautiful Drawing of the

**Madonna and the Infant Jesus**, seated under a Canopy, with attendant Angels, encircled with a floriated border, in which the figures of St. Ann and St. John the Baptist are introduced, with the following inscription beneath the Drawing :

*Regina Sine Labe Originali Concepta, Ora Pro Nobis.*

The whole illuminated in Gold and Colours, in the early Missal style. Size of the Drawing, 10 inches by 7, price 3*s*., or mounted under glass, with ornamental frame, 6*s*. 6*d*.

**The Life and Passion** of our Lord Jesus Christ, illustrated in twelve Plates, engraved on steel, from the designs of Frederick Overbeck. Proofs on India paper, price 10*s*. the set ; single plates, 1*s*. each. Plain Prints, 5*s*. the set ; single plates, 6*d*. each.

The following well-engraved small Prints, 3*d*. each :

Our Saviour Knocking at the Door.

The Blessed Virgin and Infant Jesus.

St. Ignatius Loyola and St. Francis Xavier.

Also just published,

Three finely engraved small Prints of the Blessed Virgin, price 3*d*. each,

Entitled, { The Madonna del San Sisto.  
          " " Salve Regina."  
          " " Ave Regina."



## OFFICE BOOKS, BREVIARIES, &amp;c.

**Memoriale Rituum**, pro aliquibus protestantioribus, sacris functionibus, persolvendis in minoribus ecclesii Parochialibus. Benedicti XIII. Jussu primo editum. 8vo, 8*d*.

**Breviarum Romanum.** 4 vols. 4to.

———— 2 vols. 4to.

———— 4 vols., 12mo, 18mo, and 32mo.

**Graduale Romanum.** 8vo.

**Horæ Diurnæ.** 32mo.

**Missale Romanum.** Large and small folio, and 12mo.

**Office of the Blessed Virgin Mary.** 18mo.

**Pontificale Romanum.** 3 vols. 8vo.

**Rituale Romanum.** 18mo.

**Vesperale Romanum.** 18mo.

[Printed in Red and Black Type, by Hanicq, of Malines, together with all the other Church Office Books from the same Press, at low prices.]

## LIST OF PRAYER BOOKS, &amp;c.

**Altar Cards**, handsomely Printed in Red and Black Type, with an Engraving of the Crucifixion, from Overbeck. Size of Centre Card, 12 inches by 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ . 2*s*. 6*d*.

**Abridgment of Christian Doctrine**, or First Catechism. Price 1*d*. or 6*s*. per hundred.

**Catholic Hours**, or, the Family Prayer Book. 24mo, roan, gilt edges, 3*s*.

**Catholic Piety**, by the Rev. R. Gahan, 32mo, bound, 4*d*.

———— The same, embossed roan, sprinkled edges, 6*d*.

———— Another edition, fine paper, ditto, 8*d*.

———— The same, embossed roan, gilt edges, 10*d*.

———— Another and superior edition, with a supplement, containing the Ordinary of the Mass, and the Epistles and Gospels for the Sundays and principal Festivals of the year. 32mo, cape morocco, gilt extra, 2*s*.

———— 18mo, roan embossed, sprinkled edges, 1*s*. 4*d*.

———— Ditto, do. gilt edges, 1*s*. 8*d*.

———— The same, with Epistles and Gospels, 3*s*.

**Child's Manual of Prayer.** 32mo, large type, with the approbation of his Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, cape morocco, gilt edges, 1*s*.

**Child's Prayer Book**, by a Mother. Large type, 18mo, cloth, 1*s*.

**Child's Catholic Piety.** A Manual of Devotion for the Young; prettily illustrated. Morocco, with Monograms and gilt edges, 3*s*. 6*d*., or in morocco elegant, with gilt clasp, 5*s*. 6*d*.

**Children of Mary Instructed**; or a little book of Spiritual Reading and Easy Prayers for Young Children, by a Mother. 18mo, cloth, 2*s*.

**Daily Companion.** 32mo, embossed roan, sprinkled edges, 10*d*., embossed roan, gilt edges, 1*s*.

**Devotions** of the Three Hours' Agony, in honour of our Lord Jesus Christ on the Cross, composed originally in the Spanish Language, by the Rev. F. Alphonsus Messia, S.J. Royal 32mo, 4d.

**Devout Reflections** for, before, and after, receiving the Holy Eucharist. To which are added short Preparations for Confession and Communion. With approbation of the Right Rev. Dr. Brown, Bishop of Newport and Menevia. Royal 32mo, embossed roan, gilt edges, 1s. 6d.; Turkey morocco, 3s.

**The Devout Communicant.** By the Rev. P. Baker. Large type. 18mo, cloth, 1s.; Cape morocco, gilt edges, 2s.

**Diamond Catholic Manual**, containing Spiritual Exercises and Devotions, with the Ordinary of the Mass in Latin and English. 64mo, embossed roan, gilt edges, 1s.; morocco, 2s.

**Flowers of Piety**, selected from approved sources, and adapted for general use. Beautifully printed in 48mo, on superfine paper, embossed roan, gilt edges, 1s.; Cape morocco, 1s. 6d.; Turkey morocco, 2s.

**Garden of the Soul**, royal 32mo, embossed roan, 1s.; Cape morocco, 2s.

**Garden of the Soul.** 18mo, London edition, containing Ordinary of the Mass in Latin and English. Bound in cloth, stiffened covers, for cheap distribution, 10d.; embossed roan, gilt edges, 1s. 8d. Cape morocco, 2s.; Turkey morocco, 4s. 6d.

———— New edition, with Epistles and Gospels, beautifully printed on vellum paper, with steel plate, embossed roan, gilt edges, 3s.; Cape morocco, 4s.; real morocco bindings with monograms, from 6s. upwards.

**Key of Heaven.** London Edition, beautifully printed on superfine paper, Royal 32mo, roan, 1s.; Cape morocco, gilt extra, 2s.

———— The same, Turkey morocco, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

———— Another Edition, 32mo, embossed roan, gilt edges, 10d.

**Key of Paradise.** 18mo, large type, embossed roan, 1s. 6d.

**Manual of Catholic Piety**, a New Edition, Illustrated, &c., uniform with the Ursuline Manual. 18mo, in morocco bindings, with Monograms, &c., from 7s. 6d. upwards.

**Missal for the use of the Laity**, with the Masses for all the Sundays and Festivals throughout the Year. 32mo, embossed roan, gilt edges, 1s. 6d. Cape morocco gilt extra, 3s.

———— Another Edition, with the Masses for every Day throughout the Year. 18mo, embossed roan, gilt edges, 3s.

**Missal** for the Use of the Laity, new Edition, arranged by the Very Rev. F. C. Husenbeth, improved, with a Supplement containing all the new Masses recently authorised for England. Embossed roan, gilt edges, 5s. Calf gilt, 6s. 6d. Morocco, 8s. 6d.

———— Ditto, with Illustrations by Overbeck, handsomely bound in Turkey morocco, 14s. 6d.; morocco elegant, 16s. 6d.

**Office and Masses for the Dead**, in Latin and English. 18mo, bound 1s.

**Path to Paradise**, or the Catholic Christian's Manual of Spiritual Exercises and Select Devotions. 32mo, roan, gilt edges, 1s.



**Path to Paradise,** An Edition for cheap distribution, bd., 3*d*.

**Posey of Prayers.** 18mo, roan, gilt edges, 2*s*. 6*d*.

**Prayers before and after Mass,** for Country Congregations. 18mo, sewed, 6*d*.

**Soliloquies** before and after Communion. By a Member of the Ursuline Community, Cork. Roan, gilt edges, 3*s*.; morocco, 6*s*.

**Spirit of Prayer.** A New Manual of Catholic Devotion. By a Member of the Ursuline Community, Black Rock, Cork. New Edition, embossed roan, 6*s*.; morocco, 8*s*. 6*d*.; morocco elegant, 10*s*. 6*d*.

\*\*\* Also kept in morocco and velvet, with clasps and Monograms.

**Ursuline Manual.** New Edition, embossed roan, 3*s*. 6*d*.

—— A new Edition, printed on Superfine Paper, with Eleven beautifully finished Steel Engravings from Overbeck, Steinle, &c., in morocco bindings, with Monograms, &c., from 9*s*. and upwards.

**St. Vincent's Manual,** containing a Selection of Prayers and Devotional Exercises, originally prepared for the use of the Sisters of Charity in the United States. New Edition enlarged, and adapted to general use. 787 pages, 18mo, with engravings, illuminated title, &c. Roan, gilt edges, 5*s*. *A New and very Complete Prayer Book.*

### BIBLES, TESTAMENTS, &c.

**The Holy Bible,** translated from the Latin Vulgate, with Annotations, References, and an Historical and Chronological Index. Stereotype Edition, with Episcopal Approbation. Demy 8vo, bd. 6*s*.

—— The same on Fine paper, royal 8vo, neatly bound, 12*s*.

—— Another Edition, handsomely printed on fine paper. Imperial 8vo, with plates, handsomely bound in calf extra, £1 1*s*.

—— Another Edition. Post 8vo, sheep, 4*s*.

—— The same, with Plates by Overbeck. Roan, 6*s*.

—— Another Edition. Royal 24mo, roan, 2*s*. 6*d*.

### HANDSOME FAMILY BIBLE.

**The Holy Bible,** translated from the Latin Vulgate, first published by the English College at Douay and Rheims:—with Critical, Historical, Controversial, and Explanatory Notes, selected from the most eminent Commentators and Critics. A new and handsomely printed Edition, illustrated with many fine Engravings. 4to.

\*\*\* Kept in various handsome bindings suitable for presents.

**The New Testament,** with Episcopal Approbation. Stereotype Edition, 12mo, bound, 1*s*. 6*d*.

—— Another Edition. 18mo, bound, 1*s*.

—— Another Edition. 32mo, bound, 1*s*.

*Now ready, an entire new Edition of*

**The Vespers Book** for the use of the Laity, with the Offices of the English Saints, and all the New Offices in their respective places. Also an Appendix, with the Offices peculiar to the Society of Jesus. Newly arranged and Translated by the Very Rev. F. C. Husenbeth, D.D., Provost of Northampton and Vicar-General of the Diocese, with the approbation of all the Right Rev. the Bishops of England. Fourth Edition, price 3*s*. 6*d*. roan embossed gilt edges.

## AGENTS WANTED FOR

THE

## Catholic Law and General Life Assurance Company.

*Incorporated under the 7th and 8th Victoria, cap. 110.*

Established 1846.

Capital £200,000.

8, NEW COVENTRY-STREET LEICESTER SQUARE LONDON.

41, WESTMORLAND-STREET, DUBLIN.

1, NELSON-STREET EDINBURGH.

AND 18, RUE TRONCHET, PARIS.

## TRUSTEES.

HIS EMINENCE CARDINAL WISEMAN.

The Right Rev. WILLIAM MORRIS, D.D.

The Right Hon. the LORD STAFFORD, Cossey Hall, Norfolk.

SIR RICHARD JENKINS, G.C.B. Director of the Hon. the East India Company.

The Very Rev. THOMAS DOYLE, D.D., Westminster Road, Southwark.

EDMUND JERNINGHAM, Esq., *Manager*, London Joint Stock Bank, 69, Pall Mall, London.

## DIRECTORS.

The Right Rev. WILLIAM MORRIS, D.D. *Chairman*.MICHAEL FORRISTALL, Esq., 8, New Coventry Street, Leicester Square, *Deputy Chairman and Managing Director*.

EDMOND BEALES, Esq., Carlton Villas, Maida Hill.

FREDERICK CAPES, Esq., Doctors' Commons.

SIR RICHARD JENKINS, G.C.B., Director of the Hon. the East India Company, and of the London Joint Stock Bank.

Rev. THOMAS DOYLE, D.D., Westminster Road, Southwark.

GEORGE DREW, Esq., Guildford, Surrey.

## AUDITORS.

EDMUND JERNINGHAM, Esq.

JOHN GRADY, Esq.

## CONSULTING PHYSICIAN

JAMES COPLAND, M.D., F.R.S., 5, Old Burlington Street.

## CONSULTING SURGEON.

FRANCIS KIERNAN, F.R.S., 30, Manchester Street, Manchester Square.

## STANDING COUNSEL.

*England*—MR. SERGEANT SHEE, M.P., Sergeants' Inn.

EDMOND BEALES, Esq., Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn.

*Ireland*—SIR COLMAN O'LOGHLIN, Bart., Merrion Square Dublin.

## SOLICITORS.

*England*—G. H. DREW, Esq., 28, Parliament Street, Westminster.*Ireland*—D. MAHONY, Esq., 2, Kildare Street, Dublin.



## BANKERS.

COMMERCIAL BANK OF LONDON, Lothbury and Henrietta Street,  
Covent Garden.

LONDON JOINT STOCK BANK, 69, Pall Mall.

LONDON AND WESTMINSTER BANK, Southwark.

MANAGING DIRECTOR.—MICHAEL FORRISTALL, Esq.

AGENT FOR DUBLIN.

JAMES WILLIAM MACKEY, Esq. 41, Westmorland Street, Dublin.

## MEDICAL REFEREES.

DOMINICK JOHN CORRIGAN, Esq., M.D. 4, Merrion Square, West,  
Dublin.

RICHARD TUOHILL, Esq., Surgeon, 6, Merrion Square, West, Dublin.

THIS COMPANY ASSURES LIVES THROUGHOUT THE  
UNITED KINGDOM AND THE CONTINENT.

The Company gives three-fourths of the profits to those Assuring on the profit scale, and one-fourth to the Proprietors—Interest at the rate of four per cent. per annum is allowed to the Proprietors on the paid-up capital.

Premiums may be paid yearly, half-yearly, quarterly, or by a single payment.

The Age and Interest will be at any time admitted on satisfactory proof.

Persons may, without EXTRA CHARGE, pass from one part of the United Kingdom to another—and go to and from any part of Europe in time of peace.

The lives of Naval and Military Officers, and Mariners Assured at moderate rates; also those of persons resident in India, or any other portion of the world.

ANNUITIES are granted, both IMMEDIATE and DEFERRED.

ALL KINDS OF ASSURANCE, whether for life or term of years, are effected for any sum, from £50 to £5,000.

Prospectuses, Forms of Proposal, and every information promptly forwarded, on application to the Managing Director, at the Chief Office, 8, New Coventry Street, Leicester Square, London, or to any of the Company's Agents.

M. AND J. TOBIN,

CATHOLIC BOOKSELLERS & NEWS AGENTS,

23, LAMBETH ROAD,

(Near St. George's Catholic Cathedral, London).

Wax Candles, Rosary Beads, Crucifixes, and religious Prints of every description kept on sale.

N.B. Ladies in want of steady respectable servants, by calling at Mrs. Tobin's, will be suited.

\*\* Apartments to let furnished.

**The Express Newspaper and Advertising Office,**  
1, EDEN-QUAY, SACKVILLE-STREET, DUBLIN,  
Established May, 1819.

**W. H. SMITH and SON,**

Successors to I. K. JOHNSTON, and Co. (deceased),

*Supply every Newspaper in the United Kingdom, on subscription, with the strictest punctuality, and on the most moderate terms.*

W. H. S. & Son have the honour of being patronized by his Excellency the Lord Lieutenant; the Irish Government; the Right Honourable the Lieutenant-General Commanding the Forces; the Adjutant-General, &c. &c.; the Right Honourable and Honourable the Judges; the Bars; the Kildare and Sackville-street, United Service, Stephen's-green, University, and Reform Clubs; Friendly Brothers; the Chamber of Commerce; Dublin Library; Nobility and Gentry, &c.; as also, by all the principal News-rooms and Commercial Bodies throughout Ireland.

**THE LONDON NEWSPAPERS**

Are received by Express, and furnished to Subscribers in Dublin three times daily, an hour before the Post Office delivery. No extra charge. London and Dublin Newspapers sent by the earliest Trains, Coaches, Mails, and every available conveyance by which their receipt may be accelerated. The late and express editions of the London Newspapers always sent to Subscribers. Price Currents, Trade Lists, Bills of Entry. Packet Lists, supplied. Subscriptions received for *Foreign Newspapers* and all the Irish and English Newspapers sent to any part of the world.

**THE DUBLIN NEWSPAPERS**

Supplied in Town and Country upon the *respective terms of each paper*. London and Dublin Newspapers exchanged at pleasure, or the address altered at any time during subscription, without expense. All Books, Periodicals, &c., supplied to order. Subscriptions to be paid in advance.

The very important reduction made by the Post Office on Money Orders, affords the greatest facility, where there are no local Banks, for remitting Newspaper Subscriptions—the charge being, for sums not exceeding Two Pounds, only Three Pence, and on sums over Two to Five Pounds, Six Pence. The safest mode of transmission.

Subscribers will please take notice, that the approaching termination of a Subscription will be signified by the last week's Papers being enclosed in *Blue Covers*, and Subscribers will be so good as to advise W. H. S. and Son their wishes in time, to prevent disappointments, in case of renewal.

**ADVERTISEMENTS**

Received for, and promptly published in all the Dublin and London Newspapers, Gazettes, &c., as well as every Provincial Paper throughout the United Kingdom.

W. H. S. and Son having the honour of being patronized by all the Government Offices for the publication of their Advertisements,



respectfully solicit the Orders of public Companies, Professional Gentlemen, Surveyors, Land Agents, Booksellers, and every other class of Advertisers, who will find great facility in their Office for, by ONE Order to them, an Advertisement may be published in any number of Newspapers in the United Kingdom, on the respective terms of each paper, and settled for in *One Account*, instead of having to pay each individual Newspaper; and Papers containing the insertions are reserved, when desired.

\* \* Most of the Papers in the United Kingdom are filed for general reference.

W. H. SMITH AND SON,  
London, Dublin, General, and Foreign Newspaper and Advertising Agents,

1, EDEN-QUAY, SACKVILLE-STREET, DUBLIN,  
AND 196, STRAND, LONDON.

## JOHN BERGIN,

PROPRIETOR OF

## THE ANGEL HOTEL,

No. 11, INNS' QUAY, DUBLIN,

(Near the Four Courts),

Begs respectfully to inform his numerous Friends and the Public that he has taken the very extensive premises, No. 11, Inns-quay, (next the Four Courts), known as "The Angel" and has opened them as an Hotel, combining first class accommodation with moderate expense.

To carry out his views fully, J. B. has incurred a very considerable outlay in making many necessary alterations and improvements in these premises, as well as in furnishing them entirely in the newest and most modern style.

In pointing out that his charges are lower than those of any establishment offering similar advantages, he begs to state that the greatest care, attention, and supervision will be devoted to the essentials of comfort, cleanliness, and proper attendance.

The situation being central, in the immediate vicinity of the two great Railway Termini, and of the courts of law, the Public will find it convenient as well as advantageous to put up at "The Angel," whether business or pleasure dictates their visit to the Metropolis.

|                          |         |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Breakfast, - - -         | 1s. 3d. |
| Dinner, - - -            | 1s. 6d. |
| Bed, including servants, | 1s. 6d. |

An Ordinary at 5 o'Clock.

JOHN BERGIN.

ALSO PROPRIETOR OF

## THE EAGLE HOTEL AND TAVERN,

WILLIAM STREET, DUBLIN.

(Opposite Messrs. Ferrier and Pollock.)



## JMAES SHERIDAN,

Iron and Brass Founder, Millwright and Engineer:

### CHURCH BELL FOUNDER

*To the Most Rev. and Right Rev. the R.C. Hierarchy and Clergy of Ireland, the Royal Dublin Society, and the College of Maynooth; the Ordnance Department; the Board of Works; the Commissioners of the Ballast Board; the Benchers of Queen's Inns; the Drainage Commissioners; and the various Poor Law Unions throughout the Country.*

### Wrought Iron Fire-Proof Safe Maker

TO THE NATIONAL BANK OF IRELAND,

### Eagle Foundry, Church-street, Dublin,

Has now on hands a great variety of very superior Fire-proof Safes, fitted up with Chubb's Patent Self-detecting Locks, and well suited for securing valuable property, or for the use of banking establishments; they are made of the best materials, and will be sold at Manufacturers' price. He has also ready for inspection his usual assortment of

### CHURCH AND DOMAIN BELLS, FARM, DINNER AND ALARM BELLS,

From Twenty-five cwt. down to the smallest size, all of most exquisite Tones and Workmanship, for which his House has been long noted, and not inferior in any respect to what has been produced in England and on the Continent; as also the newest production, viz.; SANCTUS GONGS for the use of the altar.

A great number of Testimonials received by Mr. SHERIDAN, of the highest order, for his superior Bell Founding, has been heretofore before the public; they are now so numerous, that in place of reprinting them, he thinks it better to refer his friends and all those who may wish for a superior make of Bells, to a few undoubted facts, as to the excellence of his Manufacture, viz:—

The splendid Peal of Eight Joy Bells, erected for the Very Rev. Dr. Yore, P.P., & V.G., in the Steeple of St. Paul's Church, Arran-quay, Dublin.

The Monster Bell, [the largest Bell ever cast in Ireland!!!] erected for his Grace, the late Archbishop Murray, in the Belfry of the Cathedral, Marlborough-street, Dublin.

The Huge Fog or Alarm Bell, erected for the Commissioners of the Ballast Board, at the Light-house of Kingstown Harbour Pier, near Dublin, weighing 43c. 3q. 14lbs.

The Great Bell, erected for the Rev. Dr. Mooney, P.P., in the Belfry of the new Parish Church of St. Audeon, High-street, Dublin.

The exquisite Bell, erected for the Board of Ordnance in the Belfry of the New Church, Arbour Hill, Royal Barracks, Dublin.

The Splendid Bell, erected for their Lordships, the Benchers of Queen's Inns, in the Cupola of their Temple, Henrietta-st. Dublin.



The Musical Peal of Time Bells, erected for the Town Commissioners of Drogheda, in the Dome of the Town Hall, Drogheda.

The Sweet Chime of Joy Bells, erected for the Rev. Father Jennings, in the Steeple of the Franciscan Church of Galway.

The Splendid Chime of Joy Bells, erected for his Grace the Archbishop of Calcutta, East Indies, Dr. Carew, by order of his Coadjutor, the Right Rev. Dr. Oliffe, in the steeple of his Cathedral, St. Thomas's Church, Calcutta.

The Great Bell, erected for the Rev. Dr. Sheridan, P.P., in the steeple of the Church, at Kingstown, near Dublin.

The Great Bell, sent to the Rev. Dr. Parker, for St. Patrick's Church, Liverpool.

The Great Bell, sent to the Messrs. Moore, Church Clock Makers, London.

The Great Bell, sent to William Blundell, Esq., Great Crosby Hall, Great Crosby, near Liverpool.

The Great Bell, sent to the Right Rev. Dr. Hynes, for his Cathedral, Demerara, West Indies.

The Great Bell, sent to the Rev. Dr. Cullen, George's Town, Demerara, for the Church of St. Rose of Lima, Morocco Creek, British Guinea.

The Great Bell, sent to the Rev. Dr. Gillow, for St. Bede's Church, Appleton, near Warrington.

The Great Bell, sent to the Rev. Dr. Lythegoe, for St. Asaph's Church, near Chester.

The Great Bell, sent to the Rev. Dr. Middleton for his Church at Otley, Yorkshire.

The Great Bell, sent to John Blaylock, as a Time Bell for the Town Hall Clock of Carlisle.

The Great Bell, sent to the Rev. J. Buckley, for the Parish Church of Airdrie, Scotland.

The Great Bell, sent to George M'Cartney, for the Presbyterian Church of Cumnock, Scotland.

The Great Bell, sent to the Right Rev. Dr. M'Nally, for the Cathedral Church of Carrickmacross.

The Fine Toned Bell, per order of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for Ireland, for a Church in Waterford.

*A further enumeration is useless, having erected Bells in many parts of her Majesty's dominions; suffice it to say, that in June, 1844, Sheridan exhibited at the Royal Dublin Society's Show of Irish Manufactures, the first Peal of Eight Joy Bells ever made in Ireland, weighing upwards of FIVE TONS, and for which he obtained the largest GOLD MEDAL as a Prize, with a very Complimentary Letter from the Secretary, Edward Hardman, Esq.; he was also the first Irish Manufacturer to export a Bell to England, having sent one in the same Month to North Wales.—See Annals of Ireland.*

Mr. SHERIDAN also received the large SILVER MEDAL as a Prize for Superior Bell Founding, from the Royal Agricultural Improvement Society of Ireland, with a very complimentary letter from Edward Bullen, Esq., Secretary; as also one from H. Vereker, Esq., Secretary to the Commissioners of the Ballast Board.

\* \* The Highest Price will be allowed for Old Bells and good strong Copper, old Metal, Iron, Brass or Lead, in cash or Exchange.

All kinds of Wrought Iron Work, Metal and Brass CASTINGS, executed as usual on the shortest notice, and in the best manner, of Prime Materials. NO SMALL ACCOUNTS OPENED.

**J. M'BERNEY,  
BOOT AND SHOEMAKER,**

25, PARLIAMENT STREET,

*For many years Shoemaker to the Irish College of Paris, Picpus, &c.*

Begs to apprise his kind Friends and the Public, that from long experience he has mastered the whole science of providing for the foot a covering, at once, elegant and easy.

His Boot, in particular, cannot be surpassed in style, fit, and durability of material; it preserves the foot of the wearer from the pain and deformity consequent upon an ill-fitting Boot, while at the same time, it displays all the symmetry of a beautiful foot, and conceals natural defects and blemishes resulting from the habitual use of badly shaped, and ill-constructed coverings.

His prices are very reasonable, and all who value comfort and economy, will do well to give him a trial. Observe No. 25 Parliament street.

**WALSH'S SOUTHERN HOTEL,**

20 AND 21, SOUTH ANNE STREET, DUBLIN,

(Within three doors of Dawson-street),

**WILLIAM WALSH, Proprietor.**

This old and established Hotel presents peculiar advantages to Tourists and Travellers. From its regularity and quietness it is particularly adapted for Clergymen.

The Proprietor has used every exertion to combine the highest comfort with economy.

Its situation is most AIRY and CENTRAL, being within two minutes' walk of the Exhibition, and contiguous to all the Public Buildings, including the College, Banks, Cathedrals, &c. &c.


Families can be accommodated with private Sitting-rooms, fitted up in a superior style, on moderate terms.

A fixed moderate charge for Servants.

A Night Porter awaiting the arrival of the early trains.

**CAUTION.**

W. WALSH wishes to inform the Public that he has no connexion with any other Hotel in Dublin. As many strangers have been deceived by an Omnibus bearing his name, which does not belong to him, but to an Hotel at the opposite side of the city, which belongs to a person named MOLONEY; and also that there is not another Hotel-keeper in Dublin of his name.

 Please observe—

**WALSH'S SOUTHERN HOTEL,  
SOUTH ANNE-STREET.**



## KANE'S PRIZE LIST.

---

1841.—ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY'S SILVER MEDAL  
FOR PORTMANTEAUS.

1844.—ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY'S SILVER MEDAL  
FOR THE LADY'S PORTMANTEAU.

1847.—ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY'S SILVER MEDAL  
FOR CAMP FURNITURE.

1850.—ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY'S GOLD MEDAL  
FOR CAMP FURNITURE AND PORTMANTEAUS.

1851.—*THE GREAT EXHIBITION* PRIZE MEDAL  
FOR CAMP FURNITURE AND PORTMANTEAUS.

Owing to the numerous and pressing Orders for the *GREAT EXHIBITION PRIZE CABINET*, *G. KANE* has hitherto been unable to gratify public curiosity by allowing specimens to remain on view in his Warerooms, but he has now made up an additional supply, which is ready for the inspection of visitors.

---

### AUSTRALIA, &c.

LADIES or GENTLEMEN about to Emigrate to AUSTRALIA, or other COLONIES, can be supplied with PORTABLE FURNITURE of every description, manufactured in the best style, of the most durable and seasoned Materials, with many new and valuable Improvements, well suited for the

ARMY,


AT

### GREGORY KANE'S

MILITARY FURNITURE AND PORTMANTEAU FACTORY,  
68, 69, and 70, DAME-STREET,

On terms such as cannot be obtained at any other house.

\* \* Outfits delivered to any part of the United Kingdom free of expense.

 FURNITURE of the best description on hire, at his usual low Prices.

---

## JOHN DONEGAN, WATCH MANUFACTURER, 5, UPPER ORMOND-QUAY, DUBLIN,

Begs leave to inform the Hierarchy and Clergy of Ireland that in addition to his usual trade for the sale of Chalices, Oil-stocks, and Pyxes, &c. &c., as well as every other description of Church-plate, he has also opened a Vestment Ware-room, where he has on sale an extensive assortment of Vestments, of "Irish materials," Silks and Tabinets, together with a variety of Beads, Crucifixes, religious Prints, &c. &c. Altar Lamps, Thuribles, Plated and Silver.

## IRISH MANUFACTURE.

**Altar and Sacred Bread Cutters.**

Together with a general stock of genuine fine-edge Cutlery.

**THOMAS SHEA,**

Cutler to the Royal College, Maynooth,

In returning thanks to the Catholic Prelates and Clergy for their kind patronage, respectfully solicits a continuance, while every exertion shall be made to merit that high character which his establishment has retained. Shea's inimitable Razors, at all prices, as usual tempered and finished with his own hand.

Superior Ivory Balance-Handle Table Knives, with Dessert and Carvers to match, always ready and in process of manufacture. Pen, Pocket, and Pruning Knives, Scissors, Spurs, Cork-screws, Razor Strops in endless variety.

The strictest attention given to the setting and repairing of Razors, no matter by whom or where they have been made. Together with every other article connected with Cutlery, such as grinding and polishing Pen-Knives, Scissors, &c., forging new Blades for hafts, Carving, Dinner and Dessert Knife-handles rebladed, Cork-screw Worms, renovating and newly leathering Razor Strops, re-tubing Enema Syringes, sharpening, polishing, and perfecting Surgical Instruments and Apparatus.

Please to observe,

37, HENRY-STREET, near Nelson monument.

**SEACOME MASON,**


OPTICIAN. MATHEMATICAL, AND PHILOSOPHICAL

INSTRUMENT MAKER,

To his Excellency the Lotd Lieutenant, and the Irish Court, His Grace the Duke of Leinster, the Most Noble the Marquis of Kildare and the Right Hon. Sir Edw. Blakeney, Commander of the Forces

11, ESSEX-BRIDGE, DUBLIN.

GLOBES FOR HIRE.

 Carey's Globes of all sizes, in various mountings.

*Bates's Hydrometers and Saccharometers.*

Glaziers' Diamonds.

**CANNOCK, WHITE, & Co.,**

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

**Woollen Drapers and General Warehouse-men,**

12, 13, and 14, HENRY-STREET, DUBLIN.

A decided preference given to every *National production* connected with the Trade.

*Charitable Institutions served at wholesale prices.*



## Boarding School, St. Bridget's Convent, Tullow.

Young Ladies are taught in this Establishment, the English, French, and Italian languages; also History, Geography, the use of the Globes, Writing, Arithmetic, and a variety of useful and ornamental Works.

### TERMS:


Twenty Guineas per annum, to be paid half-yearly, in advance.

### EXTRA CHARGES:

|          |     |     |     |                      |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|----------------------|
| Music,   | ... | ... | ... | 4 Guineas per annum. |
| Singing, | ... | ... | ... | 4 Guineas do.        |
| Dancing, | ... | ... | ... | 2 Guineas do.        |
| Drawing, | ... | ... | ... | 4 Guineas do.        |

The Dress is a dark Brown uniform, and can be procured at the Convent.

Each young Lady to bring two pair of Sheets, six Pillow-cases, six Towels, and four Table-napkins.

 No Vacations.

## St. Patrick's Boarding School,

MONASTERY, TULLOW, COUNTY CARLOW,

*Under the Patronage of the Right Rev. Dr. Haly.*

This Institution, beautifully situated in the centre of a delightful country, continues to enjoy that confidence and patronage by which it has ever been distinguished from the period of its foundation, under the auspices of the late Right Rev. Dr. Doyle.

The course comprises the Latin, Greek, French, and Italian languages; Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Grammar, Geography, History, Geometry, Algebra, Trigonometry, Astronomy, the Use of the Globes, Mensuration, Surveying, Navigation, Civil Engineering, &c.

Terms vary according to age, from £20 to £22 per annum, to be paid quarterly in advance.

No extra charge for Washing or Stationery.

Vacation (only one) from the middle of July to the middle of August.

References can be made to parties of the highest respectability, among whom may be mentioned, Rev. D. Muldowney, Ad. Tullow; Very Rev. Dean Meyler, V.G.; Very Rev. Dr. Yore, V.G.; Rev. J. MacMahon; Rev. J. Fay; Rev. P. Mulligen, Guardian, Capuchin Convent, Kilkenny; Joseph Berry, Esq., Arran-quay, Dublin; Alderman Sylvester Phelan, High-street, and Richard Hayes, Esq., Quay, Waterford; Michael Sutton and John Howlett, Esqs., New Ross.

For further particulars apply to B. J. Gilman, or S. R. O'Kelly at the Monastery.

There is accommodation for a few elderly gentlemen who may wish for the retirement and advantages of religion. Terms to be known by application.

## MESSRS. BEVINGTON AND SONS.

## ORGAN BUILDERS,

Beg most respectfully to return their sincere thanks to the Catholic clergy, nobility, gentry, and the public, for their kind patronage, trusting, by their strict attention to the quality of tone necessary for the proper accompaniment of the Catholic service, the quality of metal and other material used in the manufacture of their instruments, to insure a continuance of it.

In the mechanical arrangements of the organ, Messrs. BEVINGTON have made some essential improvements, whereby simplicity of action, quietness in the key movements, feet and composition pedals, so necessary where the soft stops are used, are attained. This simplicity of arrangement, with a large stock of seasoned material, enables them to build on the most reasonable terms. They can give the most unexceptionable references to the principal clergy and gentry in the Catholic connexion; and beg to refer to the following list of Organs erected and built expressly for the Catholic service;

|                                                                        |                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Catholic church, St. Mary's Moorfield's .. ..                          | London          |
| Catholic church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rosamond-street ..              | London          |
| Catholic church of SS. Patrick & Vincent de paul, Stratford ..         | Essex           |
| Catholic church of St. Augustine, Ramsgate .. ..                       | Kent            |
| Catholic chapel (private) ditto .. ..                                  | Kent            |
| Catholic church of St. Augustine, Tunbridge Wells .. ..                | Kent            |
| Catholic church of St. Elizabeth, Richmond. . . .                      | Surrey          |
| Catholic chapel, Hammersmith .. ..                                     | Middlesex       |
| Convent chapel ditto .. ..                                             | Middlesex       |
| Catholic church, Kensington .. ..                                      | Middlesex       |
| Catholic church of St. James, Reading .. ..                            | Berks           |
| Catholic church of St. Mary, Wolverhampton .. ..                       | Berks           |
| Catholic church of St. Mary, Ryde .. ..                                | Isle of Wight   |
| Catholic church of St. Cross, Lichfield .. ..                          | Staffordshire   |
| Catholic church of the Holy Trinity, Bilston .. ..                     | Staffordshire   |
| Catholic chapel of Haunton Hall, near Tamworth .. ..                   | Staffordshire   |
| Catholic church of St. Michael, West Bromwich .. ..                    | Staffordshire   |
| Catholic chapel Mount Pavillion Nunnery .. ..                          | Staffordshire   |
| Catholic church of St. Marie, Rugby. . . .                             | Warwickshire    |
| Catholic church, Coughton Court .. ..                                  | Warwickshire    |
| Catholic church of our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Redditch .. ..              | Warwickshire    |
| Catholic chapel of St. Mary's Priory, Princethorpe .. ..               | Warwickshire    |
| Catholic church of St. Peter, Leamington .. ..                         | Warwickshire    |
| Catholic church of the Mt. Holy Sacrament, Coventry .. ..              | Warwickshire    |
| Catholic chapel, Stanbrook House .. ..                                 | Worcestershire  |
| Catholic chapel of our Blessed Lady & St. Alphonsus .. ..              | Worcestershire  |
| Blackmore Park, near Malvern .. ..                                     | Worcestershire  |
| Catholic chapel of the Sacred Heart, the Grange, near Pontefract .. .. | Yorkshire       |
| Catholic church of St. Gregory, Cheltenham .. ..                       | Gloucestershire |
| Catholic church, Kemerton .. ..                                        | Gloucestershire |
| Catholic church of the Annunciation, Woodchester, near Stroud .. ..    | Gloucestershire |



|                                                                    |                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Catholic church of St. Mary, Derby .. ..                           | Derbyshire     |
| Catholic church, Southport .. ..                                   | Lancashire     |
| Catholic church of St. Peter, Woolston, near War-<br>rington .. .. | Lancashire     |
| Catholic church of St. Francis Xavier, Hereford ..                 | Herefordshire  |
| Catholic church of St. Alban, Macclesfield ..                      | Cheshire       |
| Convent chapel, Winchester .. ..                                   | Hants          |
| Catholic chapel, Convent, Taunton .. ..                            | Somersetshire  |
| Catholic church of St. Andrew, Cambridge ..                        | Cambridgeshire |

## IRELAND.

|                                          |             |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Catholic church of St. Francis .. ..     | Dublin      |
| Chapel of the Sisters of Mercy .. ..     | Carlow      |
| Chapel of the Presentation Convent .. .. | Carlow      |
| Chapel of the Franciscan Convent .. ..   | Waterford   |
| Catholic church of St. John .. ..        | Waterford   |
| Chapel of St. Mary's Convent. .. ..      | Waterford   |
| Catholic church of Cove .. ..            | Cork        |
| Catholic chapel of Carlow College .. ..  | Carlow      |
| Chapel of the Franciscan Convent .. ..   | Limerick    |
| Catholic church .. ..                    | Cashel      |
| Catholic church .. ..                    | Lisburn     |
| Catholic church of St. Mary .. ..        | Belfast     |
| Catholic church of St. Vincent .. ..     | Galway      |
| Catholic church .. ..                    | Cahir       |
| Catholic church .. ..                    | Letterkenny |

## ROME.

|                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| Chapel of the English College .. .. | Rome |
|-------------------------------------|------|

## MEXICO.

|                        |        |
|------------------------|--------|
| Church Vera Cruz .. .. | Mexico |
|------------------------|--------|

## COLONIES,

|                                           |                 |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Catholic Cathedral of St. Mary, Sydney .. | New South Wales |
| Catholic church, Port Louis .. ..         | Mauritius       |
| Catholic cathedral, Melbourne .. ..       | New South Wales |

Builders of the GRAND ORCHESTRAL ORGAN used in the Exhibition, the Cyclorama, at the Collosseum, Regent's Park.

Church Finger Organs, Five Stops, German and Composition Pedals *Venetian Swell Gothic or Grecian Cases*, £100. Church Barsell and Finger Organs, full compass, Composition and German Pedals, complete, £100 to £200. Church Finger Organ, two rows of Keys, Swell and Great Organs, full compass, with Composition and German Pedals, complete, £150. Boudoir Chamber Organ, in elegant Rosewood and Mahogany Cases, containing Stop Diapason, Treble and Bass, Dulciana, Principal, and Flute, with Octaves of Pedals, 60 and 70 Guineas. Small sized Church Barrel Organ, 22 Guineas. And all descriptions of Church and Chamber Organs made to order. Organs tuned and repaired by contract in any part of the United Kingdom.

Messrs. Bevington respectfully call the attention of the clergy and gentry to the Organs which will be exhibited by them at the Dublin Exhibition of this year.

Manufactory, 43, Greek-street, Soho-square, London.



## ALLISON AND ALLISON,

Beg to solicit an inspection of their stock of

### PIANOFORTES,

Manufactured after the most approved designs of modern and antique furniture, in Spanish Mahogany, Rosewood, French Walnut-tree, &c. from 25 guineas upwards, at their Warerooms,

75, DEAN-STREET, SOHO,

AND AT

Messrs. Chappell's, 50, New Bond-street, and Cramer, Beale, & Co.,  
201, Regent-street.

## CATHOLIC MUSIC.

Just published, Paxton's Mass in D (for three voices, and separate Organ accompaniment), 2s.; Paxton's Mass in G (for three voices), 1s. 9d.; Tantum Ergo (for four voices), 1s. 6d., composed by Herr Meyer Lutz, Organist to St. George's Cathedral, Southwark; O Salutaris, do., 9d.; Tantum Ergo, do., 6d.; O Gloriosa Virginum (four voices), by J. Landers, 1s.; Rorate Coeli, Motett (for four voices), 6d.; Ave Verum (duet), Gabussi, 6d.; Danby's Te Deum (for three voices), 1s. 6d.; O Salutaris (Donizetti), 6d.; Alma (Schmid), 6d.; Regina Coeli (Labat de Serène), 6d.; Salve Regina (Gaensbacher); 6d.; Sixty original Chants (by S. Webbe), 6d.; Mass (for three voices, by Est), 2s. 6d.; Mass (for three voices, by Butler), 3s.; the whole of Webbe's Masses (arranged for three voices, and Organ accompaniment); A, 1s. 6d.; B flat, 1s. 6d.; C, 2s.; D, 1s. 6d.; F, 1s. 9d.; F, 2s.; G, 1s.; D minor, 1s.; Schmid's Masses (for three voices): A, 1s. 3d.; C, 1s. 3d.; D, 1s. 6d.; E flat, 1s. 6d.; F, 1s. 6d.; G, 1s. 3d.; also a variety of Catholic Church Music.

London: RICHARD BUTLER, 6, Hand-court, High Holborn.

## APARTMENTS IN LONDON.

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT who may not have a fixed London residence, or gentlemen visiting London on professional Parliamentary business, would be received in the house of a gentleman residing in the district of BELGRAVIA, and within 15 minutes walk of the House of Commons. The house is modern; apartments most comfortable, and suitably furnished; no other lodgers or children. If taken for Session the terms moderate.

Young Gentlemen attending their University Examination would be received on suitable terms.

### REFERENCES GIVEN.

For cards of address apply at 47, Fleet-street, Dublin, and in London at Richardson and Son's, Fleet-street.



## Ecclesiastical Vestments, Laces, Embroidery, &c.

*From Designs by the late A. W. PUGIN Esq.,*

MRS. LUCY POWELL AND THE MISSES L. AND W. BROWN,

Whilst expressing their thanks for the generous patronage which they have received from their numerous friends, avail themselves of this occasion to acquaint the public, that they have for many years devoted themselves entirely to the production of Chasubles, Dalmatics, Copes, Albs, Surplices, &c. from the most approved designs and of the best and most durable materials.

They are therefore prepared to supply any parties who may favor them with their orders, with articles of the best quality and workmanship at the shortest notice, and on the most reasonable terms. The stock which they have always on hand, comprises a choice assortment of Vestment sets complete, Copes, Benediction Veils, Dalmatics, Tunics, Albs, Surplices, Silk and Linen Girdles, Rochets, Mozzettas, Silks for Bishops wear, Gauntlets, Shoes and Hosiery, also Altar Frontals and Hangings, Palls, Apparels. Mitres, Stoles, Pyx-bags, and Embroidery of every description.

Their stock includes rich Brocaded Stuffs, and many new and beautiful patterns in Silks, Laces and Fringes, which may be inspected and procured at their establishment, No. 13 Easy Row, Birmingham; at Messrs. Burns and Lambert's Repository, No. 17 Portman Street, Portman Square, London; and at Mr. Peter Noonan's, No. 7 Warren Street, Liverpool.

## BEVERLEY AND SALFORD

Diocesan Wholesale and Retail

**Printing and Bookselling Establishment, and Ecclesiastical Repository,**

30, OLDHAM-STREET, MANCHESTER,

AND

7, LITTLE BLAKE-STREET, YORK.

W. E. STUTTER, respectfully submits his list of Books, Stationery, &c. (which may be had gratis), to the notice of the Catholic Clergy and Laity of the dioceses of Beverley and Salford, all of which will be found of the very best quality, and at the lowest prices.

The Clergy, Religious Communities, and Schools, will be supplied on most advantageous terms, with all English and Foreign Works of Catholic Theology and Devotion, Classical and other School Books, Altar Breads, Incense, Crucifixes, Religious Prints, Rosary Beads. Stationery, &c.

Douay Bibles and Testaments, Missals, Breviaries, Garden of the Soul, Golden Manual, Keys of Heaven, Vesper, and other Prayer Books, always on sale and, in every variety of plain and elegant bindings, and at various prices. from 3d. upwards.

Catholic Works of Mr. C. Dolman, and all the London publishers, as well as those of Dublin and Cork, and the Educational Series of the Christian Brothers, and of the Board of National Education.

All orders amounting to £1 and upwards, Ten per cent. discount allowed, if cash be paid at the time.

*Bulletin Office, 30, Oldham-street, Manchester.*

## Clifton & Bristol Catholic Boarding School,

*Prospect House, Horfield Road, Kingsdown,*

CONDUCTED BY MR. DUNN AND COMPETENT ASSISTANTS.

Kingsdown, though municipally a part of Bristol, is locally in Clifton, on the same delightful eminence and enjoying the same pure and salubrious air. Prospect House contains every convenience for a Boarding School, a lofty school-room 30 feet by 20, airy dormitories, and a convenient bath-room, with a good enclosed play-ground, and a separate play-ground and play-room for the younger children.

At this School, young gentlemen are carefully instructed in their religion, and thoroughly prepared for business, and for the learned and scientific professions. The course comprises the Greek, Latin, and French languages, and the higher branches of the Mathematics. But to those whose time at school will not admit of such a course, instruction is given chiefly in the departments more immediately preparative to their intended avocations. A Drilling Master attends twice a week, and Professors of Music, Drawing, &c. when required, French is taught by a resident Master, who qualified himself for his office by a residence of several years in France.

The health and happiness of the pupils are objects of constant attention and solicitude; every boy has a separate bed, and the number being limited to thirty, they have, under Mrs. Dunn's maternal care, all the comforts of home. The age of admission is from six to fourteen.

The bath-room contains warm, cold and shower baths, with an unlimited supply of water. Each young gentleman has a warm bath once a week, Mrs. Dunn herself attending the junior boys.

### REFERENCES.

Right Rev. Dr. Burgess, Bishop of Clifton, and

Very Rev. Canon Vaughan, Clifton;

Right Rev. Dr. Ullathorne, Bishop of Birmingham;

Right Rev. Dr. Brown, Bishop of Newport;

Right Rev. Dr. Hendren, Bishop of Nottingham;

Right Rev. Dr. Collier, Bishop of the Mauritius;

Rev. P. O'Farrell, 5 Queen's Parade, Bristol, and any of the Clergy of Bristol and Clifton.

Daniel Kearney, esq., Deputy Commissary General, Coventry;

Charles Hansom, esq., Architect, Clifton;

Francis Burke, esq., Felicite Estate, Trinidad;

Madame Jumeaux, Moderah House, Colombo, Ceylon.

Prospectuses of Terms, (which are moderate) and further references to parents may be had of the Principal, Mr. Dunn, as above.



## JOHN HARDMAN &amp; Co.

166, GREAT CHARLES-STREET, BIRMINGHAM,

**Gold and Silversmiths and Jewellers,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

Ancient Church and Domestic Ornaments, Sacred Vessels, and Fittings, in all kinds of Metals, Sepulchral Brasses, and Metal Screen Work; also Glass Painters in the three styles of the 13th, 14th, and 15th Centuries.

---

Messrs. HARDMAN & Co. are the only Artists engaged in the revival of ancient Church Ornaments and Metal Work, who have been supplied with Drawings, Models, and Authorities, by the late A. W. PUGIN, Esq. and from the great experience that has been gained during so many years' practice, they can undertake to supply such work as may be entrusted to them in the best manner, and at moderate cost. They beg to draw attention to the fact, that they have received the Council Medal for Ecclesiastical Metal Work, and the Prize Medal for stained Glass, at the Great Exhibition of 1851.

AGENTS.—London: Messrs. Burns and Lambert, 17, Portman-street; Liverpool: Mr. Peter Noonan, 7, Warren-street; Manchester: Mr. James Whittaker, 46, John Dalton-street: Dublin: Mr. Michael Bennett, 32, Dame-street.

## IMPORTANT CAUTION.

THE UNPRECEDENTED SUCCESS OF

### ROWLANDS' MACASSAR OIL

In the GROWTH and RESTORATION of the HUMAN HAIR, has caused imitators to spring up in every possible variety; who so far copy the Label as frequently to deceive the unwary. A. R. and Sons have complaints repeatedly from parties who have materially suffered from the uses of these trashy compounds; and to frustrate to some extent such impositions, they here add a small copy in outline of their genuine Label from the burine of MESSRS. PERKINS, BACON, and PETCH, the eminent engravers of London, on which will be seen the names and address of the Proprietors in full (*these are in red ink on the label*) any deviation from which will always prove a spurious article.



A COPY IN OUTLINE OF THE GENUINE LABEL.

The prices are 3s. 6d.; 7s.; family bottles (equal to four small) 10s. 6d. and double that size. 21s.

This universally admired OIL is acknowledged to possess pre-eminently nourishing qualities, superior to all other preparations, for improving the growth, and restoring the Hair on bald parts, prevents it from falling off or turning grey, to the latest period of existence—strengthens weak Hair—produces a thick and luxuriant growth—and makes it BEAUTIFULLY SOFT, CURLY and GLOSSY. In the growth of WHISKERS, EYEBROWS and MUSTACHIOS, it is also unfailing in its stimulative operation. For Children it is especially recommended as forming the basis of a beautiful head of hair.

BEAUTIFUL COMPLEXION.

### ROWLANDS' KALYDOR,

An Oriental Botanical Preparation, of unfailing efficacy in effectually dissipating all Redness, Tan, Pimples, Spots, Freckles, and other cutaneous visitations so inimical to FEMALE BEAUTY. Its constant use will transform the bilious and clouded COMPLEXION to one of a Healthy and Juvenile Bloom, rendering the Skin delicately clear and soft, and irradiating with transparent whiteness the Neck, Hands and Arms.



Gentlemen, after shaving, will find it allay all irritation and tenderness of the skin and render it soft, smooth and pleasant.

\*\* The words, "ROWLANDS' KALYDOR," are on the wrapper. Price 4s. 6d. and 8s. 6d. per bottle.

### SOUND AND WHITE TEETH

Are not only indispensably requisite to a pleasing exterior in both sexes, but they are peculiarly appreciated through life as a blessing highly conducive to the purposes of health and longevity. Among the various preparations offered for the purpose,

### ROWLANDS' ODONTO,

OR PEARL DENTIFRICE,

stands unrivalled in its capability of embellishing, purifying, and preserving the Teeth to the latest period of life. It will be found to eradicate all tartar and concretions, and impart a pearl-like whiteness to the enamelled surface, remove spots of incipient decay, render the gums firm and red, fix the Teeth firmly in their sockets; and from its aromatic influence impart sweetness and purity to the breath. Price 2s. 9d. per Box.

\*\* The words "ROWLANDS' ODONTO," are on the Label, and "A. Rowland & Sons, 20, Hatton Garden," engraved on the Government Stamp affixed on each box.

SOLD BY THEM, AND BY CHEMISTS  
AND PERFUMERS.

Fur Warehouse, 28, Westmoreland-street,

JAMES CORCORAN & CO.

FURRIERS,

LATE OF BACHELOR'S WALK.

BEG to announce to the Nobility, Gentry and the Public the opening of their New Establishment, with the most superb Stock of Furs ever offered for sale in this country, which have been all manufactured under their own immediate inspection in that peculiar style of taste and elegance which has always distinguished their house, and gained for them the patronage of the Nobility and Gentry of the country.

There being a very considerable Reduction on Furs, J. C. and Co. beg to inform their customers that they visited the Continental Markets in the early part of the summer, and succeeded in obtaining First Class Skins, and are thereby enabled to offer superior Furs at a much lower price than can be obtained at any other House in the City.

Furs Cleaned and altered.

The Trade supplied as usual on liberal terms.

A Large Assortment of Gentlemen's Fur Coats and Wrappers.

























# THE ARCHIVE

